



The
Computer **PAPER**

FREE

Canada's Computer Information Source

READ US ON THE WEB - www.canadacomputes.com

B.C. (LOWER MAINLAND) EDITION JANUARY 2000 VOLUME 13 NO. 1

Y1K *to* **Y2K**

A millennium of computing

Lab Report

**Snapshot of
megapixel digicams**

Plus

**E-commerce
in Canada**

HI TECH. LOW PRICES. GO CONFIGURE.

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS T SERIES - CUTTING EDGE TECHNOLOGY FOR POWER HUNGRY BUSINESS

DELL DIMENSION® XPS T550

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz • 128MB SDRAM Memory
- 13.6GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive (5400 RPM) • 17" M770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card • 48X² Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound • harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com® 3C905 C-TXM 10/100 Ethernet Card • Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition • MS® Office 2000 Small Business Edition
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*

\$2399 **\$91^{mo.}**
36-mo. Business Lease³

Design Code: 21306 D1591

DIMENSION XPS T550 UPGRADES

- Upgrade to a 20.4GB¹ Hard Drive (7200 RPM) - Add: \$230*
- Upgrade to an Intel Pentium III Processor at 600MHz - Add: \$319*
- Upgrade to 32MB nVidia TNT2 M64 Graphics - Add: \$50*
- Upgrade to 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁴ - Add: \$169*



DELL DIMENSION XPS T650r

- NEW! Intel Pentium III Processor at 650MHz • 128MB SDRAM Memory
- 20.4GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM) • 17" M770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB nVidia TNT2 M64 AGP Graphics Card • 48X² Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Sound Card • harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905 C-TXM 10/100 Ethernet Card • Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition • MS Office 2000 Small Business Edition
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*

\$3299 **\$125^{mo.}**
36-mo. Business Lease³

Design Code: 21306 D16250

DIMENSION XPS T650r UPGRADES

- Upgrade to a 19" M990 Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.) - Add: \$305*
- Upgrade to an Intel Pentium III Processor at 700MHz - Add: \$280*
- Upgrade to an 8X¹ DVD-ROM Drive - Add: \$74*
- Add an Iomega Zip 250MB Internal Drive - Add: \$199*
- Upgrade to a 34.2GB¹ Hard Drive (7200 RPM) - Add: \$330*
- Upgrade to 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁴ - Add: \$169*

DELL DIMENSION L SERIES - VALUE-OPTIMIZED DESKTOP PERFORMANCE.

DELL DIMENSION L433c

- Intel Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz • 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 15" E550 Monitor (13.8" v.i.s.)
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics • 48X² Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V Integrated Sound • Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition • MS Office 2000 Small Business Edition • 3 Year Limited Warranty*

\$1299 **\$49^{mo.}**
36-mo. Business Lease³

Design Code: 21306 D14392

DIMENSION L433c UPGRADES

- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory - Add: \$80*
- Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM Memory - Add: \$180*
- Upgrade to a 13.6GB¹ Hard Drive (5400 RPM) - Add: \$90*
- Upgrade to a 17" M770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) - Add: \$105*
- Upgrade to an Intel Celeron Processor at 500MHz - Add: \$143*
- Upgrade to 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁴ - Add: \$169*



DELL DIMENSION L500r

- Intel Pentium III Processor at 500MHz • 96MB SDRAM Memory
- 13.6GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive (5400 RPM) • 15" E550 Monitor (13.8" v.i.s.)
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics • 48X² Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V Integrated Sound • harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet • Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition • MS Office 2000 Small Business Edition
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*

\$1899 **\$72^{mo.}**
36-mo. Business Lease³

Design Code: 21306 D1918

DIMENSION L500r UPGRADES

- Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory - Add: \$100*
- Upgrade to a 17" M770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) - Add: \$105*
- Add an Iomega Zip 250MB Internal Drive - Add: \$199*
- Upgrade to 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁴ - Add: \$169*

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST • Sun 12pm-5pm EST • Service available in English and French.

www.dell.ca 1-800-863-7395



**Non-Discountable Price. NOT AVAILABLE IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER PROMOTIONAL OFFERS. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. LIMITED TIME OFFER. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS VALID IN CANADA ONLY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. Leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services Canada, an independent entity to qualified business customers only. Lease price based on a 36 month lease, subject to credit approval and availability. Fair market value buyout at expiry of lease. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ¹For Hard Drives, GB means 1 billion bytes, total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. ²On-site service may not be available in certain areas. TECHNICIAN WILL BE DISPATCHED IF NECESSARY FOLLOWING PHONE BASED TROUBLE SHOOTING. ³2.4X Min./8X Max. ⁴48X Max./19X Min. Dell, the Dell logo, and Dimension are registered trademarks and the E logo, e-value, and Be Direct are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and MS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. For a complete copy of Dell's Warranty and SelectCare Services Guide please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N5. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

BE DIRECT™
DELL
www.dell.ca

PerfectFlat™ technology is better with...

Intel Inside,[®] ViewSonic[®] on top!

Selecting the right PC is only half the battle. Today, how you top it off is just as important. Because while most PCs have become pretty much the same, what's exciting is the monitor on top. Innovations like multimedia monitors, flat panel displays and large screen CRTs are changing the old phrase "Monitor Sold Separately" to "PC Sold Separately".

Take the new ViewSonic GF775 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor for example. This is the first flat-screen CRT utilizing **PerfectFlat™** technology to provide precise, clear images. The GF775 provides an ultra-fine .24mm stripe pitch and 1600 x 1200 resolution.

At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the USA*. Buy with confidence from the company that's won over 550 industry awards. The GF775's warranty covers 3 years parts and labour. An Express Exchange™ service option is available, plus 24 hour customer service, 7 days a week. By putting a ViewSonic display on top of your PC, you're ensuring the excellence of your Visual Computing™ experience.

For more information on the company that's won over 550 industry awards, visit our website at: www.ViewSonic.com



(PC Sold Separately)



*Stanford Resources, Inc. Quarterly Monitrak Report Q1 '99 and Display Search Quarterly Supply vs. Demand Study CRT's Q1 '99, LCD Monitors, Q1 '99. Specifications subject to change without notice. Copyright © 1999, ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel.



www.ViewSonic.com

The Computer PAPER

Canada's Computer Information Source



BC EDITION
JANUARY 2000

Commentary

- 6 From the Editor
- 8 Letters
- 146 The Last Byte
Tech shock: Y2K is upon us and I have no idea what's going to happen

New and Notable

- 10 What's New
- 54 Corel simplifies Linux experience
- 65 Special delivery: Canada Post online

Cover Story

- 19 Personal computing's recent history
- 20 From Y1K to Y2K
1,000 years of computing (give or take a few millennia)
- 24 A short history of computers
- 26 Information technology timeline

Last-minute Gift Guide

- 47 Corel WordPerfect Family Pack
- 60 Ubi Soft's kinder, gentler games
- 135 Disney keeps Macs in mind with new Toy Story 2 activity, game titles

Comdex Report

- 48 Comdex's hidden gems
- 57 XML, scalable software keys to personal Web
- 61 Linux continues march into mainstream
- 112 The 'best' of Comdex a subjective thing

Hands On

- 66 TV on PC: Converged graphics cards
- 66 Quicken: Best consumer software ever?
- 66 Get funky with the 'disco' mouse
- 73 Web TV for Windows
- 80 Optura DV takes still and video images
- 82 RCA Lyra joins digital audio race

- 84 It's a snap!
TCP Lab peers down the lenses of the latest digital cameras
- 86 Digital camera survey
- 90 Understanding digital camera storage options

Tech Enterprise

- 99 Selling the electronic storefront
- 99 LAN Line: Sharing, rights and permissions
- 99 On the Go: Wireless email no longer a fantasy

Platform News

- 106 OS 9 advances the Mac platform
- 106 Linux Inside: Canadian open source projects
- 107 Canadian Linux Users' Exchange

Online & Connected

- 115 Online banking: How we got here
- 115 Weaving your own Web site: Part 51
In-depth look at Cascading Style Sheets: Part 9
- 115 Roots retailer digs into the Web

Careers & Training

- 122 Office Suite Training: Mapping your data
- 122 Linux for Newbies Part 6: Basic security in Linux
- 122 IT Careers:
Web development requires mixed skills
- 128 Top 10 computer books of 1999
- 132 The brain drain
Focus on internal culture keeps talented employees
- 134 Guides to ASP

Reader Services

- 137 Marketplace
- 137 User Groups
- 143 Advertising Index
- 145 Calendar
- 145 Classified

Friendly, Flexible, . . . Fun. together at last



The Ultimate Multimedia Computer..

Loaded with award-winning components from Creative Labs, the BlasterPC™ gives you the truly ultimate multimedia experience.

Loaded with award-winning multimedia components from Creative Labs

Sound Blaster Live!

Best Sound Card, PC World June 1999 (USA)
1999 World Class Award, PC World June 1999 (USA)
The Family PC 100 Award, Family PC June 1999 (USA)

Graphics Blaster RIVA TNT

Best Buy, PC World June 1999 (USA)

3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra

Drool Award, Gamer's Depot June 1999 (USA)

PC-DVD Encore 5X

WinList, Windows Magazine, April 1999 (USA)
Best Buy, OC Guia, April 1999 (Portugal)

Modem Blaster Flash 56 PCI

Editors' Choice, PC Magazine July 1999 (Turkey)
Top 10 Modems, PC World April 1999 (Taiwan)

Cambridge SoundWorks Speakers Series

The Family PC 100 Award, Family PC June 1999 (USA)

PCWorks FourPointSurround Speakers

Best PC Speakers, PC World August 1999 (USA)
1999 World Class Award, PC World 1999(USA)

BlasterPC™ by EMPAC is designed for you to choose award-winning, brand name components and develop a PC that's just right for you. You no longer have to worry about compatibility because all components have been pretested for reliability, and high-quality performance.

Remote Control your PC

Infrared Remote Control:

- Output volume control (mute)
- Full DVD/CD-ROM functions
- Complete mouse movement with L/R mouse clicks
- On-screen program menu



Built-in FM Radio tuner

Front Volume Control Knob (with mute)

"The machine's performance was top notch. . . . a nice package that is sure to appeal to anyone interested in the evolution of PC into a household's central multimedia appliance. . . ."

The Computer Paper, September 1999.



Front Panel Interface Center (USB, Optical Output, MIDI, Audio In/Output)

DESIGN YOUR OWN

Configure your own BlasterPC™ online to your specification, from memory, to hard drive to processor and more.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

All BlasterPC™ carry a 2 years limited warranty with first year on-site service. (on-site service may not be available in certain areas)

Free Shipping !!



SPECIAL: FREE WEBCAM

<p>Intel® Pentium® III processor 450MHz (S450PR) 64MB (PC100)RAM, 10.2GB Hard Drive Creative M003 Mainboard Graphics Blaster Riva TNT w/16MB Creative 48X CD-ROM Creative Sound Blaster Live! (On Board) Cambridge PC Works Speakers Creative Chassis II (w/infrared remote control) Win98 104 Keyboard, Scroll mouse w/pad Modem Blaster 56K Windows 98 (2nd Ed.), Over 50 bundled software Free Webcam Monitor extra</p> <p>\$1,799</p>	<p>Intel® Pentium® III processor 550MHz (S550PR) 128MB (PC100)RAM, 13GB Hard Drive (7200RPM) Graphics Blaster Riva TNT 2 w/32MB SDRAM Creative 5X DVD-ROM w/DXr3 Decoder Creative Sound Blaster Live! (On Board) Cambridge PC Works Speakers Creative Chassis II (w/infrared remote control) Win98 104 Keyboard, Scroll mouse w/pad Modem Blaster 56K Windows 98 (2nd Ed.), Over 50 bundled software Free Webcam Monitor extra</p> <p>\$2,499</p>
---	---

Intel® Celeron™ processor 400MHz (M400C1)
32MB (PC100)RAM, 10.2GB Hard Drive
Graphics Blaster Riva ZX AGP w/8MB SDRAM
Creative 48X CD-ROM
Creative Sound Blaster Live! (On board)
Cambridge SBS20 Speakers
Creative Chassis II (w/infrared remote control)
Win98 104 Keyboard, Scroll mouse w/pad
Modem Blaster 56K
Windows 98 (2nd Ed.)
and more...
Monitor extra

starting from \$1,299

Intel® Pentium® III processor 500MHz (M500PR1)
96MB (PC100)RAM, 10.2GB Hard Drive
Graphics Blaster Riva TNT w/16MB
Creative 5X DVD-ROM w/DXr3 Decoder
Creative Sound Blaster Live! (On board)
Cambridge 4 PTS Surround Speakers
Creative Chassis II (w/infrared remote control)
Win98 104 Keyboard, Scroll mouse w/pad
Modem Blaster 56K
Windows 98 (2nd Ed.)
and more...
Monitor extra

starting from \$2,099

All prices include 30 days unlimited Internet access* by Sprint Canada.

visit our website today

www.blasterpc.ca

Call us at

1-888-9-BLASTER

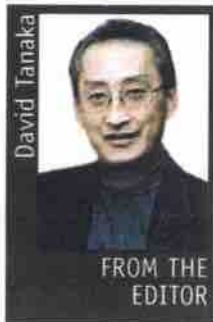
*Long distance charges may apply. Dial up access may not be available in certain areas.
All prices and configurations shown are valid in Canada ONLY and subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales taxes.
Empac Corporation has entered into a license agreement with Creative Technology Ltd. to manufacture and distribute Blaster PC™ systems in Canada. All warranty and after-sales support within Canada is provided by Empac.
© 1999 Empac Corporation. All rights reserved. Blaster PC™, BlasterPC™ logo, and Environmental Audio™ are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. The Empac logo is a registered trademark of Empac Corporation. Intel and Intel Inside logo, Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron™ is trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

A new leaf

While I wanted to avoid pointing out the obvious, it seems we've got some explaining to do. First, let me reassure you. Despite the new look, this is *The Computer Paper* you're reading, chock full of the news, reviews, features and product advertisements you've come to expect. But we've long felt the publication needed a facelift, and what better time to launch a redesign than with the January 2000 issue.

Ever since Volume 1, No. 1 rolled off the presses in January 1987, *The Computer Paper* has retained the same basic logo. There have been refinements over the years, but the general design stayed the same. So, one of the issues we wrestled with was whether we should change something that had become so distinctive and recognizable.

In the end, we decided to go for it, and about six months ago, held an internal design competition for a new logo. We restructured the editorial content into fewer but stronger sections, based on the feedback we've been receiving from readers. We also redesigned the basic page layouts, changing the typefaces and opening up the pages visually with more white space.



David Tanaka

FROM THE EDITOR

I hope you like what we've done; I think it is an improvement, both aesthetically and organizationally. There are two people who played key roles in this redesign and they deserve to be applauded for their contribution. Nella Pascal, one of the very talented graphic artists working in our Toronto office, designed the new TCP logo. Ernie Stelzer, a member of the strong design team in our Vancouver office and TCP's

Ramping up canadacomputes.com

With the objective of taking *The Computer Paper's* online presence to the next level, we've been working for the past few months to prepare our new umbrella Web site, canadacomputes.com. It is the new home of www.tcp.ca, where you will find back issues of TCP and our other print publications.

But canadacomputes.com will be more than just an archive of past issues. In the coming weeks and months, expect to find engaging new content—the kind that only the Web can effectively deliver. Many of you consider TCP an essential read. We want to make canadacomputes.com an essential bookmark.

Stay tuned,
David Tanaka
Editorial director,
canadacomputes.com

Lead layout artist for many years, redesigned

the interior page layouts. And of course everyone involved in TCP worked extra hard to bring this issue to life.

What else is new

As this was transpiring, another month of computing events passed, including the biggest trade show in North America. That's right, Comdex Vegas, an event that's as loud and brash as the city that hosts it. Many people who follow the personal computer industry have been saying that the industry is changing, and this was quite evident at this year's trade show.

Microsoft is one of the few big PC technology companies that still exhibits at the show, and its sprawling partner pavilion is almost a show in itself. But both Philips and Sony—companies known more for their consumer electronics than their pure computing products—staged huge and impressive displays of their own, right next to Microsoft in the south hall of the Las Vegas Convention Center. And Creative Labs' light-and-sound extravaganza sprawled across a significant portion of the Sands Convention Center.

Philips, Sony and Creative—along with what seemed like dozens of companies pushing MP3 audio players—send the clear message that digital convergence is under way big time.

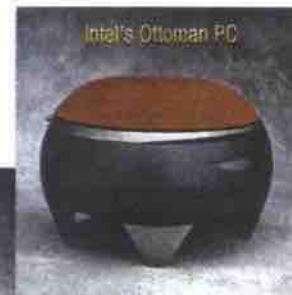
Computers, digital audio and digital video are coming together, and both manufacturers and consumers will be exploring where these new connections can take us.

PCs in the 21st century

In terms of mainstream computing, the most interesting display I saw was in Intel's briefing suites, away from the tradeshow floor in a local hotel. In one room, Intel displayed a dozen or so examples from its Concepts for 21st Century PCs project. Intel commissioned industrial design firms to break away from the beige box, and design new forms using technology that is available today.

These are "legacy free" (no serial or parallel ports, and no ISA bus) designs, using Intel's FlexATX motherboard, which is smaller than the normal ATX motherboard. Among the more interesting designs were the Ottoman PC (as in footrest), the Magic Bean (an organic, bean-like shape for kids) and the scrubbable Vesta kitchen PC. Rarely on these designs did I see a 3.5-inch floppy drive. Many included DVD drives, and all of them used USB as the sole port to connect to external devices. These creations and others can be seen on Intel's Web site at <http://developer.intel.com/technology/easeofuse/conceptpc.htm>.

While we may never see the Ottoman PC as a real product, we will be seeing legacy free PCs in the next few months. I saw several case manufacturers displaying prototypes of small colourful enclosures designed for the FlexATX motherboard. One representative told me that they were gearing up their manufacturing, and could begin shipping the cases to PC



manufacturers in the first few months of 2000. And already Compaq Canada has introduced

its legacy-free iPaq Internet PC, which it is marketing as a business computer. The iPaq uses Windows 2000 as its operating system, and has no ISA/PCI slots or legacy ports. Compaq Canada says it will be available in the middle of the first quarter of 2000.

Interesting times ahead,
David Tanaka,
Editor

The Computer PAPER

Canada's Computer Information Source

VOL. 13, NO. 1, JANUARY 2000

EDITOR David Tanaka, david@tcp.ca
MANAGING EDITOR Megan Johnston, megan@tcp.ca
TEST LABS Sean Carruthers, sean_carruthers@tcp.ca
STAFF WRITER Tom Venetis
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Sharlene Myers
TCP PRODUCTION MANAGER Jana Kolar, jana_kolar@tcp.ca
TCP PRODUCTION DESIGNERS Rosanne Agnello, Jason Edmunds, Karin Hartwig, Selim Sora, Ernest Stelzer, Colleen Stobbe
COVER DESIGN / FEATURE GRAPHICS Jana Kolar, Karin Hartwig
FOUNDING PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder
 Press Releases: Fax (604) 688-4680
 Email: editor@tcp.ca Letters: letters@tcp.ca

BUSINESS GROUP

PRESIDENT Michael Carpentier, michael_carpentier@tcp.ca
PUBLISHER Frank Shoniker, frank_shoniker@tcp.ca
CONTROLLER Linda Lovegrove, linda_lovegrove@tcp.ca
NATIONAL CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver, charles_oliver@tcp.ca
B.C. CIRCULATION Kim Jewison, kim_jewison@tcp.ca
ACCOUNTING Farida Aini, farida_aini@tcp.ca

ADVERTISING SALES

AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin
BC AD TRAFFIC Jennifer FitzGerald
 Tel: (604) 688-2120
 Email: bcsales@tcp.ca Classified Ads Email: classifieds@tcp.ca

VANCOUVER OFFICE

OPERATIONS MANAGER Malcolm MacLachlan, malcolm_macLachlan@tcp.ca
 503-425 Carrall St., Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3
 Phone: (604) 688-2120
 Fax: main (604) 688-4270, accounting: (604) 688-7063

TCP OFFICES

PRAIRIE

The Deverish Bldg, Suite 306, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, AB T2T 0A3
 Calgary Direct, Phone: (403) 228-3355, Fax: (403) 228-3456
 Alberta, Sask., & Manitoba: 1-800-407-3355, Fax: 1-800-695-1155

SW ONTARIO

196 Keel St., Kitchener, ON N2M 3V2
 Phone: (519) 221-6977, Fax: (519) 741-9186, London phone: (519) 433-3134

TORONTO

99 Atlantic Ave., Suite 200, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
 Phone: (416) 588-1580, Fax: (416) 588-8574

MONTREAL

130 De Liège Est, Montreal, QC H2P 1J1
 Phone: (514) 384-1123, Fax: (514) 384-3384 Toll free: 1-877-843-4770

OTTAWA

303-260 St. Patrick Street, Ottawa, ON K1N 5K5
 Phone: (613) 789-6431, Fax: (613) 789-6433

HALIFAX

1 Dillon Ave., Halifax, NS, B3M 3Y8
 Phone: (902) 457-0121 Phone & Fax: (902) 457-4390

GADEKIN INTERNATIONAL

Gadekin International Computer Publishers Inc. Corporate Office
 99 Atlantic Ave., Suite 200, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
 Phone: (416) 533-6734. Phone & Fax: (416) 588-0794

CIRCULATION

TOTAL NATIONAL CIRCULATION	400,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION	Vancouver 60,000*
ALBERTA EDITIONS	Calgary 30,000*
(Total 60,000)	Edmonton 30,000*
PRAIRIE EDITION	Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon 30,000
SW ONTARIO EDITION	Southwestern Ontario 35,000
GREATER TORONTO EDITION	Greater Toronto 110,000*
EASTERN EDITIONS	Montreal 50,000*
(Total 105,000)	Ottawa 30,000*
	Atlantic 25,000*

SUBSCRIPTIONS

To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque payable to The Computer Paper for \$34.95 to Suite #200-99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto, ON M6K 3J8. American subscriptions please send \$75 in US Funds. Overseas please send \$135 Canadian (first class). Email: subscriptions@tcp.ca

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Gadekin International Computer Publishers Inc. under licence from Canada Computer Paper. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions. The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. The opinions expressed in the articles and columns and ads are those of the writer/advertiser and not necessarily those of *The Computer Paper*.

Member of the BDA Division of CCAB. Printed in Canada. ISSN 0840-3929

COMING UP

February 2000

Creativity with graphics software
UPS systems
Remote access

Ad Deadline Tue., Jan. 4
Distribution Fri., Jan. 21

March 2000

Hit the road: Mobile computing
Laser printers
Databases in the Internet era

Ad Deadline Tue., Feb. 1
Distribution Fri., Feb. 18

April 2000

Convergence at home: TVs, PCs and phones
Office video editors
Tools for collaboration

Ad Deadline Tue., Feb. 29
Distribution Fri., Mar. 17

Call (604) 688-2120
for ad information

POWERFUL SYSTEMS AT LOW PRICES. TALK ABOUT COMPATIBILITY.

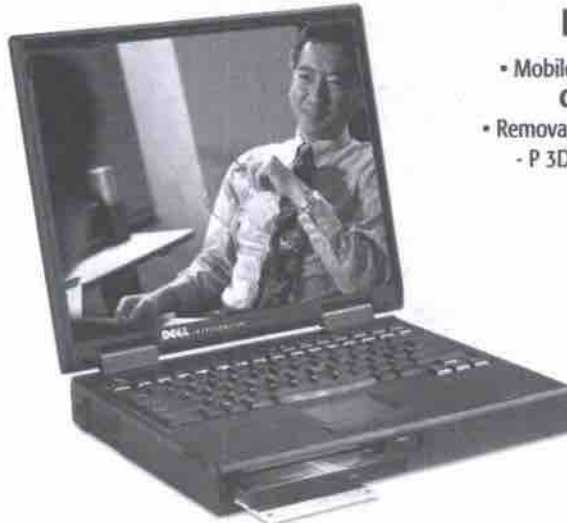
DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS - MOBILE MULTIMEDIA OR DESKTOP REPLACEMENT. YOU CHOOSE.

DELL INSPIRON™ 3700 C433GT

- Mobile Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz • 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Colour Display • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.8GB² Hard Drive
- Modular 24X³ Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Mobility M1 3D Video • 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition • MS® Office 2000 Small Business Edition • 3 Year Limited Warranty*

\$2999 **\$114** mo.
36-mo.
Business Lease

Design Code: 21306 D27653



DELL INSPIRON 7500 R450LT

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 450MHz • 15" XGA Active Matrix Colour Display • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 6.0GB² Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X³ CD-ROM and Floppy • 2X AGP 4MB ATI Rage Mobility - P 3D Video • 3D Positional Sound with Wavetable • Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition • MS Office 2000 Small Business Edition
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*

\$3999 **\$144** mo.
36-mo.
Business Lease

Design Code: 21306 D27654

INSPIRON 3700 UPGRADES

- 64MB SDRAM Memory - Add: \$140*
- 6.0GB² Hard Drive - Add: \$130*
- Modular Removable 6X³ Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive (Customer Installed) - Add: \$259*
- Intel Pentium III Processor at 450MHz - Add: \$375*
- 56K Capable⁴ V.90 WinModem PC Card - Add: \$129*
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁵ (includes International Service Program⁶) - Add: \$100*

INSPIRON 7500 UPGRADES

- 2nd Spare Lithium Ion Battery - Add \$149*
- 12GB² Hard Drive - Add \$220*
- Internal PCI 56K⁴ Capable v.90 Fax Modem - Add \$89*
- Removable Iomega Zip 100MB Drive for MegaBay™ - Add \$209*
- Advanced Port Replicator (includes Ethernet NIC) - Add \$379*
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁵ (includes International Service Program⁶) - Add \$100*

RELIABILITY YOU CAN COUNT ON - THE VERSATILITY OF POWEREDGE® SERVERS

THE COST-EFFECTIVE SERVER SOLUTION

Dell PowerEdge servers are built from the ground up with reliability in mind. Each system is tested and retested before delivery and supported by Dell's award winning service and support designed to help get your PowerEdge server up and running quickly and keep it operating efficiently for years.

That's why they were voted number 1 in customer satisfaction for the second quarter in a row in TBR surveys.[‡]

- Dell PowerEdge 1300 • Intel Pentium II Processor at 500MHz (Dual Processor Capable)
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache • 64MB 100MHz SDRAM • 9GB² (7200 RPM) Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 40X³ Max Variable CD-ROM Drive • Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter • HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone & Online Technical Support¹¹ • 1 Ultra-2/LVD Integrated SCSI Controller • 5 PCI/ISA Expansion Slots • 2 x 3.6" Hard Drive Bays • 3 x 5.25" External Bays • 3 Year Limited Warranty*

\$2199 **\$83** mo.
36-mo.
Business Lease

Design Code: 21306 28552

POWEREDGE UPGRADES

- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 - Add \$1099*
- Ultra 2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller (Single Channel) - Add \$749*

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST • Sun 12pm-5pm EST • Service available in English and French.

www.dell.ca 1-800-863-7395



*Non-Discountable Price. NOT AVAILABLE IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER PROMOTIONAL OFFERS. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. LIMITED TIME OFFER. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS VALID IN CANADA ONLY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. Leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services Canada, an independent entity to qualified business customers only. Lease price based on a 36-month lease, subject to credit approval and availability. Fair market value buyout at expiry of lease. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ²For Hard Drives, GB means 1 billion bytes, total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. ³Products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ⁴On-site service may not be available in certain areas. ⁵TECHNICIAN WILL BE DISPATCHED IF NECESSARY FOLLOWING PHONE BASED TROUBLE SHOOTING. ⁶40X Max./10X Min. ⁷6X Max./2.4 Min. ⁸24X Max./12X Min. ⁹24 hours/day, 7 days a week, toll-free hardware technical support for the lifetime of your server. ¹⁰Technology Business Research Inc. 5/3/99. ¹¹Only offered on Inspiron 3700 and 7500 systems with purchase of upgrade to Three Years Next-Business-Day Service. Only offered in designated covered countries. If service is required outside of the U.S., but within a covered country, toll call charges to the U.S. apply. Collect calls not accepted. This service only covers internal hardware components and does not cover external and peripheral devices. System repair is in accordance with the coverage available in the country in which the service is to be performed. For service in Canada please see Dell's Warranty and SelectCare services guide. Call 1-800-247-9256 for list of covered countries. Dell, the Dell logo and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Inspiron, the E logo, e-value, and Be Direct are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and MS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. For a complete copy of Dell's Warranty and SelectCare Services Guide please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N5. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AD CODE CP073

BE DIRECT™

DELL



www.dell.ca

Aw shucks

I just wanted to send TCP a short note of appreciation. Over the past few years, I flipped casually through your magazine whenever I spotted it. But recently, while shopping for a computer for my retired dad (a first-time computer user), I found TCP to be an invaluable resource. Your issue on upgrades (October 1999) provided me with more information than an entire year's worth of the big glossy

mags' back issues. It was refreshing to read editorial and review content that was not brazenly beholden to advertisers and that dug deeper than how wonderful the manufacturers' Web page looks.

Mark Allen

Canadian digicam info sought

I have been researching digital cameras for about two months now. I find it impossible

to get any Canadian info on cameras. Your magazine has some ads with Web sites, but when going to these sites, you still can't find any cameras or prices in Canadian dollars. Perhaps you could add a section on new cameras and new hardware for cameras. It would be nice to see Canadian reviews and what these cameras cost in Canada.

Nancy

TCP replies: As it happens, TCP Lab Test's reviews of more than 20 digital cameras appear in this month's issue. Here are some other sources of information: if you live in a metro area, you might find that the larger photography stores have started to sell digital cameras alongside their traditional film offerings; we've also noticed computer retail stores and consumer electronics stores are stocking the most popular brands of digital cameras, along with accessories like rechargeable batteries and removable memory modules.

Throwing some light on projectors

I am frustrated by the number of LCD projectors currently available, and have found some good information regarding them on your Web site. However to simplify matters, have you in past done a comparative review on them in your paper? Any help would be appreciated. Thanks.

Scott Jones

TCP replies: The last roundup of LCD projectors was in our July 1999 issue. There are a few points you should keep in mind when choosing one of these devices. The first distinction is in the image-forming system used in a projector.

Presently, there are three main types: LCD, reflective LCD and DLP. Some LCD projectors use a single LCD, but these are less common, with three LCD units (one each for red, green and blue) gaining favour because the image is better.

Reflective LCD is a newer technology. Its main benefit is that it allows designers to make smaller, lighter projectors. DLP stands for digital light processing, and DLP-based projectors use a chip called a DMD (digital micromirror device) to form the image. DLP devices are generally brighter, but some argue that the colours aren't as saturated as colours cast by an LCD projector.

The other important specification is light output, which is usually stated in ANSI lumens. For corporate boardrooms 400 ANSI lumens is generally adequate. For presenting in large halls or conference ballrooms, you would need a projector with at least 1,000 ANSI lumens.

Empac Azura includes Microsoft Works

The Lab Test in the December issue ("Under the tree: TCP Lab looks at systems for family computing") incorrectly stated that the Empac Azura system came with no additional software. In fact, the system comes with Microsoft Works bundle.

TCP survey winner

In the summer of 1999, TCP conducted its annual readership survey, and all those who completed a questionnaire became eligible to win a notebook computer from Angel Computers.

We'd like to thank everyone who participated in the survey. The results will help us chart TCP's direction so that it remains your best source for Canadian computer and technology information.

The winner of TCP's readership survey draw for a notebook computer is Jason Washington of Kingston, Ont.

Congratulations Mr. Washington! □

Find an organization's site quickly

NB—Network Solutions has revamped its Web site search portal, Dot Com, to allow anyone to find almost any organization's Web site with a .com, .org, or .net suffix. The site, which contains more than two million listings, will soon offer a similar facility for finding European Web sites.

<http://www.dotcomdirectory.com>



Snip, snip.



Remember being chained to your technology?

Thankfully, we've evolved. Introducing the Cordless Desktop iTouch. From up to six feet away, it gives you the freedom to point, click, type and scroll wherever you feel comfortable. It even has special iTouch software that simplifies Internet surfing and gives you quick access to CDs and MP3 files.

The Cordless Desktop iTouch. Just one of the many ways to create your desktop with

Logitech. www.logitech.com



It's what you touch.™



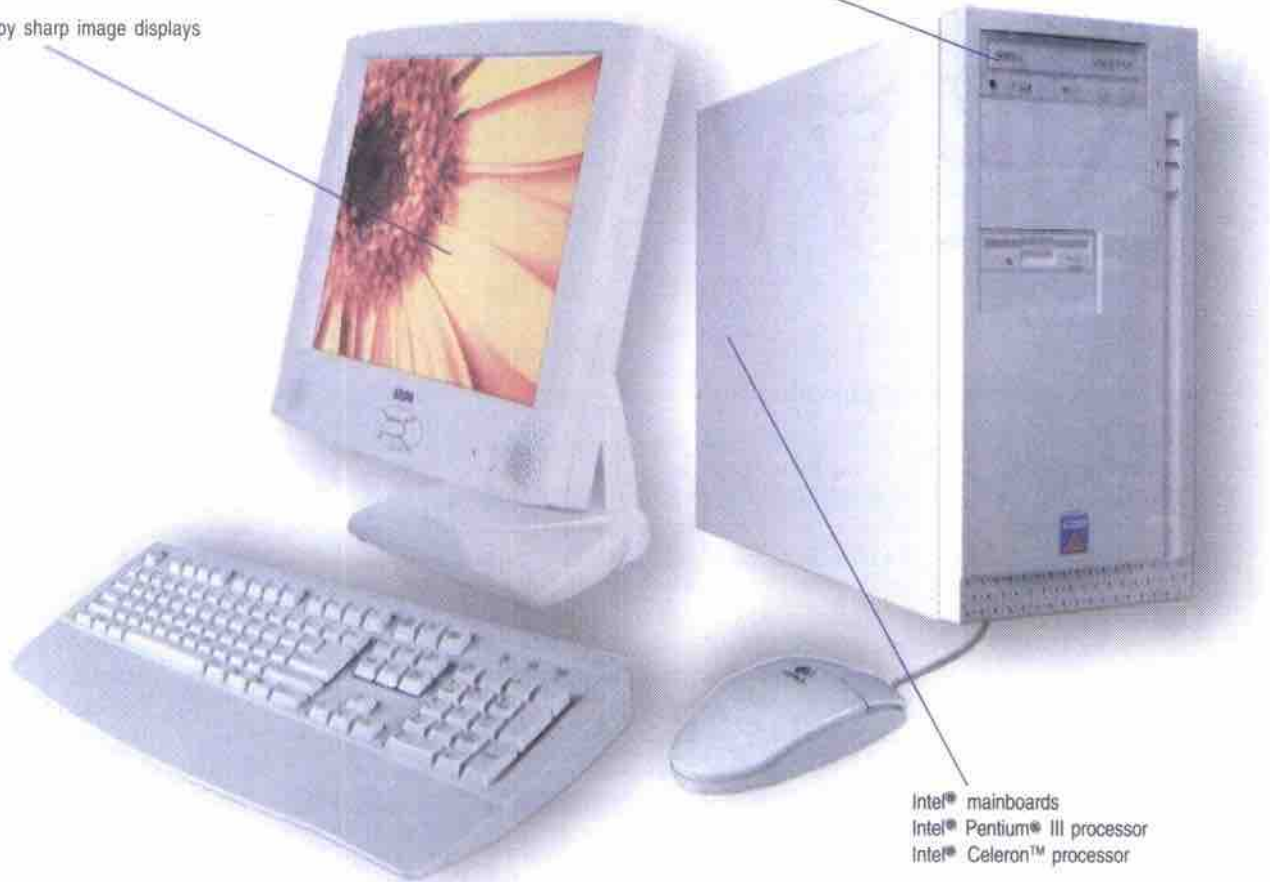
© 1999 Logitech. All rights reserved. Logitech, the Logitech logo and the Cordless Desktop iTouch are either the trademarks or the registered trademarks of Logitech. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Each AZURA model is designed to deliver the best possible value for your computing dollar.

AZURA has a solution to fit just about any type of computing need, you can choose from any pre-configured system or any barebone system with specific components.

high quality, crispy sharp image displays

Creative Lab multimedia products



Intel® mainboards
Intel® Pentium® III processor
Intel® Celeron™ processor

BUILD TO ORDER SYSTEM WITH BRAND NAME COMPONENTS



pentium® III



AZURA C400I+

Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 400MHz
Mainboard manufactured by Intel®
32MB SDRAM (PC-100)
10GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
44x EIDECD-ROM
On-Board Video up to 11 MB
On-Board Audio
Creative Modem Blaster 56K**
Creative Amplified Speakers
Microsoft® Windows 98 w/CD
15" SVGA Monitor Included

MSRP \$1199.00**

AZURA 450A+

Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 450MHz
Asus P3B Mainboard
64MB SDRAM (PC-100)
10GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
44x EIDE CD-ROM
Creative Sound Blaster PCI 128 Audio
ATI Rage Pro / 8MB AGP
Creative Modem Blaster 56K**
Creative Amplified Speakers
Microsoft® Windows 98 w/CD
17" SVGA Monitor Included

MSRP \$1,699.00**

Contact your nearest Azura authorized dealer!

www.azura.com

Courtenay

Comox Valley Computer
Tel: (250)338-0727

Gibson

Productive Computers
Tel: (604)886-3301

Hazleton

Omnyx Systems
Tel: (250)842-0012

Kamloops

BLC Tech
Tel: (250)851-4490

Kamloops

One Stop Computer
Tel: (250)554-0180

Nelson

Dewline Computers & Software
Tel: (604)576-0392

P. Coquitlam

DC Computer Hospital
Tel: (604)942-2830

Penticton

R & B
Tel: (250)492-5556

Pt. Alberni

Abe's Computer Shop
Tel: (250)723-8678

Powell River

RCCS
Tel: (604)483-8970

Surrey

Dunsmore Infoservice
Tel: (604)576-0392

Surrey

Strategic Mobile
Tel: (604)502-3318

Queen Charlotte Islands

Riverworks Company
Tel: (250)557-9362

Victoria

Microtech Computer
Tel: (250)386-8683

*All systems come with a two years parts & labour depot warranty. Monitors are not included in system configurations.
**Manufacturer's suggested retail price. All prices shown are net before applicable federal and provincial sales taxes, shipping and handling. All prices and configurations subject to change without notice.
**Canadian CRTC regulation, download restricted to speed of 56kbps.
Azura and Azura logo are registered trademarks of Empac. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



WHAT'S NEW

Password tracker doesn't collect info

A Web-based password management application lets users surf more easily without collecting personal data, according to its developer.

The Passcenter service (<http://www.passcenter.com>) keeps track of multiple passwords and offers single sign-on privileges for free. No information is garnered for use in tailoring advertising or for other Web marketing applications, the company said.

"Passcenter will never accept advertising nor enter into financial agreements with other Web sites," said Paul Barrett, chief executive of ID Arts, the company that developed Passcenter.com. "There's enough 'noise' on the Internet already. Users are looking for simpler, quieter Internet tools."

Based on a service developed for the British government, Passcenter doesn't use traditional authentication methods, according to ID Arts. Instead of entering passwords, users have to memorize five "pass faces" when they sign up. To access the service after that, users have to identify the five from groups of other "faces."

The service makes more sense than using alphanumeric keys, since "everyone can remember a face," the company said.

Founded in 1997, ID Arts is based in Brighton, U.K.

—canadacomputes.com



New Volvo gets mobile office features

Buyers of the Volvo's new S80E model have a new option to consider alongside the typical add-ons like CD player, sunroof and automatic transmission—an integrated in-car mobile office. Customers can have a mobile phone in the driver's position, as well as a mobile paper fax installed in the rear seat arm rest.

The mobile fax, the Possio PM80, is optimized to work across cellular services and can send and receive regular faxes, as well as print out SMS (short message service) text messages and copy documents. It includes a 50-sheet thermal printer and a PCMCIA Type II interface for connection to a notebook PC. It also has memory storage that allows documents to be scanned and stored into memory for later transmission, as well as an infrared connection facility. Plans call for the PM80 to incorporate email and Web-surfing facilities, using paper as the viewing mechanism.

—Newsbytes

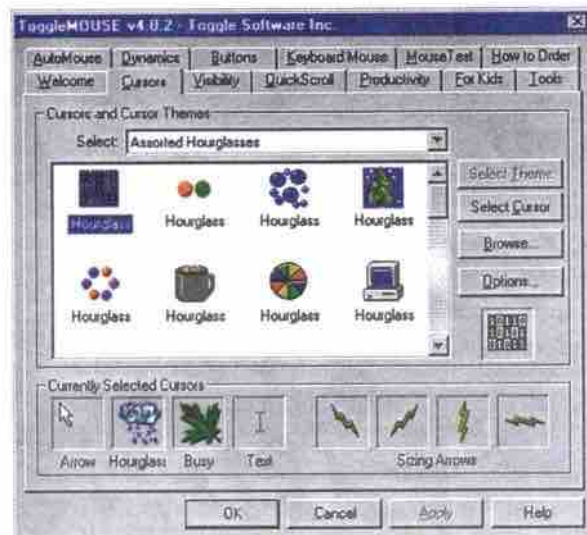


Teach an old mouse new tricks

Although Ottawa-based Toggle Software Inc. sent a copy of its ToggleMouse utility to TCP about eight months ago, it wasn't until late November that this editor installed it on her older model notebook PC to help solve a port-deficiency problem.

The notebook in question uses a touchpad to control the cursor. But the touchpad—located on the palm-rest area in front of the keyboard—can send the cursor skittering around the screen if thumbs and palms are not held high. The simple solution was to hook up a PS/2 mouse and a full-size PS/2 keyboard for using the notebook at home. The simple obstacle to this solution, though, was the single PS/2 port on the notebook.

Enter ToggleMouse. I picked up the diskette that had been collecting dust on my desk for months, installed the software, and within minutes was able to configure my PC so the number pad on the full-size PS/2 keyboard controlled the cursor. It may sound like a clunky alternative, but depending on how finely you configure the movements (you can choose the number of pixels the cursor will move each time you press a number key) it is quite smooth and accurate, with the number pad Enter key acting as a mouse click.



This option is just one of the many configurations offered by ToggleMouse. It allows users of older mice to scroll without scrollbars, reduce mouse movement with QuickPoint and ScreenWrap features, reduce mouse clicks with ActiMouse and EconoClick, assign functions to unused mouse buttons, choose high-visibility cursors, and configure a mouse so it is easier for children to use.

Toggle says ToggleMouse offers mouse users features of some of the new high-end scrolling and wheel mice without having to buy new hardware. The latest version, ToggleMouse 4.5.2, has introduced more advanced features and some fixes for application- or OS-specific problems.

ToggleMouse is compatible with Windows95/98/NT. It is priced at US\$19.95, and can be purchased through the Toggle Web site (<http://www.toggle.com>), or ordered by phone (888-6-TOGGLE). A free 30-day trial edition can be downloaded from the Toggle site.

—Megan Johnston

Comdex Canada West 2000

Ask industry leaders what's hot at TCP's Towne Hall Meeting

The Computer Paper and canadacomputes.com are presenting the Towne Hall Meeting, at Comdex Canada West 2000. The conference and expo will be held at the Vancouver Trade and Convention Centre, Jan. 19-21. The Towne Hall Meeting runs from 12:30-1:45 p.m. on Jan. 21.

As with previous Towne Hall Meetings, this is a great opportunity for TCP readers to interact with some of Canada's most "connected" technology experts, to discuss the hottest computing topics at the edge of the millennium.

The themes of the meeting will be networking, mobility, usability, and pervasive computing. On hand for live interaction with the audience will be representatives from leading technology companies.

Co-moderating the meeting will be David Tanaka, Editor of The Computer Paper, and Jeff Evans, Editor of canadacomputes.com, the country's newest technology Web site.

If you have questions you'd like to ask our panel, please feel free to submit them by email to townhall@tcp.ca.

And while attending Comdex, be sure to stop by the TCP booth.

Global Award Winning Quality...Available Locally

From our revolutionary Flatron monitors to our world leading storage products to our new MP3 portable players, LG puts quality and people first.

Available locally at new aggressive prices.



775N

17" .27mm 1280 x 1024 @60Hz, 70 KHz
Affordable entry level displays for home/office.



795FT

17" Flatron .24mm 1600 x 1200 @75Hz, 96 KHz, USB TCO 99
100% Perfectly Flat for reduced eye strain.



MP3 Player

Take your Internet files with you.



CD Rewriteable Drive

(4x4x24) Reliable storage from a world leader

Visions

THE BEST NAME IN ELECTRONICS

1-888-208-2888

inmac

www.microwarehouse.ca

1-800-635-3748



COMPUTER PAPER

Editor's
CHOICE



Awarded Globally for 795FT



LG Electronics

We Put People First

www.lge.ca

For more information call 1-800-461-2802

What's New

Continued from page 10

Software reads Net email over phone

Guildsoft has started shipping a US\$60 package that monitors a PC user's Internet mailbox, then calls them up over the phone to interactively play their messages back.

Richard Clooke, a spokesperson for Guildsoft, said the software was developed by Italy's Gensoft (<http://www.gensoftonline.com>), and

is being distributed in the U.S. by Centurionsoft (<http://www.centurionsoft.com>). (In the U.S., the software is called Mercury Mobile, but is called Mail2Mobile in the U.K.)

The 32-bit Windows package regularly dials up and downloads a user's email, placing it in the user's Internet email application as usual. It then dials the user up—either on a regular land-line or a mobile phone—and offers to play the messages back using text-to-speech technology.

The system is billed as operating like a commercial voice-mail service, allowing users to check and skip messages, go back and/or repeat the current message. Messages can also be filtered using parameters set by the user, such as only offering urgent messages for playback.

The heart of the software's text-to-speech system is a speech engine from Lernout & Hauspie. Guildsoft says the package can be set

to present the user with a male or female voice, and offers adjustable pitch and/or speed. It can also recognize and speak French, German, Italian or Spanish language emails, in addition to English.

The software is priced at US\$59.95. It requires Windows 95/98, a PC with 16 MB of memory, 30 MB free hard disk space, a 4x or faster CD-ROM drive, and a voice-capable (TAPI-compliant) modem or ISDN terminal adapter. A demo version is available on Centurionsoft's Web site.

—Newbytes

AOL begins big push into Canada

AOL Canada (<http://www.aol.ca>), a division of America Online, the world's biggest Internet service provider (ISP), has announced a multi-year strategic alliance in Canada with Bell Nexxia, and UUNET Canada. Bell Nexxia, a BCE company, has coast-to-coast telecom service provision capability, while UUNET is an MCI WorldCom Company, which specializes in Internet services to business customers.

AOL Canada, while a major ISP on the national scene, has a considerably smaller subscriber base than Sympatico, Canada's largest Internet service provider. (AOL Canada has about 180,000 subscribers, which includes CompuServe Canada clients, while Sympatico has about 650,000 subscribers.) Since signing a deal with the Royal Bank, which involved a substantial payment to AOL Canada for a share in AOL Canada's operation, the ISP has indicated it is looking to increase market share in Canada.

The alliances with Bell Nexxia and UUNET will provide over three times the reach to AOL's infrastructure, with local dial-up service now being offered in most major urban centres in all 10 provinces. According to AOL Canada chief executive Stephen Bartkiw, "Tripling the reach of our network, coupled with the introduction of our unlimited use pricing plan, makes it even easier for Canadian consumers to explore the unique features of the AOL Canada service, including email, Internet access, exclusive content and parental controls, and make it central to their everyday lives."

The unlimited-use plan consists of unlimited connect time and other new content and commerce features for \$22.95 per month. AOL Canada also announced a reduction of more than 60 percent in surcharges for its long-distance access number.

AOL Canada says it also plans to introduce a high-speed DSL version of its service, so it can compete for a share of power-user market, which is currently served by Sympatico High Speed Edition DSL, or the @HOME cable modem service.

This extremely vigorous ramping up by AOL Canada will no doubt lead to reactions from Sympatico and other major Canadian ISPs, ensuring that Canadian consumers will be offered some attractive Internet service deals this winter.

—canadacomputes.com

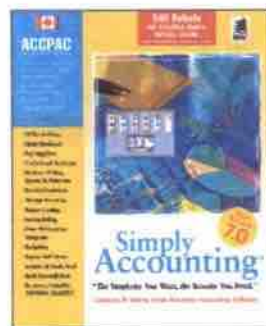
Almost as simple as Simply Accounting.



Canada's Best-Selling Small Business Accounting Package Is Also The Simplest.

Simply Accounting 7.0. So simple to use, it turns managing finances into child's play.

Don't Just Manage The Bottom Line...Improve It!



©1999 ACCPAC International, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

For Information, Visit Our Web Site At www.accpac.com Or Call 1.800.773.5445.

ACCPAC
INTERNATIONAL

Skiing anyone?

NB—Emap Online has opened the first online ski equipment selector. The site provides an electronic guide that allows users to search by performance level, budget or brand for the boots, bindings and skis you'll need for the coming winter season.

<http://www.1ski.com>

There's only one thing **easier** than our Internet service.



Our price!



One month of Unlimited **Internet** Access for a loonie!

It's simple and risk free to join Internet Direct, Canada's easiest ISP!

Looking for an Internet Service Provider?

With one month of unlimited Internet access for only \$1.00, there's never been a better time to join Internet Direct! We can offer you more than any other provider. Here's how...

Get Online Fast and Easy: Guaranteed!

Getting on the Internet for the first time is not easy for everyone. But Internet Direct does more than any other provider to make your experience a good one. How? First, we guarantee that you will get online no matter what computer, modem or operating system you have. Macintosh, Win 3.1, a 28.8 modem...whatever you have. If we don't get you connected, you don't pay.

Reliable Connections - 99.6% Busy Signal Free:

It's no fun getting busy signals when you're trying to connect. Getting disconnected once you're online isn't any more enjoyable. Internet Direct promises you the fastest and most reliable connections with no busy signals over 99.6% of the time.

Get More for Your Money:

We have more plans with more hours for the price than any other provider in Canada. Compare! Our Flex Lite plan gives you 15 hours for only \$9.99. There's more! From long distance savings, to our customizable local start page (a first for Canadian ISPs), free email (5 of them*), free website (12 megs*), free manual, free setup*, 100 free software programs (TUCOWS Top 100), free community events ...the list goes on and on.

Make it Fast:

Internet Direct has the best modem hookups available in Canada. No other Canadian ISP connects to the Internet using multiple T3 PIPES. Whatever kind of modem you have, you can be assured that you'll get the highest speed connection to the Internet. Our 24-hour monitoring and constant upgrading to the latest technology ensures this. Need something faster? Try our business ISDN service, affordable dedicated access for your office or small business.

100% Money Back Guarantee:

We promise a lot and we're confident that you will agree with 145,000 Internet users that Internet Direct is the best Internet provider in Canada. We back that promise up with our UNCONDITIONAL, 14-day money back guarantee. If you change your mind about Internet Direct for any reason within the 14-days, we'll refund 100% of your money.

More value:

- **GUARANTEED!** No busy signals*
- **FREE!** Live tech support by real people (not voice mail)
- **MORE PLANS TO SUIT YOU!** From \$9.99 and up
- **14-DAY, 100% money back guarantee**
- **5 FREE** email addresses*
- **NO** setup fees*
- **GET CONNECTED** or you don't pay*
- **FREE EMAIL** service with guaranteed uptime
- **100 FREE** Internet software programs
- **FREE 12 meg** home page*
- Your own customized portal site: www.mydirect.com

Regular pricing: Internet Direct offers you 3 flexible plans to suit your needs.

FLEX LITE
15 hours Internet Access
1 personal email account
5 meg web page
ONLY \$**9.99** PER MTH!
A setup fee applies

100 FLEX LITE
100 hours Internet Access
1 personal email account
5 meg web page
Free Setup
ONLY \$**19.99** PER MTH!

UNLIMITED ACCESS
Unlimited Internet Access
5 personal email accounts
12 meg web page
Free Setup
ONLY \$**24.99** PER MTH!

Join today!



Internet Direct
A Different Kind of Internet Company

CALL NOW! Vancouver: 602-1800 or Toll Free: 1-800-232-4944

Sign up online at www.direct.ca/loonie or email cservice@direct.ca

One month for a "loonie" (\$1.00) applies to unlimited monthly accounts only. Our regular low pricing applies to other plans. 5 email addresses and a 12 meg web page applicable only to unlimited access accounts. Free setup for 100 Flex Lite and Unlimited Internet Access accounts only. Internet Direct strives for a 99.6% no busy signal policy. If you cannot get connected within 14-days of signing up, contact us for a full refund. Customer accepts Internet Direct's terms and conditions. Offer may not be combined with any other offer. Prices listed are net of applicable taxes. Offer may expire without notice. Service rates may vary with each province. Visit www.direct.ca/loonie or call our offices for more details.

AMD K7 Athlon System

AMD Athlon K7 Processor 3D Now! Technology
 Asus K7M Slot A K7 Main Board
 64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC 100MHz)
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 13GB Ultra DMA-66 7200RPM Hard Drive
 Ultra DMA-66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
 1xBI-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB Port
 AGP Diamond Viper 770 TNT2 Graphics Card 32MB
 On Board Yamaha XG50 Wavefront Sound
 3rd Generation DVD-ROM Drive
 Yamaha YST-MS30 Speakers w/Subwoofer
 Samsung 750S 17" .27mm DP NI SVGA Monitor
 ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
 107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



Athlon K7-550MHz	\$1,855
Athlon K7-600MHz	\$2,090
Athlon K7-650MHz	\$2,285
Athlon K7-700MHz	\$2,550

Pentium III ~ MediaMax

Intel Pentium II/III Processor with MMX
 Pentium III 440BX AGP/PCI/ISA Main Board
 Internal L2 Cache
 64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC100MHz)
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 8.4GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
 Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,
 1xBI-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB Port
 AGP S3 Savage 4GT 128 Bit 3D Card 16MB SDRAM
 Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensoniq Card
 44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, Speakers
 15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
 ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
 107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



PII 400MHz 512KB L2 ...	\$1,070
PIII 450MHz 512KB L2 ..	\$1,190
PIII 500MHz 512KB L2 ..	\$1,240
PIII 550MHz 512KB L2 ..	\$1,405

Pentium III ~ MediaMax Pro

Intel Pentium II/III Processor with MMX Technology
 Asus P3B-F/Abit BF6 AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
 Internal L2 Cache
 64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC100MHz)
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 10GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
 Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
 1xBI-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB Port
 AGP nVidia TNT Vanta 3D Card with 16MB
 Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value Card
 3rd Generation DVD-ROM
 MLI-450 Sub-Woofers Speaker System
 Proview 17" .27mmDP SVGA Monitor
 ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
 107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



PIII 450MHz 512KB L2 .	\$1,530
PIII 500MHz 512KB L2 .	\$1,580
PIII 550MHz 512KB L2 .	\$1,745
PIII 600MHz 512KB L2 .	\$1,930

Exabyte **LOW**
 Eagle TR3 Internal 4.4GB Tape
 Backup Drive with a
FREE Tape **\$90.00**

IDE Hard Drive Special !!
 13GB \$187
 UDMA 66 6.4GB \$150
 IDE 8.4GB \$164
 IDE 10.2GB \$173

D-Link DFE-905
 4 Port 10/100 Hub,
 2x UTP 20 ft. Cable
 & 2x DFE-530TX
\$159.00

Power Station
 PC Partner VIA AGP Main Board (Up To 500MHz)
 32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM (PC 100)
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 8.4GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
 Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
 1xBI-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB Port
 AGP S3 Savage 3D Accelerator Card w/8MB
 On Board Vibra 16 Wavetable Sound Card
 44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, Speakers
 15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
 ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
 107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



CELERON

400MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 840
433MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 855
466MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 885
500MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 965

Celeron ~ All-in-One
 Xcel2000 Micro ATX Main Board
 32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 8.4GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
 1xBI-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB & 2xSerial Port
 On Board 64 Bit 3D Graphics Accelerator
 On Board 3D Sound Pro Wavetable Card
 On Board 56KBps Modem & 10/100Mbps LAN
 44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, Speakers
 15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
 ATX Mid-Tower Case/w CSA Power Supply
 107-keys Win98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



CELERON

400MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 815
433MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 830
466MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 860
500MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 940

Superior Station 3D NOW!
 AMD K6-2/K6-3 3D Processor w/64KB L1 cache
 Acer MX59Pro MVP4 ATX Main Board w/512KB Cache
 32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM (PC100MHz)
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 8.4GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
 Ultra DMA-66 IDE Controller
 2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 2xUSB Port
 On Board Trident Blade 3D Graphics Engine
 On Board AC-97 2.0 Audio Sound Card
 44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, Speakers
 15" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp PnP
 ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
 107-keys Win98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



AMD K6-2 3D

K6-2 3D 400	\$ 775
K6-2 3D 450	\$ 795
K6-2 3D 500	\$ 870
K6-3 3D 450	\$ 930

Video Graphics Adapters

ATI 3D Charger AGP 4MB/8MB	\$ 44 / 60
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 AGP Card 16MB/32MB	\$235/328
ATI Xpert98/Xpert99 AGP Card 8MB	\$ 70 / 99
ATI Rage 128 AGP Card 16MB	\$130.00
ATI Rage Fury/Magnum/Xpert 2000 AGP 32MB	\$175/155/145
ATI TV Wonder Tuner Card (NTSC)	\$105.00
ASUS AGP-V3400 nVIDIA TNT TV Out, Video-in 16MB	\$154.00
ASUS AGP-V3800 nVIDIA TNT2 Ultra Deluxe 32MB	\$325.00
Creative Labs 3D Blaster Savage 4 AGP 32MB	\$110.00
Creative Labs Blaster TNT2 AGP 32MB	\$195.00
Creative Labs 3D Blaster TNT2 Ultra 32 TV Out	\$276.00
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16/32MB SGRAM	\$173/243
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16/32MB Dual Display	\$200/275
nVIDIA TNT Vanta 3D AGP 16MB	\$ 96.00
nVIDIA TNT2 M64 AGP 32MB	\$133.00
S3 Savage 128Bit 3D AGP 8MB TV Out	\$ 60.00
S3 Savage4 GT 3D AGP 16MB/32MB	\$78/110

HD/FD Controllers

Sony 110GS 15" N/L/R(1280x1024, 25mmDP)	\$325.00
Sony 210GS 17" N/L/R(1280x1024, 25mmDP)	\$505.00
Sony 220GS 17" N/L/R(1280x1024, 25mmDP)	\$700.00
Sony E200 17" N/L/R(1280x1024, 24mmDP) FD	\$610.00
Sony G200 17" N/L/R(1600x1200, 24mmDP) FD	\$690.00
Sony 420GS 19" N/L/R(1600x1200, 25mmDP)	\$890.00
Sony 520GS 21" N/L/R(1600x1200, 25mmDP)	\$1490.00
Samsung 550S 15" N/L/R(1024x768, 28mmDP)	\$198.00
Samsung 950P 19" N/L/R(1600x1200, 26mmDP)	\$560.00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725/8725 Enhanced 104 Keys	\$59 / 17
Proxcel Windows 98/Internet Keyboard	\$ 12 / 25
Logitech Deluxe/Internet Keyboard	\$ 23 / 38
Logitech New Touch Compact Ergo Keyboard	\$ 56.00
Logitech Cordless iTouch/Desktop Pro Keyboard	\$123/160
Microsoft Natural Elite/Internet Keyboard	\$ 32 / 32
17/19" ATX Mid Size Tower w/ CSA Power Supply \$ 43 / 54	
25" ATX Tower with 250W CSA Power Supply	\$ 88.00
15/19" Mid Size Tower with CSA Power Supply	\$ 33 / 43

Motherboards

Intel L440GX Pentium II / III Server Board	\$785.00
Intel CC820NA i820 133MHz Pentium III Board	\$200.00
Abit BE6 440BX Pentium III Board (Ultra66) 2.0	\$210.00
Abit BH6 440BX Pentium III Board (AGP)	\$159.00
Abit BP6 440BX Dual Socket 370 Board (Ultra66)	\$218.00
Abit BF6 440BX Pentium III Board	\$178.00
Acer MX59Pro MVP4 Socket 7 Board w/Sound & Video	\$133.00
ASUS P5 A-B 100MHz AGP Socket 7 512KB L2	\$137.00
ASUS P3BF 440BX Pentium III Board (AGP)	\$194.00
ASUS P3B-1394 440BX IEEE-1394 Ready Board	\$279.00
ASUS P2BDS 440BX, Dual CPU, Ultra2 SCSI Board	\$698.00
PC Partner VIA VP3 100MHz AGP Socket 7 512KB L2	\$ 98.00

MultiMedia

Aureal Vortex 2 SuperQuad A3D 2.0 Sound Card	\$ 66.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensoniq 128 PCI	\$ 32.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128/PCI 512	\$ 49 / 75
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! MP3+X-Gamer	\$ 138.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Platinum/Live Value	\$275/78
Creative Labs PC-DVD RAM Internal 5.2GB Drive	\$425.00
44X/50X IDE CD-ROM Drive	\$ 53 / 57
Hewlett Packard 9210/e 64x4x32 SCSI/USB CDRW	\$520/650
Pioneer 6x/10x DVD ROM Drive	\$115/143
Toshiba 40X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	\$129.00
Yamaha 8424E/8 Int IDE/SCSI CDRW	\$385/415

Modem & Mice

56Kbps V.90 PCI Int. Modem w/Voice	\$ 26.00
Diamond SupraMax 56K v.90 PCI Voice	\$ 54.00
US Robotics 56K v.90 Int/Ext Fax Modem	\$ 62 / 175
US Robotics 56K v.90 USB Pro Ext Modem	\$ 270.00
Zoltrix 56K v.90 External Fax Modem	\$ 92.00
Genius NetMouse with Magic-Button	\$ 12.00
Logitech Mouseman/FirstMouse+ OEM	\$ 16.00
Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse	\$ 69.00
Logitech TrackMan Marble Plus/Marble FX	\$ 75 / 102
Microsoft Basic Mouse/Cordless Wheel Mice	\$ 17 / 52
Microsoft Trekker Mouse/IntelliMouse	\$ 16 / 23
Microsoft IntelliMouse Optical Tech/Explorer	\$ 63 / 88
Microsoft Compatible Mouse	\$ 6.00

Printers

Canon BJC-1000(\$20 rebate)/2000 Inkjet	\$118/148
Canon BJC-5100 Color Inkjet	\$225.00
Canon BJC-6000 Color Inkjet	\$298.00
Brother HL 1020 Laser Printer 600dpi 10ppm	\$385.00
Epson Stylus 440/660 Inkjet(US\$30 rebate)	\$149/188
Epson 740i Inkjet for iMac(US\$50 rebate)	\$ 347.00
Epson Stylus 760 Inkjet(US\$30 rebate)	\$ 347.00
Epson Stylus 850/850N Color Inkjet 1440dpi	\$372/730
Epson Stylus 900 Color Inkjet 1440dpi	\$ 595.00
HP 610CL/810C Deskjet Color Printer	\$150/235
HP 830C/880C Deskjet Color Printer	\$305/385
HP 895Cxi/970Cse Deskjet Color Printer	\$450/595
HP 1120CXI/2000C Deskjet Color Printer	\$565/700
HP 2500C/2500CM Professional Printer	\$1410/2110
HP 4050 Laserjet, 1200 dpi 17ppm	\$1695.00
HP 1100/1100A Laserjet, 600 dpi 8 ppm	\$580/720
HP 2100/2100M Laserjet, 1200 dpi 10 ppm	\$1040/1180

Authorized Reseller **COMPAQ** **IBM Business Partner** **SONY** **MicroConcept** **HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer** **Intel Processor Dealer** **3Com Working Partners** **M** **102 - 1245 West Broadway Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7**

Pentium III-Game Blaster


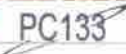



Intel Pentium III Processor with MMX Technology
Abit BE6 440BX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
13GB Ultra DMA-66 7200RPM IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial, 1xBI-Directional Parallel
AGP 3dfx Voodoo 3000 Graphics Card with 16MB
Creative Labs Live! Value Card-Environmental Audio
3rd Generation DVD-ROM Drive
MLI-480 Sub-woofer Speaker
Optiquest Q71 17" .27mm DP NI SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty






Ultimate Power Station

New Intel Pentium III Processor/133MHz Bus
Open AX69 Pro VIA Apollo Pro 133 ATX Board
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC133MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
13GB Ultra DMA-66 7200RPM IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial, 1xBI-Directional Parallel
AGP Creative Labs S3 Savage 4 Card w/32MB
Aureal Vortex 2 SuperQuad ASD 2.0 Sound Card
3rd Generation 10X DVD-ROM Drive
Altec Lansing 45.2 Sub-woofer Speaker
Samsung 7508 17" .27mm DP NI SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

Monthly Special !!

SDRAM Memory

16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	\$48.00
32MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	\$92.00
32MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	\$68.00
64MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	\$130.00
128MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	\$250.00
256MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	\$610.00
128MB ECC SDRAM PC-100	\$315.00
256MB ECC SDRAM PC-100	\$695.00

BASF/Verbatim CDR

BASF CDR - \$1.55
Sony/Verbatim CDR - \$2.00
BASF CDRW - \$3.50

Omega Zip 56K Modem

100MB Zip Disk \$12.50
V.90 Internal Fax Voice Modem \$26.00

PIII 500MHz 512KB L2 ...	\$1,795
PIII 550MHz 512KB L2 ...	\$1,960
PIII 600MHz 512KB L2 ...	\$2,145
PIII 650MHz 256KB L2 ...	\$2,395



PIII 533MHz 256KB L2...	\$1,800
PIII 600MHz 256KB L2...	\$2,045
PIII 667MHz 256KB L2...	\$2,285
PIII 733MHz 256KB L2...	\$2,560

Microconcept Network Products for Less !!

NOVELL Software	Tape / CD ROM Drive	10BaseT/2 Adapters	10 BaseT Adapters
NetWare v3.2 NetWare v3.2 5/10 User \$1475/3080 NetWare v3.2 25/50 User \$5350/8200 NetWare v3.2 Enhancement Pack \$505	Exabyte Eliant 820 14GB Int/Ext Tape Drive \$1875/2260 Hewlett Packard SureStore 8GB Int/Ext DAT Drive \$1005/1165 Hewlett Packard SureStore 24GB Int/Ext DAT Drive \$1390/1580 Hewlett Packard SureStore 40GB Int/Ext DDS-4 DAT \$1950/2145 Hewlett Packard SureStore DLT 40/e SCSI Drive \$2930/3250 Hewlett Packard SureStore DLT 70/e SCSI Drive \$7225/7560 Hewlett Packard SureStore DLT 80/e SCSI Drive \$7690/8025 Hewlett Packard SureStore T20 20GB Int/Ext Drive \$610/740 Onstream 30GB IDE/SCSI Int. Drive Echo SW Incl. \$420/705 Onstream 50GB SCSI Int. Drive Echo SW Incl. \$ 9 8 5 Seagate Scorpion 8GB DAT Int/Ext Drive \$790/970 Seagate Scorpion 24GB DAT Int/Ext Drive \$1060/1235 Seagate Scorpion 96GB DAT Int/Ext Drive \$3170/3500 Seagate TapeStore 20GB Int IDE/SCSI Tape Drive \$470/525 Sony SuperStation 10GB Int/Ext Drive \$220/265 Sony SDT-7000 Int/Ext. 4-8GB DAT \$890/1050 Sony SDT-9000 Int/Ext. 24GB DAT \$1145/1295 Sony SDT-10000 Int 40GB DDS-4 DAT SCSI \$ 1 6 8 0 Sony AIT 200GB Int/Ext Autoloader \$5870/6725	3COM 3C509B-TPC ISA Ethernet Combo \$ 1 0 2 3COM 3C900B PCI Ethernet XL Combo \$ 1 8 8 3COM 3C19250 10BaseT USB Network Interface \$ 1 8 D-Link DE-220PCT ISA Ethernet Combo \$ 2 8 D-Link DE-528CT-PCI Ethernet Combo \$ 3 2 Intel PCL8210B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo \$ 9 8 Intel PCL8215B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+Flash Combo \$ 1 1 5 Intel PCL8500 PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo \$ 1 7 5 SMC 1208BT PCI EzCard Combo \$ 3 5 SMC 8416BT ISA EtherEZ Combo \$ 6 2 SMC 8432BT PCI EtherPower Combo \$ 6 2	3COM 3C509B ISA Ethernet III TPO \$ 8 0 3COM 3C900B PCI Ethernet XL TPO \$ 7 8 3COM 3C19250 10BaseT USB Network Interface \$ 8 9 Intel PCL8220B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT \$ 8 1 Intel PCL8520 PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT \$ 1 2 0 Netgear EA101C 10BaseT USB Network Interface \$ 6 5
IntraNetWare v5 NetWare 5 Server Plus 5 User Lic. \$1465 NetWare 5 5/10 Additive Lic. Only \$ 1 2 2 0 / 1 7 5 5 NetWare 5 25/50 Additive Lic. Only \$ 3 8 7 0 / 6 7 0 0	Power Protection APC BackUPS 300 \$138.00 American Power 120 Volt BackUPS 200/300 \$128/138 BackUPS 500M/650M \$190/288 BackUPS Pro 280B/350/420 \$ 2 0 2 / 2 4 5 / 3 3 2 BackUPS Pro 500/650 \$335/405 BackUPS Pro 1000/1400 \$545/700 SmartUPS SU420/SU620 \$345/430 SmartUPS SU700/SU1000/SU1400 \$ 5 0 5 / 7 1 5 / 9 3 0 SmartUPS SU2200/SU3000 \$1300/2060 Back UPS Office BF280 \$ 1 2 3 Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS) \$3995/5265 SmartCELL for Matrix 3000/5000 \$ 6 9 5 Line Conditioner LR600/LR1250 \$130/175 Personal SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel \$ 2 7 / 3 4 Professional SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel \$ 4 3 / 5 5 Professional SurgeArrest 8/8 Outlets with Tel \$ 4 8 / 6 0 Network SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel \$ 5 0 / 6 4 Notebook Surge Protector \$ 2 2	Print Servers HP JetDirect J3258B 170X 10BaseT Ext Print Server \$ 2 1 0 HP JetDirect J4100A 400N 10/100BaseT Print Server \$ 5 8 5 HP JetDirect J3263A 300X 10/100BaseT Ext Print Server \$ 3 6 5 HP JetDirect J3265A 500X 10/100BaseT Ext Print Server \$ 4 8 5 HP JetDirect J3110A 600N RJ45 \$ 3 6 5 HP JetDirect J4135A USB Connectivity Card \$ 1 5 9 HP JetDirect J4153A Auto Switches (Two to One) \$ 8 6 HP JetDirect J4154A Auto Switches (Four to One) \$ 1 3 4 Intel NetportExpress Pro Ext. Printer Server PCL2151 \$ 3 7 0 Intel NetportExpress 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 1 Port \$ 3 1 5 Intel NetportExpress 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 3 Port \$ 4 5 5 Intel InBusiness Print Station SPS110TX2US \$ 2 3 6 Netgear PS104 4 Port 10BaseT Print Server \$ 1 4 3 Netgear PS110 10/100BT Print Server \$ 1 6 2	Switches 3COM 3C16733 OfficeConnect Switch 4 10/100BaseT \$ 3 7 5 3COM 3C16951 SuperStack II 10 Switch 1100 12 Port \$ 9 5 0 3COM 3C16950 SuperStack II 10 Switch 1100 24 Port \$ 1 3 6 5 3COM 3C16981 SuperStack II 100 Switch 3300 12 Port \$ 1 6 9 5 3COM 3C16980 SuperStack II 100 Switch 3300 24 Port \$ 2 6 2 5 3COM 3C39024 SuperStack II 100 Switch 3900 24 Port \$ 5 6 8 5 HP J4120A ProCurve 1600M 16 Port 10/100 Switch \$ 1 5 6 0 HP J4121A ProCurve 4000M 40 Port 10/100 Switch \$ 3 4 7 0 Intel InBusiness SS101TX8 8 Port Switch \$ 3 4 8 Intel Express 410T 10/100 Standalone Switch 16 Port \$ 8 9 5 Intel Express 410T 10/100 Standalone Switch 24 Port \$ 1 1 8 5 Intel Express 510T 10/100 Scalable Switch 24 Port \$ 2 6 1 5 Intel Express ES1000SRPUS Gigabit Switch 7 Port \$ 1 2 5 5 0 Netgear FS102NA 2 10/100BaseT Port Switch \$ 1 5 5 Netgear FS105 5 10/100BaseT Port Switch (Slimline) \$ 1 4 8 Netgear FS108NA 8 10/100BaseT Port Switch \$ 2 8 3 Netgear SW510NA Ethernet Switch 8 10BT/2 100B-TX \$ 4 1 5
Microsoft NT Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic. \$1085 Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic. \$1535 Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic. \$ 4 8 Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic. \$ 4 4 0 Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic. \$ 5 9 0 Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD \$ 4 2 8 Windows NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade \$ 2 0 5 BackOffice Small Business Server v4.5 w/5 Clients \$2045 BackOffice Server v4.5 w/5 Clients \$4245 Microsoft SMS version 2.0 w/10 Clients Lic. \$1535 Microsoft SMS version 2.0 w/25 Clients Lic. \$2425 Microsoft SNA Server v4.0 w/5 Clients Lic. \$1820	Network Printers Lexmark Optra M410 1200dpi Image Quality \$1050.00 HP 4600N Laserjet, 1200dpi, 17ppm, 16MB, Network \$2190 HP 4050TN Laserjet, 1200 dpi, 17ppm, 16MB, Network \$2415 HP 5000 Laserjet, 1200dpi, 16ppm, 11x17" \$2235 HP 5000N Laserjet, 1200dpi, 16ppm, 11x17", Network \$3160 HP 5000GN Laserjet, 1200dpi, Graphics intensive \$3985 HP 8100 Laserjet, 1200dpi, 32ppm \$4000 HP 8100N Laserjet, 1200dpi, 32ppm, Network \$4460 HP 8100DN Laserjet, 1200dpi, 32ppm, Duplexer \$5175 HP 4500 Color Laserjet, 600dpi (Ret2400), 32MB \$3790 HP 4500N Color Laserjet, 600dpi, 64MB, Network \$4460 HP 8500 Color Laserjet, 600dpi, 12x18", 32MB \$8975 HP8500N Color Laserjet, 600dpi, 32MB, Network \$10145 Lexmark Optra E310, 8ppm, 2MB \$ 5 7 5 Lexmark Optra M410n, 12ppm, 4MB, USB \$1275 Lexmark Optra T610n, 15ppm, 4MB, Parallel \$1490 Lexmark Optra T610n, 15ppm, 8MB, 10/100BaseTx \$1960 Lexmark Optra T612, 20ppm, 8MB, Parallel & Serial \$1735 Lexmark Optra T612n, 20ppm, 16MB, 10/100BaseTx \$2245 Lexmark Optra T614, 25ppm, 8MB, Parallel \$2705 Lexmark Optra T614n, 25ppm, 16MB, 10/100BaseTx \$3330 Lexmark Optra T616, 35ppm, 16MB, Parallel \$3430 Lexmark Optra T616n, 35ppm, 16MB, 10/100BaseTx \$3930 Lexmark Optra W810, 35ppm, 16MB, 11x17", Parallel \$4060 Lexmark Optra W810n, 35ppm, 16MB, 11x17", Network \$4525 Lexmark Optra SC 1275, 3ppm, 16MB, 600dpi \$3030 Lexmark Optra SC 1275N, 3ppm, 32MB, 600dpi \$3570 Lexmark Optra Color 1200, 12ppm, 1200dpi, 11x17" \$7565 Lexmark Optra Color 1200N, 12ppm, 1200dpi, 11x17" \$8800	PCMCIA Adapters D-Link DE-660CT PCMCIA Combo NE2000 Compatible \$ 1 1 5 Xircor Realport 10/100 Ethernet + 56K v.90 Modem \$ 4 6 5 Xircor Realport 10/100 Fast Ethernet CardBus \$ 2 1 5 Xircor Realport RM56 56K v.90 Modem \$ 1 9 4 Xircor PCMCIA CM-56 56Kbps Modem \$ 1 8 5 Xircor PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet + 56K Modem \$ 3 7 5 Xircor CardBus CBE2 10/100 Ethernet Card \$ 2 1 5	100/1000 Mbps Systems 3COM 3C905B TX PCI Fast Ethernet Adapter \$73.00 3COM 3C905C-TX-M FastEtherLink PC Management \$ 1 2 2 3COM 3C905B-COMBO Fast EtherLink 10/100 Combo \$ 1 9 8 3COM 3C980B-TX Fast EtherLink Server Card \$ 1 6 5 3COM 3C985B-SX Gigabit EtherLink Server Card \$ 1 0 5 5 3COM 3C16722 OfficeConnectFastEthernet 8 Port Hub \$ 2 3 2 3COM 3C16721 OfficeConnectFastEthernet 12 Port Hub \$ 3 9 8 3COM 3C16750 OfficeConnect 10/100 8 Port Hub \$ 3 2 8 3COM 3C16751 OfficeConnect 10/100 16 Port Hub \$ 5 0 0 D-Link DFE-530TX 10/100 PCI FastEthernet Adapter \$ 2 6 D-Link DFE-570TX 10/100 4 Port PCI Server Adapter \$ 3 8 5 D-Link DFE-904 10/100 Dual Speed 4 Port Hub \$ 1 2 5 D-Link DFE-816 FastEthernet 16 Port Stackable Hub \$ 3 9 2 D-Link DSH-5 Dual Speed 10/100 5 Port Hub w/Switch \$ 1 1 5 D-Link DSH-8 Dual Speed 10/100 8 Port Hub w/Switch \$ 2 1 5 D-Link DSH-16 Dual Speed 10/100 16 Port Hub/Switch \$ 3 9 8 HP J4091A proCurve 100BaseT 8 Port Hub \$ 2 8 3 HP J3294A ProCurve 10/100BaseT 12 Port Hub \$ 6 1 0 Intel PCL8460 Pro 100+ PCI Fast Ethernet Adapter \$ 6 8 Intel PCL8470 EtherExpress Pro/100+ Server Adapter \$ 9 0 Intel PCL8472 Pro 100+ Dual Port Server Adapter \$ 3 6 0 Intel PWLA8490 10/100 Gigabit Server Adapter \$ 9 4 0 Intel InBusiness SH100TX4 FastEthernet 4 Port Hub \$ 1 4 7 Intel InBusiness SH100TX8 FastEthernet 8 Port Hub \$ 2 6 3 Intel InBusiness SH101TX8 FastEthernet 8 10/100 Hub \$ 2 8 8 Intel Express 330T Stackable Hub 10/100 16 Port \$ 7 7 5 Intel Express 330T Stackable Hub 10/100 24 Port \$ 1 1 5 0 Netgear FA310TX 100 PCI FastEthernet \$ 3 2 Netgear GA620NA Gigabit Ethernet Card \$ 4 8 5 Netgear FE104NA 100 4 Port Hub \$ 9 3 Netgear FE108NA 100 8 Port Hub \$ 1 6 6 Netgear DS104NA 10/100 Dual Speed 4 Port Hub \$ 1 0 4 Netgear DS106NA 10/100 Dual Speed 6 Port Hub \$ 1 4 3 Netgear DS108NA 10/100 Dual Speed 8 Port Hub \$ 1 9 3 Netgear DS516NA Dual Speed 16 Port Stackable Hub \$ 4 7 0 Netgear DS524NA Dual Speed 24 Port Stackable Hub \$ 6 5 0 SMC 1211TX EzCard 10/100Base-T PCI \$ 3 5 SMC 5208TX EZHub 100 8 Port Hub \$ 2 3 8
Network Printers	Cables & Jacks Twisted Pair Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 10/25/50 ft \$8/15/23 Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 100 ft \$ 3 8 Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP, per ft \$0.30 Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP, per 1000 ft \$200 Connector RJ45M \$0.38 Tool, RJ45 Crimping \$ 2 5 Multi-Network Cable Tester \$ 9 9	10 BaseT Hubs 3COM 3C16440 SuperStack II Entry Hub 12 Port \$ 2 2 5 3COM 3C16441 SuperStack II Entry Hub 24 Port \$ 3 5 0 3COM 3C16405 SuperStack II PSH Hub 40 12 Port \$ 7 1 0 3COM 3C16406 SuperStack II PSH Hub 40 24 Port \$1250 3COM 3C16450 SuperStack II PSH Hub 50 24 Port \$1345 3COM 3C16670A SuperStack II Hub 10 12 Port \$ 7 4 5 3COM 3C16671A SuperStack II Hub 10 24 Port \$1305 3COM 3C16610 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 12 Port \$ 9 5 0 3COM 3C16611 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 24 Port \$1310 3COM 3C16700A OfficeConnect 8/TPO \$ 1 1 6 3COM 3C16701A OfficeConnect 8/TPC \$ 1 4 8 3COM 3C16702A OfficeConnect 16/TPC \$ 2 5 4 3COM 3C16704A OfficeConnect 4/TPO \$ 7 0 3COM 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPM \$ 4 9 0 AOpen SOHO-5+ 5 Port/528 8 Port Hub \$45/59 D-Link DE-805 TP/C 5 Port Hub \$ 5 5 D-Link DE-809TC 8 Port Hub \$ 6 9 D-Link DE-812TP+ 12 Port Hub \$ 2 0 5 D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub \$ 2 2 8 D-Link DE-824TP 24 Port Hub \$ 3 4 0 Intel InBusiness SH1075 5 Port Hub \$ 7 1 Intel InBusiness SH1078US 8 Port Hub \$ 8 9 Intel InBusiness SH1078B 8 Port Hub (with coax) \$ 1 1 5 Intel InBusiness SR10TPS Internet Station \$ 5 7 8 Netgear EN104TPNA/EN104NA 4 Port Hub \$ 4 2 / 5 4 Netgear EN106TP 8 Port Hub \$ 5 4 Netgear EN108TPNA/EN108NA 8 Port Hub \$ 6 2 / 7 5 Netgear EN116NA 16 Port Hub \$ 1 3 8 SMC 3605T-EZ 5 Port Hub \$ 5 4 SMC 3608T-EZ 8 Port Hub \$ 8 2 SMC 3616T-EZ 16 Port Hub (with coax) \$ 1 9 6	Coaxial Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 25/50 ft \$15/22 Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 100 ft \$ 3 5 Cable, RG58/AU Bulk per ft \$0.25 Cable, RG58/AU Bulk per 1000 ft \$180 Connector, BNC "T" \$2.50 Terminator, BNC, 52 ohm \$2.50 Tool, BNC Crimping \$ 3 0 Terminator, BNC, 52 ohm w/ground strap \$3.00

Systems Inc.

Internet Tour @
<http://www.mconcept.com>

Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
Leasing Available
Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

TURN THE PAGE

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

CHRISTMAS GIVE YEAR 2000
Upgrading Your PC
free installation

VIA Apollo Pro Pentium II AT Board with Vibra 16 On Board Sound (100MHz Bus)
 Intel Celeron 400MHz w/128KB L2 . \$220
 Intel Celeron 433MHz w/128KB L2 . \$235
 Intel Celeron 466MHz w/128KB L2 . \$265
 Intel Celeron 500MHz w/128KB L2 . \$345

VIA VP3 Super Socket 7 AT AGP Board with 512KB L2 Cache & Vibra 16 On Board Sound
 AMD K6-2 3D 400 MHz \$190
 AMD K6-2 3D 450 MHz \$210
 AMD K6-2 3D 475 MHz \$245
 AMD K6-2 3D 500 MHz \$285
 AMD K6-3 3D 450 MHz \$345

brother
HL-1240DX Series
 • True 600 x 600 dpi output
 • Up to 12PPM
 • 2MB RAM **\$485**

HL-1250DX Series
 • 1200 x 600 dpi
 • 4MB RAM
 • Up to 12PPM **\$585**

OKIDATA
Okipage 8w

Model	PPM	Res	Price
Okipage 6w	6	600dpi	\$ 310
Okipage 8w	8	600x600	\$ 389
Okipage 10e	10	600dpi	\$ 460
Okipage 12i	12	600x600	\$ 930
Okipage 18	18	600dpi	\$1375
Okipage 24dx	24	600dpi	\$1930

Microline DOT-MATRIX OKIDATA Printer

Model N/W	CPS	Pin	Price
ML184	300	9	\$360
ML320/321	435	9	\$500/705
ML520/521	435	9	\$605/805
ML390/391	390	24	\$525/705
ML395/Color	607	24	\$1585/1695
ML590/591	360	24	\$705/955

NVIDIA GeForce
CREATIVE **\$345**

Creative Labs GeForce 256
 • nVIDIA GeForce 256 GPU w/32MB
 • Transform, Lighting, Setup, Rendering
 All-in-one Quad-Engine Design

Zip Cartridge not Included
Internal IDE Zip Drive
 11.2Mb/sec data transfer rate,
 20 times faster than floppy.

100MB **\$90**
 250MB **\$178**

Millennium G400 Max
 • 256 Bit DualBus Graphics Chip
 • DualHead Display & TV Output
 • 360MHz Ultrasharp DAC

\$335

Plug-N-Scan 1200CU
 • 48 Bits/Pixel (enhanced)
 • Optical Resolution 600x1200dpi
 • Enhanced Resolution 19200dpi

\$125

Acer **Open 6424**
\$275

AOpen 6424 Internal CDRW
 • Store Your Best Ideas, Faaaast!
 • Speeds: 6x(w)/4x(rw)24x(r)
 • Bundle with NTI CD-Maker

Microsoft
\$88

MS Intellimouse Explorer
 • New Optical Technology
 • No ball to Clean
 • Scroll wheel & 5 programmable buttons

3dfx store

2000 AGP **\$139 OEM**
3000 AGP **\$205**
3500 AGP **\$360**

Capacity	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Interface	Price
4.55GB	ST34520W	10ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	\$ 300
9.1GB	ST39140W	10ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	\$ 425
9.1GB	ST39175LW	6.9ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 450
9.1GB	ST39103LW	5.6ms	1MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 630
18.2GB	ST318275LW	6.9ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 690
18.2GB	ST318203LW	6ms	1MB	10016	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 990
36.4GB	ST136475LW	8ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$1300
36.4GB	ST136403LW	5.7ms	1MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$1650
50.1GB	ST150176LW	7.4ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$1390
9.1GB	309170U2	7ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 435
9.1GB	39100LZX-LW	5.4ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 650
18.2GB	318350U2	7ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 725
18.2GB	18LZXU2	5.4ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$1010
18.2GB	18ZXU2	5.3ms	4MB	10020	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 990
36GB	XP36U2	7.5ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$1380
36GB	336000ZX-LW	5.4ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$1695
73.4GB	72ZX	5.3ms	16MB	10000	ULTRA 160	Call
9.1GB	WD9180-0048	8ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 475
9.1GB	WD9150-0040	5.2ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 620
18GB	WD18300-048	8ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 755
18.3GB	WD18310-040	5.2ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 980
9.1GB	QM309100KN	6.9ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 415
9.1GB	QM309100TN	5ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 605
18.2GB	QM318200KN	6.9ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 700
18.2GB	QM318200TN	5ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 970
36.4GB	QM336400KN	6.9ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$1350
36.4GB	QM336400TN	5.5ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$1685
9.1GB	MAE3091LP	10ms	256KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 435
9.1GB	MAG3091LP	7.5ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 620
18.2GB	MAE3182LP	10ms	256KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 770
18.2GB	MAG3182LP	7.5ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$1065
36.4GB	MAF3364LP	5.2ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$1695

DIAMOND

Viper 770 - Ultra 3D Weapon - 325MB
 Based on the breakthrough Nvidia TNT2 processor, Viper 770 accelerates the most popular games with complete support for OpenGL ICD & Direct 3D.
\$239/186

Stitch III - S3 Savage 4 S540 32MB AGP
 Integrating state-of-the-art 3D quality features including 128-bit processing, AGP 4x support, a 32-bit 3D rendering pipeline. Stitch III delivers extreme realism to the hottest 3D games.
\$122/143

Rio Remote **\$28**
Internet Music In The Palm Of Your Hand
 Diamond's Rio 500 is a portable lightweight music player that stores up to 120 minutes of digital-quality music using MP3 compression.

Viper II - S3 Savage 2000 32MB AGP
 Based on S3 Savage 2000 processor with 32MB memory and S3TC support, Viper II is a full shot of adrenaline for your interactive gaming.
\$268 Retail Pack

CREATIVE

Blaster 8432CDRW Drive **\$410**
 • Read & Copy Data Directly To Discs
 • Speeds: 8x (write) 4x (rewrite) 32x (read)

SB Live Value! Video Blaster WebCam Go **\$199**
 • 256-Voice w/Digital Out
 • Works As A Portable Camera
 • Store 90 Images in 640x480 Res.

HEWLETT PACKARD **\$389**

SyncMaster 750s
 • 17" (16" Viewable)
 • 0.27mm Dot Pitch
 • 1280x1024 @60Hz **\$310**

ALTEC LANSING

ACS95W PowerCube Speaker (2 pcs) w/Headphone Jack \$40.00
 ACS33 PowerCube Speaker (3 pcs) \$60.00
 ACS45.2 PowerCube 3 pcs Speaker w/Wood Subwoofer \$90.00
 ACS48 PowerCube Plus Speaker (3 pcs) \$175.00
 ACS54 PowerPlay Plus 5 pcs. Speaker System \$108.00
 ACS56 Digital High Power 5 pcs. Gaming Speaker System \$175.00
 ACS65i iMac 3 pcs. Speaker System \$118.00
 ADA70 Digital PowerCube Speaker (3 pcs with USB) \$192.00
 ADA305 Digital PowerCube Speaker w/MultiChannel Surround \$190.00
 ADA80R Dolby Digital Speaker w/detachable Rear Surrounds \$345.00

SyncMaster 900IFT **\$775**
 • 19" (18" Viewable)
 • 0.20mmDP (Horizontal)
 • 1600x1200@76Hz

530TFT LCD Display **\$1650**
 • Full 15" Viewable Screen
 • Zoon In Up To 8 Times
 • Multimedia Ready

YAMAHA
 The Way Your Computer Should Sound.

YST-M8 5 Watts/ch Multimedia Speaker (2 pcs) \$39.00
 YST-M15 10 Watts/ch Multimedia Speaker (2 pcs) \$75.00
 YST-M20 10 Watts/ch Multimedia Speaker w/DSP \$87.00
 YST-MS90 Multimedia Speaker & Subwoofer (3 pcs) \$88.00

CREATIVE

PC Works Desktop Speaker \$66.00
 PC Works Four Point Surround Speaker \$128.00
 PC Works Four Point Surround FPS2000 Digital Speaker \$265.00
 SoundWorks Amplified Speaker & Subwoofer \$132.00
 MicroWorks Powerful Amplified Speaker & Subwoofer \$335.00
 Desktop Theater 5.1 Dolby, 5 Speaker System DTT2500 \$395.00

ZIP 100MB Parallel Ext. **only \$ 143**

ZIP USB 100MB Drive **only \$ 179**

ZIP 250MB Internal IDE/ External SCSI or Parallel **only \$ 238**

250MB USB Drive **only \$ 250**

Get 250MB Storage for only \$23.00

Get 2GB Storage for only \$129

Get 1GB Storage for only \$122

Jaz 2GB SCSI External Drive **only \$ 479**

Click! 40MB Drive Plus Bundle **only \$ 415**
 Includes Drive, Disk, PC Card Interface, Flash Memory Card Reader, Battery & Desktop Docking Station
 Get 40MB Storage for only \$20.00

COMPAQ **Business Partner**
HEWLETT PACKARD **Authorized Retailer**
3Com **Network Partners**
SONY **business partner program**
Intel **Processor Dealer**

MicroConcept
 102 - 1245 West Broadway
 Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7
 All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.



F-390 \$5899.99
 Intel Pentium III 500MHz
 128MB Memory
 12GB Hard Drive
 4 X DVD ROM
 56KBps Fax Modem
 15" XGA TFT Display
 Video Out

F-370 \$5299.99
 Intel Pentium III 450MHz
 128MB Memory
 12GB Hard Drive
 4 X DVD ROM
 56KBps Fax Modem
 14.1" XGA TFT Display
 Video Out



XG-9 \$5699.99
 Intel Pentium III 500MHz
 128MB Memory
 18.1GB Hard Drive
 4 X DVD ROM
 56KBps Fax Modem
 13.3" XGA TFT Display
 Sony Programmable Jog Dial



N505VX \$3179.99
 Intel Pentium II 333MHz
 64MB Memory
 6.4GB Hard Drive
 56KBps Fax Modem
 0.9" Thin, 3.1 Lbs
 10.4" XGA TFT Display
 Double-cap. Lithium Battery

Z505R \$3679.99
 Intel Pentium II 366MHz
 64MB Memory
 6.4GB Hard Drive
 56KBps Fax Modem
 12.1" XGA TFT Display
 2 USB, 10/100BaseT Ethernet
 Port Replicator & Floppy



F-350/360 \$3899/4299
 Intel Pentium II 366/400MHz
 64MB Memory
 6.4GB Hard Drive
 4 X DVD ROM
 56KBps Fax Modem
 14.1" XGA TFT Display
 Programmable Power Key

SONY

THE VAIO CONCEPT
 VIDEO AUDIO INTEGRATED OPERATION



- 505 Accessories**
- PCGA-CD51 Ext. 16x CD ROM Drive \$470
 - PCGA-CC5 Leather Carrying Case \$240
 - PCGA-BP52 Double Cap. Battery \$490
 - PCGA-BP51 Standard Battery \$250
 - PCGA-SP51 Stereo Speaker \$165
 - PCGA-AC51 AC Adapter \$165
 - PCGA-BPZ52 Triple Cap. Bat.(Z505R) .. \$640
 - PCGA-BPZ51 Standard Battery (Z505R) \$320
- F-Series Accessories**
- PCGA-AC71 AC Adapter \$165
 - PCGA-BP71 Standard Battery \$410
 - PCGA-PRF1 Port Replicator \$328
- XG Accessories**
- PCGA-CDRWX1 CD-RW Drive \$880
 - PCGA-FLX1 Privacy Screen \$480
 - PCGA-PSX1 XG Dock \$560
- Memory Stick**
- MSA-4A 4MB Memory Stick \$ 4 9
 - MSA-8A 8MB Memory Stick \$ 6 9
 - MSA-16A 16MB Memory Stick \$109
 - MSA-32A 32MB Memory Stick \$179
 - MSAC-PC1 PC Card Adapter \$129
- Memory Stick™**
 The Universal Exchange Media MEMORY STICK

ThinkPad

ThinkPad i1460

Intel Celeron 433MHz MMX
 64MB Memory
 4.8GB Hard Drive
 DVD ROM
 56KBps Fax Modem
 14.1" TFT Display



\$3,030

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
i1420	Cel433	32MB	4.8GB	24X	13 HPA	\$2,175
i1540	Cel433	64MB	4.8GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$2,670
240	Cel300	64MB	6.4GB		10.4 TFT	\$2,245
240	Cel366	64MB	6.4GB		10.4 TFT	\$2,810
390X	Cel400	64MB	4.8GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$2,825
390X	PII400	64MB	6.4GB	24X	14.1 TFT	\$4,100
390X	PII400	64MB	6.4GB	24X	15.0 TFT	\$4,380
390X	P3-450	64MB	12GB	24X	14.1 TFT	\$4,565
390X	P3-500	64MB	12GB	24X	14.1 TFT	\$5,115
570	PII333	64MB	4.0GB		13.3 TFT	\$4,320
570	PII366	64MB	6.4GB		13.3 TFT	\$4,930
600E	PII400	64MB	10GB	24X	13.3 TFT	\$5,145
600E	PII400	64MB	10GB	DVD	13.3 TFT	\$5,375
600E	P3-450	64MB	6.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	\$4,565
600E	P3-500	64MB	12GB	24X	13.3 TFT	\$5,570
600E	P3-500	64MB	12GB	DVD	13.3 TFT	\$5,845



COMPAQ Presario 1692

AMD K6-2 433MHz CPU
 64MB RAM
 6.4GB Hard Drive
 128-Bit 3D Graphics 2MB
 24X CD ROM
 56KBps Fax Modem
 12.1" TFT Display

\$2,725

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
V300	Cel400	32MB	4.3GB	24X	12.1 DSTN	\$2,205
V300	Cel400	64MB	4.3GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$2,645
V300	Cel466	64MB	4.3GB	24X	14.1 TFT	\$3,240
M300	Cel333	64MB	4.3GB		11.3 TFT	\$2,780
M300	PII333	64MB	6.4GB		11.3 TFT	\$3,520
M700	PII366	64MB	6.4GB	24X	14.1 TFT	\$4,300
M700	P3-450	64MB	6.0GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$5,055
M700	P3-500	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$5,880
E500	PII366	64MB	4.3GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$3,090
E500	PII400	64MB	6.0GB	24X	14.1 TFT	\$3,970
E500	P3-450	64MB	5.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	\$3,675
E500	P3-450	64MB	12GB	24X	14.1 TFT	\$4,410
E700	PII400	128MB	14GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$6,030
E700	P3-500	128MB	18GB	DVD	15 TFT	\$6,780

Acer

TravelMate 512DX

Intel Celeron 366MHz MMX
 32MB Memory
 4.0GB Hard Drive
 20X CD-ROM/built-in sound
 12.1" DSTN Display
 56Kbps Fax Modem/USB

\$1,750

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
722ITX	PII366	64MB	6GB	24X	14.1 TFT	\$3,310
722ITXV	PII366	64MB	6GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$3,450
723TX	PII400	64MB	10GB	24X	14.1 TFT	\$3,590
723TXV	PII400	64MB	10GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$3,875
512T	Cel366	32MB	4GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$2,155
518DX	Cel400	32MB	4.3GB	24X	12.1 HPA	\$1,900
513T	Cel400	64MB	4.8GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$2,350
517TE	PII366	64MB	4.1GB	24X	13.3 TFT	\$2,870
340T	PII450	64MB	6GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$2,860
342T	PII500	64MB	9GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$3,960



Satellite 4090XDVD

400MHz Intel Celeron
 64MB RAM exp. to 192MB
 6.4GB Hard Drive
 Trident Graphics w/2.5MB
 14.1" TFT Display
 2X DVD ROM Drive
 56KBps V.90 Fax Modem
 Built-in Sound System

\$3,200

Satellite 2610DVD

433MHz Intel Celeron
 64MB RAM exp. to 192MB
 6GB Hard Drive
 Trident Graphics w/2.5MB
 12.1" TFT Display
 56KBps V.90 Fax Modem
 DVD ROM Drive
 Built-in Sound System

\$2,945

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
7020CT	PII366	64MB	6.4GB		13.3 TFT	\$4,850
2100CDS	K6/400	32MB	4.3GB	24X	12.1 DSTN	\$1,835
2100CDT	K6/400	64MB	4.3GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$2,520
3110CT	PII300	64MB	6.4GB		10.4 TFT	\$3,320
4070CDS	Cel366	64MB	4.3GB	24X	13 DSTN	\$2,455
4090DVD	Cel400	64MB	6.4GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$3,200
4100DVD	PII400	64MB	6.4GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$3,660
8000	PII333	64MB	6.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	\$3,425
8000	PII366	64MB	9.3GB	24X	14.1 TFT	\$4,660
8000	PII366	64MB	9.3GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$4,830
8000	PII400	128MB	14GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$5,835

PCMCIA / PC Cards

- Adaptec APA-1350 MiniSCSI Parallel Port Kit \$ 9 7 . 0 0
- Adaptec APA-1460D SlimSCSI Kit \$ 1 7 0 . 0 0
- Adaptec APA-1480A SlimSCSI Kit (CardBus) \$ 2 4 5 . 0 0
- Adaptec USB-2000 USB To SCSI Converter \$ 9 6 . 0 0
- Exp DVD Traveller Plus DVD ROM w/Software \$ 4 7 5 . 0 0
- Intel Pro/100 Mobile LAN CardBus II RealPort \$ 2 0 8 . 0 0
- Intel Pro/100 Mobile LAN CardBus II \$ 2 0 8 . 0 0
- Intel Pro/100 LAN+56K Modem CardBus II RP \$ 4 5 0 . 0 0
- Intel Pro/100 LAN+56K Modem CardBus II \$ 3 1 8 . 0 0
- Kingston EtherX PCMCIA Ethernet Combo \$ 1 1 3 . 0 0
- Megahertz 3CFE575BT 10/100 LAN CardBus \$ 2 2 0 . 0 0
- Megahertz 3CCFE574BT 10/100 LAN \$ 1 8 8 . 0 0
- Megahertz 3CXE589ET 10BaseT \$ 1 9 3 . 0 0
- Megahertz 3CXE589EC 10BaseT/2 \$ 2 6 5 . 0 0
- Megahertz 3CCM156B 56K Global Modem \$ 2 9 5 . 0 0
- Megahertz 3CCM556 56K Cellular Modem \$ 2 9 3 . 0 0
- Megahertz 3CCM356 56K Win Modem (XJack) \$ 2 1 0 . 0 0
- Megahertz 3CCFEM556B 100 LAN+56K Modem \$ 3 1 5 . 0 0
- Megahertz 3CXEM556BT 10BaseT+56K Modem \$ 2 9 5 . 0 0
- Megahertz 3CXEM556BC 10BaseT/2+56K Modem \$ 3 5 4 . 0 0
- Micro Solutions 24X Bantam Ultra Light CD-ROM \$ 2 4 0 . 0 0
- Micro Solutions 24X Bantam CD w/Sound \$ 2 8 6 . 0 0
- Micro Solutions 32X Backup CD-ROM \$ 2 4 3 . 0 0
- Micro Solutions 32X Backup 32X CD w/Sound \$ 2 8 8 . 0 0
- Netgear FA410 10/100BaseT Ethernet PCMCIA \$ 1 0 7 . 0 0
- New Media Mobile Gamer \$ 9 0 . 0 0
- New Media LiveWire 10/100 Ethernet Card \$ 6 9 . 0 0
- Nogatech USB TV Tuner, 151 Cable Channels \$ 1 8 0 . 0 0
- Nogatech TV Tuner Notebook TV PCMCIA \$ 2 2 5 . 0 0
- PCMCIA 20x CD-ROM Drive (A/C not required) \$ 2 3 9 . 0 0

Carrying Case

- Targus Notepac CN01/CN20 \$ 4 1 / 3 0
- Leather Notebook Case CLN5 \$ 1 2 3 . 0 0
- Platinum Leather Case CPLC1 \$ 2 2 0 . 0 0
- Business Traveler Case CL86 \$ 1 9 8 . 0 0
- Business Koskin Case CKN2 \$ 7 6 . 0 0
- Business Computer Case CBC2 \$ 1 3 5 . 0 0
- Universal Rolling Case CURC1 \$ 1 8 5 . 0 0
- Air Notepac Plus w/APS Black ONP1A \$ 7 8 . 0 0
- Air Deluxe Universal Case OUD1A \$ 1 3 5 . 0 0

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

TOSHIBA-Notebook

T100,T105,T110,T115,T400,T405,T410,T415, 16M/32M/64M
 T420,T425, T430,T435,T610, Tecra700 Series ... \$105/194/NA
 Satellite 220, Satellite Pro 490, Tecra 750 \$109/135/246
 Satellite Pro 440, 445, 460, 470, 480 \$109/207/246
 Satellite 4090XDVD,2590CDT,2060CDS \$NA /162/285
 Portege 7000CT, Satellite 4000,4010,Tecra8000 \$NA /162/285
 Tecra 500, 510, 520, 530, 550 Portege 650, 660 \$NA /207/NA

IBM-ThinkPad

ThinkPad 760E/ED/EL/ELD \$ 86/ 99/ NA
 ThinkPad 365X/XD & 560,380 \$ 86/ 99/235
 ThinkPad 760C/CD/L/D \$ 97/135/ NA
 ThinkPad 750, 755 486 \$132/232/NA
 ThinkPad 770,770E,600E,TP390, I-1451,1511 \$ 82/162/285
 ThinkPad Z50 \$ NA/135/NA

Compaq-Notebook

Armada 7710-MT,73XX,1510DM,1520DM,1550 \$ 86/ 99/272
 Armada 7400, 7800, 1500C, 3500, 17XX \$ 88/162/285
 Armada 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4131,4220T \$ 83/156/246
 Armada V,M,E Series \$NA/162/286

Acer-Notebook

Extensa 366D/367T/367D/368 \$ 88/ 99/234
 Extensa 501DX, 502T, 710TE, 711TE, 712TE \$NA/167/286
 Extensa Travelmate 330T, 332T \$ 92/188/288

Hard Drive Upgrades

For Portables
TOSHIBA
 2.5" EIDE Hard Disk Drive
 6.4/10.1/14GB \$340/480/855

HP Jornada
 820 Handheld PC
 The Connected Mobile Small Computer

Jornada 430 Palm-Size PC.....\$645
 Jornada 680 with Modem.....\$1180
 Jornada 690-133MHz, 32MB.....\$1330
 Jornada 820 with Modem.....\$1350

Surestore CD Writer Plus
 PCMCIA
 M820e \$520

3Com Megahertz

3Com

3CCFE574BT
 10/100Mbps LAN
 PCMCIA
 card (RJ45)
 Lifetime warranty
\$188

New Media 10/100 PCMCIA Network Card

Zoltrix

PCMCIA 56000

56K PCMCIA
 Data Fax Modem
 V.90 Upgradable
 5 Years warranty
\$84

Systems Inc.

Tel: (604) 730-8183
 Fax: (604) 730-7983
 Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:
 Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
 Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
 Sun Closed

http://www.mconcept.com

Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
 Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
 All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
 Leasing Available
 Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

FOR RENT
 Notebooks
 Desktops
 Starting At \$1.99 Monitors

TURN THE PAGE



BIGDATA SERVER

BigData BX¹

- Intel T440BX Pentium III Server Board (RAID Capable)
- 128MB ECC SDRAM/4MB EEPROM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Quantum 9.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI Drive 6.9ms access time, 7200 RPM, 2MB
- On Board Symbios Logic Single Channel Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
- On Board GD5480 Video Card 2MB
- Toshiba 40x Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- On Board EtherExpress Pro+ 10/100
- 56Kbps External Fax Modem
- ATX NetServer Case with 300 Watts Power Supply
- 14 Device Bays, 5.25" x 8 & 3.5" x 6
- 104-keys Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse

PIII-450MHz...	\$2,415
PIII-500MHz...	\$2,465
PIII-550MHz...	\$2,630
PIII-600MHz...	\$2,815
PIII-650MHz...	\$3,065

BigData BX²

- Intel L440GX Pentium III Server Board (Dual Processor/RAID Capable)
- 128MB ECC SDRAM/8MB EEPROM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate ST318275LW 18GB Hard Drive Ultra 2 SCSI, 7200 RPM
- On Board Adaptec AIC-7896 Dual Channel Ultra 2 SCSI Controller
- On Board GD5480 Video Card 2MB
- Toshiba 40x Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- On Board EtherExpress Pro 100+ LAN
- 56Kbps External Fax Modem
- ATX NetServer Case with 300 Watts Power Supply
- 14 Device Bays, 5.25" x 8 & 3.5" x 6
- 104-keys Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse

PIII-450MHz...	\$2,965
PIII-500MHz...	\$3,015
PIII-550MHz...	\$3,180
PIII-600MHz...	\$3,365
PIII-650MHz...	\$3,615



3D Station BX¹

- Asus P3B-F Pentium III Board
- 128MB SDRAM (100 MHz System Bus)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 13GB Hard Drive UDMA 66 8.5ms access time, 7200 RPM
- 3Dlabs Oxygen VX1 GLINT R3 Card with 32MB SDRAM
- 44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
- Viewsonic E790 19" SVGA Monitor 1600x1280 resolution, 0.26mm DP
- ATX Mid-Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Fujitsu 104-keys Keyboard /w MS Mouse

PIII-450MHz...	\$2,095
PIII-500MHz...	\$2,145
PIII-550MHz...	\$2,310
PIII-600MHz...	\$2,495
PIII-650MHz...	\$2,745

3D Station BX²

- (Dual Processor Capable)
- Asus P2BDS Pentium III Board
- 128MB SDRAM (100 MHz System Bus)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate ST318275LW 18GB Hard Drive Ultra2SCSI, 7200 RPM
- 3Dlabs Oxygen GMX Dual GLint GMX 2000 chipset with 96MB
- 44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
- Viewsonic G810 21" SVGA Monitor 1600x1280 resolution, 0.25mm DP
- ATX Mid-Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Fujitsu 104-keys Keyboard/w MS Mouse

PIII-500MHz...	\$5,915
PIII-550MHz...	\$6,080
PIII-600MHz...	\$6,265
PIII-650MHz...	\$6,515
PIII-700MHz...	\$6,790

Video Cards

G400	Millennium G400 chip w/16MB Dual Display	\$200.00
G400	Millennium G400 chip w/32MB Dual Display	\$275.00
G400 Max	Millennium G400 Max chip w/32MB Dual Display	\$335.00
G400 Marvel	G400 chip 16MB w/Motion JPEG Capture & Editing	\$420.00
FireGL1	IBM 256 bit processor w/32MB AGP (SIMD ext.)	\$1250.00
Oxygen ACX	Premedia 2 processor with 8MB SGRAM AGP	\$156.00
Oxygen VX1	GLINT R3 processor with 32MB SDRAM AGP	\$328.00
Oxygen GVX1	GLINT R3 & GLINT Gamma G1 chipset 32MB AGP	\$1115.00
Oxygen RPM	3D Labs RPM chipset 64MB, Support Dual Screen	\$1315.00
Oxygen GMX	Dual GLint GMX 2000 chipset w/96MB AGP	\$2500.00
Premedia Create!	Premedia 3 processor with 32MB SDRAM AGP	\$310.00
Lightning 1200	ReallImage 1200 chipset 15+16MB 3D Memory AGP	\$575.00
Tornado 3000	ReallImage 3000 chipset 30+32MB 3D Memory AGP	\$1900.00

Monitors

DScan 70	70 17"/16"V 0.28mmDP, 1280x1024@65Hz	\$470.00
DScan 90e	90e 19"/18"V 0.25mmDP, 1600x1280@75Hz	\$790.00
DPro 710	DP710 17"/16"V 0.25mmDP, 1600x1200@65Hz Flat	\$635.00
DPro 900u	900u 19"/18"V 0.25mmDP, 1600x1280@75Hz USB	\$1050.00
DPlus 100e	100e 21"/19.7"V 0.28mmAG, 1600x1280@85Hz	\$1535.00
DPlus 120u	120u 21"/19.7"V 0.28mmAG, 1800x1440@75Hz	\$1610.00
DPro 2020u	2020u 21"/19.7"V 0.25mmDP, 1800x1440@80Hz	\$1875.00
LXA550W	15" LCD Panel 1024x768@75Hz	\$1725.00
LSA820W	18" LCD Panel 1280x1024	\$4820.00
E1100+	21"/19.8"V 0.28mmDP, 1600x1200@77Hz	\$1315.00
P750	17"/15.6"V 0.25mmDP, 1600x1200@75Hz	\$675.00
P1250+	21"/19.6"V 0.28mmDP, 1800x1440@73Hz	\$1460.00
FP950	19"/18"V 0.25mmDP, 1920x1440@73Hz	\$1030.00
FP1350	22"/20"V 0.25mmDP, 1920x1440@76Hz	\$1760.00
CPD-G400	19"/18"V 0.24mmDP, 1800x1440@70Hz	\$980.00
CPD-G500	21"/19.8"V 0.24mmDP, 2048x1536@75Hz	\$1785.00
GDM-500PS	21"/19.8"V 0.25mmDP, 1600x1200@85Hz	\$1725.00
GDM-F400	19"/18"V 0.22mmDP, 1600x1200@85Hz	\$1560.00
GDM-F500	21"/19.8"V 0.22mmDP, 1800x1440@80Hz	\$2845.00
GDM-W900	24"/22.5"V 0.28mmDP, 1920x1200@76Hz	\$3300.00



	Model	Dot Pitch	Max Res.	Viewable	H-Scan	Price
15"	OPTIQUEST. Q51	0.28mm	1024x768	13.7"	30-50KHz	\$ 235
	OPTIQUEST. Q55	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	\$ 246
	ViewSonic E655	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	\$ 256
	ViewSonic M50	0.27mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	\$ 295
17"	OPTIQUEST. Q71	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 325
	OPTIQUEST. Q73	0.26mm	1280x1024	15.9"	30-70KHz	\$ 420
	OPTIQUEST. V75	0.26mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-85KHz	\$ 495
	ViewSonic E771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 330
	ViewSonic E773	0.25mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 425
	ViewSonic G773	0.26mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 440
	ViewSonic GS771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 450
	ViewSonic PS775	0.25mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 520
19"	ViewSonic M70	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 445
	ViewSonic PF775	0.25mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-97KHz	\$ 540
	OPTIQUEST. V95	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 575
	OPTIQUEST. Q95	0.23mm	1600x1200	18.0"	30-86KHz	\$ 575
	ViewSonic E790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 590
	ViewSonic GS790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 670
21"	ViewSonic PS790	0.25mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 755
	ViewSonic PF790	0.25mm	1600x1200	18.0"	30-97KHz	\$ 795
	OPTIQUEST. Q115	0.26mm	1600x1280	19.6"	30-95KHz	\$1,095
	ViewSonic G810	0.25mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-89KHz	\$1,160
	ViewSonic P810	0.25mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-95KHz	\$1,290
	ViewSonic P815	0.25mm	1800x1440	20.0"	30-115KHz	\$1,355
LCD Panel	ViewSonic PT813	0.28mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-107KHz	\$1,495
	ViewSonic P817	0.26mm	2048x1536	20.0"	30-137KHz	\$2,210
	OPTIQUEST. L700	0.30mm	1024x768	15.1"	31-61KHz	\$1,600
	ViewSonic VP140	0.30mm	1024x768	14.0"	30-61KHz	\$1,320
	ViewSonic VG150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	30-62KHz	\$1,665
	ViewSonic VPD150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	48-62KHz	\$1,665
	ViewSonic VPA150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	30-62KHz	\$1,765
	ViewSonic VP151	0.30mm	1280x1024	15.0"	30-95KHz	\$2,345
ViewSonic VP181	0.30mm	1600x1200	18.1"	30-107KHz	\$5,000	

QMS DeskLaser Printer

QMS magicolor 2 DeskLaser \$1495 Only

- *8MB RAM *600x600dpi
- *Ethernet & parallel interface
- *Intel i960SA RISC Processor
- *250-Sheet Letter/A4 Cassette
- *Manual two sided-printing
- *Print speed up to 16ppm (monochrome) & 4ppm (color)
- *In-Store demonstrations and sample prints available

QMS magicolor 330cx \$6490 Only

- *64MB RAM
- *600dpi up to 13" x 19"
- *PostScript and PCL 5
- *NEC VR4300 RISC Processor
- *QMS CrownNet for Ethernet
- *Manual two sided-printing
- *Print speed up to 16ppm (monochrome) & 4ppm (color)

3Com Palm V Palm Vx

Buy Now!

Product Features

- Core Organizing Applications
- MSOutlook Links
- Advanced LCD Screen Technology
- AvantGo Web Channel Manager
- Storage Capacity 2MB RAM 8MB RAM
- Operating System Palm OS v3.0 Palm OS v3.3

\$520 \$595

Personal computing's recent history

In 1969, Intel, a small maker of memory chips, was approached by a Japanese company to build a chipset for an electronic calculator. Instead of supplying a set of 12 chips as the customer requested, Intel engineers proposed putting all the chips' functions on a single integrated circuit.

By Jeff Evans

Intel engineer Marcian E. Hoff designed the Intel 4004 processor that same year, which combined many circuits and functions on one piece of silicon. Once they had delivered the product to the Japanese customer, Intel executives sat back and realized that they had just given away something that might be extremely valuable. As the Japanese company was in some economic difficulties, Intel negotiated to buy back all the rights to the 4004 chip and the integrated circuit concept, for the sum of \$60,000.

Computing gets personal

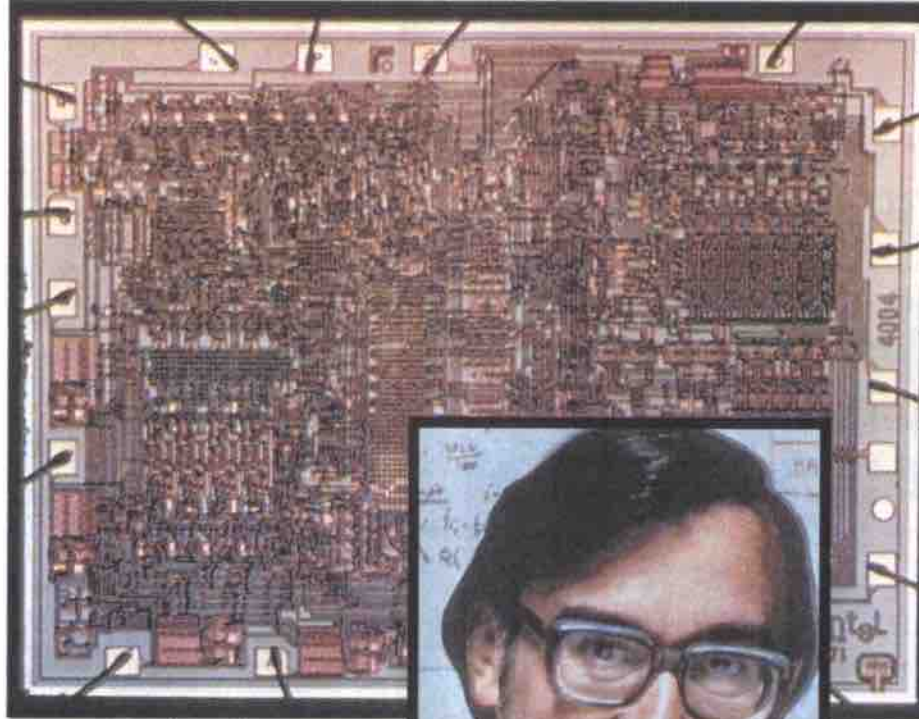
Rather than regard the integrated circuit as a deviation from its core business of building memory, Intel management had the foresight to see that the integrated circuit, the central processing unit for a potentially infinite range of computing devices, should become the focus of the company's efforts. In short order, Intel developed the 8008, then the 8080 chips, just in time to sell the 8080 to a little company called MITS, which wanted to make do-it-yourself computer kits for hobbyists.

Two rather geeky kids named Bill Gates and Paul Allen wrote software for the MITS Altair 8800 microcomputer, which had been launched in 1974. Also foreseeing the possibilities of personal computing, Gates and Allen started a company called Microsoft to supply software to the fledgling microcomputer market.

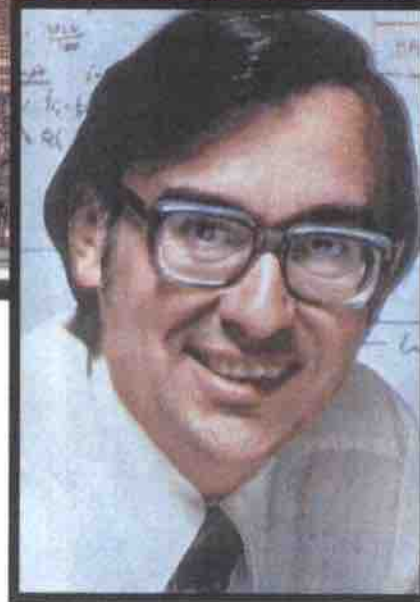
Around the same time, two other kids in California were selling "blue box" devices to allow users to steal telephone services. These two pranksters, Steve Jobs and Steve Wozniak, got out of that line of work before being arrested, and instead decided to build a personal computer circuit board, which they called the Apple I. In April 1976, the circuit boards went on sale in electronic Byte Shops, with the slogan, "Byte into an Apple." The rest, of course, is history. Demand for the circuit boards was so strong that Jobs and Wozniak released a fully assembled personal computer system, the Apple II. By 1978, they were even able to move Apple's headquarters from the garage to a real office.

Once a surprisingly vigorous market for personal computers showed itself, many companies jumped into the PC manufacturing game. Toronto-based Commodore Business Machines briefly marketed a KIM kit computer before releasing the Personal Electronic Transactor (PET) PC, followed by the VIC 20 and the Commodore 64. Texas Instruments developed the TI 99 and Tandy Radio Shack the TRS 80 PC, and a variety of other computers from Kaypro, Atari, Timex/Sinclair, Coleco, and others appeared at least briefly on the scene.

By the end of the 1970s, it was obvious that the personal computing market was a viable



Intel engineer Marcian E. Hoff and the 4004—the first processor to combine many circuits and functions on one piece of silicon.



one, and this attracted IBM's interest. Initially declaring that there might be a market for about 100,000 or so IBM PCs, IBM released its first personal computer. Based on a licensed version of Microsoft's MS DOS operating system, and an Intel 8088 processor, the IBM PC lent a blue chip stamp of approval to the PC market.

Also, by providing a quasi-standard for the personal computer industry ("IBM compatible") without owning either the operating system (Microsoft DOS) or the CPU (Intel 8080, 8088, 8286, etc.), IBM unwittingly made the IBM-compatible PC a viable mainstream product category, which it had no hope of controlling. Hundreds of IBM-compatible PC makers jumped into the market, and fairly quickly, a few major vendors including Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, Packard Bell, Dell and Gateway achieved the status of brand names.

The golden age of the PC

Between the launch of the IBM PC in 1991, and the rise of the World Wide Web by about 1996, was a period of happy chaos in the PC market. In spite of the simple fact that the Apple Macintosh, first released in 1984, was manifestly superior to the PC, Apple's insis-

tence on a monopoly over manufacturing Mac compatible computers meant that all the other PC makers in the world had to make something else, and for most of them, IBM compatible was the only game in town.

One of the worst things about the PC was that there really were no firm standards for basic items like graphics, sound, peripheral devices, networking or telecommunications. Adding any new hardware or software to a system was an "adventure." Corporations that were pressured to get PCs for their flexibility watched the total cost of ownership of these flaky things go through the roof due to down time, training, maintenance and integration difficulties.

The two companies that were benefiting most from the PC remained the two that had provided the key hardware and software components since the beginning: Microsoft and Intel. Over time, they used their influence, in subtle and not so subtle ways, to try to bring some order to the chaos of the PC. With plug and play, Microsoft took a big step forward in improving the user experience of adding new hardware to a PC. Intel, for its part, waged an endless diplomatic campaign across the industry, attempting to assemble alliances and set standards for improving the PC.

The semi-annual Intel Developer Forums (IDFs), currently held twice a year in Palm Springs, Calif., have become closer to true "Industry" Developer Forums, and Intel and thousands of other PC product developers get much better every year at agreeing to technology standards in advance of the release of new products. The result is that the PC is becoming a much more stable professional appliance, and less of a hobbyist's tinker toy.

The future of the PC

In the age of the Internet, any device that can hook onto a network is a Network Computer. This includes PCs with dial-up modems, cable modems, DSL modems, or Ethernet, Token Ring, or wireless networks. It also includes any other information tool that has Internet connectivity. Alternatives to the PC include handheld devices, such as the Palm line from 3Com, digital cell phones with text and graphics displays, and Windows CE devices of all shapes and sizes.

According to presentations at the most recent IDF in late August 1999, the PC industry has set broad goals for the evolution of the PC over the next few years. They include:

- **Instant on:** Going from power on to ready to use in less than 30 seconds in 2000, to in less than 10 seconds by 2001.
- **USB 2:** Forty times faster than the original universal serial bus, USB 2.0 approaches the FireWire (IEEE 1394) data transmission speed. This means USB 2.0 may find great favour with developers, for uses from small business and home networking, to video transfers.
- **Miniaturization:** The guts of a PC keep shrinking, to the point that the basic motherboard can fit in a slot in a monitor chassis, or be embedded in a car or a home appliance. This leads to the next area of probable innovation.
- **New form factors:** Intel showed PCs at IDF that were built into furniture (the ottoman PC), customized for certain demographic groups (the Barbie PC), and installed in appliances (the kitchen PC).

Computing to go

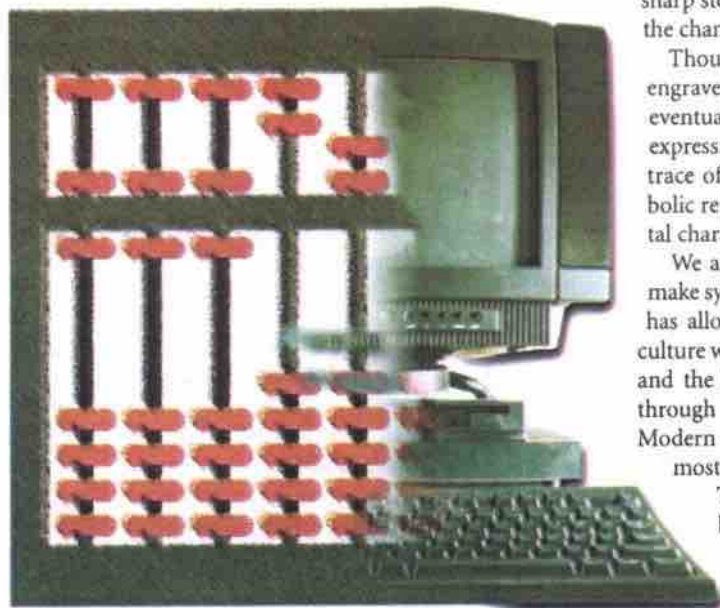
Both Microsoft chief executive, Gates, and Intel executives claim the personal computers of the future will be portable and personalized. The emphasis will be on computing that travels with the user, either in the form of portable devices, or a portable "personality," which allows the individual to automatically customize whatever connected computing device he or she comes in contact with.

At the Comdex Fall/99 conference held recently in Las Vegas, several computing trends were in evidence. For one, as Gates stated in his keynote address, our user experiences of the Internet will become more personal, with the face the Internet presents to us conforming to each user's wishes. For another, the age of dig-

Continued on page 22

From Y1K to Y2K

A thousand years (give or take a few millennia) of computing



By Jeff Evans

Near the end of the last Ice Age, someone in what is now France stood under the clear winter sky night after night, looking at the moon. He or she took a piece of

sharp stone, and over the period of an entire month, scratched the changing shape of the moon's phases onto a piece of bone.

Thousands of years later, that bone with its carefully engraved record of the phases of the moon was unearthed, and eventually recognized for what it was—the earliest known expression of human astronomical observation. This ancient trace of mankind's obsession with time, counting, and symbolic representation of reality speaks of one of the fundamental characteristics of the human species.

We are the apes that count. The built-in human ability to make symbols that stand for time, things, beliefs and numbers, has allowed us to construct the intricate, interrelated global culture we live in today. For human beings, knowledge is power, and the knowledge systems that civilizations have developed through history have been central to their success or failure. Modern computing didn't spring out of nowhere. It is just the most recent expression of this basic aspect of being human.

This article will look at how computing came into being, mainly over the last millennium, from the year 1000, to the year 2000 (although to understand this period, we will also delve into prior civilizations).

It's all Greek (and Babylonian) to me

In the year 1000 AD (Y1K), the most technologically advanced civilization on earth was the Muslim Arab Abbasid Caliphate, with its capital city at Baghdad, in what is now Iraq. At its peak, the Caliphate ruled vast lands stretching from Spain to India.

Although by the year 1000 some parts of the Caliphate had become independent Islamic states, all parts of the Islamic world still shared strong cultural, religious, trading and technological links. The Muslim Arabs had not conquered primitive peoples and brought civilization to them. On the contrary, although much of Western Europe was still attempting to recover from the barbarian invasions that brought about the Dark Ages, the nations the Arabs conquered included many of the most ancient civilized cultures of the Middle East, North Africa, and Persia.

The victories of Muslim Arab imperialism in the sixth and seventh centuries A.D. had given the Arabs ownership of the rich traditions of astronomy, mathematics and computing of the Graeco-Roman, Babylonian, Egyptian and Persian cultures. Under brilliant rulers, such as Haroon Al Rashid, Arab universities were established and trade, science and economic growth flourished. By the year 1000, the technologies and arts of the conquered peoples had been synthesized into a distinct, unique Arab civilization.

Continued on page 35



Are you ready for Y2K?

www.stupidcomputers.com

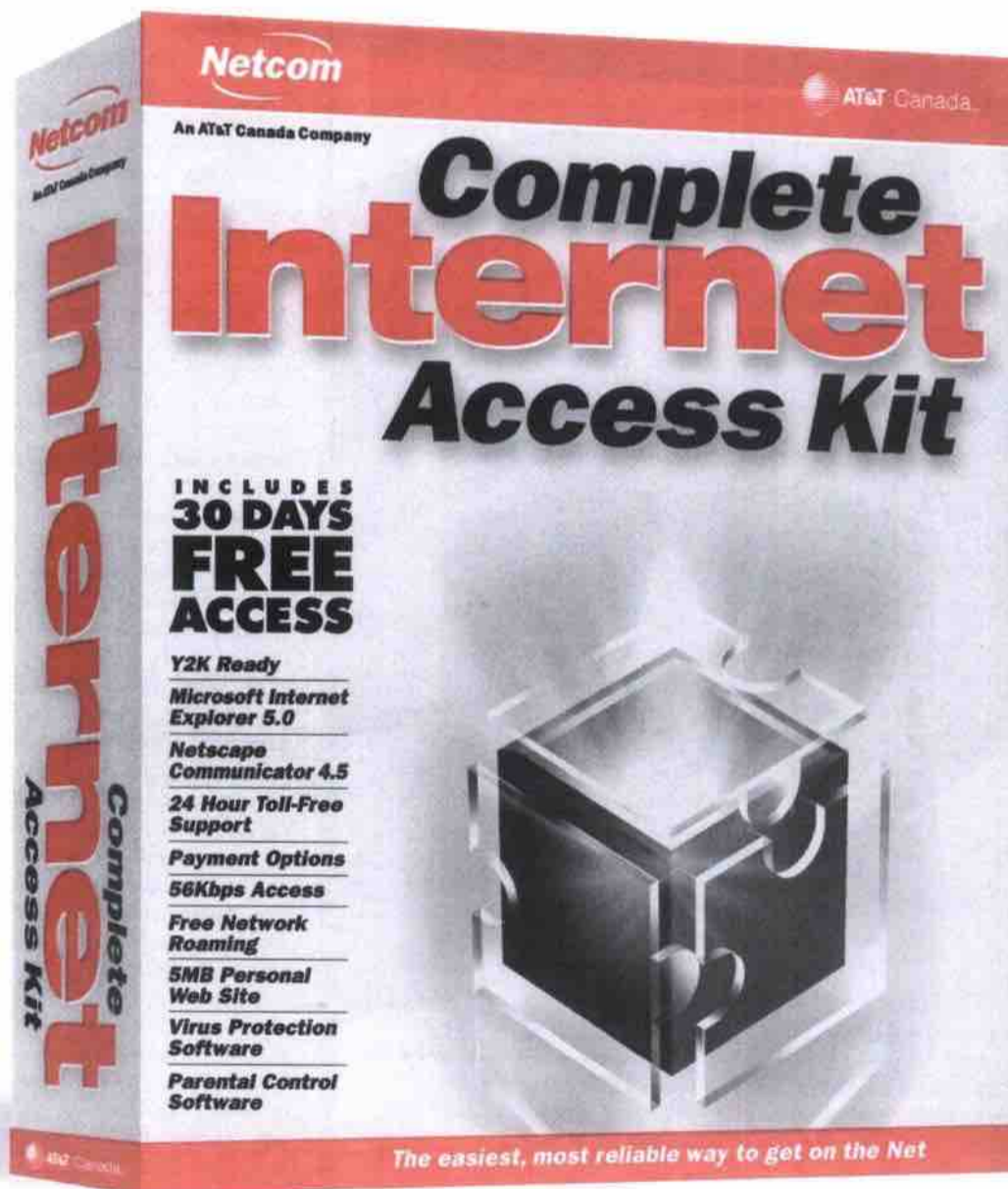
Get your high-tech toys before it's too late!

- Maxell/Basf/Samsung Blank CDR's \$0.99 Each
- Ricoh 6X4X24X IDE CD Rewriter \$264.79
- Diamond Viper V770 Ultra AGP \$199.79
- Fujitsu 17.3GB Hard Drive \$189.79
- Creative Labs Nomad 64MB MP3 Player \$369.79
- Abit BE6 Rev. II P-III Mainboard \$196.79
- 3Com Palm Vx PDA \$567.79

News
Reviews
Specs
Kick @\$\$ Deals
Get the Stupid experience... Shop online.

stupidcomputers.com

Now at a store near you.



*Get the Internet working
for you with the Complete
Internet Access Kit.
The fastest, easiest way
to get on the Net.*

- Includes Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0, Netscape Communicator 4.5, Net Nanny and VirusScan Plus Many Other Leading Internet Software Applications
- Includes 30 Days Free Internet Access
- Free Registration (\$25.00 value)
- 7 x 24 Toll-Free Technical Support
- Multiple e-mail addresses, e-mail forwarding and e-mail aliasing
- 5 MB Personal Web Site
- Dual Payment Options – Credit Card and Automatic Bank Withdrawal
- Network Wide Roaming – through over 300 local access points in Canada and the U.S.

Netcom

www.netcom.ca

LONDON
DRUGS

FUTURE SHOP
RECYCLED PAPER

RadioShack.
The best products. At the best prices.

COMPLUCENTRE

COMPUTER
City

STAPLES
Business DEPOT

STAPLES
The Office Superstore

Business
DEPOT

BUREAU
EN GROS

Personal computing's recent history
Continued from page 19

ital gadgets is upon us: as the form factor of the PC shrinks and mutates into many forms, tiny connected gadgets will be developed to meet particular needs.

Hence, in the keynote by Sony's chief executive, the presentation seemed to consist of one amazing widget after another being pulled out of a pocket and demonstrated. Which widget is

which? Try them all, if they eventually only cost a few dollars each. But, confronted with the dizzying rate of change in computing, a question that begs to be answered is: where is it all going?

Y3K and the nanoverse

In an article in the September 1999 special issue of *Scientific American*, Ray Kurzweil, one of the pioneers of human/machine interface

technology (he led the development of the first commercial computer speech-recognition program), makes some startling predictions about where computing will go in our lifetime.

Kurzweil's logic is simple: computer technology has surprised its own creators over the past 50 years by increasing in power exponentially. Against expectations, it has not hit any absolute barriers, and with the almost unlimited research resources now being devoted to

high technology, there is no reason to assume any imminent slowdown in the development of either digital or biological technologies.

Looking past the wearable, always-connected, instant-on personalized PC gadgets of the next five years, Kurzweil makes some disturbing predictions.

First: "Sometime early in the next century, the intelligence of machines will exceed that of humans."

Second: "Once computers achieve a level of intelligence comparable to that of humans, they will necessarily soar past it... Ultimately, non-biological entities will master not only the sum total of their own knowledge, but all of ours [humanity's] as well."

Third: "As this happens, there will no longer be a clear distinction between human and machine."

Fourth: "Humans have beaten evolution. We are creating intelligent entities in considerably less time than it took the evolutionary process that created us. Human intelligence—a product of evolution—has transcended it. So, too, the intelligence that we are now creating in computers will soon exceed the intelligence of its creators."

Kurzweil is mainstreaming a concept that has generally been property of a fringe among technology commentators, the concept of "post humanism." Put simply, the combination of computer technology and biotechnology, extrapolated only a few generations into the future, results in a vision of a new form of life. As articulated over the last quarter century by Hans Moravec, a truly scary person, the post-humanist world view seems to take a weird kind of pleasure from the possibility that humans will replace themselves with a kind of disembodied, perfect-world brain.

According to both Kurzweil and Moravec, the nanotechnologies that are being created for the next millennium—Y3K—combine control of matter and energy at the fundamental atomic particle level with the computational power to create incredibly complete simulations of reality.

At some point, when all of the gene sequences in a human being's genetic structure have been identified and analyzed by some future computer, that computer could run simulations of that "person's" life as a sort of super detailed computer game.

Similarly, if every atom of a human brain can be identified by some computational system, then presumably, that computer could recreate a perfect replica of a human consciousness inside itself.

Or could it?
Scientific American went out on a limb to publish Kurzweil's speculations, because whether he is right or not, computers have given humanity capabilities to manipulate information, energy, and matter in ways our species never has before. Computers may turn out to be more limited than the post humanists believe, but nobody knows what those limits may be. In our rush to the brave new world of the future, we'd better start thinking about what we don't want technology to do to us, rather than merely what we'd like it to do for us. □

CyberStones news 'zine

NB—Fed up with too much serious news? CyberStones is a satirical, witty and irreverent Internet news service not scared to make a mockery of subjects that sometimes deserve a prod.

<http://www.cyberstones.com/>

BURN UP THE TRACK

with Yamaha's fastest-ever CD Rewritable Drive

(8)(4)(24)
WRITE REWRITE READ

Starting now, experience the fast lane, with Yamaha's latest CD Rewritable Drive. It's the CRW8424... a scorching-fast drive that will burn up the tracks by letting you write at 8x, re-write at 4x or read at 24x. And with that speed, goes the stability, compatibility and durability that has made Yamaha the standard for high density, high-speed storage over the past 15 years.

The new Yamaha CRW8424 CD Rewritable Drive. It's life in the fast lane.

(LEATHERS NOT INCLUDED)

Interface	SCSI or EIDE
Write speed	8x
Rewrite speed	4x
Read speed	24x
Buffer size	4mb



- Save photos and videos
- Store data and graphics files
- Record your original music
- Compile your favorite songs
- Distribute files worldwide
- Back up & archive information

Available as an internal or external drive. Complete PC and Mac solutions available.

EMJ Tech Data INGRAM MICRO THINKWARE MULTIMICRO Supercom



YAMAHA CANADA, 135 Milner Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario, M1S 3R1 Phone (416) 298-1311 Fax: (416) 292-0732

Visit our web site at: www.yamaha.ca

A short history of computers

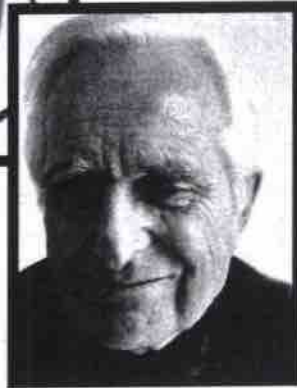
By Nathan Segal

Look around you. Computers seem omnipresent, occupying so many areas of our lives. The most obvious is probably the personal computer you have at home or at work, but computers can be found almost everywhere: from the chip that controls func-

edged as the birthplace of the abacus (though earlier examples of this counting device are credited to the Babylonians), one of many examples of an analogue computer. Over the millennia, computers changed little until the last few hundred years—an era that ushered in some of the most of the important advances in our modern age.



Doug Engelbart and the first computer mouse.



tions in your car to the chips in mundane devices like your toaster. Computers have become a part of our busy lives to the degree that they are easily taken for granted.

Where did they come from? Some have suggested that this technology was stolen from aliens, but the truth is actually much closer to home.

To properly appreciate the origins of the computer, one has to go back some 5,000 years to ancient China, which is generally acknowl-

200 years ago: thank Jacquard

In 1801, Joseph Marie Jacquard invented the Jacquard loom, a machine that used punch cards to create patterns with fabric.

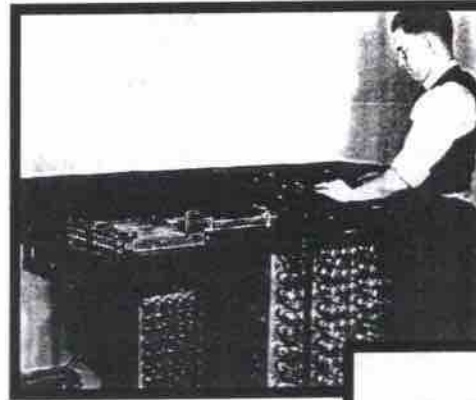
In 1833, Charles Babbage, designed the Difference Engine (which he never completed) and the Analytical Engine. Both were analogue machines, but the Analytical Engine used memory, as well.

A major advance in computing took place in 1880, when Herman Hollerith, an American inventor, adapted the Jacquard loom and Babbage's designs, creating a machine that would punch cards using a mechanical process. Data was actually stored on the cards. A single punch on the card indicated a single number, while grouping of two punches denoted a letter. With this method, up to 80 variations could be generated. Hollerith won a contract to compute the U.S. Census. Using previous methods, the task was estimated to take 10 years, but

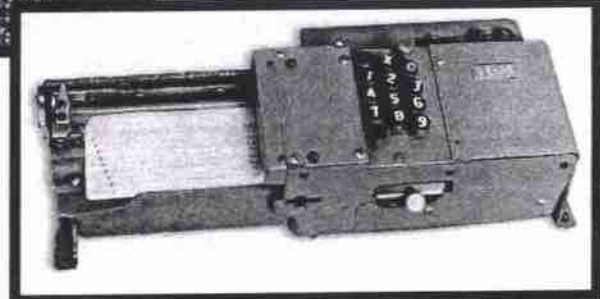
with Hollerith's machine, it took only six weeks.

100 years ago: the seeds of IBM

In the wake of his success with the U.S. Census, Hollerith founded the Tabulating Machine



Clifford Berry, an Iowa State University graduate student, constructs the computer designed by his professor John Atanasoff. Data was entered into the Atanasoff-Berry Computer on cards marked by IBM's first card punch.



Company in 1896. It eventually joined two other companies to become the Calculating-Tabulating-Recording (C-T-R) company in 1914, and in 1924, it was renamed International Business Machines (IBM).

Punch cards were a central part of computing in the 1960s and 1970s. For those of us old enough to remember, the utility companies used to mail punch cards that served as bills to consumers.

The 1930s ushered in the Atanasoff-Berry Computer, now known as the ABC, which was developed at Iowa State University from 1936 to 1942. It contained the electronic arithmetic unit and regenerative, cyclic memory—concepts that would later appear in more modern computers. In 1937 George Stibitz was working at the Bell Telephone Laboratories where he constructed a relay-driven arithmetic unit. From there, he built several varieties of relay machines that were eventually used in World War II. In 1939, Stibitz designed an electromagnetic relay calculator that solved the com-

putational problem of complex numbers. Named the Complex Number Calculator, it was used remotely over telephone lines.

With the beginning of World War II, computers became an important strategic weapon. In 1941, Konrad Zuse, a German engineer, had developed a computer called the Z3 to design airplanes and missiles (the first of his Z machines was developed in 1936). The Allies spend much of the early part of the war trying to develop a comput-

er to decrypt German messages. In 1943, the British finally created such a device, which was dubbed the Colossus. The Allies built several more machines to assist in their D-Day planning. The systems were available in time for the Normandy landings, making a significant contribution to the defeat of Nazi Germany. Outside of the war, the Colossus contributed little to the computer industry for two reasons: it was only designed to decrypt secret messages, and its existence remained secret for many decades after the war.

In 1944, Howard H. Aiken, a Harvard engineer working with IBM, developed a completely electronic calculator. The purpose of the machine was to compute ballistic charts for the navy and mathematical tables, much like Babbage's Difference Engine. The machine was huge—half the length of a football field with roughly 800 km (500 miles) of wiring. The Harvard-IBM Automatic Sequence Controlled Calculator Mark I or ASCC, used

Continued on page 30

THE ULTINET 3100C REVIEWED AS THE FASTEST & BEST NOTEBOOK IN CANADA. FOR MORE INFO OR TO PRICE THE NEW PIII, VISIT WWW.ULTINET.CA 24 HRS.

Cut through your Powerpoint presentations in no time for only \$2995. "PYO" (price your own) notebook or PC live, 24 hours a day, using the best PC pricing website in the world. The Ultinet 3100c notebook is as fast (see website) as a PIII-450mhz desktop, but does not confine you to a desk or office.

Model 3100c



- ULTINET 3100C Editor's Choice notebook
- Large 14.1" XGA (1024x768) active matrix lcd
- Intel's latest ZX440 fast app chipset
- Model 8100/5100c 12.1" also (less \$800/400)
- 64mb fast sdram & 4.1gb UATA hdd
- ATI 8mb app video, unique TRIVIEW display
- ESS audio with jacks & 56k V90 fax/modem
- Integrated 24X cdrom & 1.44 drv no swapping
- Smart fdd bay for LS-120 or 2nd batt, 2nd hd
- CD switchable to DVD & MpegII (add \$220)
- Win98, Corel WordPerfect2000 installed /w cd
- 6.6lbs incl Lion battery, Ac adaptor & case incl
- PenII-366 Celeron (128k cache)\$2895 or \$110/mth
- PenII-400 Celeron (128k cache)\$2935 or \$112/mth
- PenII-433 Celeron (128k cache)\$2945 or \$112/mth
- PenII-466 Celeron (128k cache)\$2995 or \$114/mth
- PenII-500 Celeron (128k cache) \$3065 or \$117/mth
- www.ultinet.ca to for latest desktop or notebook "real live" prices.



- ULTINET 3700 & 8500 notebooks
- Large 14.1/15.1" XGA (1024x768) active lcd
- Intel's latest ZX440 or BX440 fast app chipset
- 128mb fast sdram & 6.1gb UATA hdd
- ATI 8mb app with unique Triview display
- ESS audio with jacks & 56k V90 fax/modem
- Integrated 24X cdrom & 1.44 drv no swapping
- Smart fdd bay for Zip, LS-120, 2nd batt, hdd
- CD switchable to DVD & MpegII (add \$252)
- Windows 98 installed with CD/manual
- WP Office Suite 2000 installed with CD
- 6.6lbs (Model 3700), 8.9lbs (Model 8500)
- Upgrade to 3yr P&L* limited warranty on PIII's
- Why pay more? www.ultinet.ca for latest prices

- Intel PIII-450 Regular 14.1" \$3995 or \$152/m
- Intel PIII-500 Regular 14.1" \$4369 or \$166/m
- Intel PII-466 Celeron, 15.1" \$3760 or \$143/m
- Intel PII-500 Celeron, 15.1" \$3845 or \$146/m
- Intel PIII-450 Regular 15.1" \$4425 or \$168/m
- Intel PIII-500 Regular, 15.1" \$4795 or \$182/m

ULTINET

DEALER INQUIRIES ALSO WELCOMED

THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984
Our 40,000 sq foot building houses our showroom, production & technical facilities to service & support all our customers across North America.

AWARD-WINNING SOFTWARE

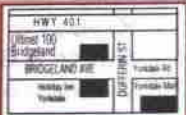
COREL INSTALLED



Prices based on cash/COD. Serious buyers visit our dynamic website for instant prices, just a mouseclick away. For Visa/MC, Corporate or Government POs, add 2%

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4 • MON - FRIDAY 9-6, SAT 10-5
Toll Free Sales & Support 1-800-513-7732, Fax: 416-256-1449, 24hr faxback info for 3100c review 416-256-5858

Call, fax, visit our showroom or website for the best selection, service and price. We also ship mail orders, across Canada & USA.
Franchises now available for all major cities with quick returns on investment. For serious inquiries fax your city details to 905-821-2389.



Since 1988
11 Years Strong

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS

Store Hours:
M-F 10am-8pm
Sat: 10am-5 pm

410 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, BC V5C 5G4
http://www.phase-1.com

CORPORATION

Phone: (604) 291-1558
Fax: (604) 298-5126
Email: info@phase-1.com

GEMS
APPROVAL

Ask About Our Five Star  Total Commitment Program

GEMS
APPROVAL

- 1 Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed With Our EXCLUSIVE 30-day "NO PENALTY" Upgrade Program. Call us for details.
- 2 Personalized Technical Support And Service
- 3 Intelligent, Affordable Network and Internet Solutions
- 4 Commitment To Top Quality Components And Configurations
- 5 5-Year Canada-Wide Warranty (5-year labour / 3-year parts)

GEMS, Y2K, ISO-9002 Certified: Government, Corporate and Educational Bids Welcome

***Play Now...Pay Later! Interest Free 12, 24 or 36 Month Financing Now Available.**

Horizon Systems Millennium Specials

Family Special

AMD K6/2 400MHz CPU
DFI K6XV3+ 1MB AGP MB
32MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 6.4GB Hard Drive
Creative Labs 52x CD-ROM
S3 Trio 8MB AGP Video
56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem
A-Open 16-bit 3D Sound
60-Watt Stereo Speakers
15" Mid-Tower 200w Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows '98 SE CD
15" TTX 1556 .28 Monitor
\$1299 or \$54/month OAC*
64MB SDRAM Memory add: \$69
AMD K6/2 450MHz CPU add: \$39

Home & Office

Intel Celeron 433MHz CPU
DFI CV60-V3 AGP ATX MB
32MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 8.4GB Hard Drive
Creative Labs 52x CD-ROM
S3 Trio 8MB AGP Video
56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem
A-Open 16-bit Sound Card
60-Watt Stereo Speakers
15" Mid-Tower 200w Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows '98 SE CD
15" TTX 1556 .28 Monitor
\$1399 or \$59/month OAC*
Intel Celeron 466MHz CPU: \$49
Intel Celeron 500MHz CPU: \$139

SOHO Special

Intel Celeron 466MHz CPU
ASUS P3BF1 i440BX AGP
64MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive
Creative Labs 52x CD-ROM
ATI Xpert '98 8MB AGP
USR 56k v.90 PCI Modem
Sound Blaster PCI-128 PnP
60-Watt Stereo Speakers
19" Mid-Tower ATX Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows '98 SE CD
15" TTX 1556 .28 Monitor
\$1699 or \$71/month OAC*
128MB SDRAM add: \$149
Intel Celeron 500MHz CPU: \$89

Workstation

Intel Pentium III 450MHz
ASUS P3BF1 i440BX AGP
64MB SDRAM SDRAM
Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive
Creative Labs 52x CD-ROM
ATI 128 Xpert '99 8MB AGP
USR 56k V.90 PCI Modem
Sound Blaster Live! Value
60-Watt Stereo Speakers
19" Mid-Tower ATX Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows '98 SE CD
15" TTX 1556 .28 Monitor
\$1899 or \$79/month OAC*
Pentium III 500MHz CPU add: \$79
128MB SDRAM Memory add: \$149

Gamer's Power

Intel Pentium III 500MHz
ASUS P3BF1 i440BX AGP
128MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 13.6GB Hard Drive
Creative Labs 52x CD-ROM
Voodoo3 2000 16MB AGP
USR 56k V.90 PCI Modem
Sound Blaster Live! Value
Creative FPS1000 Speakers
19" Mid-Tower ATX Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
Microsoft PS/2 IntelliMouse
MS Windows '98 SE CD
15" TTX 1556 .28 Monitor
\$2299 or \$96/month OAC*
Pentium III 550MHz CPU add: \$199
Pentium III 600MHz CPU add: \$349

AMD All Horizon Systems are ISO-9002/Y2K/GEMS Certified and include our exclusive 5-year Labour/3-year Parts Canada-Wide Warranty

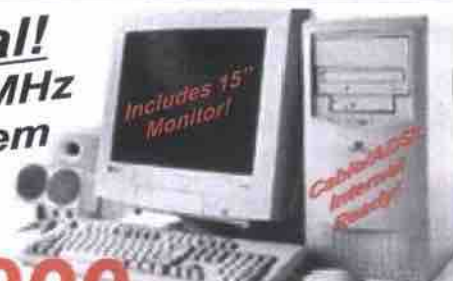
Add-Ons, Upgrades and Software Specials
MS Natural Elite Keyboard \$49 Genius 600x1200 USB Scanner \$119 WinFax PRO v6.0 CD \$99
SubWoofer Speaker System \$69 MS Works Suite 2000 CD \$149 Lotus SmartSuite Millennium \$99
Epson 560 Stylus Colour Printer \$249 Headset w/Microphone \$15 WordPerfect Office Suite 2000 \$99

Monitor Upgrade!
17" TTX 1770 .27
for only \$139

At Phase 1 Systems, we're committed to helping you design the perfect system by listening to your needs and providing you with the perfect mix between power and price. This has always been our policy and always will be.

Our Millennium System Special!

Super Special!
Intel Celeron 400MHz
Multimedia System
With Monitor!



Now Only \$999 or just \$42/month OAC

Completely configured with the following features:

Intel Celeron 400MHz CPU w/Cooler	1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
128k Cache Memory	Integrated 10/100Mbps Network
32MB PC100 SDRAM Memory	15" Micro-ATX 150 Watt Case
Fujitsu 4.3GB Hard Drive	Win98 107-key PS/2 Keyboard
52X Max IDE CD-ROM Drive	Win98 2-button PS/2 Mouse
On-board 64-bit AGP 2.0 Video (up to 8MB shared memory)	Microsoft Windows '98 CD-ROM
Integrated 56k v.90 Modem	15" Samtron 55E .28 Monitor
Integrated 16-bit 3D Sound	Driver Disks/Manuals/User Guides
Stereo Computer Speakers	Software Bundle including:
Ports: Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, 2xUSB, Monitor, Mouse & Game.	Wordperfect Suite 8, PC-Cillin, MediaRing Talk, Super-Voice, Gamut, AMI Desktop Manager.

One-Year Parts & Labour Warranty.
(Not exactly as illustrated/limited quantity)

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

SMARTBOOK 5100C

12.1" TFT SVGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Celeron 400MHz
32MB SDRAM/128k Cache
4.2GB Hard Disk Drive
4MB S3 AGP Video
24x Teac CD-ROM Drive
56k PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 SE CD-ROM
Li-Ion (~3hr) Battery
USB/S-Video Out
\$2299 or \$96/month OAC*

SMARTBOOK 3100C

14.1" TFT SVGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Celeron 400MHz
64MB SDRAM/128k Cache
4.2GB Hard Disk Drive
8MB ATI 2xAGP Video
DVD-ROM Drive
56k PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 SE CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
USB/S-Video Out
\$3099 or \$129/month OAC*



MTI Free Carrying Case Included!
http://www.mobiltech.net

SMARTBOOK 3400P

13.3" TFT XGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Pentium II 366MHz
64MB SDRAM/512k Cache
4.2GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 4MB 2xAGP Video
6x DVD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 Internal Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 SE CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
S-Video Out, USB Port
Metallic Silver Colour
\$3399 or \$142/month OAC*

SMARTBOOK 8700C

15.1" TFT XGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Celeron 400MHz
64MB SDRAM/512k Cache
6.4GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video
24x Teac CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 SE CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
S-Video Out Port
USB/Game Ports
\$3599 or \$150/month OAC*

SMARTBOOK 8700P

15.1" TFT XGA
Active Matrix Display
Pentium II 333MHz CPU
64MB SDRAM/512k Cache
6.4GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video
24x Teac CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 SE CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
S-Video Out/RCA Video In
IEEE1394 Firewire & USB
\$3899 or \$163/month OAC*

All Notebooks include 2-Type II PCMCIA (32bit) Slots. Call us for other upgrades and options. Smartbooks include 3-year Labour/1-year Parts Warranty and Toll-Free technical support. Call us for detailed information and custom configurations on all Smartbook Notebooks

BBB Supporting Better Business Through The Better Business Bureau Reg. Number 12433

Member Since 1992

All Prices Reflect 2.5% Cash Discount

Prices are based on payment by cash, cheque or debit card. Add 2.5% for payment by Visa or Mastercard. Financing is based on 24-month term and subject to credit approval. One-time administration will apply to financed purchases.

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

Information technology timeline

BC

- 15,000-8,000 Lunar phases engraved on bone.
- 4,000 Earliest writing, cuneiform, Sumeria.
- 3,000-2,000 Astronomical-religious sites, e.g. Stonehenge.
- 3,000 Early Abacus, Babylonia.
- 2,500 Babylonian numbering system, astronomy.
- 1,800 Algorithms used by Babylonians.
- 1,500 Egyptian counting dots.
- 1,000-500 Bead and wire abacus in Egypt, China.
- 485 Greek counting pebbles.
- 450 Abacus used in Greece.
- 300 Hindu numeral system (basis for modern numerals).

AD

- 105 Block printing in Graeco-Roman Cairo.
- 800 Arab numbering system (largely influenced by Hindu system).
- 1000 Pope Sylvester II promotes improvements to abacus.
- 1045 Moveable ceramic type in China invented by Pi Scheng, a printer.
- 1202 Leonardo Fibonacci brings Arab/Hindu numeral system to Europe.
- 1400 Wood-block printing in Europe.
- 1440-1456 Johann Gutenberg develops moveable metal type press.
- 1539 Moveable metal-type printing press in Spanish Mexico.
- 1614 John Napier invents system of algorithms and Napier's Bones rod calculator.
- 1620 Slide rule invented by Edmund Gunter.
- 1623 Wilhelm Schickard invents calculator clock/adding machine.
- 1632 Rev. William Oughtred's improved slide rule and circular rule.
- 1642 Blaise Pascal's Pascaline, or Arithmatique, mechanical calculating machine.
- 1646 Word "computer" coined by Thomas Browne, to describe someone who calculates time using calendars.
- 1671 Gottfried von Leibnitz invents Liebnitz Wheel to do multiplication, division and extraction of square roots.
- 1786 Luigi Galvani's experiments in electrophysiology indicate electricity plays a role in living nervous systems.
- 1801 Joseph Marie Jacquard's "programmable" punch card machine.
- 1820 Charles Xavier Thomas invents practical, mass-produced mechanical calculator.
- 1820 Johann Seebeck discovers thermoelectricity principle whereby heat can be used to generate electrical current.
- 1833 Charles Babbage's Difference Engine, a workable mechanical computer (never completed).
- 1834 Ada Byron, Countess of Lovelace, perhaps the first woman computer programmer, writes account of the Difference Engine.
- 1837 Morse Code developed, becomes standard for transmitting text over wires.
- 1850 Mechanical keyboard adding machine.
- 1854 George Boole invents system of representing numbers with zeros and ones, referred to as Boolean algebra, and basis for binary information languages.
- 1872 Thomas Edison's electric typewriter.
- 1876 Alexander Graham Bell invents the telephone.
- 1879 Thomas Edison invents workable electric light.
- 1880 Herman Hollerith invents and uses tabulating machine to process U.S. census data. His company eventually becomes IBM.
- 1884 Paul Nipkow's mechanical scanning disk, a forerunner of video.
- 1888 Invention of photoelectric cells, which generate electricity from light.
- 1889 Automatic telephone switch makes telephone networks feasible.
- 1904 Fleming Valve vacuum tube invented.



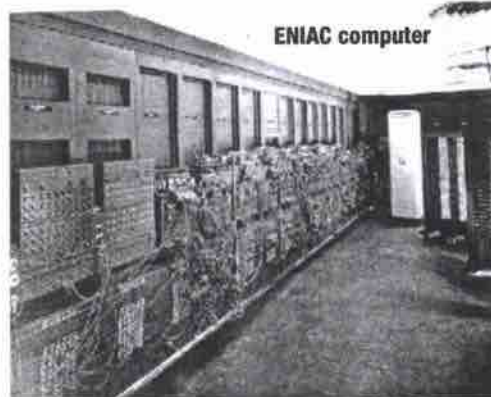
Ada Byron

1912

- National Cash Register (NCR) controls 95 percent of world cash register market, is prosecuted by U.S. government on anti-trust charges, executives found guilty.
- 1915 Edward Hugh Hebern's coding machine, for encrypting messages.
- 1919 Alexander Koch's encryption machine, adapted by Germans for the Enigma coding system.
- 1921 The word "robot," meaning "slave" in Czech, used in play, *Rossum's Universal Robots*, by Karel Capek.
- 1925 J. Logie Baird transmits television image.
- 1926 Electromechanical analogue computer Integraph by Dr. Vannevar Bush.
- 1926 Derek Lehmer's "number-sieve" analyzes 3,000 numbers per second to find prime numbers.
- 1928 Vladimir Zworykin invents cathode ray tube, precursor to TV and monitor screens.
- 1928 First TV station, WGY in Schenectady, N.Y.
- 1930 Norbert Weiner promotes concept of digital computers.
- 1932 U.S. government files anti-trust suit against IBM.
- 1933 Homer Dudley invents Voder electronic talking machine.
- 1936 Alan Turing writes *On Computable Numbers*, develops concept of a computer called the Turing Machine.
- 1936 Konrad Zuse develops Z machine computers in Nazi Germany.
- 1939-1945 Bletchley Park facility does research into breaking German encryption system, develops computing devices for code breaking. Plays major part in winning World War II.
- 1940 Norbert Weiner does research into study of human and machine communications and control systems, invents term "cybernetics" to describe his work.
- 1942 John Atanasoff's electronic digital computer.
- 1943 Colossus digital computer (for World War II code breaking).
- 1945 Grace Hopper coins word "bug" for a problem in a computer system (in this first instance, a dead moth in a computer cabinet).
- 1946 The word "bit" is used as an abbreviation for "binary digit," a single binary number sequence.
- 1947 Transistor invented at Bell Labs (enabling replacement of vacuum tubes).
- 1948 ENIAC computer: begun in 1943 for artillery ballistic research, weighed 30 tons and contained 18,000 vacuum tubes.
- 1948 IBM 604 electronic calculator.
- 1949 First chess playing computer, by Claude Shannon of MIT.
- 1951 Univac 1 computer developed for general business computing.
- 1952 U.S. government anti-trust suit against IBM (over 90 percent market share in tabulating machines).
- 1954 Fortran programming language developed.
- 1956 GENIAC, an "electrical brain construction kit" computer sold



Alan Turing



ENIAC computer

1956

- John McCarthy coins the term "artificial intelligence."
- 1957 Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC) founded.
- 1957 First Earth orbiting satellite, Sputnik, launched by Soviet Union.
- 1958 Jean Hoerni invents "planar process" for constructing silicon transistors.
- Integrated circuits from Fairchild.
- 1961 Time-sharing networked computing.
- 1961 First communications satellites launched into geo-synchronous orbit: eventually become a global communications network.
- 1962 Paul Baran of Rand Corp. proposes a packet-switched network that could survive a nuclear war: the basis of the ARPANET, and eventually, the Internet.
- 1962 First practical industrial robots, called "unimates."
- 1965 DEC PDP-8, minicomputer for mainstream business market.
- 1968 Contract to develop ARPANET, the precursor of the Internet, awarded to BBN.
- 1972 First handheld calculators, from Hewlett-Packard and Texas Instruments.
- 1972 First email program developed by Ray Tomlinson of BBN for use on ARPANET.
- 1974 First personal computer prototypes.
- 1974 First mention of the term Internet, in a paper by Vint Cerf and Bob Kahn.
- 1974 Bill Gates III and Paul Allen start Microsoft Corp.
- 1975 First personal computer kits commercially available, MITS Altair and KIM.
- 1976 Intel 8748 "computer on a chip."
- 1974 Steve Jobs and Steve Wozniak form Apple Computer Company, release Apple 1 computer.
- 1977 Apple II, first PC with colour graphics, \$1,298.
- 1977 TRS-80 microcomputer, 8KB of RAM, \$600.
- 1977 Commodore, a company founded in Toronto, releases Personal Electronic Transactor (PET) computer.
- CompuServe online service launched.
- 1979 USENET, a decentralized news group network, created by grad student Steve Bellovin and others.
- 1981 IBM PC launched, 64KB of RAM, 200,000 processes per second, \$2,665.
- 1982 U.S. government anti-trust suit against IBM withdrawn after 13 years of litigation.
- 1984 Apple introduces Macintosh computer with 1984 Super Bowl commercial.
- 1985 The term "vapourware" is invented to describe the common practice of talking about and promoting non-existent computer products.
- 1986 Microsoft goes public: stock price rises steadily, eventually makes Bill Gates III world's richest man.
- 1988 Robert Morris, Jr. sends a "worm" onto the Internet, which infects more than 6,000 computers. Morris is tracked down, tried, convicted and sentenced to probation, community service and a fine.
- 1990 Tim Berners-Lee and others at the CERN research facility in Geneva develop HTML, a multimedia hypertext authoring language based on SGML, for communicating over a network with other researchers.
- 1992 The World Wide Web, invented by Berners-Lee and others, is freely released by CERN to the world, and becomes the technology standard that allows the Web to become a global communications medium.
- 1993 Marc Andreessen and others develop Mosaic, a graphical user interface browser for the World Wide Web.
- 1994 Pizza Hut begins selling pizzas on the Internet via its Web page.
- 1994 Netscape, founded in April 1994, releases Netscape Navigator server in December. An early example of Internet Speed Navigator Personal Edition browser is released in June 1995.
- 1997-2007 U.S. government investigates Microsoft Corp. for alleged anti-trust violations, begins prosecution.

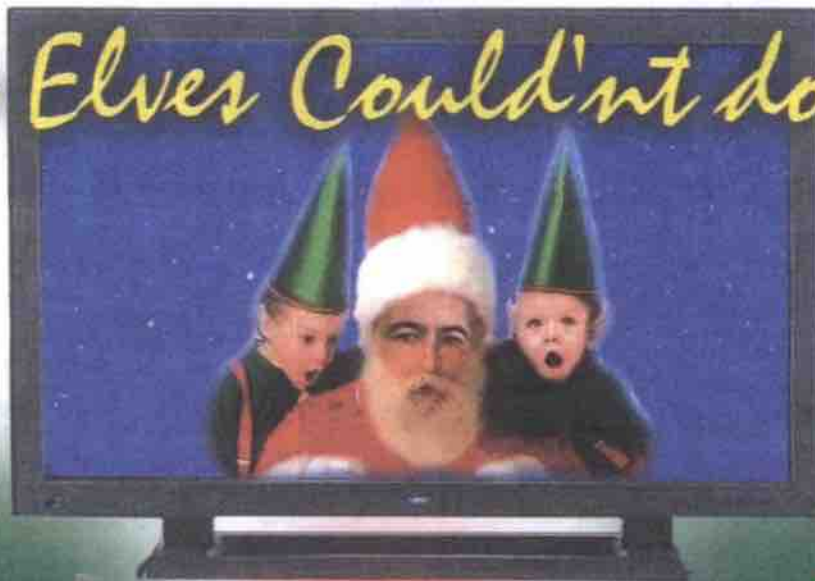
Compiled by Jeff Evans



Santa's Elves Couldn't do Better



42" Plasmavision Flat Panel Display



IPC Home Theatre 3-450

42" Fujitsu Plasmavision Display
5X CD ROM
64 MB RAM
4.3 GB Hard Drive
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz
IPC c#AN9-A-3-450-11



IPC Home Theatre C*366

5X CD ROM
4 Speaker System
32 MB RAM
4.3 GB Hard Drive
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366 MHz
(No Display Included)
IPC c#AN9-K-1-366-12

\$11,400

And for a limited time receive a \$1400 Gift Voucher

The Ultimate Home Entertainment Package

\$699

After \$50 Mail-In Rebate

Features

- Intel® Celeron™ or Pentium® III Processors
- DVD, VCD, CD, MP3 Player
- Dolby Digital AC3 5.1 Channel Surround Sound
- Internet Broadcast Radio
- Multi-Region, Multi-Language DVD Support
- Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer
- TV Output Support*
- Also: Free PC w/ Full PC Functions

As the 21st Century approaches, the dawn of a new technological era is among us. This revolutionary book-size Intel® Processor based Home Entertainment System is your gateway into what the future holds. So, what does it do? First and foremost it's a powerhouse of a DVD player, with resizable windows, an enhanced control panel with hundreds of features, multiple language settings, adjustable camera angles and also AC3 surround sound speakers that will shatter your ear drums. Not only do you get top quality sound and a crystal clear picture, you also get features unheard of on regular VHS tapes. If that isn't enough, you can also listen to downloaded MP3 music, live radio broadcasts from around the world, and your CD collection! Best of all there is TV support*, so you can watch your favorite television shows without even picking up the remote.

Holiday Offer

Free DVD Movie With Every Purchase (While Supplies Last)

The Matrix



Kelowna (Campus Computers)	Surrey (Campus Computers)	Coquitlam (Campus Computers)	Vancouver (Campus Computers)
Harvey Hwy 57 1581 Sutherland Unit 2	7300 King George Hwy. Unit 400 73rd Ave	Schoolhouse Ave 108 Schoolhouse Unit 400	1791 West Broadway Unit 400 West Broadway
250.862.3188	604.501.0328	604.517.8080	604.730.6886

** All Hometheatre Units Come With: Windows 98 + CD, Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8, Windows Keyboard, Mouse, and a built in 56K Modem**

For a Demonstration and sales Information visit your local PC Centre

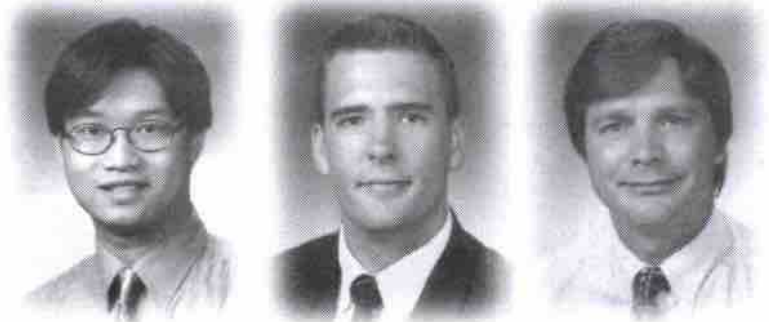
To Order by 1-888-446-4472

To Order www.ipc.ca

Mon-Fri 9-11 / Sat 9-4 EST

24 Hours

Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. All systems come with a one year parts & labour warranty. Unless otherwise specified please ask your representative for more details. Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage. Technical support for software and operating systems are for a period of 90 days from original date of invoice. Toll free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday, 9:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Eastern Standard Time. Configuration are subject to change without notice, and prices may vary in different regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Shipping is FOB Markham, ON. Due to CRIC regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56Kbps, and connection times may vary. Intel, the Intel logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks of 3D Microcomputers Systems. Prices shown is upgrade price. * Windows 98 comes preloaded on all systems. Actual systems not exactly as shown. * Where available with internet Direct & local dial up access points of presence. * Outside this area, 50 free internet hours provided. Customers are required to provide credit card for sign up and are responsible for cancellation. ** Shared memory architecture from system memory.*** Lease price based on 36 month period DAC 115 Subject to manufacturers rebate.



Nick Chau

Kelsey Blevings

Stephen MacCharles



Frontier



A reliable



www.pc.ibm.com/ca/netfinity

Game Monster

- ASUS P3B-F Pentium II/III 440BX, ATX INTEL Pentium III 500MHz (Retail)
- Dimm 100Mhz SDRAM 128MB 168pin
- 17.2GB Ultra DMA 66 Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB High Density FD
- Hitachi Gd2500 DVD III 6X/32X Int.
- Matrox AGP Millennium G400 32MB (OEM)
- Creative PCI SB Live Value 1024 (OEM)
- Aopen PCI FM56-H ITU-T V.90 56k Voice Int.
- Frontier 17" CS-A1 ATX w/250W P.S.
- Samsung DynaFlast 700 IFT 17"
- 1280 x 1024 .25mm
- Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
- A Open 2B First Mouse w/wheel
- Micromedia M-6100 Sub Woofer
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition (OEM)
- 2 Year Parts & Labour warranty

\$2,268



Remembrance Day Edition

- ASUS P2-99 Pentium II/III 440ZX, ATX
- INTEL Celeron 433Mhz Socket370
- Dimm 100Mhz SDRAM 64MB 168pin
- 8.7GB Ultra DMA 66 Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB High Density FD
- Creative 52x int. IDE CD-ROM
- ATI AGP Xpert 98 8MB (OEM)
- Creative PCI Ensoniq Audio (OEM)
- Aopen PCI FM56-H ITU-T V.90 56k Voice Int.
- Frontier 17" CS-A1 ATX w/250W P.S.
- Samsung 750S 17" .28mm Monitor
- BTC 5140K Win PS/2 Keyboard
- A Open 2B First Mouse+ w/wheel (OEM)
- Adaptor Slot to S370
- PMPO SP691 Stereo Speakers 60W
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition (OEM)
- 2 Year Parts & Labour warranty

\$1,399

Corporate Edition

- ABIT BH6 Pentium II/III 440BX, ATX
- INTEL Pentium III 450MHz (Retail)
- Dimm 100Mhz SDRAM 64MB 168pin
- 13.8GB Ultra DMA (66MB/sec)
- 1.44 MB High Density FD
- Creative 52x int. IDE CD-ROM
- Creative AGP Graphic Blaster RIVA TNT 16MB
- Aopen PCI FM56-H ITU-T V.90 56k Voice Int.
- Creative PCI Ensoniq Audio (OEM)
- D-Link PCI DFE-530TX 10/100 10BT
- Frontier 17" CS-A1 ATX w/250W P.S.
- Optique Q71 17" .27mm Monitor
- Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
- A Open 2B First Mouse w/wheel (OEM)
- Micromedia M-4100 2 way Speakers
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition (OEM)
- 2 Year Parts & Labour warranty

\$1,488



TOSHIBA
SONY
EPSON



NEC

LEXMARK

intel

Microsoft



Model	Part #	Processor	Memory	STD/Max HDD	Ethernet	Controller	Form	Price
NF3000	847641U	P-III 450	64/768MB	9.1 / 72.8GB	10/100int	UW-SCSI	Tower	\$2829
NF3000	847650U	P-III 500	64/768MB	0 / 72.8GB	10/100int	UW-SCSI	Tower	\$2269
NF3000	847651U	P-III 500	64/768MB	9.1 / 72.8GB	10/100int	UW-SCSI	Tower	\$2909
NF3000	847661U	P-III 550	64/768MB	9.1 / 72.8GB	10/100int	UW-SCSI	Tower	\$3289
NF3000	847671U	P-III 600	64/768MB	9.1 / 72.8GB	10/100int	UW-SCSI	Tower	\$3969

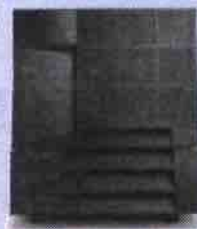
NF5000	865931Y	P-III 450	64/2048MB	0GB/91GB	10/100int	Dual UW	Tower	\$3189
NF5000	865941Y	P-III500	128/2048MB	0GB/91GB	10/100int	Dual UW	Tower	\$3319
NF5500	866061U	P-III500	128/1024MB	0GB/109GB	10/100int	D-UW-RAID	Tower	\$6429
NF5500	866062U	P-III500	256/1024MB	0GB/109GB	10/100int	D-UW-RAID	Tower	\$7379

NF5600	866411Y	P-III533(133)	128/4096MB	0/109GB	10/100int	D-U2W-LVD	Tower	\$5319
NF5600	866421U	P-III600(133)	256/1024MB	0/109GB	10/100int	D-U2W-LVD	Tower	\$6689
NF5600	866431U	P-III667(133)	256/1024MB	0/109GB	10/100int	D-U2W-LVD	Tower	\$7609

Model	Part #	Processor	Memory	Ethernet	Controller	Form	Price
NF7000	86806RY	P-IIIeon500(512K)	256/8192MB	10/100int	D-UW-RAID	Rack	\$13,939
NF7000	86808RY	P-IIIeon500(2048K)	256/8192MB	10/100int	D-UW-RAID	Rack	\$17,719
NF8500	86816RY	P-IIIeon550(2048K)	512/16384MB	10/100int	D-U2W-LVD	Rack	\$39,239

Netfinity Warranty Service

- 3 Years Parts & Labour
- International Warranty
- On Site Warranty all 3 yrs
- Next Day Response Time
- 90-Day Start-Up Support
- IBM HelpCenter
- IBM TechConnect
- IBM ServerProven
- Most Connect
- Remote Connect
- Update Connector



From file and print serving to enterprise resource planning, IBM Netfinity servers are the new generation, value-priced foundations for your network computing needs. Netfinity servers deliver power, scalability, reliable control and extraordinary service, including Predictive Failure Analysis (PFA), redundant power supply and fans, Hot-Plug technology.

Netfinity servers also come along with IBM ServerGuide, IBM Netfinity Manager, AntiVirus software and Lotus Domino server package. Options for Netfinity servers can be found at the webpage printed above. For more information, feel free to contact the sales department.

Frontier Upgradable Notebook

Model	CPU	Memory	HardDrive	CD-ROM	Screen Size	Modem	Windows	Price
2100P-333	Intel Pentium III 333	64MB SDRAM	6.0GB	24Xmax	14.1" TFT	56K V.90	Win98	\$2978
3100C-400	Intel Celeron 400	64MB SDRAM	6.0GB	24Xmax	14.1" TFT	56K V.90	Win98	\$2715
5100C-366	Intel Celeron 366	64MB SDRAM	6.0GB	24Xmax	12.1" TFT	56K V.90	Win98	\$2215

UPGRADE OPTIONS

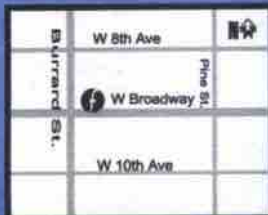
CPU Celeron 400/433								
Pentium III 366/400								+\$80/140
Hard Drive 6.0/10GB								+\$240/490
Memory 64/64x2/128MB								+\$140/370
								+\$60/ 160 / 360



TOSHIBA Model	CPU	Memory	HardDrive	CD-ROM	Screen Size	Modem	Price
Satellite 2100CDT	Intel AMDK6-4400	32MNSDRAM	4.3GB	24X CD	12.1" TFT	56K V.90	\$2599
Satellite 4090XDVD	Intel Celeron 400	64MB/SDRAM	6.4GB	2xDVD	14.1" TFT	56K V.90	\$3585
TECRA 8000	Intel Pentium III 333	64MB/SDRAM	6.4GB	24X CD	13.3" TFT	56K V.90	\$4219
TECRA 8000	Intel Pentium III 366	64MB/SDRAM	9.31GB	2xCD	14.1" TFT	56K V.90	\$4652
Tecra 8000	Intel Pentium III 400	128MB/SDRAM	14.1GB	2X DVD	14.1" TFT	N/A	\$5859

IBM THINKPADS Model	CPU	Memory	HardDrive	CD-ROM	Screen Size	Modem	Price
I-series I-1420	Intel Celeron 433	32/256SDRAM	4.8GB(ATA-4)	24Xmax	13.1"800x600 TFT	56K V.90	\$2289
I-series I-1460	Intel Celeron 433	64/256SDRAM	4.8GB(ATA-3)	2X DVD	14.1"1024x768TFT	56K V.90	\$3198
I-series I-1540	Intel Celeron 433	64/256SDRAM	4.8GB(ATA-3)	24XmaxD	12.1"1024x768TFT	56K V.90	\$2769
390E-26EDU	Intel Pentium III 333	64/256SDRAM	6.4GB(ATA-3)	24Xmax	14.1"1024x768TFT	56K V.90	\$3969
600E	Intel Pentium III 300	64/256SDRAM	5.1GB(ATA-3)	24Xmax	13.3"1024x768TFT	56K V.90	\$5979
770Z	Intel Pentium III 366	128/256SDRAM	14.1GB(ATA-3)	24Xmax	14.1"1024x768TFT	56K V.90	\$6789

Frontier Computers Has Partnered With Compaq And IBM To Bring You A Full Line Of Business And Home Computer Solutions. The Prosignia Servers, Deskpro En Series Desktop Computers And Netfinity Sever Are Fine Examples Of Namebrand's Design And Ingenuity. Call Us For Detail.



105-1755 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6J 4S5

Tel: (604) 739-8060 Fax: (604) 739-8061

Toll Free: 1-888-678-4222

E-mail:sales@fronet.com

Business Hours:

www.frontier

Computer f

business partner



Sam Chan



Aric Gelbart

Motherboard

Pentium III Motherboard:

ASUS P3C-E PentiumIII 820 PC133MHz Rambus, AGP, ATX	\$359
ASUS P3W / P3W-E PentiumIII 810 Video, AGP, ATX	\$179 / 209
ASUS P2-99 PentiumIII Celeron, AGP, ATX / AT	\$149
ASUS P3B-F1/F PentiumIII 440BX, AGP, ATX	\$198
ASUS P2B-D PentiumIII 440BX, AGP, ATX	\$388
ASUS P2B-DS PentiumIII 440BX, SCSI AGP, ATX	\$665
Abit BH6 / Bf6 PentiumIII 440BX AGP, ATX	\$159 / 188
Abit BM6 BM6 Celeron Socket 370 AGP, ATX	\$172
Abit BX6-II PentiumIII 440BX ATX	\$198
Abit BE PentiumIII 440BX ATX, Ultra66	\$199
Abit BP Dual Socket 370 440BX ATX, Ultra66	\$208
Elite P6SET-ML PIV/PIII, Cel, Video, 3DSound, 56K/NI	\$138
Elite P6BAT-A+ PIV/PIII, Cel, PC133, 3DSound, Ultra DMA66	\$128
ASUS P5A(A) / P5AB Super 7, AMD K6-2, (Sound)ATX / AT\$142 / 152 / \$135	\$142
ASUS P5-99VM Sis530 MicroATX Ultra 66	\$185
ASUS P5S-B Sis530 U66 MB w/AGPSound AT	\$185
ASUS P5S-VM Pentium III Super 7, Video ATX	\$128
ASUS P3B11394 IEEE Link Layer Controller ATX	\$288
ASUS K7M Athlon AMD Slot	\$258

MassStorage

IDE Drive

W.D. 8.4GB Ultra DMA 66	\$188
Maxtor 90871U2 8.7GB / 91369U 13.6GB Ultra 66 2MB	\$198 / \$188
Maxtor 91741U 17.2GB / 92040U 20.4GB Ultra 66 2MB	\$215 / \$205
Maxtor 92720U 27.2GB / 92360U 36.0GB Ultra 66 2MB	\$335 / \$438
Maxtor 91024U 10.2GB / 92048U 20.2GB Ultra 66 2MB (7200)	\$218 / \$319
IBM Deskstar 20.0GB Ultra ATA (5400)	\$286
IBM Deskstar 9.1GB / 13.5GB Ultra ATA (7200)	\$185 / 206
IBM Deskstar 20.0GB / 34.5GB Ultra ATA (7200)	\$308 / \$15
Fujitsu MPC3043 4.3GB Ultra ATA (5400 rpm)	\$145
Fujitsu MPC3084 8.4GB Ultra ATA (5400 rpm)	\$168
Quantum Fireball CX 10.0GB / 13.2GB / 20.5GB (5400 rpm)	\$179 / 199 / 299
Quantum Fireball KA 9.4GB / 13.2GB / 18.4GB (7200 rpm)	\$208 / 236 / 316

SCSI Drive

Seagate ST150176LW 50GB Ultra-2W ((Cheetah)	\$1488
Seagate ST318203LW 18GB Ultra-2W ((Cheetah)	\$1048
Seagate ST318275LW 18GB Ultra-2W ((Barracuda)	\$788
Quantum Atlas IV 9.1GB / Atlas IV 18.2GB U2W (7200rpm)	\$440 / 780
Quantum Atlas IV 9.1GB / Atlas IV 18.2GB U2W (10,000rpm)	\$570 / 1080
IBM Ultrastar 4.5GB 34560 7,200rpm	\$278
IBM Ultrastar 9.1GB 39130 7,200rpm	\$385

CD / Zip Drive

Zip 100MB Internal IDE (OEM) / Parallel (Retail)	\$98 / 155
Zip Drive 250MB IDE (OEM)	\$188
Zip Drive 250MB Parallel or SCSI (Retail)	\$275
Zip Disks 100MB Single Cartridge / 10 Pack	\$14 / 135
Zip Disks 250MB Single Cartridge / 3 Pack	\$28 / 78
Jaz Drive 2GB SCSI Int. / Ext. (Driver on CD)	\$460 / 478
Jaz Disks 1GB / 2GB Cartridge	\$129 / 135
Onstream 30GB Digital Drive IDE / SCSI Int	\$425 / \$884
Onstream 50GB Digital Drive SCSI Int	\$Call
Onstream 30GB / 50GB Digital Media	\$54 / Call
HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 8200I IDE 6R/4W Int.w/SW	\$299
HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 9210 SCSI 6R/4W Int.w/SW / Ext	\$399 / \$635
Plexor Writer PX-R820 8/20 SCSI Int. / Ext. (Retail)	\$510 / 615
Yamaha CRW6416S 16R/6X/4RW SCSI Int. (OEM) / (w/Software)	\$299 / \$358
Sony CRX1207 24X/4X/4X IDE Int. (OEM)w/ Software	\$279
Ricoh 24X/6X/4X IDE Int. (OEM)w/software	\$279

Video Cards

Matrox Millennium G400 16/ 32M (OEM)	\$178 / 248
Matrox Millennium G400 16MB / G400 32M Dual Display	\$199 / 278
Matrox Millennium G400 Max Dual Display	\$334
Matrox G400-TV New	\$Call
ATI Rage Fury 128 AGP 32MB	\$208
ATI Xpert 2000 Rage 128 AGP 32MB	\$189
ATI Xpert 99 Rage 128 AGP 8MB	\$109
ATI Xpert 98 AGP 8MB / Xpert @Play 98 8MB	\$98 / 129
ATI All In Wonder 128 AGP 16MB (OEM)	\$245
ATI All In Wonder 128 AGP 32MB (OEM)New	\$348
ATI TV Tuner / ATI TV Wonder	\$125 / \$129
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 32MB(OEM)/(Retail)	\$198
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 32MB Ultra (Retail)	\$298
Creative AGP 3D Blaster GeForce 32MB (Retail)	\$368

Creative AGP Savage4 32MB (Retail)	\$138
Creative Graphic Blaster RIVA TNT2 Value 32MB	\$199
Creative Graphic Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra 32MB	\$289
ASUS AGP RIVA TNT2 Ultra 32MB w/Glasses (Retail)	\$329
ASUS AGP V6600 GeForce 32MB Pure	\$365
3DFx AGP Voodoo III 3000 16MB (OEM) / (Retail)	\$229 / 249
3DFx AGP Voodoo III 3500 16MB TVTuner (Retail)	\$355

Modem / PCMCIA

3Com-USR V90 56k PCI FaxModem (OEM)	\$65
3Com-USR V90 56k ISA FaxModem (OEM)	\$98
3Com-USR V90 56k ISA Voice FaxModem (OEM)	\$109
3Com-USR V90 56k FaxModem Ext. (Retail)	\$198
3Com-USR PCMCIA 3CCFEM56B 56K Modem (Retail)	\$299
3Com-USR PCMCIA 3CCFEM56B 56K + 10/100 Lan	\$445
Aepion PCI / ISA 56k V90 Voice Fax Modem (Retail)	\$58 / 79
Xircor CreditCard (PCMCIA) 56K Modem (Retail)	\$199
Xircor RealPort 56K Modem (Retail)	\$398

Printer

Brother Laser Jet HL1020 / HL1040 600dpi 10ppm	\$389 / 459
Brother Laser Jet HL12400X 600dpi 12ppm 2MB	\$458
Brother Laser Jet HL1250DX 1200dpi 12ppm 4MB	\$559
Epson DeskJet Stylus 440 720 dpi (Windows Only)	\$148
Epson DeskJet Stylus 660 / 740 Color 1440 dpi	\$198 / 299
Epson Stylus Photo 750 720x720	\$385
Epson Stylus 900 / 900N	\$588 / 878
HP DeskJet 810C / 830C / 985C Color	\$229 / 299 / 445
HP DeskJet 2000C / 2000CN Professional	\$735 / 1298
HP LaserJet 1100 600dpi 8ppm 2MB	\$578
HP LaserJet 2100 600dpi 10ppm 4MB	\$988
HP 4050 4MB / 4050N 1200dpi 17ppm 8MB	\$1689 / \$2198
HP 5000 4MB / 5000N 1200dpi 18ppm 8MB (11x17)	\$2248 / \$3140
HP 8100 / 8100N 1200dpi 24ppm 16MB (11x17)	\$3980 / \$4390
Lexmark E11 / Z51 Inkjet 1200 dpi	\$149 / 379
Lexmark Optra M410 12ppm 4MB USB/Parallel	\$880

Scanner

Umax ASTRA 2900P 1290dpi w/Photo Deluxe	\$149
Umax ASTRA 2100U SinglePress 1200dpi USB	\$248
Umax ASTRA 2200 SinglePress 1200dpi USB	\$365
Agfa Snapscan 1212 1200dpi Flatbed / USB	\$168
Agfa Snapscan 1236S 1200dpi Flatbed	\$298
Visioneer 6100 600x1200 dpi, 36-bit (w/US\$30 Rebate)	\$88
Visioneer 7600 600x1200 dpi, 36-bit Parallel	\$225
Visioneer 7600 600x1200 dpi, 36-bit USB	\$247

Multimedia

Speakers	
Creative Cambridge FPS2500 5.1 Theater speakers	\$398
Creative PC Works Fourpoint surround FPS2000	\$266
Creative PC Works Fourpoint surround FPS1000	\$138
Altec Lansing ACS48 PowerCube w/Dolby S-Sound	\$189
Altec Lansing ACS44 5 Speaker w/Subwoofer	\$136
Altec Lansing ACS45.2 PowerCube System w/Subwoofer	\$199
Altec Lansing ACS44 PowerCube System w/Subwoofer	\$79
Micromedia M-9000 Multimedia Subwoofer System	\$69
Micromedia M-8100 Multimedia Subwoofer System	\$69
Micromedia M-4100 2way Speaker Systems	\$55
Sound Card	
SoundBlaster PCI Ensoniq Audio (OEM)	\$38
SoundBlaster PCI 128 bit PnP (OEM)	\$58
SoundBlaster PCI Live Value (OEM)	\$78
Sound Blaster Live Platinum (Retail) New	\$287
Aureal Vortex2 Superquad PCI W/4 Spks, D/Out (OEM)	\$79
CD / DVD Drive	
Acer CD650E 50X IDE Int.	\$79
Aopen CD-940E 40X / CD-948E 48X CD ROM	\$75 / 89
Creative 48X CD / 52X CD ROM	\$68 / 83
Toshiba XM6502B 40X EIDE Int.	\$82
Pioneer DVD 10X DVD (Drive Only)	\$148
Sony DDU220E06 DVD 6X/32X IDE Int. (Drive Only)	\$119
Hitachi GD2500 6X DVD IDE Int. (Drive Only)	\$109
Toshiba M1202 DVD-3 IDE Int. (Drive Only)	\$128
Toshiba XM6402 40X CD-ROM SCSI Int.	\$155
Plexor Ultraplex Wide SCSI Int.	\$189
External Case for CD-ROM SCSI / IDE	\$78 / 98

Monitor

Optique Q71 17" 1280x1024 .27mm	\$325
Optique Q95 19" 1280x 1024 .23mm (Horizontal)	\$545
Optique V75 17" 1600x1280 .26mm	\$498
Optique V95 19" 1600x1280 .26mm	\$582
ViewSonic E771 17" / E773 .27mm	\$328 / \$425
Viewsonic GF775 17" 1600 x 1200 .24mm Flat	\$515
Viewsonic GS790 19" 1600 x 1200 .26mm	\$689
Viewsonic PF775 17" .25mm PerfectFlat (New)	\$555
Viewsonic PF790 19" .25mm PerfectFlat (New)	\$798
ViewSonic PS790 19" .25mm	\$740
Viewsonic VP150 15 inch LCD Monitor	\$1668
Sony Multiscan CPD-110GS 15" 1280 x 1024 .25mm	\$345
Sony Multiscan CPD-210GS 17" 1280 x 1024 .25mm (Demo)	\$390
Sony Multiscan CPD-210GS 17" 1280 x 1024 .25mm	\$498
Sony Multiscan CPD-E200 17" 1600 x 1200 .24mm	\$599
Sony Multiscan CPD-G200 17" 1600 x 1200 .24mm	\$710
Sony Multiscan CPD-G400 19" 1800 x 1440 .24mm	\$1634
Sony Multiscan GDM-F400 19" 1600 x 1200 .22mm	\$1545
Sony Multiscan GDM-F500 21" 1800 x 1440 .22mm	\$2835
ADI MicroScan 4P 15" 28mm N.I.L.R.	\$225
ADI MicroScan 5P+ / GT56 17" .25mm N.I.L.R.	\$398 / \$548
ADI MicroScan 665 19" .25mm USB	\$668
ADI MicroScan 6G 21" .28mm N.I.L.R.	\$1249
Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 71 17" .25mm	\$535
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 900u 19" .25mm	\$998
Mag XJ500T 15" Trinitron 1280 x 1024 .25mm	\$259
Mag XJ770T 17" FR Trinitron 1280 x 1024 .25mm	\$425
Mag XJ810 19" 1600 x 1200 .22mm	\$698
Mag 900V 19" 1600 x 1200 .22mm	\$Call
Samsung Syncmaster 750S 17" .28 / 750B 17" .26	\$315 / 385
Samsung Syncmaster 700P+ 17" 1600 x 1200 .26mm	\$648
Samsung Syncmaster 1000P 21" 1600 x 1200 .25	\$1488
Samsung Syncmaster DynaFlat 700IFT 17" .25mm	\$469
Samsung Syncmaster DynaFlat 900IFT 19" .25mm	\$759
Samsung LCD 530TFT 15 inch LCD Monitor	\$1680

10/100MB Adapters

3Com Fast Etherlink XL PCI 3C905B-TX 10/100BT (For Desktop)	\$78
3Com Fast Etherlink PCI 3C980-TX 10/100BT (For Server)	\$234
D-Link DE-530TX PCI Fast Ethernet 10/100MB RJ-45	\$38
Intel Pro /100+ PILA8460 PCI 10/100MB RJ-45 (OEM)	\$78
Intel Pro /100+ PILA8470 PCI 10/100MB RJ-45 Server	\$145
Aopen ISA / PCI 10BT and BNC Network Card	\$28
Aopen PCI 10/100BT Network Card	\$32

10/100MB Hub

10 BaseT Hub	
Aopen 5 Port 10BT Hub	\$49
D-Link DE-805TP 5 Port / DE-809TC or 809TC 9 Port Hub	\$68 / 78
D-Link DE-812TP 12 Port / DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	\$198 / 238
Intel InBusiness Hub SH10T5 5-Port / SH10T8 8-Port	\$ 72 / \$88

100MB or 10/100 MB Dual Speed Hub

3Com OfficeConnect TP400 3C16723 4Port 100Base-TX	\$ 160
3Com OfficeConnect TP800 3C16722 8Port 100Base-TX	\$ 239
3Com OfficeConnect TP1200 3C16721 12Port 100Base-TX	\$ 404
3Com SuperStack II 3C16610 Dual Speed Hub 500 12 Port	\$ 955
3Com SuperStack II 3C16611 Dual Speed Hub 500 24 Port	\$1310
D-Link DSH-5 5 Port Hub 10/100MB Dual Speed	\$158
D-Link DSH-8 8 Port Hub 10/100MB Dual Speed	\$235
D-Link DSH-16 16 Port Hub 10/100MB Dual Speed	\$506
LinkSys EtherFast 10/100MB Auto Sensing 5 Port Hub	\$145

PCMCIA Cards

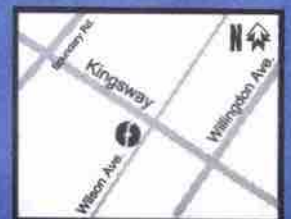
3Com/Megahertz PCMCIA 3CXFE575BT 10/100 CardBus	\$210
3Com/Megahertz PCMCIA 3CCFEM56B 10/100LAN +56K Modem	\$445
D-Link PCMCIA DE-660CT Ethernet 10MBLAN	\$99
D-Link PCMCIA DFE-660TX 56k & Ethernet 10MBLAN	\$299
Intel Pro/100 Mobile PCMCIA MBLA3200 10/100MBLAN CardBus	\$232

SCSI Adapters

Adaptec PCI 2940 UW (OEM) in stock	\$ 288
Adaptec PCI 2940 U2-W (OEM)	\$315
Adaptec PCI 3940 Dual SCSI-II	\$CALL
Adaptec PCI ARO-1130 /	\$410
Adaptec SlimSCSI AHA 1480 16bit PCMCIA to Fast SCSI-II	\$245
TekRam PCI 310 Ultra SCSI Card	\$64
TekRam PCI 390F Ultra Wide / 390U2W Ultra 2 Wide	\$148 / 276

-Mon-Fri: 10:00 AM to 6:30 PM
 -Sat: 10:00 AM to 5:30 PM
 -Sunday & Holiday Closed

6B - 4300 Kingsway, Burnaby, B.C. V5H 1Z8
 Tel: (604) 434-3800 Fax: (604) 434-3810
 Toll Free: 1-877-434-3800



pc.com

A short history of computers

Continued from page 24

electromagnetic signals to move mechanical parts. The machine could perform basic arithmetic and more complex equations. There were no stored programs onboard. Instead, instructions were fed into the machine by a paper tape.

In the wake of the Mark I, the ENIAC (Electronic Numerical Integrator and

Computer) came into being, the result of a partnership between the University of Pennsylvania and the U.S. government. While the ENIAC was 1,000 times faster than the Mark I, it consumed 160 kilowatts of power, enough energy for a small city. The ENIAC was an enormous piece of equipment, with 5,000,000 soldered joints, 70,000 resistors, and 18,000 vacuum tubes.

In 1945, John von Neumann, created the

EDVAC (Electronic Discrete Variable Automatic Computer). This computer could hold a stored program along with data. With his innovations, the computer could be paused at any time, then resumed, picking up where it left off. This offered more flexibility with programming. Another important innovation was the central processing unit (CPU), which funneled all computer functions through a single area of the machine. By 1951, this culminated

in the production of the Univac I, one of the first commercially available computers. A claim to fame for the Univac was predicting that Dwight D. Eisenhower would win the 1952 U.S. presidential election.

50 years ago: the rise of transistors

In 1948, U.S. researchers John Bardeen and Walter H. Brattain took out a patent for a transistor. William B. Shockley applied for a patent for the transistor effect and a transistor amplifier. In 1951, semiconductors became commercially available. By 1955, transistors were being produced in large quantities quickly replacing nearly all vacuum tubes. In 1962, semiconductor transistors were reduced to the size of a grain of salt.

In 1958, Jack Kilby, an engineer with Texas Instruments, invented the basic integrated circuit. Robert Noyce improved upon it, inventing and patenting a method to interconnect the components on a chip.

After the creation of integrated circuits, came the challenge to miniaturize them further. This went through three main steps. The first, LSI (large scale integration) made it possible to fit hundreds of components onto a single chip. VLSI (very large scale integration) came next, fitting thousands of components onto a chip. Finally, ULSI (ultra large scale integration) made it possible to fit millions of components onto a single chip. As the chips became smaller, they also became faster, more flexible, and cheaper.

During the 1960s, computers were built from solid state components, utilizing transistors and replacing vacuum tubes. During this time, the IBM 1401 was produced. The 1401 was an important milestone, because it contained all the components one would find in a present day computer.

An important feature of these computers was that they stored programs and languages. This made it possible to instruct the computer and easy to replace or update these instructions as necessary. One task could be for number crunching, while another would be for payroll computations. FORTRAN (Formula Translator) and COBOL (Common Business-Oriented Language) became the most common languages, making it easier to program a computer, and replacing the older method of using machine code.

The origin of the Y2K "bug"

What we now call the Y2K "bug" (essentially a two-digit date field, which, when it rolls over at the stroke of midnight on New Year's Eve, can be interpreted by a computer as 1900 instead of 2000) began with the creation of the Cobol in 1959. For the next 20 years, more programs were written in Cobol than any other language. Programmers during that time had the option of using two- or four-digit fields, but the two-digit field was much more common. By 1974, Cobol officially adopted the four-digit field, but unfortunately, it didn't catch on immediately.

The mighty mouse

On June 21, 1967, Doug Engelbart applied for a patent on his X-Y Position Indicator for a Display System, now better known as the mouse, a device that he had been thinking about and working on for more than a decade. Engelbart had originally sketched out the idea of the mouse in notebooks that he had carried around for years. Around 1964, he and a group of people he worked with got some money to

Continued on page 34

INTRODUCING
A WHOLE NEW
REASON TO
SPEND MORE
TIME ONLINE.

Over Canadian Index eFund MER is 0.29%.
The lowest competing MER is 0.50%.



INTRODUCING TD eFUNDS®.
THE NEXT GENERATION OF INVESTING.

- Fantastic for online investors.
- Reduced expenses for web-only funds (as we've cut out the paper, postage, visits and calls that come with traditional investing).
- Because your expenses are lower, your returns are higher.
- Use eDocuments® to get statements online.
- Use eAdviser® to help you manage your portfolio.
- Receive eAlerts® to advise you of significant market action.
- Watch FNN: The Fund News Network® on Real Player G2™ daily to see how the markets affected your funds.

Visit www.tdbank.ca
and click on:



TD GREEN LINE® MUTUAL FUNDS†

Making you a successful investor®.

†The Green Line Family of Mutual Funds are offered by TD Asset Management Inc. ("TDAM"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of TD Bank. Important information about these funds is contained in their simplified prospectus, which we encourage you to read carefully before investing. Please obtain a copy. Investment performance and unit values will fluctuate. Past performance is not indicative of future performance. *TD eFunds and ePortfolios are eClass units of the Green Line Family of No-Load Mutual Funds and Green Line Managed Assets Program Portfolios, respectively. Mutual fund investments are not insured by the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation or the Régie de l'assurance-dépôts du Québec and are not guaranteed by TD Bank. *Trade-mark of TD Bank, TDAM is a licensed user. ™Real Player G2 is a trademark of Progressive Networks Incorporated.



Frontier Burnaby



• NEW STORE • NEW IDEA

E-mail:sales@fronet.com



www.frontierpc.com

Please Visit our NEW Enhanced WEB SITE to get more information on our new Course Schedules and Computer Education Programs.

Millennium Gaming Centre!

Millennium Edition

- Elite P6SET-ML PII/III Cel, Video, 3DSound, 56K/Ni
- INTEL Celeron 366Mhz Socket 370 (OEM)
- Dimm 100Mhz SDRAM 32MB 168pin
- Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra DMA
- 1.44 MB High Density FD
- Delta 44X CD-ROM IDE Int.
- Frontier 17 inches ATX w/250W P.S.
- BTC 5140K Win PS/2 Keyboards
- 2 Button Mouse
- 1 Year Parts & 3 Year Labour warranty
- On Board 64bit Video Shared Memory 1-8MB
- On board 56k V.90 fax modem
- On board ethernet 10/100MB Lan adapter
- On board PCI 16bit 3D Sound

\$585

Scrooge's Delight

- Intel Pentium III 450Mhz (Retail)
- ABIT BH6 Pentium II/III 440BX ATX
- Dimm 100Mhz SDRAM 32MB 168pin
- Matrox AGP Millennium G400 16MB (OEM)
- Maxtor 90871U2 8.7GB Ultra66
- Creative PCI Ensoniq Audio (OEM)
- Creative 48X int. IDE CD-ROM
- 1.44MB High Density FD
- Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Win 95
- AOpen 2B first Mouse + w/wheel (OEM)
- Frontier 17 inch CS-A1 ATX w/250W P.S.
- Samsung Synemater 750S 17 inch 1280 x 1024 .28mm
- MS Window 98 Second Edition (OEM)
- Panasonic Zip Drive IDE int. w/o disk
- 1 Year Parts & 3 Year Labour warranty

\$79

120 Days with **per month / before tax**
No Payment!
No Interest! (O.A.C.)



Hands on Network Lab

The Frontier Training Centre has a fully equipped lab which allows students, certified MCSE, MCP, or technicians to practice their networking skills in a fully functioning corporate network environment. Please call for more details.



The Millennium Gaming Center now offers our gaming customers the opportunity to play their favorite networking games on 20 new networked gaming system for an unbelievable low price. Each system is equipped with the latest Intel processors and 3DFX technology to provide the fastest and most intense gaming experience ever. Come for a free demonstration.



Games Supported

- Quake III Arena
 - Unreal Tournament
 - Quake II
 - Mechwarrior III
 - Decent Free Space
 - Need for Speed Higher Stake
 - And lots more.....
- \$5.00 per 1/2 Hour**



Business Hours

Mon-Fri: 10:00 AM to 6:30 PM
Sat: 10:00 AM to 5:30 PM
Sunday & Holiday Closed

6B - 4300 Kingsway, Burnaby, B.C. V5H 1Z8

Tel: (604) 434-3800

Fax: (604) 434-3810

Free Underground Parking



ROCK COMPUTER

rock@rockcomputer.com

FREE on-site Network Package Estimation available Please Call

GRANITE SYSTEM

- Intel Celeron 400MHz CPU
- Slot 1/Socket 370 Motherboard
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 8.4GB U-IDE Hard Drive
- 8MB Integrated AGP Video
- ATX Tower Case/250W Power Supply
- 104 Win'98 P/S2 Keyboard
- 2B P/S2 Mouse
- 56K V.90 Integrated Voice/Fax Modem
- 50X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3D Integrated Sound
- 10/100 Integrated Network Card
- 120W Stereo Speaker
- One Month Internet Free
- Full warranty
- 17" SVGA Color Monitor Included

\$966



NEC TOSHIBA



CPU

Intel Celeron 400MHz CPU	\$109.00
Intel Celeron 433MHz CPU	\$126.00
Intel Celeron 466MHz CPU	\$158.00
Intel Pentium III 450MHz CPU	\$355.00
Intel Pentium III 500MHz CPU	\$359.00

Intel Pentium III 600MHz CPU	\$688.00
Intel Pentium III 650MHz CPU	\$966.00
AMD K6II 3D 400MHz CPU	\$75.00
AMD K6II 3D 450MHz CPU	\$99.00
AMD K6III 3D 400MHz CPU	\$159.00

AMD K6III 3D 450MHz CPU	\$236.00
AMD K7 Athlon 500MHz CPU	\$359.00
AMD K7 Athlon 550MHz CPU	\$466.00
AMD K7 Athlon 600MHz CPU	\$649.00
AMD K7 Athlon 650MHz CPU	\$799.00

Motherboard

Hard Drive (IDE)

IBM 12.9GB U-IDE 7200RPM	\$299.00
IBM 18.0GB U-IDE 7200RPM	\$466.00
Quantum 13.6GB Fireball KA U-IDE 7200RPM	\$244.00
Quantum 13.6GB Fireball KX U-IDE 7200RPM	\$246.00
Quantum 9.1GB Fireball KA U-IDE 7200RPM	\$209.00

Samsung 8.4GB U-IDE	\$163.00
Fujitsu 10.8GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/10ms/256k	\$165.00
Fujitsu 13.7GB IDE-ATA66 7200rpm/10ms/512k	\$246.00
Fujitsu 17.0GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/10ms/512k	\$209.00
Fujitsu 6.4GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/10ms/256k	\$149.00

Fujitsu 8.4GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/10ms/256k	\$159.00
Seagate 4.3GB U-IDE	\$139.00
Maxtor 17.4GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/9.5ms/512K	\$219.00
Maxtor 20.0GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/9ms/2MB	\$286.00
Maxtor 27.0GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/9ms/2MB	\$348.00
WD 13.6GB IDE-ATA667200rpm/9.5ms/2MB	\$266.00

Sound Card

SoundBlaster AWE PCI 128 Sound Card	\$48.00
SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card	\$76.00
16Bit ESS 1869 Chipset Sound Card	\$18.00
Turtle Beach Montego II 320 Sound Card	\$88.00

CD ROM Drive

Creative Labs 52x CD-ROM Drive	\$75.00
Toshiba 40x IDE CD-ROM Drive	\$89.00
Toshiba 40x SCSI CD-ROM Drive	\$139.00
Alreery 50X IDE CD-ROM Drive	\$63.00
Acer 50X U-DMA IDE CD ROM Drive	\$69.00

CD Write

Creative Labs 8434 CD-RW Drive	\$359.00
Mitsumi 4X/2X/8X int. IDE CD-W Drive	\$269.00
Aoper 6X4X24 CD-W Drive	\$269.00
Ricoh 6X4X24 CD-W Drive	\$269.00

Yamaha CRW4416S Int. SCSI Br	
SONY 4X4X24 CDRW int. EIOE	
HP 8210i int. IDE CD-ReWriter Drv	
HP 9210i (8x4x32) CD-ReWriter Dr	

Speakers

Speakers ROCK, LIVE, 276A Subwoofer Stereo	\$55.00
Speakers Yamaha MS28 W/Subwoofer	\$110.00
Speakers Yamaha MSW10 w/Subwoofer	\$109.00
Speakers Altec Lansing ACS54w	\$98.00
Speakers Cambridge PC Works 4 Point Surround Kit	\$139.00
Speakers Cambridge Soundworks 4 Point Surround	\$239.00

Network Card

3COM 3C905B-TX PCI 10/100 Base Networking Card	\$75.00
GVC Ethernet ISA Network Card	\$36.00
GVC Ethernet PCI Combo Network Card	\$38.00

Intel EtherXpress Pro 100 Plus PCI Network Ca	
Acer Ethernet Combo ISA PnP 10Mbps Card	
Acer Ethernet Combo PCI PnP 10Mbps Card	
D-Link DFE-530TX 10/100Base PCI RJ45 Netw	

Printer

Brother HL-1020 LaserJet Printer	\$379.00
Brother HL-1040DX LaserJet Printer	\$426.00
Brother HL-1050DX LaserJet Printer	\$538.00
Brother MFC-1970 LaserJet Printer	\$376.00
Canon BJC-2000SE InkJet Color Printer	\$159.00
Canon BJC-5100 InkJet Color Printer	\$229.00

Canon BJC-6000 InkJet Color Printer	\$316.00
EPSON 440 InkJet Color Printer	\$198.00
EPSON 640 InkJet Color Printer	\$236.00
EPSON 740 InkJet Color Printer	\$289.00
Lexmark 3200 InkJet Color Printer	\$229.00
Lexmark Z11 InkJet Color Printer	\$148.00

Scanner

Canon FB330P Color Scanner	\$126.00	MicroTek Scanner X6/US
Canon FB620P Color Scanner	\$159.00	Acer Prisa 320P Scanne
Canon FB630U Color Scanner	\$189.00	Acer Prisa 620P Scanne
Epson 636U USB Perfection Scanner	\$298.00	HP4200C Scanner
		AGFA 1212U Scanner



Supporting Better Business through the Better Business Bureau

Store Hours :
Mon - Fri 8:30 - 6:30
Sat. 9:30 - 6:00

896 West 6th Ave, Vancouver, B. C.

Fax:(604)879-8640 Tel:(604) 879-8642

RUBY SYSTEM

Intel Pentium III 450MHz CPU
 Pentium III Motherboard
 64MB PC100 SDRAM
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 10.2GB U-IDE Hard Drive
 32MB Creative TNT2 AGP Video Card
 ATX Tower Case/250W Power Supply
 104 Win'98 P/S2 Keyboard
 2B P/S2 Mouse
 56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax/Modem
 50X IDE CD-ROM Drive
 SoundBlaster Ensonig Sound Card
 450W Stereo Speakers/Subwoofer
 One Month Internet Free
 Full warranty

17" Optiquest Q71 Color Monitor Included

\$1466

EMERALD SYSTEM

Intel Pentium III 500MHz CPU
 ASUS P3B-F Pentium-III Motherboard
 64MB PC100 SDRAM
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 13.6GB U-IDE Hard Drive
 32MB ATI Rage 128 AGP Video Card
 ATX Tower Case/250W Power Supply
 Fujitsu P/S2 Keyboard
 Internet P/S2 Mouse
 56K V.90 Int. Voice/Fax Modem Card
 Sony 6x Int. DVD Drive
 SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card
 450W Stereo Speakers/Subwoofer
 One Month Internet Free
 Full warranty

17" Viewsonic V771 Color Monitor Included

\$1,786

DIAMOND SYSTEM

AMD K7 Athlon 500MHz CPU
 ASUS K7M K7 Motherboard
 64MB PC100 SDRAM
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 17.0GB U-IDE Hard Drive
 16MB Voodoo3 3000 AGP w/TV out Video Card
 ATX Tower Case/250W Power Supply
 MS Natural P/S2 Keyboard
 MS Intelli PS2 mouse
 USR 56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax/Modem
 Pioneer 10X Int. DVD Drive
 SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card
 Altec Lansing ACS54w Speakers w/Subwoofer
 One Month Internet Free
 Full Warranty

19" Proview PS982 Color Monitor Included

\$2,226

FREE WINDOWS
Linux

FREE OFFICE
Linux

We are your
Y2K
Service Centre

All prices & spec. are subject to change without notice. All logos and trademarks are their respective owner.
 All Listed prices (reflect 2% cash discount), quantities and specifications are subject to change without notice.

ASUS P2B-S Pentium-II Motherboard ATX	\$489.00	Aopen AXS9Pro Super 7, 100MHz Motherboard/512	\$118.00	ABIT Pentium III BM6 (370, 1AGP 4PCI IS)	\$169.00
ASUS P3B-F Pentium-III Motherboard ATX(6P)	\$199.00	Shuttle HOT-591-P SuperSocket 7 Motherboard	\$119.00	DFI P2XBL PII/PIII Intel Chipset Motherboard ATX	\$136.00
ASUS P5-99VM-BM-A Socket 7 Motherboard ATX	\$179.00	Shuttle HOT-661 Pentium II/III VX Motherboard	\$169.00	DFI PW65D PII/PIII Intel Chipset Motherboard ATX	\$166.00
GIGABYTE GA-5AX ATX Socket 7 Motherboard AT	\$109.00	ABIT Pentium III BE6 Motherboard ATX	\$196.00	Soyo SY-5SSM Super 7 Motherboard 512K Cache	\$148.00
GIGABYTE GA-6BX5 UW SCSI Motherboard ATX	\$316.00	ABIT Pentium III BE6II Motherboard ATX	\$228.00	Soyo SY-6IBM 440BX Pentium III Motherboard 128	\$239.00
				QDI LEGENX 5 Intel 440LX Motherboard ATX	\$69.00

Hard Drive (SCSI)

Quantum 9.1GB Atlas 4UW SCSI	\$398.00
Fujitsu 9.1 SCSI 68pin U2W 7200rpm/10ms/256K	\$419.00
QD 18.0GB SCSI 68pin U2W 7200rpm/8ms/2M	\$726.00

Video Card

ATI 16MB Xpert Rage128 AGPx2 Video Card	\$168.00	Creative 32MB Riva TNT2 AGP Video Card	\$149.00
ATI 32MB All-in-Wonder 128 AGP Video Card	\$336.00	Diamond 32MB Viper V770 AGP Video Card	\$199.00
ATI 32MB Fury Rage128 AGPx2 PC2TV Video Card	\$240.00	3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 w/TV Out AGP 16MB Video Card	\$199.00
ATI 32MB SRAM Xpert2000 Video Card	\$188.00	Oxygen VX1 Video Card	\$339.00
ATI 8MB SRAM Xpert99 AGP Video Card	\$108.00	Pine SIS 3D 4MB PCI Video Card	\$39.00
		Pine SIS 3D 8MB AGP Video Card	\$56.00

Hard Drive	\$386.00
Hard Drive w/Hotbu	\$309.00
Hard Drive	\$319.00
Hard Drive	\$499.00

Monitor

MAG 17" XJ770T SVGA Color Monitor	\$399.00	Viewsonic 17" E771 SVGA Color Monitor	\$318.00	IMAGO 15" SVGA Color Monitor	\$189.00
NEC 17" ACCUSYNC 70 27MM 66Mz Color Monitor	\$399.00	Viewsonic 17" E773 SVGA Color Monitor	\$428.00	Panasonic 21" S110 SVGA Color Monitor	\$1,068.00
NEC 17" P750 SVGA Color Monitor	\$659.00	Viewsonic 17" GF775 SVGA Color Monitor 24pi	\$499.00	Proview 19" SVGA Color Monitor .26dpi	\$476.00
SONY 15" 110GS SVGA Color Monitor	\$318.00	Viewsonic 17" PF775 SVGA Color Monitor	\$499.00	Optiquest 17" Q71 SVGA Color Monitor .27	\$316.00
SONY 17" 210GS SVGA Color Monitor	\$499.00	Viewsonic 19" PT795 SVGA Color Monitor	\$1,036.00	Optiquest 19" Q95 SVGA Color Monitor .26	\$566.00
SONY 19" 420GS SVGA Color Monitor	\$889.00	Viewsonic 21" P810 SVGA Color Monitor	\$1,299.00	Azura 17" SVGA Digital Color Monitor	\$269.00

Modem	\$83.00
Modem	\$28.00
Modem	\$28.00
Modem Card	\$36.00

Fax/Modem

USR 56K V90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem	\$119.00
USR 56K V90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem (win)	\$56.00
Acer (AOpen) 56K V.90 Int Voice/Fax Modem/PCI	\$39.00

Hub Repeats

3COM Superstack 10/100BaseT 16Port HUB	\$439.00	Acer 8 Port Coax/10Base Hub	\$56.00
OEM 5Port Networking Hub 10 Base Stackable	\$49.00	D-Link 12Port 10Base Hub	\$199.00
OEM 9Port Networking Hub 10 Base Stackable	\$65.00	D-Link 8Port 10/100Base Dual Hub	\$565.00
		D-Link 9Port 10Base Hub w/UpLink Port	\$106.00

Notebook	\$209.00
Notebook	\$109.00
Notebook	\$136.00
Notebook	\$266.00
Notebook	\$209.00

Notebook

IBM Thinkpad 380Z Note Book	\$2,999
Toshiba Satellite 2610DVD/6.0 C433/64MB/6GB/4X	\$2,988
Fujitsu E362 Notebook CEL-400.32/4.3GB.24X.56K	\$2,178
ASUS 7300 Notebook P2-333.64/4.1GB.24X.56K 13	\$2,698
ASUS 8300 Notebook P2-366.32/4GB.24X.56K 13.3	\$3,198
Acer 512T Notebook CEL-366.32/4.0GB.24X.56K 12	\$2,249

DVD

Creative Encore DVD Drive CXr3 6XKit	\$329.00	Access-Disks, Tapes	
SONY 6X/32X DVD-ROM int. IDE Bare Drive	\$116.00	CD-RC OEM CD-R 650MB	\$2.50
Pioneer 10X DVD int. IDE Drive	\$136.00	CD-RW OEM 650MB	\$26.00
Pioneer 10X DVD int. IDE Drive (104s)	\$149.00	Floppy 120MB LS Disk	\$19.00
Pioneer 10X DVD Trayless IDE Drive	\$159.00		



#150 - 5172 Kingsway Burnaby, B. C.

Fax:(604)419-8898 Tel:(604) 419-8828



A short history of computers

Continued from page 30

develop a pointing device and he looked up his old notes. The group experimented with light pens, joysticks, etc., but the most efficient one was the one dubbed the mouse, so named because of its tail.

The '70s: personal computing arrives

The development of the Intel 4004 chip in

1971 fitted all computer components onto one small chip. This chip could be programmed for a variety of purposes, such as fuel injection systems, televisions, and more.

As computers became smaller and more affordable, more people could use them. Rather than being available only for business, computer manufacturers began to take aim at the home computer market during the middle 1970s. Some of the more popular applications

at that time were word processing and spreadsheet programs. One could choose from a variety of computers made by such vendors as Commodore and Apple. In the early 1980s arcade games like Pac Man and Space Invaders, sparked interest in the new computers.

During the 1980s, computers became more popular, especially as clones of the IBM models were introduced. In 1981, there were approximately two million computers in use.

By 1982, that number had more than doubled to over 5.5 million. By 1984, the Apple Macintosh line was introduced, offering a user-friendly interface, and a simple pointing device (the mouse) to access the icons on the screen. Eight years later, over 65 million PCs were in use.

As computers have grown ever smaller, they have become more powerful. Advances in technology have created the LAN (local area network) as a way to link computers together in an office setting. WANs (wide area networks) extended connectedness further, by joining LANs, often in different cities or continents. Networking has made it possible to share files and programs over a wide area, making data transfer extremely efficient. Perhaps the greatest expression of networked computing is the Internet and the World Wide Web, which have spanned the globe and made the world a much smaller place.

2000 and beyond

So where is all this technology taking us? Predictions abound, but here are a few to think about:

- It will become possible to speak in one language and have it automatically and instantly translated into another, not unlike the universal translator in *Star Trek*. (At Comdex Fall/99 in November, Lernout & Hauspie demonstrated software that translates an email message written in French into English in a matter of seconds.)
- Major medical procedures will be performed by tiny robots (micromachines), inserted through small incisions in the body, and programmed to handle virtually any medical emergency.
- The Internet will become completely wireless, eliminating the need for phone lines and cables.
- The microcomputers as we know them will become a thing of the past. Instead, programs will be available from a large centrally located database (for a small fee, of course). Users will have dumb terminals at home or the office, and will simply log on when they want to use a program. This is already taking place to a certain degree on the Internet, where users can log into schools online.

Some of these predictions may appear fictional, but as computing history has shown, what was science fiction often becomes science fact. □

Hey Stud!

[www.StudsForSire.com]

Get one month free for transferred Domains! Solutions starting from \$14.99

He has a website... do you?

BlueGenesis can setup your Website in MINUTES!

For **PENNIES** a day you can have a robust website, custom e-mail, and e-commerce capability!

- No Setup fees
- Website creation tools
- Free Website Promotion
- Free Domain Parking
- E-commerce solutions
- Helpful Tech Support Team
- 30 Day-risk free Guarantee

- Designed for first time users • Incredible ease of use!
- Instant Personalized company email - (you@yourname.com)
- Friendly web based site management tools
- Proven web hosting solution • Service Guaranteed!

We Help Small Business Make it BIG!

Business Card Website

- 5 EasyMail accounts **\$14.99/month**

BlueGenesis Bronze

- 25 Megs of web space **\$19.99/month**
- 10 EasyMail accounts

BlueGenesis Silver

- 50 megs of web space **\$39.99/month**
- 20 EasyMail accounts

BlueGenesis Gold

- 100 megs of web space **\$59.99/month**
- 30 EasyMail accounts

Web Developer's/Resellers Profit Sharing Plan

Refer us business, we PAY YOU a continuous 20% - CASH! It's that simple. Call for details

Reserve yourcompanyname.com FREE!

PLUS! NO LONG TERM COMMITMENT REQUIRED!



Blue Genesis

Easy Web Solutions For Businesses on the GO!

Call today! 1-800-266-4881 • (416) 239-6812 www.bluegenesis.com • sales@bluegenesis.com

* Does not include Internet Fees. (\$70.00 USD fee for the first TWO years. The fee after two years is \$25.00 per year.)

Sources

Flashback: The History of Computing
<http://www.cnn.com/TECH/computing/specials/flashback/>

Univac Memories
<http://www.fourmilab.ch/documents/univac/>

Computerseum: Commercial Computing Museum
http://granite.sentex.net/~ccmuseum/hist_sites.html

The Virtual Museum of Computing
<http://archive.com lab.ox.ac.uk/other/museums/computing.html>

A Short History of the Computer
<http://www.softlord.com/comp/>

From Y1K to Y2K

Continued from page 20

Sitting astride the trade routes between China and India to the east, and the Greek Byzantine Empire and a slowly recovering Europe to the west, the Arabs and their subject peoples were world leaders in scientific thought and research for more than 500 years. For example, the mathematical term "algorithm," a clearly defined procedure for obtaining the solution to a problem, is derived from the name of al-Khowarizimi, a ninth century Persian mathematician.

The scholars, astronomers and engineers of the Abassid Caliphate had access to all the numbering and computing technologies that Eurasian and African humanity had developed over the previous 5,000 years. These technologies were extensive and impressive, even by modern standards.

From abacus to astrolabe

Mathematical information management and computing technology had been the essential tools that permitted the development of the large scale, advanced civilizations that the Arabs had conquered.

Rate of change

What is unprecedented about modern computing technology is the accelerated speed with which it is progressing, and the unknowable consequences of the imminent merging of electronics and cybernetics with biology. Compared to geological processes, or the normal evolution of living species, or even the cultural evolution of mankind over the last 10,000 years, the technological evolution of computing in the last 50 years has happened in the blink of an eye—perhaps too quickly for us to even understand, much less control.

As computer technology has become a common medium for modern business, government, communication and scientific research, the speed with which it is evolving means that increasingly, information technology is moving and shaping humanity, rather than the other way around. The global corporations racing to create new computer and biotech technologies really have no idea of where that technology will be in 20, 10, or even five years. The complexity of the inter-relationship of technology with the human world is too great to grasp at any one moment and it changes so quickly that even a partial understanding of it is immediately outdated.

There is an increasing belief by many experienced observers, however, that if the exponential rate of change in computing technology keeps increasing in line with the progress of the past 50 years, the world in the next 50 years will be transformed utterly from anything previous generations of mankind could have imagined. Some people foresee a "post-human" era in less than 100 years, where a new form of digital intelligence will become the dominant force on this planet.

—Jeff Evans

By 3000 BC, the ancient Egyptians and Babylonians had developed geometry to help build huge structures such as the pyramids and ziggurats. Map making and surveying technology was created to determine land ownership, boundaries, and to aid in navigation and international trade.

The religion of computing

Ancient peoples all over the world, from the

Maya of Central America, to the ancient Chinese and Hindus, to the Pre-Celtic inhabitants of Britain, developed great skill at astronomy, developing mathematical systems that allowed them to predict astronomical events, and building structures such as Stonehenge (a religious and astronomical monument in England, that was started around 3000 BC). Astronomy had practical economic uses, such as calculating the dates in the year when it

would most probably be best to plant crops, as well as religious significance, in creation myths and in attempting to predict or control the future.

In most ancient civilizations, religion and magic were not rigidly separated from politics, technology or business. All parts of a culture's belief system were integrated, with religion generally being the most important.

Continued on page 42

nextGEN

COMPUTERS LTD

713-8538

fax 604 713-8539

email nextgen@axion.net

Mon-Fri 10:30am-6:30pm

Sat 10:30am-6:00pm

Leasing & Financing Available

#5-111 West Broadway,

Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P4

Celeron System

VIA Apollo Pro 133MHz FSB, ATX, ATA66 Supports AGP, 4 PCI, 2 ISA, 2 USB
32 MB SDRAM PC100
6.4GB Ultra DMA66
48x CD-ROM
1.44 MB Floppy
3D PCI Sound Full Duplex
4MB 3D AGP Video Accelerator
Windows Keyboard
160W Multimedia Stereo Speakers
16" ATX Tower Case

Celeron 400 \$589

Celeron 366/400 \$569/589
Celeron 433/466 \$599/649
Celeron 500 \$719

Christmas Special

Gigabyte Intel 440ZX Chipset M/B
Gigabyte Super7 M/B for K6-II/K6-III
64 MB SDRAM PC100
10GB Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
56K Int. V.90 Fax Modem
PCI Sound Card w/wavetable
3D Pro AGP 8MB Video Accelerator
44x CD-ROM / Amplified Speakers
Win98 Keyboard / Tower Case
17" (0.27dp) Proview Monitor Incl.
One Month Free Internet

P-III 450 \$1189

P-III 450/500 \$1189/1255
P-III 550/600 \$1429/1609
K6-II(3D) 400 \$965
K6-II(3D) 450/500 \$985/1055
K6-III(3D) 400/450 \$1049/1115
Intel Celeron 400/433 \$995/1009

Super System

Asus P2 99 i440ZX Chipset for P-III
Asus P5A ATX 100MHz M/B for K6-II/III
64 MB SDRAM PC100
13GB Hard Drive
48X CD-ROM
Windows 98 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Mouse
Stereo Amplified Speakers
1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
Nvidia RivaTNT2 Vanta16M AGP V/Car
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensoniq Tower Case
One Month Free Internet

P-III 500 \$1065

P-III 450/500 \$1035/1065
P-III 550/600 \$1235/1409
K6-II (3D) 400 \$749
K6-II (3D) 450/500 \$769/839
K6-III (3D) 400/450 \$839/895
Intel Celeron 400/466 \$815/859
Intel Celeron 500 \$929

nextGEN Special

Asus Slot A AMD Athlon 200MHz FSB M/B
Super Socket-7 M/B for K6-II/K6-III
64 MB PC100
10GB Hard Drive
48x CD-ROM
3D PCI Sound Card
Windows 98 Keyboard
1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
SiS 8MB Video Card w/3D Accelerator
Stereo Speakers
Tower Case (Enlight 250 for Athlon)
Mouse w/pad

Athlon 550 \$1229

Athlon 500/550 \$1129/1229
Athlon 600/650 \$1445/1609
Athlon 700 \$1849
K6-II 400 \$665
K6-II 450/500 \$689/759
K6-III 400/450 \$759/809

Econo System

QDI Super7 100MHz ATX M/B
32 MB PC100 DIMM
6.4GB Hard Drive
16 Bit Sound
160 Watt Speakers
8M AGP MPEG Video
Windows Enhanced Keyboard
44x CD-ROM / 1.44 MB Floppy
ATX Tower Case

K6-II 450 \$555

AMD K6-III 400/450 \$625/679
AMD K6-II 450/500 \$555/625
AMD K6-II 400 \$539
IBM 333/400 \$499/529

UPGRADE your computer with

Intel CPU Package
Gigabyte Socket 370 AT M/B,
32MB PC100 SDRAM
Celeron 366/400 \$249/275
Celeron 433/466 \$289/329
Celeron 500 \$399
Optional: 8MB Video Card \$45
PCI Sound Card \$17

AMD K6 3D CPU Package
Matsonic Super7 100MHz M/B,
8MB AGP Video Card,
32MB SDRAM, 16 Bit Sound
K6-II(3D) 400/450 \$245/265
K6-II(3D) 500 \$335
K6-III(3D) 400/450 \$329/389

With new system only:

Windows 98 2nd Ed. CD & Manual \$145
Work Suite 99 \$135
Corel Word Perfect Suite 2000 OEM \$49

CPU with Motherboards

Celeron 366/400 w/ Intel ZX Chipset M.B. \$179/209
Celeron 433/466 w/Intel ZX Chipset M.B. \$219/259
Celeron 500 w/M.B. \$329
Pentium-III 450 w/Intel Chipset M.B. \$429
Pentium-III 500 w/Intel Chipset M.B. \$469
Pentium-III 550 w/Intel Chipset M.B. \$649
Pentium-III 600 w/Intel Chipset M.B. \$819
Pentium 233 MMX w/M.B. \$159
AMD K6-II 400 / 450 (3D) w/Super7 M.B. \$163/179
AMD K6-II 475 / 500(3D) w/Super7 M.B. \$215/249
AMD K6-III 400 / 450 (3D) w/Super7 M.B. \$249/315
AMD Athlon 500/550/600 w/M.B. \$389/459
Cyrix MII 333 / 400 \$145/175

Hard Drives/ Storage

10 / 13 / 17 / 20GB UDMA \$163/173/199/269
WD UDMA 10.2/13/20 2MB Buffer \$179/189/295
Maxtor 7200RPM 10/13/20/27 \$189/199/305/399
Quantum 7200RPM KX Series \$195
IBM 13.6GB 7200rpm \$195
LS-120 Laser Floppy Drive \$85
ZIP Drive 100M Int. w/soft disk/ Ext. \$105/149

Video Cards

SiS 4MB / 8MB PCI \$35/49
ATI Rage IIC 4M / 8M AGP \$119/149
ATI Xpert 98 Rage Pro/ 99 Rage 128 AGP 8M \$119/149
ATI Xpert 128 AGP 16MB AGP \$119/149
ATI Xpert @Play AGP 8M \$119/149
ATI Xpert 2000 AGP2X 32MB Rage 128 \$119/149
ATI Rage Fury 32MB AGP w/TV OUT \$179
Nvidia TNT2 Vanta 16M / 32M \$195/139
Matrox G400 16M / 32M, AGP \$165/229
3D Blaster Savage 4 AGP 32MB Retail \$123
Graphics Blaster Riva TNT2 Value 32M \$159
Stealth III Savage 4 5540 32MB AGP \$139
Stealth III 5540 32MB PCI Retail \$139
Viper 770 TNT2 32MB AGP / Ultra Retail \$179/235
Asus V3400 RIVA TNT 16MB TV OUT/Video In \$159
Asus Voodoo3 3000 / 3Dfx Banshee 16M \$149/119
Creative RIVA TNT2 32M AGP \$189
Asus V3400 Riva TNT 16MB TV OUT/Video In \$149
Logitech Dig. Camera / Sharp PC Camera \$95/85
ATI TV Wonder PCI / TV Tuner w/FM ISA \$115/115

Sound Cards • Speakers

Sound Card 16Bit / PCI \$19/23
Creative Ensoniq PCI-64 bit \$35
Sound Blaster PCI 128 / Live value Digital \$46/77
Diamond Monster Sound MX300 3D PCI \$75
Speakers SB 689/3D 105 with subwoofers \$39/62
Altec Lansing ACS45-2(2retail) / ACS48 \$89/189
PC Works 2/4-point Speaker System \$85/139

Monitors

Samtron 15" (55E) / 17" (75E) \$189/305
Proview 15" / 17" / 19" \$195/289/479
Samsung 15" (550S) / 17" (750S) \$199/299
ADI 15" 4P / 17" 5P+ / 19" G66 \$210/385/629
MAG 17" XJ700T .25dp / XJ700E .26dp \$265/330
Panasonic S501 / E701 \$319/499
Sony 110GS (15") / 210GS (17") \$869
Sony 420GS (17") \$869
Hansol 15" / 17" / 19" \$205/299/609
Viewsonic / Optiquest \$119/149

Memory

4M 30 pin \$119/149
4 / 8 / 16 / 32M EDO 72 pin \$119/149
32 / 64 / 128M SDRAM \$119/149
PC100 32/64/128/256M SDRAM \$119/149

Motherboards

ASUS P3B-F / P3W (slot 1) MEW (S370) \$195
ASUS P22 99 ATX / P2 99B AT Slot 1 \$145/145
ABIT BH6 / BM6 / BE6 / BP6 \$160/165/189/209
Gigabyte Intel 440ZX / BX2000 ATX \$119/155
Super7's AT SYE/Shuttle 591P/FIC VA503+\$95/109/118
Super7's ATX FIC PA2013 / ASUS P5A \$135/135

CD-ROM • CD Writer

Toshiba 40x / Acer 40x / Acer 50x \$79/59/69
Creative 52x / Delta 48x / Samsung 48x \$69/55/63
Toshiba 40x SCSI / Pioneer 36x SCSI \$135/108
Ricoch CD-RW 6x4x24 / Mitsumi 4x4x8 \$279/235
Creative CD-RW IDE \$119/149
Pioneer DVD 6x / 10x \$112/133
Sony DVD-ROM 6x \$110

This Month's Special

5-port Ethernet Hub (Retail)
only one per customer per purchase **\$39.99**

Networking products also available.
Corporate Clients Welcome.

Scanners • Printers

Umax Parallel Port USB & SCSI Scanners \$119/149
AcerScan 620P / 620PT \$119/149
AcerScan 620S / 620U \$119/149
Samsung Laser QL5100A / QL6050 \$375/435
BIC 1000 / 2000SE Printer \$109/145
Epson 440 / 660 / 740 Printer \$155/185/295
Lexmark Z11 / Z31 / Z51 Printer \$145/239/329
HP 340 / 810C / 830C / 880C / 895Cxi Printer \$119/149

Fax Modems

56k V.90 with / without voice \$30/25
USR 56k Int. V.90 voice / without voice \$65/63
Acer 56k with dual standard PCI / ISA \$47/67

* Call for current prices • All prices and product availability subject to change without notice • All advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount • Not responsible for typographical errors • All brand and trademarks are property of respective manufacturers.



**Netlink
Computers**

**MERRY
CHRISTMAS**



Over 40,000 products with Real-Time price & availability
Secure On-Line order
Ship on same day for most of products if order before 2:00pm

Free Shipping

Anywhere in Canada when purchase any PC over \$3000
For more information, please visit our website

For Latest System Price

Please Try Out Our

INSTANT QUOTATION

Available at our store and

<http://www.ncix.com>

1-888-NCI-9888

TOLL FREE

In Greater Vancouver

Call 451-8682

OFFICE WORKSTATION

Intel Celeron 366 MMX \$605

- 32MB PC100 SDRAM, 440BXPro, UDMA66, USB
- 4.3GB UDMA66 hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- 64Bit AGP 8M (Share w/ RAM) 3D Video Accelerator
- 15" ATX Mini-tower case 230W
- 2B Mini Mouse & Pad
- 104 Win98 Keyboard
- 50X UDMA CD-ROM Drive
- Full Duplex A3D Sound Card w/ 4 SPKs support
- 100W Multimedia Speakers
- 56K V.90 Voice/FAX Modem
- 10/100 Mbps NetCard (@HOME /ADSL Ready)
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty (Monitor Extra)



HOME ENTERTAINMENT

Intel Celeron 500 \$1262

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM, 128K, Microstar 6163Pro 440BX, USB
- Quantum 13GB UDMA33 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Graphics Blaster TNT2 Value 16mb AGP Full Screen Mpeg, support software DVD
- 15" Monitor N.I.L.R, Digital Control 1280x1024, .28 dp, PnP
- 19" Med-Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Microsoft 3B IntelliMouse
- 104 Windows 95/98 Keyboard
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive
- 64 Voices Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- Juster 3D-FX1 450W /Subwoofer & Mic
- 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty



SUPER 7 SUPER DEAL

AMD K6-III 400MMXw/3D NOW! \$1079

- 32MB PC100 SDRAM, 512k Cache, AGP,USB
- 8.4GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Sniper TNT2 M64 32M w/TV DVD SW
- 15" Monitor N.I.L.R, Digital Control 1280x1024, .28 dp, PnP
- 17" Med-Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Logitech 2B PS/2 Mouse
- 104 Windows 98 Keyboard
- 50X UDMA CD-ROM Drive
- 64 Voices Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- 100W Multimedia Speakers
- 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty



EUREKA 2000

Intel Celeron 433 MMX \$1587

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM, 128k, M741, UDMA66, USB
- 10GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- On-board 8mb Video
- 17" Imago Monitor N.I.L.R 1280x1024, .28 dpi
- 19" ATX Tower Case 250W
- Logitech Netmouse w/Scroll & Pad
- Logitech Internet Keyboard /6X DVD-ROM Drive
- Full Duplex A3D Sound Card & 500W 3D Speakers w/Sub
- 10/100 Mbps NetCard (@Home /ADSL Ready)
- 56K V.90 Voice/FAX Modem
- Lexmark Z11 Printer & Artec 1236P 36-bit Scanner
- Windows 98SE full ver w/CD & Manual
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty

HOME & OFFICE PLUS

Intel Pentium III 450 MMX \$1606

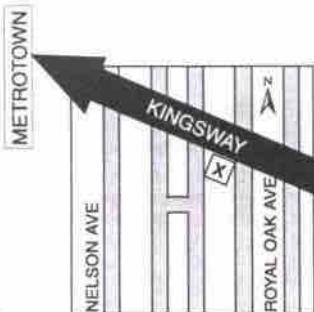
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM, 512k, Microstar 6163Pro 440BX, USB
- Quantum 13GB UDMA33 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Creative 3D Blaster SAVAGE 4 32MB AGP
- VIEWSONIC E771 17" Monitor N.I.L.R, OSD 1280x1024, .27 DPI, PnP
- 19" Med-Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Logitech 2B NetMouse w/scroll
- 104 Windows 98 Keyboard
- 48X UDMA CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster PCI-512 Full Duplex 3D Wave
- Juster 3D-FX1 450W /Subwoofer & Mic
- 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty

GAME BUSTER

Pentium III 450 MMX \$1896

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM, 512k, Microstar 6163Pro 440BX, USB
- Quantum 13GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 3DFX Voodoo3 3000 16MB w/ TV Out
- Optiquess V95 19" Monitor .26dpi 1600x1280 TCO PnP
- 17" Med-Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Logitech 2B NetMouse PS/2
- 104 Windows 98 Keyboard
- 50X UltraDMA CD-ROM Drive
- Aureal Vortex2 SuperQuad (Digital I/O) A3D 2.0
- Juster 3D-FX1 450W /Subwoofer & Mic
- 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty (**Creative 4 Point FPS2000 Black Speakers +\$199)

Mon - Fri : 9:30a.m. to 6:30p.m.
Sat : 10:00a.m. to 5:30p.m.
All prices are Cash Discounted
and Subject to Change
without Notice.
LIMITED QUANTITY.



5068-B Kingsway
(2 Blocks East of Metrotown)
Burnaby, BC, V5H 2E7
www.ncix.com
E-Mail : info@ncix.com
Tel : (604) 451-8682
Fax : (604) 451-8611
Tech Support :
(604) 451-8680

EIDE & ULTRA DMA HD

Fujitsu	4.3GB	9.5ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	\$146
Fujitsu	6.4GB	10ms	5400	256K	UDMA33	\$155
Fujitsu	8.4GB	9ms	5400	256K	UDMA33	\$170
Fujitsu	10.2GB	9ms	5400	256K	UDMA66	\$179
Fujitsu	17.3GB	9ms	5400	256K	UDMA66	\$270
Western Digital	4.3GB	9.5ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	\$159
Western Digital	6.4GB	9.5ms	5400	2MB	UDMA66	\$168
Western Digital	10.2GB	8.5ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	\$195
Western Digital	13GB	9.5ms	5400	2MB	UDMA66	\$229
Western Digital	18GB	9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$349
Western Digital	27GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$409
Western Digital	20.4GB	9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$399
Quantum	6.4GB	9ms	5400	512K	CX UDMA66	\$159
Quantum	10.2GB	9ms	5400	512K	CX UDMA66	\$178
Quantum	13GB	9ms	5400	512K	CX UDMA66	\$199
Quantum	20GB	9ms	5400	512K	CX UDMA66	\$308
Quantum	9.1GB	8.5ms	7200	512K	KA UDMA66	\$201
Quantum	13.6GB	8.5ms	7200	512K	KX UDMA66	\$235
Quantum	18.2GB	8.5ms	7200	512K	KX UDMA66	\$318
IBM	13.5GB	9ms	7200	512K	UDMA66	\$220
IBM	27GB	9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$399
IBM	34GB	9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA33	\$504
IBM	37GB	9ms	5400	2MB	UDMA66	\$490
Maxtor	8.4GB	9ms	5400	2MB	UDMA66	\$170
Maxtor	10.0GB	9ms	5400	2MB	UDMA66	\$179
Maxtor	13.6GB	9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$215
Maxtor	20GB	9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$299
Maxtor	27.3GB	9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$353

SCSI-2 ULTRA WIDE HD

IBM	U2W	36.4GB	7.5ms	7200	4MB	UltraStar 36XP	\$2199
Seagate	U2W	50GB	8ms	7200	512k	BARRACUDA	\$1905
Quantum	U2W	9.1GB	6.9ms	7200	512k	ATLAS IV	\$419
Seagate	U2W	9.1GB	8ms	7200	512k	BARRACUDA	\$728
Seagate	U2W	9.1GB	8ms	10K	1M	CHEETAH	\$1448

Visit Our Web Site at: <http://www.ncix.com>



FUJITSU

Quantum



IBM

ASUS

CPU

MHZ	350	366	400	433	466	450	500	550	600	650
Celeron(A) PPGA	\$109	\$125	\$128				\$229			
Pentium II MMX		\$215								
Pentium III MMX						\$315	\$365	\$549	\$748	
AMD K6-2 3D	\$79	\$85				\$100				
AMD K6-3 3D		\$168				\$230				
AMD K7 ATHLON							\$339	\$468	\$659	\$998

RAM

Memory Type	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB	128MB	256MB
Regular 30pin	\$25						
Regular 72pin Fast Page	\$32	\$58	\$119	call			
EDO 72pin		\$30	\$58	\$108	\$179		
SDRAM 168pin			\$109	\$229	\$429		
PC100 SDRAM 168pin			\$90	\$139	\$268	\$628	
ECC PC100 SDRAM				\$189	\$349		
Corsair PC133				\$168	\$299		
Corsair PC100-CAS2				\$180	\$338		

MOTHER BOARD

ABIT PII/PIII 233-500MHz PC100 BH6 /BX6-2 /BM6	\$165 /189 /168
New ABIT PII/PIII 233-500MHz PC100 BE6/BP6/BE6-2	\$198 /220 /215
ASUS PII/III 233-500MHz PC100 P3B-F /P2BDS	\$193 / 689
New Asus P3B-1394 PII/PIII 233-500MHz 3 PCI+1 400mbps Firewire	\$279
ASUS P2B-LS 440BX SCSI3 W/LAN	\$534
ASUS P5A SUPER7 ATX w/sound / w/o/sound	\$150 /140
ASUS P5A-B SUPER7 ATX W/O SOUND	\$130
INTEL MB6 SE440BX2 PII/III 233-500 w/o audio	\$183
INTEL CAB10 CEL/PPGA ATX W/SOUND & VIDEO	\$168
ACER 440BX PII AX6BC/AX6BC Pro Gold	\$160 /220
HOUSTON TECH. ATX 760/AT 766/741LMRT	\$128 /133 /135
NEW MICROSTAR MS-6163 PRO ATX	\$148
MICROSTAR MS-5169 SUPER 7 ALL ATX 512K W/ USB	\$117
MICROSTAR MS-6182 ALL-IN-ONE I810 CHIPSET ATX	\$163
Shuttle 591P Super7 VIA Chipset 512K AT	\$109

Designed
Microso
Windows
IMAT
PLEX
EXABY
REUS
digit
MITS
AP

Top Brand Notebooks

AT ROCK-BOTTOM PRICES



Manufacture	Model	CPU	MEM	HDD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
ACER	723TX	PII-400	64MB	10GB	24X	14.1TFT		\$3673
ACER	722ITX	PII-366	64MB	6GB	24X	14.1TFT		\$3387
Compaq	1700	PII-300	32MB	5GB	24X	14.1TFT	56K	\$3466
Compaq	3500	PII-333	32MB	4.1GB	20X	12.1TFT		\$2501
Compaq	7800	PII-400	64MB	14GB	DVD	14.1TFT	56K	\$5872
Toshiba	3110CT	PII-300	64MB	6.4GB		10.4TFT	56K	\$3365

Manufacture	Model	CPU	MEM	HDD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
Toshiba	7020CT	PII-366	64MB	6.4GB		13.3TFT	56K	\$4741
Toshiba	4090XDVDC400		64MB	6.4GB	DVD	14.1TFT		\$3286
Toshiba	4080XCDTPII-366		64MB	5.9GB	24X	14.1TFT	56K	\$3623
Toshiba	8000	PII-400	128MB	14.1GB	DVD	14.1TFT		\$5946
Toshiba	110CT	P-233	32MB	4.3GB	DVD	7.1TFT		\$2160
IBM	380Z	PII-300	32MB	4.0GB	24X	13.3TFT		\$3706

Manufacture	Model	CPU	MEM	HDD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
IBM	390E	C366	32MB	4.8GB	24X	12.1TFT		\$2863
IBM	390E	PII-333	64MB	6.4GB	24X	14.1TFT	56K	\$3909
IBM	600E	PII-366	64MB	6.4GB	24X	13.3TFT	56K	\$4765
IBM	560Z	PII-300	64MB	6.4GB		12.1TFT		\$4384
IBM	770Z	PII-366	128MB	14GB	DVD	14.1TFT	56K	\$6667
ASUS	L7300	C300	64MB	4.1GB	24X	13.3TFT	56K	\$2481
ASUS	F7400	PII-400	64MB	6.4GB	DVD	14.1TFT	56K	\$3470

AOpen PIII-450 TNT2

Intel Pentium III 450 MMX \$1651

- 64MB PC100 7ns SDRAM, 512K, 440BX, AGP,USB
- 13GB UDMA66 512K 7200RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Diamond Viper770 RivaTNT2 AGP 32MB 2D/3D
- ViewSonic E771 .27 1280X1024 OSD PnP
- AOpen 17" Med-Tower case ATX 230W CSA
- AOpen 2B PS/2 NetMouse
- AOpen Spill-resistant PS/2 WIN98 Keyboard
- AOpen 50X UDMA CD-ROM
- Acer AW37 3D Wavetable 64 Voice Sound
- Juster 3D-FX1 450W /Subwoofer & Mic
- Acer 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty

Favourite OPTIONS

30 Day Internet	FREE
WIN98 SE Full Version	\$138
NT Workstation 4.0	\$276
MS Home Bundle	\$88
Corel/WordPerfect Office2000	\$44.95
Corel/WordPerfect Suite 7	\$5.95
DVD Software	\$15
Linux RH6.1/Open 2.2	\$59/69

UPGRADE PACKAGES

Intel CELERON 366A MMX - PII 440BXPro ATX, 32MB PC100, 15" ATX Tower, AGP Video, 3D Sound, 56k Modem, NetCard	\$406
Intel Pentium II 400 MMX - PII 440BXPro ATX, 32MB PC100, 15" ATX Tower, AGP Video, 3D Sound, 56k Modem, NetCard	\$511
AMD K6-2 3D 400 w/ 3D Now - <Super 7> 100 MHz board, 32MB PC100 SDRAM 168 pin. S3 3D AGP 4MB	\$340

*All packages are year 2000 compliance, FREE installation and 1 year warranty.

WORKGROUP SERVER

Intel Pentium III 500 MMX \$1452

- 128MB PC100 SDRAM, 512K, ASUS P3B-F 440BX, USB
- 20GB UDMA33 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- S3 Trio3D 4MB AGP 128bit
- 19" Med-Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Logitech 2B PS/2 Mouse
- 104 Windows 98 Keyboard
- 50X UDMA CD-ROM Drive
- 64 Voices Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- 100W Multimedia Speakers & MIC
- 3COM PCI 3C-905 10/100Mbps Netcard
- 2 Years Parts and 3 year Labour Warranty

(*** Monitor Extra)

SONY VIDEO CARD

ATI All-in-Wonder PRO 8MB PCI /AGP /WONDER 128	\$167 /157 /245
ATI AGP 8MB XPERT98 / XPERT99 /XPERT 128 16MB	\$88 /105 /139
ATI FURY 32MB AGP OEM /TV WONDER PCI (Retail)	\$180 /125
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR A70 AGP 8MB w/soltdvd	\$76
S3 3D VIRGE 4MB PCI/AGP	\$42 /42
MATROX AGP 8MB MILLENNIUM G200 / G200LE	\$148 /99
MATROX AGP MARVEL TV 8MB	\$376
MATROX AGP G400 16MB /32MB /32MB (OEM)DH /MAX	\$172 /237 /259 /316
CREATIVE BANSHEE 16MB RETAIL AGP	\$89
HOT VOODOO 3 AGP 2000 /3000 /3500	\$140 /190 /350
DIAMOND VIPER V770 TNT2 OEM 32MB	\$188
DIAMOND VIPER V770 TNT2 RETAIL 32MB /ULTRA	\$188 /245
CREATIVE TNT2 32MB AGP ULTRA	\$267
ASUS V3800 TNT2 32MB TVR RETAIL /DELUXE	\$279 /313
GUILLEMOT XENTOR TNT2 32MB Ultra	\$302
CREATIVE SAVAGE4 32MB PCI /AGP RETAIL	\$143 /130
NEW CREATIVE 3D BLASTER ANNIHILATOR 32MB GeForce	\$375
NEW GUILLEMOT MAXI GAMER 3D PROPHET 32MB GeForce	\$399

CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC PCI SCSI 2940UW /2940U2W OEM	\$289 /319
SIIG CYBER PCI ECP/EPP PRINTER PORT	\$69
TEKRAM PCI 310 / 310U / 390U / 390U 2W	\$61 / 79 / 119 / 277
TEKRAM PCI 390F SCSI3 ULTRA WIDE 40MB/S	\$135
PROMISE UDMA66 PCI w/CABLE	\$81
PROMISE FASTTRAK66 IDE RAID CNTRL	\$211

NETWORK

3C905 PCI Fast Link 10/100BaseT (OEM)	\$78
10/100Mbps PCI D-LINK 538TX / ACER 320 ALN-320	\$32 /30
ACER COMBO ISA/PCI / ACER 9-PORT HUB	\$25/37/88
INTEL EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PCI 32BIT	\$80
D-LINK 10/100 AUTO-SENSE 5/8/16 PORT HUB	\$147 /222 /491
LINKSYS 10/100 AUTO-SENSE 5/8/16/24 PORT HUB	\$125 /202 /348 /525
Samsung SmartEther 10/100 4/8 PORT HUB	\$119 /218
NETGEAR STARTER KIT 10 / 100 / 4 PORT 10/100 HUB	125 /160 /138
D-LINK 10/100 PCI NETWORK STARTER KIT	\$165
LINKSYS SWITCHED NETWORK KIT 10/100MBPS	\$196

KEYBOARD/MICE/CASE

15" /19" /24" AT Tower case	\$45/65/85
15" /17" /19" ATX Tower case	\$48 /68/75
InWin ATX Tool Free 235W 17" /24" /24" 300W	\$84 /113 /131
18" ATX Tower Case Side Open w/ 2 T.C. Fan	\$138
A-TOP 21" ATX Tool Free 250W w/ 1 extra fan	\$134
ANTEC 24" FULL TOWER 10BAY ATX 253W	\$169
SUPERMICRO SC-750A PCI 2.01 COMPLIANT	\$266
NEW HDD Cooler/I-STORM II	\$18 /48
CHASSIS FAN ASUS 3-PIN /GENERIC DX /GENERIC	\$25 /15 /12
SOCKET 370 TO SLOT 1 CONVERTER HOUSTON	\$19
SOCKET 370 TO SLOT 1 CONVERTER MSI	\$45
LOGITECH 2B Mouse / 3B MouseMan /4B PLUS	\$22 /32 /69
LOGITECH TRACKMAN MARBLE /FX	\$88 /128
104 Keys PS/1 / PS/2 Win95/98 Keyboard	\$22
FUJITSU 8725 /4725 /Focus 2001	\$25/59 /48
LITEON Win95 Natural K.B. with TouchPad	\$63
LOGITECH INTERNET /CORDLESS DESKTOP	\$49 /133
MS NATURAL ELITE KEYBOARD PS/2 /USB	\$40 /78
QTRONIC PS/1 /PS/2 /INTERNET	\$15 /18 /32
MICROSOFT INTELLIMOUSE EXPLORER PS/2/USB	\$90

CD-ROM WRITER & MEDIA

RIICOH 6X/4X/24X INT IDE W/SOFTWARE OEM	\$280
PANASONIC 8X/4X CDR w/EZ-CD SCSI	\$345
CREATIVE 6424 Retail	\$330
MITSUMI 4X4X24 IDE CDRW	\$249
NO NAME CDR. 74MIN 1/10PK	\$2.39 / 17.95
Yamaha CDRW6416S KIT/OEM	\$487 /298

MONITOR

Monitors	Size	Model	DPI	Resolution	Price
Acer	15"	54E	0.28	1280 x 1024	\$214
ADI	17"	5P+	0.26	1280 x 1024	\$404
ADI	19"	G66	0.26	1600 x 1280	\$636
LG	17"	795FT+	0.24	1600 x 1200	\$517
Mitsubishi	19"	900U	0.25	1600 x 1200	\$992
Panasonic	17"	E70/SL75	0.27	1280 x 1024	\$375/449
Panasonic	17"	PL70i	0.25	1600 x 1280	\$609
Panasonic	19"	SL90i	0.25	1600 x 1280	\$747
Sceptre	15"	D54	0.28	1280 x 1024	\$298
Sceptre	17"	D73A	0.25	1280 x 1024	\$465
Sceptre	19"	D97A	0.26	1600 x 1200	\$632
Optquest	15"	V55	0.28	1280 x 1024	\$250
Optquest	17"	Q71	0.28	1280 x 1024	\$339
Optquest	17"	V73	0.26	1280 x 1024	\$458
Optquest	17"	V75	0.26	1600 x 1200	\$471
Viewsonic	17"	E771	0.27	1280 x 1024	\$329
Viewsonic	17"	E773	0.25	1280 x 1024	\$408
Viewsonic	17"	G773	0.26	1280 x 1024	\$470
Viewsonic	17"	GF775	0.24	1600 x 1280	\$530
Viewsonic	17"	PS775	0.25	1600 x 1200	\$507
Viewsonic	19"	V95	0.26	1600 x 1200	\$580
Optquest	19"	G790	0.26	1600 x 1200	\$659
Viewsonic	19"	PS790	0.25	1600 x 1200	\$711
Viewsonic	19"	PT795	0.25	1920 x 1440	\$1045
Impression	15"	5 Plus	0.28	1280 x 1024	\$191
Impression	17"	7 Plus	0.28	1280 x 1024	\$299
Proview	15"		0.28	1280 x 1024	\$197
Proview	17"		0.28	1280 x 1024	\$286
Proview	19"		0.26	1600 x 1200	\$489
Samsung	17"	7E/750S	0.28	1280 x 1024	\$360/314
Sony	19"	400PS	0.25	1600 x 1200	\$950
Sony	17"	200GS	0.25	1280 x 1024	\$859

REMOVABLE STORAGE

SEAGATE SCORPION UNIX DAT 24GB EXT	\$1340
Super Disk LS-120 120MB Floppy Drive Int /Ext	\$119 /275
IOMEGA ZIP PARA./USB	\$148 /198
ZIP100 INT IDE	\$93
IOMEGA Zip 250MB IDE /Para /SCSI EXT /USB	\$236 /242 /245 /252
NEW CASTLEWOOD ORB 2.2GB INT / EXT	\$268 /294
NEW CASTLEWOOD ORB 2.2GB DISK	\$52

MODEM

ACER 56K Int. Voice SVD SPK V90 ISA/PCI /EXT	\$74 /45 /108
LUCENT 56K INT VOICE V90 PCI	\$46
DIAMOND PCI 56K SupraMax VOICE INT. V.90	\$58
COMSTAR PCI ESS 56K V.90/X2 VOICE/FAX	\$42
USR Sportster 56K Voice INT. V.90 OEM ISA/PCI Win /PCI Hardware	\$115 /70 /105
USR 56K V.90 VOICE/FAX EXT.	\$288
USR 56K V.90 PRO DATA/FAX/VOICE EXT. w/ USB	\$220
MOTOROLA 56K V.90 DATA/FAX/VOICE PCI	\$30

SCANNER/CAMERA

Scanner	Model	Color	Resolution	Price
ARTEC	1236P/1236USB	36	600 x 1200	\$108/153
ARTEC	AM12E Plus	36	600 x 1200	\$119
ACER	620P/620U	36	600x1200	\$141/136
Genius	Color Page View	30	300 x 600	\$108
HP	5100C	36	1200	\$278
HP	4200CXI USB	36	1200	\$267
HP	PhotoSmart	30	2400	\$640
Canon	320P	30	1200 x 1200	\$137
Canon	620P	36	2400 x 2400	\$166
UMAX	1220U/1220S	30	600 x 1200	\$187/215
Agfa	1212P/1236S	36	600 x 1200	\$138/291

SOUND CARD/CD-ROM+

Altec Lansing PowerCube ACS44 /ASC45.1 /ACS48 \$118 /112 /176	
Altec Lansing PowerCube USB ADA70 / ADA305	\$192 / 233
GNT-5000A w/ Subwoofer	\$59
Cambridge Soundworks Speakers	\$157
Creative Labs Cambridge Desktop Theatre 5.1	\$395
Cambridge 4Point FPS1000 /FPS2000	\$135/ 262
YAMAHA M8 /M15 /M20 /MS28 SPKs.	\$58 /82 /89 /96
CREATIVE 52X	\$79
ACER 40X /48X /50X	\$66 /75 /77
TOSHIBA 36X IDE /40X IDE /40X SCSI	\$73 /83 /149
CD-ROM External Case Paralle Port TO IDE	\$79
DVD 6X IDE BARE DRIVE TOSHIBA/SONY	\$130 /128
DVD 10X Pioneer Tray-load/Slot-load	\$143 /149
DVD 6X IDE BARE DRIVE PANASONIC /HITACHI	\$128 / 113
CREATIVE PC-DVD 6X Encore Dxr2 Dolby AC-3	\$334
CREATIVE SoundBlaster 16 PnP /Ensoniq PCI	\$44 /40
CREATIVE SoundBlaster PCI-128/PCI-512 OEM	\$55 /82
SoundBlaster Live Platinum /X-Gamer /MP3+	\$267 /139 /141
DIAMOND SONIC IMPACT PCI 3D SOUND S90	\$45
DIAMOND MONSTER SOUND MX300/Aural Vortex2 SuperQuad	\$115/72
ACER PCI 3D Wavetable AW37 /AW230 /AW320	\$26 /28 /39

PRINTER

BROTHER 1020DX/1040DX/1050DX USB	\$365/429/533
BROTHER 1660E	\$1256
Epson Stylus 440 / 660 / 740	\$159/228/290
Epson "New" Stylus 900/ Photo 700 / 850	\$568/375/504
Lexmark Z11 / Jet 1100 / 3200/ 5700 Photo	\$149/146/223/373
Lexmark OPTRA E+/E310	\$499/579
Canon BJC 1000/50/80	\$119/494/383
Canon BJC 5100/6000/7000	\$233/304/500
HP 610C / 810C/710C / 722C	\$146/225/230/349
HP 880C USB/1100A	\$380/736
Samsung L-5100A/L-6050	\$399/460

TOLL FREE 1-888-NCI-9888
In Greater Vancouver Call 451-8682



One of the Top 100
System Builder in North America
(System Builder Summit '99, Intel & MS)

One listed in the book
"International Who's Who"
(Professional '97)

ATIC

Since 1989 www.atic.ca

#45 East Broadway
Vancouver, BC
Canada, V5T 1V4

Tel: (604) 875-8859
Fax: (604) 875-8611
Tech: (604) 879-6800
E-mail: Sales@atic.ca

Merry Christmas !!!

Business Hours: Mon.- Sat.: 9:30am - 6:00pm (Sun. & Holiday Closed)

Intel PIII-500mhz System \$1420

- Abit BH6 440BX PII / PIII
- Intel 440BX Chips+et, 512K L2
- 128MB SDRAM DIMM PC100
- 13.3GB Ultra33 UIIDE
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 50x EIDE CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SB PCI 128
- Speakers w / Subwoofer
- 56k int. voice fax modem v.90
- Diamond / Creative AGP 32MB
- 18" ATX Case with 250W
- Fujitsu 8725 PS2 keyboard
- Logitech mouse w / pad
- Windows 98 ver. 2 w/cd

\$1690
for Intel PIII-600

\$1290
for Celeron -500

\$1220
for Celeron -466

Optional: (w/system only)

- MS Suit 2000 Word kit\$150
- Canon BJC 2000C Printer\$450
- 15" / 17" SVGA1280 26\$180/300
- 25 17" / NEC FE700 25\$360/390
- MAG XJ770T 17" 25\$390
- Viewsonic E771/ E773\$340/400
- Panasonic PL70/SL90\$550/750
- Optique V95/ E790\$550/650

Black series

- Black ATX Tower case with 250W power \$100
- Black 14.4 FD Teac \$40
- Black 40x side Toshiba CD-ROM \$95
- Black 40x scsi Toshiba CD-ROM \$140
- Black Toshiba DVD-3 Drive \$150
- Black Win98 PS2 keyboard \$30
- Black Ps2 mouse \$15
- Black MS mouse Ps2 \$20

K6-II 3D 450mhz \$650

- MVP3, 100mhz bus, Super 7 socket
- 32MB 8ns SDRAM-DIMM (64M+\$70)
- 6.4MB Ultra IDE (10.4GB+\$40)
- 4MB SVGA built-in
- 1.44 Fujitsu floppy
- 3D sound card built-in and speakers
- 50x CD-ROM int. Eide
- 15" Hilevel tower case w/230 power
- 104 win95 KB and Mouse, Mouse Pad
- 56k voice fax modem v.90 int.

K6-II 3D 350/400/450...\$570/590/650

K6-III 3D 400/450.....\$660/700

Optional:

- Windows 98 full ver with cd+\$130
- 15" / 17" SVGA 1280x1024...+\$180/280
- Epson 640/ BJC2000\$200/150
- Colorado 600P scanner. (After rebate) \$85
- 25 17" monitor+\$360

BLUE TOWER / BLUE KB...\$90/20

Celeron: iComer !!

- AGP Celeron PPGA motherboard
- 64MB 168pin PC100 SDRAM
- UltraIDE 13.3GB HD
- 8MB AGP video built-in
- 1.44 Fujitsu floppy
- 17" SVGA 1280x 1024 26 color monitor
- ATX tower case and ATX power
- PS2 104 KB and PS2 Mouse
- 50x cd-rom eide, 3D Sound included
- 56k voice faxmodem v.90, 100W/speaker

Intel Celeron 400/128k.....\$1000

Intel Celeron 433/128k.....\$1010

Intel Celeron 466/128k.....\$1030

Intel Celeron 500/128k\$1090

Optional:

- w/128MB SDRAM+\$100, w/17.3G.....+\$40
- Optique Q71 / E771 / E773.....+\$20/40/110
- RockLive 2000 4 spkrs + subwoofer.....+\$50
- MS Windows 98 ver.2 w/ cd+\$130
- MS Office 2000 pro+\$450
- 10 BT NIC net\$20, 10/100BT NIC.....+\$25

All Systems, Servers
Notebooks (Netbook)
are Y2K hardware
compliant!

P-III Live Package

- Abit Be6 ATA66
- 128MB SDRAM PC100mhz
- 17G Ultra IDE
- ATI Fury 32M AGP
- 1.44G FD, 50x CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster Live value
- USR 56k voice fax modem
- Landmark 19" ATX w/250W with case fan
- 104 Fujitsu 8725 keyboard
- Microsoft Intelli mouse w/wheel and pad
- Windows 98 full ver.2 with cd

Intel PIII-450 /500mhz....\$1560/1600

Intel PIII-550 /600mhz....\$1790/1950

Upgrade to:

- 20GB 7200 ATA66 HD+\$180
- upgrade CD-ROM to SONY DVD+\$60
- Diamond TNT2 V770 32M / Ultra.....+\$30/100
- ATI All-in-Wonder Rage 128 AGP 16M+\$100
- Sound Blaster Live! Platinum+\$190
- ViewSonic E773 / PS775 / PS790.....\$400/550/750
- Panasonic SM70/ PL70 / SL90.....+\$420/550/750
- Voodoo-3 3000 3D with 16M AGP.....+\$30

Over 1450 hit per day now

@
WWW.ATIC.CA

HP Servers/ Desktops (HP Advance Partnership)

On www.atic.ca

IBM Servers (IBM Business Partnership)

Netfinity5500

- PIII-500 256M/10-100TX/32x/Dual-UW-Raid \$6990
- PIII-550 256M/10-100TX/32x/Dual-UW-Raid \$7990
- PIII 600 256M/10-100TX/32x/Dual-UW-raid \$8950

Netfinity7000

- P-III Xeon550/256M/10-100TX/32x \$9690

More on www.atic.ca

(IBM 4.5 U2W scsi \$260, IBM 9.1 U2W scsi ...\$380)

Compaq Servers (Compaq whole line)

- Proflant 1600 PII400 256M/10-100TX/32x/D-UWraid/NT 4 Server \$4100

More on www.atic.ca

Intel Servers (Intel whole line products)

- SC450NX: Quad PIII-Xeon550 CPUs / 10-100TX / 32x / Dual U2W raid
- 1024 MB ECC RAM/ AGP Video / 6 x 18G U2W hot swappable\$19,990.00

NetMaster™ More on www.atic.ca

- Intel 440BX, Supermicro P6DGU, Dual PII/PIII, 100bus
- Dual U2W scsi built on board and Raid function ready
- Intel 10/100BT LAN, Server BIOS flashable, PII, PIII
- AGP 32MB Video
- 256MB ECC-SDRAM- PC100
- 1.44FD, 50x CD-ROM
- Dual Reduandant 2-in-1 300W x 2 ATX power
- 2x 9.1GB U2W SCSI HD
- Fujitsu KB and Microsoft mouse
- Intel P-III 500 /550 / 600mhz \$2860/ 3000/ 3180
- Dual P-III 500 /550 /600 mhz.... \$3220/ 3500/ 3800

(upgrade to: Dual 18G U2W scsi+\$620)

All listed prices (reflect 3% cash discount),
quantities and specifications are subject to
change without notice.

MOTHERBOARDS

intel ASUS

- Abit BH6 (Slot-1) / BM6 (s370) 440BX ATX PII\$150/155
- Abit Wx6 / BF6 ATX AGP PII/ PIII\$190/155
- Abit BE6 / BE6-II 440BX,ATA66 ATX PII/PIII.....\$190/215
- L440GS/slot-2 Dual-Xeon U2W scsi\$980
- Intel SE440BX2 / SE440BXPA PII/PIII ATX\$185/195
- Intel RC440BX-8M-audio/ SR440.....\$240/220
- Intel T440BX scsi / N440BX Dual U2W\$460/690
- SuperMicro P6DBU 440BX Dual PII/PIII U2W scsi.....\$590
- SuperMicro P6DBE 440BX Dual PII/PIII UIIDE.....\$270
- SuperMicro P6SBA 440BX PII /PIII 233-600\$150
- Supermicro P6DGU / S2DGU 440GS-Xeon\$650/850
- Supermicro P3DME / P3DMU 820 Dual /U2W\$690/890
- Asus P2B-DS 440BX Dual PII U2W scsi ATX\$650
- Asus P3B-F 440BX AGP PII/ PIII 233-600\$195
- Asus P2BD 440BX AGP Dual / P2B-S scsi\$360/440
- Asus P5A ATX / P5A-B AT 100mhz AGP.....\$140/130
- Celeron S370 8M AGP, audio ATX / Shuttle 591P.....\$120/105
- Socket 7 ATX with AGP 4M, Audio ATX.....\$110
- Asus K7M / MSI 6167 for AMD Athlon (k7).....\$250/250
- Gigabyte Motherboard for AMD Athlon (k7).....\$250
- Intel 440BX Quanta ATX, AGP\$130

HARD DRIVES

Quantum Seagate Western Digital

- Fujitsu 8.4/13.3/20G.....\$155/190/280
- Quantum CX 10.2/13.3/20GB.....\$175/190/280
- Quantum KX 13G/20G\$225/295
- WD ATA66 8.4/13.5/20G.....\$155/190/280
- WD Expert 9.1/ 13.3/ 20G/27G\$190/225/300/370
- Maxtor UIIDE 8.5/13.6/17G.....\$155/190/215
- IBM 7200 13/18/20.....\$225/290/340
- Quantum Atlas-4 U2W 9.0/18/36G...\$390/650/1290
- IBM U2W 9LP DDRS 9G/18G\$380/650
- IBM U2W ZX 9G/18G (1024rpm)\$690/1150
- Seagate Barraguda 9/18G U2W.....\$450/720
- Seagate Shetta 9/18.2/50G U2W\$690/990/1390
- Removable HD kit EIDE/SCSI/U2Wscsi.....\$20/25/40
- U2W/SCSI 4Bay/8Bay case w/power.....\$150/250
- Hot swappable HD: HP / Compaq and IBM.....call
- Adaptec 2940U/ UW /U2W.....\$215/270/310
- Adaptec KIT-2940 /2940UW/2940U2W.\$230/280/330
- Toshiba Notebook HD 6.0G/12G.....\$320/480

NetBook ACCESSORIES

- 32M/64M SDRAM/EDO.....\$90/190
- NiMH battery\$130
- Li-Ion battery\$240
- Car auto adapter\$100
- AC Smart adapter (110/220V).....\$110
- Toshiba 2.5" 4.0G / 6.0 HD.....\$270/320
- Toshiba 2.5" 10G / 12G HD.....\$410/480
- Portable Printer BJC-80/50.....\$360/460
- Potable Printer HP340\$360
- PCMCIA serial port/dual.....\$250/310
- Flash RAM card player.....\$100
- D-Link 56k/ 10-100.....\$125
- PCMCIA 56k faxmodem.....\$80
- PCMCIA 56k/100BT/RealPort.....\$490
- Stuck PCMCIA drive w/40M disk.....\$330

CPU

intel AMD

- Intel P5 MMX-233.....\$75
- Intel Celeron 400/433.....\$100/110
- Intel Celeron 466/500.....\$145/225
- Intel Pentium III 450/ 500mhz.....\$300/350
- Intel PIII 550 /600mhz.....\$500/640
- Intel PIII 533 / 600 with PC133mhz.....\$620/790
- Intel Xeon P-III 550/512k\$1450
- AMD K6-II 350/400 /450/475.....\$75/100/110/150
- AMD K6-III 400/450/256k.....\$120/220
- AMD K7 500/550/600/650.....\$320/450/680/930
- AMD K7 700mhz\$1060 K7 CPU fan\$7/10/15
- CPU fan Pentium / PII /Pro\$15/25
- S370 adapter v.1.0 / v.1.1 (dual)\$15/25
- Dual PIII fan / Dual K7 fan\$25

RAM

- 72pin 16/32/64M/128M EDO.....\$60/85/170/430
- Parity 72pin 32 / 64/128M.....\$100/200/440
- 30pin 1M / 4M\$1 / 15
- SDRAM 32M / 64M PC100.....\$80/115
- SDRAM 128M / 256M PC100.....\$225/495
- SDRAM 64M / 128M PC133.....\$160/290
- ECC-SDRAM PC100 64/128/256.....\$170/300/690
- SOJ Video RAM 512k/1M\$10/\$20
- SO-DIMM 72p 8/16/32M\$60/80/150
- SO-DIMM 144p 16/32/64M SDRAM.....\$60/80/170
- SO-DIMM 144p 32/64/128 EDO\$100/200/490
- RAMs for printersavailable
- Toshiba / IBM/ Dell notebook RAM SATIC.CA

MODEMS

- 56k Voice Fax modem int. V.90 ISA/ PCI.....\$25
- USR 56k Voice v.90 int 2974-81 PCI\$60
- USR Sporster v.90 PCI (2976-81) / ISA\$105
- Supra 56k v.90 Voice PCI/ISA\$50/110
- 3COM-USR 56k v.90 ext / voice\$195/255
- Ascend P220 Router\$2280
- Cisco 250-CH + IP Drivers\$2370
- PCMCIA 56k v.90/with 100BT\$75/125
- PCMCIA 10BT combo / 10-100BT.....\$60/100
- Xircom 56k RealPort modem\$390

VIDEO CARDS

matrox DIAMOND ATI

- CL5446 1M / 2M PCI.....\$20/25
- S3 Virge 3D 4M AGP.....\$40
- ATI 8M AGP / ATI Xpert98 8M AGP.....\$70/75
- ATI Xpert/play 8M PCI/AGP\$95/95
- ATI xpert'99 AGP 8M / Rage128 16M.....\$95/130
- ATI xpert2000 32M AGP\$150
- ATI TV Tuner Wonder PCI\$125
- ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8M AGP/PCI\$180 /190
- ATI Fury128 32M/retail.....\$170/220
- ATI All-in-wonder 128 w/ 16M AGP/PCI.....\$235/235
- Matrox G400 32m /Dual ports\$210/240
- Matrox G400 32M MAX AGP\$345
- Diamond S3-Savage4 32M AGP\$115
- Diamond 770 TNT2 32M / Ultra AGP.....\$170/250
- Creative S3-Savage4 32M AGP.....\$115
- Creative TNT2 32M /Ultra AG.....\$170/250
- Creative GeForce 32M AGP\$360
- 3DFX Voodoo3 -2000 16M AGP /PCI\$160/170
- 3DFX Voodoo3 -3000 16M AGP (OEM / R).....\$190/220
- 3DFX Voodoo3-3500 16M AGP w/ Tvin & Tvout\$360
- Miro 3D +.....\$1180

MONITORS

- SVGA15"/17" 28 17" 26.....\$190/280/300
- 17" 25 Monitor Special\$365
- MAG XJ500T 25 15" / XJ770T 25 17".....\$250/400
- MAG XJ810 19"\$580
- Mitsubishi Plus72 17" 900U 19"\$690/900
- NEC FE700 25 / E750.....\$400/690
- NEC E950+ /P1250.....\$850/1300
- Panasonic SM70/PL70/SL90.....\$430/550/730
- Panasonic S110/P110 21"\$1050/1290
- Panasonic GF70 flat.....\$490
- Sony 210GS/220GS.(17").....\$490/590
- Sony 420GS/520GS\$890/1430
- Sony F400 / F500.....\$1490/2680
- Viewsonic Q71/ E771/ E773 25\$300/340/410
- Viewsonic PS775/ PS790 //P815.....\$520/720/1330
- ViewSonic E790/ GF775 / MB110\$650/490/1430
- ViewSonic Vp150 / VPA150.....\$1600/170
- Samsung 7001FT 17" Flat.....\$480
- Samsung 9001FT Flat monitor.....\$700
- Samsung531TFT 1024 LCD Flat Panel\$1490
- Samsung 800TFT 18" LCD Panel.....\$3690

CONTROLLERS

- Adaptec APA1460 slim SCSI kit.....\$220
- Adaptec APA1480 slim (cardbus).....\$300
- Adaptec 3940 Dual scsi-II.....\$550
- Adaptec 3940UW Dual UW scsi.....\$589
- Adaptec 3950U2W Dual U2Wi.....\$685
- Adaptec 8945 Hot Connect.....\$820
- Adaptec F940 Fiber /950.....\$1100/1190
- Jaz PCMCIA to SCSI-II adaptor.....\$150
- Jaz Parallel to SCSI-II traveler.....\$75
- scsi / Uwscsi / U2W 80pin / UIIDE 80pin cables in stock
- IDE ISA Super I/O\$30
- Dual-UIIDE ATA33 PCI controller.....\$60
- Dual-U2IDE ATA66 PCI controller.....\$85
- Mylex SCSI 930T (2940 scsi)\$170
- Mylex UW scsi 950T (2940UW).....\$195
- Mylex U2W scsi 958T (2940U2W).....\$260
- Adaptec 2940/2940UW.....\$220/270
- Adaptec 2940 U2W/ U2W kit.....\$300/330
- Adaptec AAA131 /AAA133 kit.....\$590/990

OVER 1450 hit per Day

@

WWW.ATIC.CA

with Daily prices
Daily market news.
Leading Technology
Leading performance products

www.atic.ca

AMD Athlon K7-700mhz, Hot on Market

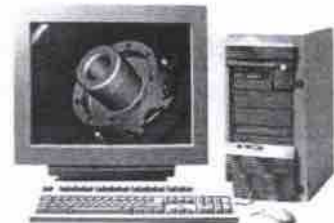
700mhz CPU with new fancy Landmark ATX case or Blue case. Is very hot on market. As one of the Intel Authorized System Providers in Vancouver, We hope to provide Intel new 733mhz system this month. Please check the Vancouver hottest Web: WWW.ATIC.CA.

Asus/ MSI / Gigabyte AMD K7 motherboard
AMD Athlon K7 500 /550/ 600/650 /700 mhz CPU
128MB SDRAM, w/ HD ATA66 ports
Landmark ATX299 tower w/ 250W, or Blue tower
Sony DVD 6x/32x drive
Sound Blaster Live value
USR 56k voice fax modem
18G 7200 ATA66 HD
Diamond TNT2 32M and DVD driver
RockLive subwoofer w/ 4 surround spkrs

MS Natural KB and MS Intellimouse
Windows'98 full ver.2 with cd
two years parts and labor warranty

AMD K7-500/ 550/ 600mhz
\$1850 / \$1990 / \$2190

AMD K7-650/ 700mhz
\$2400 / \$2550



"We Pioneered the Past, anticipated the Present. And you can be Sure we're Working on the Future."

Tel: 875-8859

Fax: 875-8611

Support: 879-6800

Xeon-550 /512k L2 System

Intel 440GX 100mhz bus, slot 2, ATX
128MB Pc100 SDRAM DIMM
1.44MB Floppy drive
18.2GB U2W scsi HD
32MB AGP video card
19" ATX tower case
50x CDROM
56k voice/fax modem USR Sportster
Fujitsu 104 Keyboard
Intel 100BT NIC
Microsoft Intellimouse w/pad

- Intel Xeon PIII 550mhz/512k...\$3500
- Intel Xeon PIII 550mhz/1MB...\$4790
- Intel Dual Xeon PIII 550/512k...\$4930
- Intel Dual Xeon PIII 550/1M...\$7690

Optional:

- with Dual 18G U2WCSI+\$650
- with RAID UW scsi ctrl+\$580
- with RAID W2W scsi ctrl.....+\$980
- with ATX Redundant Power+\$300

NetBook™ 12"/13" TFT

3DII-(300-400) MMX cpu, 512k cache
32MB RAM (w/ 64MB...+\$90)
4.1G Toshiba HD (6G...+\$50)
56k Voice/faxmodem Built-in
1.44 Floppy & 24x CD-ROM Built-in
Active True color TFT, Touch Pad, PS/2 port
2 PCMCIA slots (2 Type II or One Type III)
USB, Infra, Parallel, serial, Ext SVGA
3D sound, Microphone & speakers built-in
NiMH Battery, (with Li-Ion+\$100)
AC-adapter (110-220v),
FREE carrying case
MSWin'98 full ver.2 w/ CD and license
All drivers preload and with cd

- 12.1" TFT 3DII-366/ 400mhz.....\$1880/1920
- 13.3" TFT 3DII-366/ 400mhz.....\$1900/1950

- with Car adapter+\$100
- with 10BT comb card+\$70
- with 10/100 BT card+\$100
- with 56k & 10/100 Lan+\$150
- with 64MB / 96MB+\$90 / 200

NetBook™ PIII-13"/14" TFT

Intel PIII -450/500/550/600 CPU, 256 ODC
64MB RAM (128MB...+\$180)
6.1G Toshiba HD (12.0G+\$250)
AGP 8M Video built-in
RealPort 56k voice fax modem
1.44 Floppy, 24cx CD-ROM (DVD...+\$250)
TFT Active True color, 1024x768
3D sound, Microphone & spkr built-in
Dark-Silver, USB, Infra, Parallel, serial,
2 PCMCIA slots, S-Video out-put
Li-Ion Battery w/ Led
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch),
FREE carrying case
Win' 98 full ver. With cd
All drivers preload and with cd

- 13.3" TFT PIII-500 \$3200
- 14.1" TFT PIII-500 \$3350

As one of the major providers of the notebooks in Vancouver, we had sold over 2000 units of Netbook in western Canada. As the factory authorized service center, we provide upgrade service for Toshiba, IBM, Compaq, Fujitsu, Acer, Asus, Sharp, Canon, eWinbook, Netbook, Scepter, and other clones

Silver Celeron 13"/14" TFT

13.3"/14.1" TFT Active color 1024x768
AGP 8M 3D Video card built-in
Silver body color, All-in-one 6.2LB only
Intel Mobile Celeron 333/366/400/466/500mhz
64MB RAM (96M...+\$100 / 128M ...+\$300)
6.1GB Toshiba notebook HD
RealPort 56k voice fax modem
1.44 Floppy, 24x CD-ROM (DVD.....+\$250)
3D sound, Microphone & speakers built-in
USB, Infra, Parallel, serial, Ext. SVGA port
2 PCMCIA slots, Li-Ion Battery
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch),
Win' 98 full ver.2 with cd, FREE carrying case

- 13.3" TFT Celeron 400/466/500...\$2600/2650/2750
- 14.1" TFT Celeron 400/466/500...\$2750/2800/2900

Silver PII 14.1" TFT Netbook

14" TFT Active color 1024x768
AGP 8M 3D Video card built-in
Silver body color, All-in-one 6.2LB only
Intel Mobile PII -266/300/366/400 CPU
64MB RAM (96M...+\$100 / 128M ...+\$300)
6.1G Toshiba notebook HD
RealPort 56k Voice fax modem
1.44 Floppy, 24x CD-ROM (DVD.....+\$250)
3D sound, Microphone & spkrs built-in
USB, Infra, Parallel, serial, SVGA port
2 PCMCIA slots, Li-Ion Battery
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch),
Win' 98 full ver.2 with cd, FREE carrying case

- 14.1" TFT PII 333/366..... \$2820/3900
- 14.1" TFT PII 400 \$3050

Toshiba

- 4070CDS • Cel366/64M/4G/13.3" DSN/W98/56k \$2500
- 2100CDS • K6-400/32M/4.0G/12.1" DSN/Win98 \$1850
- 4080XCDT • PII366/64M/6.0G/14.1" TFT/Win98 \$3740
- 3020CT • P266MMX/32M/6.1G/10.4" TFT/Win98 \$2800

IBM ThinkPad

On WWW.ATIC.CA

Compaq (Presario and Armada carried)

On WWW.ATIC.CA

Notebook Accessories

- **Modems and EtherNet (PCMCIA)**
 - 56K PCMCIA fax modem v.90\$95
 - PCMCIA 10BT Etherne comb\$80
 - Xircom 100BT.....\$210
 - Xircom 100BT + 56k fax modem RealPort\$490
 - 3COM 10/100BT PCMCIA (3CXFE575BT) cardbus.....\$220
 - 3COM 37574-TX 10/100 LAN 16bit \$210
 - 3COM 10BT (3CXE589DT)/10B Com (3CXE589DC)...\$190/260
 - 3COM 3CCM156B 56K global modem\$320
 - 3COM 56K V.90 Fax modem w/ Cellu support (3CXM556)...\$325
 - 3COM 56K with 10/100BT LAN\$440
 - 3COM 52900 128k ISDN PC card U int.\$530
 - 3COM52903 128k ISDN PC card S/T int.\$475
 - Intel Etherxpress Pro 100BT PCMCIA 16bit.....\$220
 - Intel EtherExpress Pro Plus 10/100 PCMCIA ...\$370
 - Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 with 56k v.90 modem ...\$490
- **Batteries, Sound Cards, Backup, SCSI**
 - Adaptec1450/1460/1480 SlimSesi.....\$140/230/290
 - ext. parallel CD-ROM 40x / with power\$160
 - ext scsi 40x CD-ROM with case\$210
 - 32x Backup cd-rom parallel / with sound\$300/360
 - NewMedia sound / game port.....\$280/80
 - NewMedia SCSI Db25 / LAN 10BT\$125/110
 - Nogatech PCMCIA TV tuner\$385
 - Carrying case.Targus Notopac CN01/20.....\$40/35
 - Universal caseCUNI / Leather case CLN1.....\$100/120
 - Platinum Leather case CPLC1/ Traveler CL86.....\$210/198
 - Koskin case CKN2/Convertible case CCB1.....\$80/70
 - Encore Air Leather case CELIA\$200
 - Battery NiMH / Li-Ion for Netbook.....\$110/180
 - Battery for Toshiba/IBM/Compaq/Sharp/Canon.....Preorder

Cases



Three-Piece-Cover Unit
No Hand-Cutting
Elegant Look
Better Ventilation
Two Optional Spaces for Fan
Stand-Off Metal
fix the MB with stand-off metals
instead of brass screws
Extra 80mm fan

- ATX-200 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$140
- ATX-202 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$140
- ATX-298 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$140
- ATX-299 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$140
- ATX-102 24", 300W Extra fan.....\$140
- ATX-2000 24", 2x300W Redundant PS.....\$390
- ATX-iBlue 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$88
- ATX-Black 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$100

PRINTERS

- HP**
- HP DJ 340C/ 810C\$360/225
 - HP 880/ 895C / 1120C\$350/500/650
 - HP 2000C / 2000CN\$860/1450
 - HP 1100 8ppm2M / 2100 8P2M\$560/1000
 - HP 4050 /4050N/4050TN.....\$1640/2290/2450
 - HP 5000/5000N/GN.....\$2360/3360/3680
 - HP 8100/8100N/8100DN.....\$3520/3830/4390
 - HP ColorLaser 4500/4500N/4500DN.....\$3660/4330/5550
 - HP ColorLaser 8500/8500N/8500DN.....\$8690/9780/12890
 - HP OJ 725C color printer/copy/scan/fax.....\$565
 - HP laser 3100Xi printer/copy/scan/fax.....\$960
 - HP Color Plotter/ HP accessories.....www.ATIC.CA

- Canon**
- BJC 1000C / BJC 2000C/ 6000\$135/\$150/360

- Lexmark**
- Lexmark Z11/ Z51\$140/200
 - Optra E310(special).....\$550

- Epson**
- Stylus 440/660/760\$160/200/350
 - Stylus 850 (1440dpi)/ 850Ne.....\$420/670
 - Stylus 900/900N\$620/880

- Brother**
- HL - 1050DX\$390
 - Toner Tn100 / Tn200\$35

- Okidata**
- OL8W 600dpi laser.....\$370

CASE / KB / MOUSE / Cables

- AT15"/19"/23" case & power.....\$40/55/75
- ATX 15"/18"/23" case & power.....\$45/50/80
- InWin ATX case 17" / 24" & power.....\$80/100
- Server 2-in-1 Redundant/ Xeon.....\$460/880
- Landmark ATX-299 plastic, extra fan.....\$105
- Landmark 18" ATX-202 / 200 with 250W, extra fan.....\$80

- Mouse / Logitech 2B / Logitech 2B w/wheel ..\$8/12/18
- MS IntelliMouse / Intellimouse Pro / USB.....\$25/80/80
- Logitech Marble mouse / USB\$90/90
- Logitech Internet KB / cordless mouse & KB.....\$40/140
- 104KB /Fujitsu8725 / Fujitsu 4725.....\$12/20/60
- MS Natural / TouchPad KB\$30/65
- MS natural USB / USB keyboard.....\$75 / 30
- Black KB / Blue KB\$25 / 20
- Black mouse / MS black mouse\$20/25

- Scsi cable/ Wide scsi cable.....\$10/15
- over 4 devices cable (scsi/UW scsi).....\$35
- Ext. Scsi cable / 25p-HD50p/25p-HD68p.....\$25/40 /40
- ext. Scsi cable (any pin to Centronics).....\$40
- Rock mounting IDE/SCSI drawer.....\$20/25
- Rock mounting UW-scsi\$45

- Printer cables 6ft/10ft/25ft.....\$5/10/18
- Modem cables/Laplank cables.....\$10/15
- Ethernet cables ... In stock

MULTIMEDIA

- DVD KITS**
- Sony 6x/32x DVD3 / Toshiba DVD3.....\$120/130
 - Creative DVD4 Encore x6 kit.(retail).....\$320
 - Black DVD3 drive\$170
 - Hollywood+ decodable card\$140

- SOUND CARD**
- 16bit sound card.....\$20
 - SoundBlaster PCI 64 / PCI 128.....\$35/50
 - SB PCI Live Value / Live! Platinum\$80/260
 - Diamond Mx300\$95

- CD-ROM**
- Creative 52x /Toshiba 40x (Eide).....\$75/80
 - Affery 50x / Black Toshiba 40x.....\$60/100
 - 40x scsi Pioneer / Toshiba 40x scsi.....\$130 /130
 - Backpack 16x parallel slimmed with sound.....\$260

- CD WRITER**
- Creative 4224 Rewrite w/pen (retail).....\$255
 - Ricoh 7060A Rewriter eide.....\$290
 - HP9210i scsi 32x8x4x\$500
 - Sony CRX140 kit 24x4x4x / w/pen.....\$355/390
 - Yamaha 6416s scsi 16x4x4x/kit.....\$295/350
 - Yamaha 6416SX ext.\$500
 - Plextor 20x8x4x int/ext.....\$610/720
 - writable cd-disk /Sony\$1,6/2,0
 - Rewritable cd-disk/Sony.....\$6/10

- SPEAKER**
- 120W / Subwoofer 480W.....\$12 / \$30
 - GNT5000 subwoofer kit / Eastern 4016\$55/765
 - RockLive 2000A Subwoofer w/4 spkr\$55
 - Eastern SS325U/5107/9000.....\$105/110/270
 - Yamaha M28 w/Sub kit / MT10.....\$115/180
 - Altec ACS45.2/48/R880.....\$125/190/350
 - Creative PCWorks 4point 1000/2000.....\$130/230
 - McRioPhone / Headset.....\$8/15

- TITLES (w/CD-ROM kit or system ONLY)**
- MS Surf 2000 kit (Words,Works, Encarta'99, Money).....\$150
 - Conel WP Suit B / WP 2000\$50/60
 - MS Office 2000 Pro / Small Bus\$480/285

SCANNERS

- HP 4200C / 5200C\$260/385
- H P 6350C\$345
- UMAX 610P parallel flat bed\$90
- UMax 1220p / 1220/ USB.....\$175/250/298
- Acer 620P / 620S/620U.....\$150/160/160
- MicroTek X6 USB/ X6-EPP / X6-EL\$195/195/380
- OEM 600x1200 flat scanner.....\$100
- AGFA Snapscan 1212P / 1236S/1212U.....\$140/160/285
- Canon scan 320p/620p/620U.....\$145/190/188

CAMERA / CAPTURE

- Miro Dv300 PCI / Studio 400 PCI.....\$1030/298
- Miro DC 30 Plus\$1190
- Canon A5 Zoom / A500.....\$635/735
- Kodak DC220 ZOOM / De265 Digital.....\$790/1100
- ATI TV-tuner with FM.....\$130
- Logitech Quicam VC / Home /pro.....\$90/120/190
- Creative WebCamII USB\$170 in special

ZIP / TAPES / ORB

- HP 4G-8G Traven\$260
- Seagate TR-4 4-8G int/ext\$230/350
- Seagate DAT 4-8G 4mm int/ext.....\$960/1150
- SONY DAT 5000i 4mm 4G-8G drive.....\$930
- HP DAT 4G 90mm / 4-8G 125mm\$890/1050
- ViPower PCMCIA Reader int for desktop\$90
- ZIP 100M int eide /parallel.....\$100/155
- ZIP 100M scsi int/ext./ USB.....\$165/210/210
- Zip 250 Parallel/ USB\$250/250
- JAZ 2G scsi int/ext\$360/480
- Zip disk / Jaz disk 1G / Jaz 2G\$15/110/160
- JAZ traveler SCSI to Parallel adapter.....\$60
- ORB 2.2G int EIDE / disk.....\$270/65
- ORB 2.2G ext. Parallel with disk\$350
- ORB 2.2G ext. scsi with disk\$490
- Traven TR1/TR3/TR4.....\$20/25/35
- Ls120 super drive int. / disk\$120/45
- DAT disk DDS-2 / DDS-3\$25/40
- Stick drive PCMCIA w/ 40Mdisk\$390/20

NETWORKS / UPS

- 16 bit ISA comb 10BT / 32bit PCI comb.....\$18/20
- 32 bit PCI 10/100BT Ethernet.....\$25
- D-Link DE-530CT 10/100BT\$28
- Intel PCI Pro 10/100 / Server Pro.....\$70/130
- 3COM PCI 3C905 100BT.....\$70
- BNC/Terminator/T.....\$3
- Coaxial 10ft/20ft/50ft/100ft.....\$6/9/25/35

- Hub 10BT 5 port/ 9port /16port.....\$50 /70/120
- Hub 100BT 4 port / 100BT 8 port\$75/110
- Hub 10/100-8port.....\$170

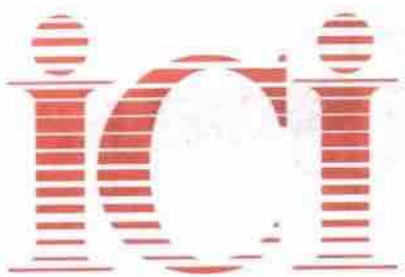
- Hub OfficeConnect 3C16700 8P 10BT\$110
- Hub OfficeConnect 3C16702 16p 10BT\$260
- Hub OfficeConnect 3C16750 8P 10/100BT.....\$290
- Hub OfficeConnect 12p 100BT\$580
- Hub500 SP-II 10/100BT 12p 3C16610.....\$880
- Hub SP-II 10/10024p 3C16611.....\$1580

- Hub HP 100BT 24 port (QTY limited).....\$680
- Hub HP 10/100BT 12/24port.....\$1280/1990
- Hub D-Link 10BT DE805 5p / DE809 8p.....\$70/95
- Hub D-Link 10BT DE812 12p / DE816 16p\$200/230

- Hub Intel InBusiness SH100T 100BT 8p.....\$260
- Hub Intel InBusiness Pus 10/100BT 8p\$380
- Router Intel Internet station SR10TPS\$580
- Router Intel Internet Express 8100/9100/9200 ..\$WEB
- Switch Hub 3COM/Intel list on WWW.ATIC.CA

- NT 4.0 Server 5 /10\$1000/1280
- NT 4.0 Server 25.....\$2390
- NT 4.0 client access license/each.....\$45
- NT Workstation 4.0 / license\$210/560
- MS Backoffice server V2.0/2.5\$2150/3100
- MS SMS v.1.2 10/25 users\$1420/2200
- MS SNAv.3.0 w/5 users.....\$1680

- UPS 300/500/650.....\$150/190/290
- UPS Smart 450/700/1000.....\$390/550/690
- UPS Smart1400/2200/3000.....\$820/1290/1990
- SurgeArrest Person 7/ w-tel.....\$25/30
- SurgeArrest Pro 7/ w-tel.....\$37/47
- SurgeArrest Net 7/ w-tel.....\$40/55



ICI COMPUTER INC.

www.icicomputer.com

(Visit our website for latest price, specials & quotation) Email: ici@icicomputer.com

TEL: 273-1368 SALES: (604) 303-0705 TECH: (604) 273-9550 FAX: (604) 278-5268

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3L7 Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-6:30, Sun: 11-6

Supporting Better Business through the BBB

Table with 2 columns: Product Name and Price. Items include HP 9110i IDE/9210i SCSI (\$398/398), Ricoh 6x4x24 CD-Writer Kit (\$288), BASF/Sony CD-R Media (10 pc) (\$15.8/19.8), Matrox Mill. G400 32M DualHead Max AGP\$318, Creative GeForce 32M/ Pro (\$328/388), Asus 6600 GeForce 32M Pure/Deluxe\$348/418, NEC FE700 17" Monitor (\$398), Viewsonic PF775 .25 17" Monitor (\$510), Viewsonic PF790 .25 19" Monitor (\$748).

Intel Pentium III Dream Machine for Power User

Pentium III Power User

Table listing Pentium III Power User configurations with prices and monthly lease rates. Includes items like Intel Pentium III CPU w/ 512K Cache, ABIT BH6 (Asus P2-99) M/B, 64MB PC100MHz SDRAM, etc.

Pentium III Dream Machine

Table listing Pentium III Dream Machine configurations with prices and monthly lease rates. Includes items like Intel Pentium III CPU w/ 512K Cache, ABIT BH6 (ASUS P2-99) M/B, 64MB PC100MHz SDRAM, etc.

Pentium III 3D Theatre

Table listing Pentium III 3D Theatre configurations with prices and monthly lease rates. Includes items like Intel Pentium III CPU with 512K Cache, Asus P3B-F (ABIT BH6) 440BX AGP M/B, 128MB PC100MHz SDRAM, etc.

Pentium III CD-Creator

Table listing Pentium III CD-Creator configurations with prices and monthly lease rates. Includes items like Intel Pentium III CPU w/ 512K Cache, ASUS P3B-F (Abit BH6) 440BX M/B, 128MB PC100 SDRAM, etc.

All P-III systems come with 5-year service & 2-year parts warranty and one month FREE internet

Options: Windows 98SE +\$138 • Acer 56K V.90 V/F/Modem (HW) +\$50 • Acer 10BT Ethernet Card +\$20 • MS Office 2000 SBE +\$288 • MS Office 2000 Pro +\$468

Power/Budget Maximizer

AMD Athlon (K7) Special

Celeron Net-Surfer

Table listing Celeron Net-Surfer configurations with prices and monthly lease rates. Includes items like Intel Celeron CPU w/ 128K Cache, ECS Dual-Slot Mainboard, 32MB PC100MHz SDRAM, etc.

Celeron WorkHorse

Table listing Celeron WorkHorse configurations with prices and monthly lease rates. Includes items like Intel Celeron CPU w/ 128K Cache, Gigabyte 6LA7 AGP Mainboard, 64MB PC100MHz SDRAM, etc.

AMD WorkHorse

Table listing AMD WorkHorse configurations with prices and monthly lease rates. Includes items like AMD K6-II / III 3D MMX CPU, Asus P5A-B (Gigabyte 5AA) 512K, 32MB PC100 SDRAM, etc.

Athlon (K7) PowerMax

Table listing Athlon (K7) PowerMax configurations with prices and monthly lease rates. Includes items like AMD Athlon (K7) CPU, Asus (Gigabyte) Athlon M/B, 64MB PC100MHz SDRAM, etc.

All Celeron & AMD systems come with 3-year service & 1-year parts warranty and one month FREE internet

Options: Windows 98SE +\$138 • Acer 56K V.90 V/F/Modem +\$50 • Acer 10BT Ethernet Card +\$20 • MS NT Work Station 4.0 +\$298 (Free upgrade to Windows 2000)

CPU/RAM

Table listing CPU and RAM options with prices. Includes items like PC100 SDRAM 32M/ 64M (\$68/118), PC100 SDRAM 128M/ 256M (\$238/580), AMD CPU K6-II-350/ 400/ 450 (\$70/75/95), etc.

Drives & Controllers

Table listing Drives and Controllers options with prices. Includes items like Fujitsu (UDMA66 IDE/ U2W SCSI) 8.4/ 10.8/ 13/ 17G (\$160/170/188/218), IBM (7200rpm IDE/ U2W SCSI) 13.3/22/27G U-DMA 7200rpm IDE (\$218/348/398), etc.

CD Writers

Table listing CD Writers options with prices. Includes items like Acer 4432 CD-RW (-30USD) \$245, Creative 4224/8432 CD-RW \$248/398, HP 9110i Int. IDE Kit (8x4x32) \$388, etc.

Modems/Camera

Table listing Modems and Camera options with prices. Includes items like Acer 56K V.90 Voice/Fax PCI (HW) \$50, Motorola 56K V.90 Voice/Fax PCI (SW)\$38, etc.

Printers

Table listing Printers options with prices. Includes items like Color Printer Canon 1000 / 2000 (-\$20/-50) \$98/138, Epson 440 / 660 / 740 \$150/198/288, Laser Printer Brother 1020/ 1040DX \$370/448, etc.

Motherboards

Table listing Motherboards options with prices. Includes items like Pentium / K6 / K7 Motherboard Asus P5A-B (AT) / P5A (ATX) \$135/138, ASUS K7M (AMD K7) \$228, etc.

CD / DVD / Sound

Table listing CD, DVD, and Sound options with prices. Includes items like Acer 40x / 48x / 50x CD-ROM \$60/72/75, Pioneer 10x IDE / 6xSCSI DVD \$148/198, etc.

Spkr/ Mice/ KB/ Cases

Table listing Spkr, Mice, KB, and Cases options with prices. Includes items like USB Adapter / Hub PCI to USB Card/ USB 4 Port Hub \$40/55, Speaker 120W/ 260W \$15/28, etc.

Tape Backup

Table listing Tape Backup options with prices. Includes items like Tecmar Ditto Max Pro 10G Int. \$318, Onstream 30G IDE/SCSI Int. \$388/550, etc.

ZIP / JAZ / LS120

Table listing ZIP, JAZ, and LS120 options with prices. Includes items like ZIP 100M IDE / Para / USB \$98/148/178, ZIP 250M IDE/ Para/ SCSI \$198/248/248, etc.

Scanners

Table listing Scanners options with prices. Includes items like Acer 620P / 620U / 620PT \$138/148/248, AGFA Snapscan 1212P/ 1212U \$138/168, etc.

Rogers@Home: High Speed Internet
FREE installation (Nov.13 - Dec. 25) Plus:
 2 month **FREE** access with purchase of P-III systems
 1 month **FREE** access with purchase of other systems

Plain Paper Fax/ Scan/ Copy/ Print-All-in-one
 Brother 7150 Color/ 4650 Laser \$638/648
 Canon C5500 Color/ L6000 Laser \$628/748
 HP 1170C Color/ 3100 Laser \$968/968

Upgrade Your PC
Intel Celeron Upgrade

• Intel Celeron CPU w/ 128K Cache
 • ECS Celeron / PII ATX M/B
 (On-board with Video/Audio/Modem/Network)

C-400	C-433	C-466	C-500
\$248	\$278	\$318	\$378

TELEPHONE:
273-1368
SALES: (604) 303-0705
TECH: (604) 273-9550
FAX: (604) 278-5268
 Web:www.icicomputer.com
 email: icip@icicomputer.com



Christmas & New Millennium Special

Save up to \$300

on Any ICI's Computer System Through Mail-in Rebates

ICI Book-PC Ideal for Internet Surf & Office workstation.

- 32MB RAM
- 10.2G HDD
- 52X CD-ROM
- Intel 801 100MHz M/B
- 56Kbps Modem
- 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- 3D AGP Video
- 3D Stereo Sound
- TV out (composite & S-Video)
- Keyboard/Mouse/Speaker

Intel Celeron 400MHz CPU

\$398

Before Rebates \$698
 Infinet Rebates* \$300

* Sign up for up to 3 years of Infinet Communication Group Service of \$22.95 per month plus applicable taxes, and receive up to \$300 in mail-in rebates. Infinet Communication Group registration must be made by completing a mail rebate (subscription program) form, using a valid Visa, MasterCard or American Express card within 30 days of purchase.
 • Sign up for 3 years Infinet Communication Group Service and receive \$300 in rebates: \$100 after 4-8 weeks of service, \$100 after 12 months of service and \$100 after 24 months of service.
 • Sign up for 2 years Infinet Communication Group Service and receive \$200 in rebates: \$100 after 4-8 weeks of service, \$100 after 12 months of service.
 • Sign up for 1 year Infinet Communication Group Service and receive a \$100 in rebate after 4-8 weeks of service.
 • If contract is cancelled prior to completion, the outstanding obligation, less any outstanding rebates will be charged the customer's credit card. Not applicable to previous purchases. Valid for new Infinet Communication Group customers only. One rebate per customer per household. Not valid with any other promotional offer. See in-store for details.

NoteBook / Mobile Solution



I1420	C-433	32M	4.0G	13HBA	24X	56K	\$2168
I1540	C-433	64M	4.8G	12.1TFT	24X	56K	\$2668
I1460	C-433	64M	4.8G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	\$3028
390X	C-400	64M	4.8G	12.1TFT	24X	56K	\$2828
390X	PIII450	64M	12G	14.1TFT	24X	56K	\$4688
600E	PIII400	64M	10G	13.3TFT	DVD	56K	\$5368
600E	PIII450	64M	6G	13.3TFT	24X	56K	\$4688
600E	PIII500	64M	12G	13.3TFT	DVD	56K	\$5988



332T	PII-366	64M	6.4G	12.1TFT	24X	56K	\$2868
512DX	C 366	32M	4.0G	12.1HBA	24X	56K	\$1898
512T	C 366	32M	4.0G	12.1TFT	24X	56K	\$2138
517TE	PII-366	64M	4.1G	13.3TFT	24X	56K	\$2798
722TX	PII-366	64M	6.0G	14.1TFT	24X	56K	\$3298
723TX	PII-400	64M	10G	14.1TFT	24X	56K	\$3550
723TXV	PII-400	64M	10G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	\$3838



E362	C 400	32M	4.3G	12.1TFT	24X	56K	\$2168
E360	PII-333	64M	6.4G	13.3TFT	24X	56K	\$2948
E370	PII-366	64M	6.4G	13.3TFT	24X	56K ZIP	\$4098

HP HANDHELD PC

HP Jornada 430 Palm PC	\$650
HP Jornada 680/690 w/ modem	\$1180/1330
HP Jornada 820 w/ modem	\$1350

3COM

PalmPilot W/VX	\$525/508
----------------	-----------

TOSHIBA

2100cds	C400	32M	4.3G	12.1DSTN	24X	56K	\$1868
4070cds	C366	64M	4.3G	12.1DSTN	24X	56K	\$2398
4090Xovo	C400	64M	6.4G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	\$3098
4100Xovo	PII-400	64M	6.4G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	\$3498
8000	PII-333	64M	6.0G	13.3TFT	24X	56K	\$3418
8000	PII-366	64M	9.3G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	\$4698

NoteBook Add-On's

PCMCIA CARD

Adaptec 1350 Mini SCSI Parallel Port Kit	\$98
Adaptec 1460D/1480A SlimSCSI Kit	\$170/245
Adaptec USB-2000 USB Kit	\$98
Intel EtherExp. Pro100 16bit/ Card Bus	\$208/208
Intel Pro100 LAN+56K Modem Cardbus Realport	\$448
Linksys 10BT Ethernet PCMCIA	\$78
MegaHertz 3CXFE575BT 10/100 Cardbus	\$190
MegaHertz 3CCFEM556 56K Modem+10/100	\$315
Viking 56K PCMCIA Fax Modem V.90	\$148
Xircom Realport 56K V.90 + 10/100 BT	\$455
Xircom Realport 10/100 Ethernet Cardbus	\$210

PORTABLE CD-ROM & CD-WRITER

HP 820e 8X4X32 CD-RW PCMCIA/SCSI	\$518
Micro Solution Bantam 24X CD-ROM	\$245
Micro Solution Bantam 24X CD w/Sound	\$290
Micro Solution 4X4X20 CD-Writer	\$438
Nogatech TV Tuner PCMCIA	\$222

NOTEBOOK MEMORY & HDD & CASE

8/16/32/64M	\$Call
Toshiba 4.3/6.4/10.1GB 2.5" HDD	\$298/368/438
Targus Notepac CN01/CN20	\$41/30

Display Centre

Video Card

SiS PCI 8M/ ATI Xpn PCI 4M	\$60/68
Avermedia TV Turner	\$118
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 16M 32M PCI	\$228/328
ATI TV Wonder PCI	\$112

AGP Video Card

3D Labs Oxygen VX1 32M AGP	\$338
Asus 3800 TNT2 32M w/ 3D Glasses	\$268/308
Asus 6600 GeForce 32M Pure/Deluxe	\$348/418
ATI Rage 3D 8M / Xpert 98 8M	\$65/90
ATI Xpert 99 8M / Xpert 128 16M	\$108/138
ATI Xpert 2000 32M AGP	\$168
ATI Rage Fury 32MB AGP / OEM	\$208/198
ATI All-in-wonder 128 16M/ 32M	\$228/328
Creative GeForce 32M/ Pro 32M	\$328/388
Creative TNT2 32M/ 32M Ultra	\$168/268
Diamond V770 TNT2 32M / Ultra	\$188/248
Matrox Millennium G400 16M / 32M	\$178/238
Matrox G400 32M Dual Head / Max	\$268/318
Voodoo3 2000/3000/3500 16M	\$148/198/350

Monitors

AOC 17" 7Glr .26 / 19" 9Glr .26	\$308/520
Acanal/Proview 15" / 17" / 19"	\$190/290/478
MAG 17" 770T .25	\$398
Mitsubishi 17" DP70 / DP72	\$498/568
Mitsubishi 19" DS90E / DP900U	\$738/978
NEC 17" A700+ / E750 / P750	\$428/628/650
NEC FE700 17" / FP950 19"	\$398/918
NEC A900 / E900+ / P1250+	\$648/978/1388
Panasonic 17" E70/ SL75 / PL70	\$338/438/590
Panasonic SL90 19" 25/ S110 21" 25	\$748/1268
Samsung 550S 15" / 750S 17" .27	\$198/308
Sony 210GS/ E200/ G200	\$498/580/668
Sony 19" 420 GS / G400	\$538/878
Sony 520 GS / 500 PS	\$1388/1598
Sony F400/ F500/ W900	\$1488/2678/3088

Viewsonic Monitors

E651	15"	.28mm	1280x1024	\$238
Q71	17"	.27mm	1280x1024	\$318
Q73	17"	.26mm	1280x1024	\$398
V75	17"	.26mm	1600x1280	\$478
E771	17"	.27mm	1280x1024	\$318
E773	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	\$398
G773	17"	.26mm	1280x1024	\$428
PF775	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	\$510
PS775	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	\$498
E790	19"	.26mm	1600x1280	\$548
PF790	19"	.25mm	1600x1280	\$748
PS790	19"	.25mm	(-US\$50rebate)	\$660
PT795	19"	.25mm	1800x1440	\$1068
G810	21"	.25mm	(-US\$100rebate)	\$988
P810	21"	.25mm	1600x1280	\$1218
P815	21"	.25mm	1800x1440	\$1298

LGD PANEL

NEC 400V 14" / 1500M 15"	\$1128/1668
NEC 1510 15" / 1810 18"	\$2068/4888
Panasonic PanaFlat LC50s 15"	\$1748
Samsung 530 TFT 15"	\$1560
Samsung 700 TFT 17"	\$3638
Sony LCD L150 15"	\$2198
Viewsonic L700 15"	\$1468
Viewsonic VPA 150 15"	\$1638
Viewsonic VPD 150 15" (digital)	\$1638
Viewsonic VP 181 18"	\$Call
Viewsonic VPD 180-AGP 18" (digital)	\$Call

Network Products Centre

Network Interface

3COM 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI Card	\$73
Acer 101 ISA / 201 PCI 10BaseT Combo	\$20/20
Acer ALN-325C 10/100 PCI Card	\$28
D-Link DFE-530TX 10/100 PCI Card	\$28
Intel PILA 8460B Pro100 10/100 PCI	\$78
Intel PILA8470 Server Adapter 10/100	\$145
SMC 1660T ISA/ 1208T PCI 10BaseT	\$35/35
SMC 8416T ISA/ 8432 PCI 10BaseT	\$63/63

10 BaseT Hubs

Complex 8-RJ45 + 1 BNC 8 Port Hub	\$60
3COM 3C16440 SS II Entry Hub 12 Port	\$220
3COM 3C16441 SS II Entry Hub 24 Port	\$348
3COM 3C16671A SS II Hub 10 24 Port	\$1288
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	\$108
3COM 3C16704 OfficeConnect 4/TPO	\$70
D-Link DE-805 TP/C 5 Port Hub	\$68
D-Link DE-809 TC 8 Port Hub	\$88
D-Link DE-812 TP+ 12 Port Hub	\$205
D-Link DE-816 TP 16 Port Hub	\$228
D-Link DE-824 TP 24 Port Hub	\$345
Intel InBusiness SH10T 5 Port Hub	\$72
Intel InBusiness SH10T 8 Port Hub	\$90
Netgear EN104TP 4/ EN108TP Port Hub	\$45/65
SMC 3605T 5/ 3608T 8 Port Hub	\$55/82

MS Windows NT

NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic.	\$1088
NT v4.0 Client Access Lic.	\$48
NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic.	\$450
NT Workstation 4.0 CD	\$298
BackOffice Small Business Server v4.5 w/5	\$2020

Network Cables

10/100 BaseT Cable 10/25/50/100ft	\$8/15/25/38
10/100 BaseT Cable Bulk per ft / per 1000ft	\$.30/198
Crimping Tool: RJ45/ BNC	\$25/30

100Mbps Hubs & Switches

3COM 3C16750 OfficeConnect 8 Port 10/100BT	\$320
3COM 3C16751 OfficeConnect 16 Port 10/100BT	\$465
D-Link DFE-905 4 Port 10/100 Hub/Cable/2x NIC	\$160
D-Link DSH-8 10/100 8 Port Hub	\$218
Intel InBusiness SH100TX4 4 Port Hub 100	\$148
Intel InBusiness SH100TX8 8 Port Hub 100	\$260
Intel InBusiness SH101TX8 8 Port Hub 10/100	\$288
Switch	
3COM 3C16951 SS-II 10 Switch 1100 12 Port	\$955
3COM 3C16950 SS-II 10 Switch 1100 24 Port	\$1365
3COM 3C16981 SS-II 100 Switch 3300 12 Port	\$1695
3COM 3C16980 SS-II 100 Switch 3300 24 Port	\$2628
D-Link DL-SS-5+ 5 Port 10/100 Switch	\$178
D-Link DL-SS-8 8 Port 10/100 Switch	\$268
Intel InBusiness SS101TX8 8 Port Switch	\$348
Intel Express 410T 10/100BT 16 Port Switch	\$888
Intel Express 410T 10/100BT 24 Port Switch	\$1188
Netgear FS104 10/100BT 4 Port Switch	\$238
Netgear FS108 10/100BT 8 Port Switch	\$278

Server/ Network Tapes

Exabyte Eliant 820 14G Int/Ext.	\$1868/2248
HP 8GB Int / Ext DAT Drive	\$998/1168
HP 24GB Int / Ext DAT Drive	\$1368/1550
HP DLT 40GB Int / Ext Drive	\$2928/3228
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int. IDE/SCSI Tape Drive	\$328/388
Seagate 8GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	\$788/968
Seagate 24GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	\$1048/1228
Sony SDT-7000 Int / Ext 4-8GB DAT	\$970/1180
Sony SDT-9000 Int / Ext 24GB DAT	\$1318/1500

Onstream 30GB IDE/SCSI Int. Drive sw incl.\$388/550
 Onstream 30GB Para/SCSI Ext. Drive sw incl.\$550/798

APC Power Protection

BackUPS 200/300/500M	\$128/138/188
BackUPS Pro280B/350/420/650	\$200/250/330/400
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400	\$535/688
SmartUPS SU420/SU620/SU1000	\$350/435/715
SmartUPS SU1400/SU2200/SU3000	\$930/1310/2078
Professional Surge Arrest 7/Tel	\$43/54
Network Surge Arrest 7/Tel	\$51/65

From Y1K to Y2K

Continued from page 35

Computing in the name of God (or gods) was the norm.

Among the peoples whose technologies the Arabs inherited, the ancient Babylonians had invented a numerical calculation system around 2500 BC, and were particularly skilled at astronomical observations. They appear to have invented algorithms to help make com-

plex calculations as early as 1800 BC. Even today, algorithms are fundamental conceptual tools in developing computer programs.

The Babylonians may also have invented one of the first artificial computing aids, the abacus. "Abacus" is based on a Semitic word for dust (the ancient Greek word for dust is *abax*), and in its earliest form the abacus was simply a flat wooden tablet, which was sprinkled with fine sand. Numerals were written on

it with a stylus made of wood or bone. As early as 1000 BC, a refined version of the abacus with rows of beads representing numbers was in use in China and Egypt.

The classical Chinese abacus, or computing tray, was called a Suan Pan. It appeared around 200 AD and was improved over the next 1,000 years. Its Japanese counterpart, called a Soroban, appeared several centuries later. The abacus is a remarkably fast and efficient com-

puting aid, still used widely for business in parts of Asia. (As recently as 1946, a skilled Japanese Soroban user named Matzukai went head to head against an American electronic computer in a calculating competition and won.)

The civilizations of Egypt, Babylonia and Assyria also established royal libraries, the first examples of extensive databases. The greatest library in the ancient world was at Alexandria, a Greek city in Egypt. It contained more than a million books, summing up the knowledge of the world of its day.

Beginning in the sixth century BC, the classical Greeks, learning from their more advanced neighbours, began to integrate and improve upon the foreign mathematical and computing systems. By 450 BC the Greeks were highly proficient with geometry, and were using the abacus. By 320 BC, Aristotle attempted to gather all scientific and natural knowledge into a single, comprehensive series of reference books.

By 150 BC, Hipparchus of Bythia is believed to have invented the astrolabe, a computing device that uses an engraved map of the sky to calculate time, distance and direction. By about 100 BC, the Greeks had devised even more complex mechanical computing devices for calculating the movements of major stars and planets (the remains of a Greek astronomical computer were found in a first century BC shipwreck off the island of Antikythera in 1901, but this fact was not published until 1959).

Around 300 AD, the Hindus developed the numerical system on which our modern system is based, and which included the concept of zero. The Arabs adopted a version of the Hindu numerical system around 800 AD, and "Arabic numerals" eventually found their way to the West, partly through the efforts of Leonardo Pisano Fibonacci, around 1202 AD.

Passing the torch

Although the Muslim Arab Empire preserved and even advanced the classical world's computing technology, its glory days came to a sudden end.

The Mongol invasion, which climaxed in the destruction of Baghdad in 1258 AD, ruined much of Central Asia and the Middle East, and mortally wounded the classical Arab civilization. (It's worth noting that the barbarian Mongols also respected high technology. Their invading hordes generally took with them a contingent of the best Chinese engineers and technicians to apply the latest military technology, including gunpowder and sophisticated mechanical siege engines, to break down the enemy fortresses that the Mongol cavalry could not overcome.)

In short order, most of the lands of the Muslim Arab Caliphate were taken over by the Muslim Ottoman Turks, whose empire contributed relatively little that was new in the way of science. As European science and scholarship revived during what we now call the Renaissance of the 1400s, the Turks inadvertently gave a final gift of classical civilization to the West.

In 1452, the Turks finally conquered the city of Constantinople, which had held out against Muslim attacks for nearly 900 years. A wave of well-educated Greek refugees fleeing the fall of the last great city of the Graeco-Roman world brought with them treatises on mathematics, mapmaking and astronomy that directly

NU-AGE

Affordable Computer & Communication Products

Authorized Dealer

COMPUTER PLUS

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year

AMD K6 III-3D 400/450

Internet Systems

- Asus P5A Ali chipset ATX Super7 Motherboard
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM exp.to 256MB, 512-PB cache
- Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
- 32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
- 2x16550 UART serial, 1 parallel ports & 2xUSB
- SuperCase ATX 16" Tower w/250W CSA Power Supply
- IBM 9.1GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive (7200rpm)
- Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard PS/2
- SAMTRON 15" (55E) FS N/I LR monitor
- A-Open PG128 w/4MB AGP Video Interface
- Acer 48X EIDE CD-ROM
- Acer 56K Flex V.90 Internal F/M/V PCI Bus
- Logitech First + PS/2 w/Wheel Mouse
- Ensonic PCI Audio Card w/3D Stereo Speakers

\$1110/1168

Pentium III 450/500 MHz Professional Systems

- Asus Intel ZX chipset P2-99 Motherboard
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM exp.to 512MB, 512-PB cache
- Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
- 32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
- 2x16550 UART serial, 1 parallel port & 2xUSB
- ATX Mid-tower 16" CSA w/250W Power Supply
- Quantum KX13.6GB Ultra EIDE H.D.(7200rpm)
- Fujitsu 8725 - 104 Key keyboard PS/2
- ADI 5P+ 17" FS N/I monitor
- ATI Xpert 2000 AGP w/ 32MB RAM Video card
- Asus 40X EIDE CD-ROM
- 3COM USR 56Kx2 V.90 Internal F/M PCI
- Microsoft Intelli-Mouse w/Wheel PS/2
- SoundBlaster 128PCI sound card w/100W 3D speakers

\$1700/1780

Celeron PPGA370 400A/433/466/500

Graphic Systems

- Asus PPGA Celeron ME-99VM SIS chipset
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM exp. To 256MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
- 32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
- 2x16550 UART serial, 1 parallel port & 2xUSB
- SuperCase ATX Mid-tower 16" CSA w/250W P/S
- IBM 13.0GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive (7200rpm)
- Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard PS/2
- SAMTRON 15" (55E) FS N/I LR monitor
- Built-in 8MB AGP video card
- Acer 48X EIDE CD-ROM
- Acer 56K Flex V.90 Internal F/M/V PCI Bus
- Logitech First + PS/2 w/Wheel Mouse
- Ensonic PCI Audio Card w/3D Stereo Speakers

\$1069/1085/1128/1198

Pentium III 550/600 MHz Super Power Systems

- Asus Intel BX chipset P3B-F Motherboard
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM exp.To 1.0GB, 512 PB cache
- Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
- 32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
- 2x16550 UART serial, 1 parallel ports & 2xUSB
- ATX Mid-tower 16" CSA w/ 250W P/S
- Quantum KX 20.4GB (7200RPM) Ultra EIDE H.D.
- Microsoft Natural keyboard PS/2
- NEC E750 17" Multi-Sync Monitor
- Asus V3800 Pure Ultra TNT2 Video w/32MB-AGP
- SONY 5X IDE DVD (32X CD-ROM) Drive Trayload
- 3COM USR 56Kx2 V.90 Internal PCI F/M
- Microsoft Intelli-Mouse w/Wheel PS/2
- SoundBlaster Live Value PCI + Yamaha M8 Stereo Spkrs

\$2720/2890

FREE 1st Month Internet Access by Infninet Group

Monitors

ADI 4P 15" FS N/I LR 0.28	\$249
ADI 5P+ 17" FS N/I LR 0.26	\$389
MAG X3700T 17" FS 0.25	\$479
NEC A500+ 15" MULTI-SYNC 0.28	\$265
NEC P750 17" MULTI-SYNC 0.25	\$665
Optique 071 17" 0.27	\$359
SONY 210GS 17" MULTISCAN 0.25	\$505
SONY 420GS 19" MULTISCAN 0.25	\$859
TVM 17" FS N/I LR 0.27 Model-A565	\$295
Viewsonic E773 17" 0.25	\$410
Viewsonic G5790 19" 0.25 1600x1200	\$650
Viewsonic PS775 17" 0.25	\$469
Viewsonic PF790 19" 0.25	\$769

Printers

Canon BJC1000 Color Bubble Jet	\$119
Epson Stylus Photo 750 720x1440dpi	\$435
HP 610CL Deskjet Color	\$155
HP B10C Deskjet Color	\$235
HP 970Cse PhotoRet III Printer	\$589
HP 3100 LaserJet All-in-One Centre	\$1,065
HP 4050 Laserjet (16MB, 17ppm)	\$1,660
HP 2100 Laserjet (4MB, 10ppm)	\$1,008
HP 1100 Laserjet	\$579
Ink-Jet Refill for Canon/Epson/HP	Call

Modems

3COM/USR 56K X2 V.90 Int. Fax/Data PCI	\$72
Acer 56K V.90 Int. Fax/Voice (PCI)	\$46
SupraMax 56is Int. K56 Flex PCI	\$69

Flatbed Scanner

HP 5200C FlatBed Scanner Parallel/ USB	\$369
HP 6350C FlatBed Scanner Parallel/USB	\$650
Visioneer OneTouch 6100 Parallel	\$119
Visioneer OneTouch 7600 36bit Parallel	\$185
Visioneer OneTouch 7600 36bit USB	\$215

Palm Pilot

3COM Palm V Organizer	\$610
3COM Palm IIIx w/4MB Organizer	\$489
3COM Palm III w/2MB Organizer	\$359
Casio Cassiopeia E100 Color w/16MB	\$689
Casio Cassiopeia E105 Color w/32MB	call

AGP Video Cards

A-Open PG128 S3 Trio3D 4MB AGP	\$34
ATI Xpert2000 w/32MB RAM AGP	\$134
ATI Rage Fury w/32MB SGRAM AGP	\$189
Asus V3400 RIVA TNT w/16MB AGP	\$158
Asus V3800 RIVA TNT2 w/TVOUT in 3D	\$269
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 Ultra w/32MB OEM	\$315
3DFx Voodoo III 2000/3000	\$178/229

Hard Drives

IBM 6.4/9.1GB KA 7200rpm IDE	\$189/219
Quantum 13.0GB CX Ultra IDE	\$192
Quantum 13.6/18.2GB KX 7200rpm IDE\$249/330	
Quantum 27.3GB KX 7200rpm IDE	\$439
Western Digital Ultra IDE	call
Ultra/Ultra-2 Wide SCSI Hard Disk	call

RAM

4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN	call
8 / 16 / 32MB EDO 60NS 72PIN	call
32 / 64 / 128MB PC100 SDRAM 168PIN	call
64 / 128 / 256 MB PC100-SDRAM 168PIN	call
Notebook Memory (Compaq/IBM/Toshiba)	call

Removable Devices

OnStream D130 30GB Dig. Tape Dr. IDE Int	\$425
Iomega ZIP 100MB Ext. USB Port	\$179
Iomega ZIP 250MB Ext. Parallel Port/SCSI	\$269
Iomega JAZ Ext. SCSI 2.0GB	\$469
Dotto Max 7.0GB Int./Ext. (Parallel)	\$279

Digital Devices

Agfa ePhoto CL30 Digital Camera	\$589
Epson PhotoPC 800 Digital Camera	\$965
Cross XP Digital Pad	\$359
RIO Portable Music Player PMPO 300	\$299

Networking Products

Backoffice Small Business Server w/5 Clients	\$1950
MS Windows NT Server w/5 clients	\$1150
MS Windows Workstation OEM	\$279
MS Exchange Server w/5 clients	\$1225
Novell NetWare V5.0 w/5 Clients	\$1490
3Com 9058 TX 10/100BT PCI Card	\$95
Acer 10 Base T 5-Port Hub	\$48
Intel Express Pro 10/100BT PCI Card	\$90
3COM USB Ethernet Interface 3C19250	\$89
3Com Office Connect 56K LAN Modem 3C886	\$399
3Com Off. Connect 4Port 100B Hub 3C16723	\$155
3Com Off. Connect 8Port 100B Hub 3C16722	\$289
HP 170X External Print Server w/1 Par. Port	\$220
Lexmark MarkNet Pro 1 Ext Print Server	\$305
Xircom RealPort 10/100+56K Combo PCMCIA	\$522
MegaHertz 10/100+56K V.90 Combo PCMCIA	\$465

Notebook

Acer TravelMate 512DX Notebook	\$1960
Intel Celeron 336a MHz, 32MB SDRAM, 4.0GB Hard Drive, 12" HPA Display, 24x CD-ROM, 56K V.90 Modem and Windows 98	
Compaq Armada 1750 Notebook	\$2920
Intel Pentium II 333MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 4.0GB Hard Drive, 12.1" Active TFT Display, 24x CD-ROM, 56K V.90 Modem and Windows 98	
Toshiba 4070CDS Notebook	\$2550
Intel Celeron 366a MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 4.3GB Hard Drive, 13" DSTN Display, 24x CD-ROM, 56K V.90 Built-in Modem and Windows 98	
IBM ThinkPads 390 Notebook (2626COU)	\$3230
Intel Pentium II 300MHz, 32MB SDRAM, 3.2GB Hard Drive, 13.3" Active Matrix Color Display, 24x CD-ROM and 56K Modem, Windows 98	

Accessories

3M 17" Anti-Glare Filter	\$109
APC Surge-Arrest P-Bar	\$24.50
HardDisk Removable Rack	\$28
IDE Data Cable for DMA66	\$15
Jewel Case for 2 CD	\$1.50
SuperDuster	\$12
DefCon Notebook Security	\$65
Princo / Dysan CD-R Disk	\$1.95
TDK CD-R Diskette	\$2.00
Princo Re-Writable CD Disk	\$3.50
Princo 80 Min CD-R Disk	\$3.50
CD Labeling Kit(50Label+Software)	\$35
KAO InkJet Paper-100/pk	\$3.25
Memorex Printer cover (27"D x 19"W x 10"H)	\$2.50

Multi Media World

A-Open 40X / 48X CD-ROM	\$62/ 69
Asus 40X / 50X IDE CD-ROM	\$69/ 78
HP 8110i CD-RW 24x4x4x	\$329
Mitsumi CRW-4802TE 2x8x Int. CD-RW IDE	\$335
Creative Int. CD-RW 4x2x16x IDE Value Kit	\$269
Creative DVD 6X Kit Bare Drive	\$149
Pioneer DVD 10X Bare Drive (TrayLoad)	\$129
Sony 5x IDE DVD-ROM Drive	\$139
Sound Blaster 128 PCI	\$55
Sound Blaster Live Value	\$78
Attec Lansing Speakers	call
Yamaha Magnetically Shielded Speaker	call

Monthly Special

Asus V3800
PURE Ultra TNT x 2
w/32MB AGP
Video Interface

\$249

We support and service

Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare support

3Com™ Working Partners program Networking Partner

We support and service:

- Novell NetWare
- Windows For Workgroups
- LANtastic Windows NT

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

Accessories

3M 17" Anti-Glare Filter	\$109
APC Surge-Arrest P-Bar	\$24.50
HardDisk Removable Rack	\$28
IDE Data Cable for DMA66	\$15
Jewel Case for 2 CD	\$1.50
SuperDuster	\$12
DefCon Notebook Security	\$65
Princo / Dysan CD-R Disk	\$1.95
TDK CD-R Diskette	\$2.00
Princo Re-Writable CD Disk	\$3.50
Princo 80 Min CD-R Disk	\$3.50
CD Labeling Kit(50Label+Software)	\$35
KAO InkJet Paper-100/pk	\$3.25
Memorex Printer cover (27"D x 19"W x 10"H)	\$2.50

Multi Media World

A-Open 40X / 48X CD-ROM	\$62/ 69
Asus 40X / 50X IDE CD-ROM	\$69/ 78
HP 8110i CD-RW 24x4x4x	\$329
Mitsumi CRW-4802TE 2x8x Int. CD-RW IDE	\$335
Creative Int. CD-RW 4x2x16x IDE Value Kit	\$269
Creative DVD 6X Kit Bare Drive	\$149
Pioneer DVD 10X Bare Drive (TrayLoad)	\$129
Sony 5x IDE DVD-ROM Drive	\$139
Sound Blaster 128 PCI	\$55
Sound Blaster Live Value	\$78
Attec Lansing Speakers	call
Yamaha Magnetically Shielded Speaker	call

Notebook

Acer TravelMate 512DX Notebook	\$1960
Intel Celeron 336a MHz, 32MB SDRAM, 4.0GB Hard Drive, 12" HPA Display, 24x CD-ROM, 56K V.90 Modem and Windows 98	
Compaq Armada 1750 Notebook	\$2920
Intel Pentium II 333MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 4.0GB Hard Drive, 12.1" Active TFT Display, 24x CD-ROM, 56K V.90 Modem and Windows 98	
Toshiba 4070CDS Notebook	\$2550
Intel Celeron 366a MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 4.3GB Hard Drive, 13" DSTN Display, 24x CD-ROM, 56K V.90 Built-in Modem and Windows 98	
IBM ThinkPads 390 Notebook (2626COU)	\$3230
Intel Pentium II 300MHz, 32MB SDRAM, 3.2GB Hard Drive, 13.3" Active Matrix Color Display, 24x CD-ROM and 56K Modem, Windows 98	

TEL 739-0883 | FAX (604) 739-2027 | EMAIL nuage@nuageplus.com | #6-1128 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G5

Business Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00-6:00 Sat 11:00-5:00 Free Parking At Rear Above prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner. 3% for Asia shipment.

Continued on page 46

SAMSUNG

www.samsungcanada.com

Flat-Out Performance

SyncMaster™ DynaFlat™ monitors are perfectly flat... so flat that they have no visible curvature when viewed from any angle.

The advantage is distortion free, razor sharp images.

Experience extraordinary clarity and true lifelike colours. Unrivaled monitors for those who expect nothing but flat-out performance.



SyncMaster™
DynaFlat™ Series

	Viewable Size	Dot Pitch	Horizontal (KHz)	Vertical (Hz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Max. Resolution
700IFT	16"	0.20 mm (H)	96	160	205	1600 x 1200
900IFT	18"	0.20 mm (H)	96	160	205	1600 x 1200

Challenge the Limits.





NEED A GREAT GIFT IDEA? CHECK OUT ONE OF THESE SYSTEMS

EXPECT THE BEST FROM PC CENTRES!

Low Prices • Selection • Expertise

WHO IS PC CENTRE?

PC Centre - is proud to announce the acquisition of Campus Computers & Computrend. We welcome all new and old customers to visit our stores, and hope that your shopping experience will be most pleasurable.

Thank You for shopping at PC Centre!

400MHZ



~~\$649~~-\$30 (Mail-in Rebate)
PCC c#CT9-B-1-400-41

\$619

Intel® Celeron™ processor

- 32MB PC100
- 4.3GB HDD
- 52X Max. CD ROM
- Amplified Speakers
- 8 MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix Joystick

System also includes
• 56K V.90 Modem
• Zoltrix Internet Mouse
• Windows Keyboard
• Windows 98 (w/ CD)
• USB Ports
• PS/2 Port

GREAT BUY!

Free
Pitfall, Sonic'R
Encyclopedia and
Philips Free Speech '98
(\$150 Value)

550MHZ



~~\$1849~~-\$30 (Mail-in Rebate)
PCC c#CT9-B-1-550-43

\$1819

Intel® Pentium® III processor

- 64MB PC100
- 10.2GB HDD
- 5X DVD CD ROM
- 300W Speakers w/ Sub-Woofer
- 8 MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix Joystick
- 17" Monitor
- HP 694C Printer
- Zoltrix USB Camera
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000

System also includes
• 56K V.90 Modem
• Zoltrix Internet Mouse
• Windows Keyboard
• Windows 98 (w/ CD)
• USB Ports
• PS/2 Port

LEASE FOR \$56/MONTH

Free
Pitfall, Sonic'R
Encyclopedia and
Philips Free Speech '98
(\$150 Value)

\$1369

System also includes
• 56K V.90 Modem
• Zoltrix Internet Mouse
• Windows Keyboard
• Windows 98 (w/ CD)
• USB Ports
• PS/2 Port

Intel® Pentium® III processor

- 64MB PC100
- 6.4GB HDD
- 52X Max. CD ROM
- 120W Speakers
- 8 MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix Joystick
- 15" Monitor
- HP 694C Printer
- Zoltrix USB Camera
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000

LEASE FOR \$43/MONTH



~~\$1399~~-\$30 (Mail-in Rebate)
PCC c#CT9-B-3-450-42

450MHZ

WORDPERFECT® SUITE
• WORDPERFECT 8 • QUATTRO PRO 8 • PRESENTATION 8 • CORELCENTRAL 8 • PHOTO HOUSE
• ENVOY 7 VIEWER • 1000 FONTS, 10,000+ CLIPART IMAGES, 200+ PHOTOS

UPGRADES

HARDWARE

- Diamond Monster 16MB AGP.....\$99
- Diamond Viper 770 32MB AGP.....\$199
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! MP3+.....\$149
- Voodoo III 2000 PCI 16MB.....\$178
- USR 56K FaxModem Ext.....\$199
- LG Electronics CRD-8400bb 40C CD ROM.....\$619

SOFTWARE

- Sierra Hoyle Casino.....\$39
- Sierra Half Life.....\$69
- Symantec Wifmax Pro V.90.....\$169
- Symantec PC Anywhere.....\$199

SCANNERS

- Canon FB320 scanner.....\$139
- Canon FB330P scanner.....\$139
- Canon FB620U scanner.....\$189
- Canon FB630P scanner.....\$189
- Microtek USB X6.....\$159

PRINTERS

- Canon BJC1000.....\$99*(after rebate)
- Canon BJC2000.....\$149*(after rebate)
- HP610C.....\$159
- HP810C printer.....\$229
- HP970CSE.....\$579

MONITORS

- Zoltrix 17".....\$299
- Princeton 17".....\$339
- Philips 17".....\$399
- Hitachi 27" tv/monitor.....\$699

Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice, and may vary in differing regions of Canada. All prices are cash discounted by 3%. Technical support for all software and operating systems is for a period of 90 days from original purchase date. Shipping and applicable taxes are NOT included in the price. All systems come with a two year parts & three year labour warranty unless otherwise specified. Due to CRTC regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds of 56bps, and connection times may vary. Lease prices are based on a 48 month (OAC) Small Business lease. See store for complete and further details regarding warranty & pricing conditions. *price shown is after manufacturer's mail-in rebate. *30 days unlimited Internet access provided by Internet Direct where available. All other areas receive 100 hours unlimited Internet. *Manufacturer's Mail-in Rebate offer applies to purchasers during the promotional period. For more information, contact store staff for further details. Lease rates based on a 48-month term.

CHRISTMAS IS AROUND THE CORNER... CHECK OUT THESE GREAT STOCKING STUFFERS



**SANTA'S GIFT GUIDE IS HERE! MAKE SURE TO PICK OUT
A NEW CHIPS PC FOR HIM TO MARK ON HIS LIST.**

PC CENTRE!

433MHz



\$1269

\$1299
-\$30 (Mail-in Rebate)

**LEASE FOR
\$39/MONTH**

550MHz



\$2069

\$2099
-\$30 (Mail-in Rebate)

**LEASE FOR
\$62/MONTH**

- 64MB PC100
- 4.3GB HDD
- 40X Max. CD ROM
- 120W Speakers
- ATI 8 MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix Joystick
- 17" Monitor
- Norton Anti-Virus
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- TV Max Tuner w/ Video Capture
- 56K V.90 Modem
- Zoltrix Internet Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)

Intel® Celeron™ processor
PCC e#CT9-A-1-433-44

- 128MB PC100
- 10.2GB HDD
- 6X DVD CD ROM
- 300W Speakers w/ Sub-Woofer
- nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix Joystick
- 17" Monitor
- Norton Anti-Virus
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- TV Max Tuner w/ Video Capture
- 56K V.90 Modem
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)

Intel® Pentium® III processor
PCC e#CT9-A-3-550-47

- 64MB PC100
- 8.4GB HDD
- 52X Max. CD ROM
- 300W Speakers w/ Sub-Woofer
- nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix Joystick
- 17" Monitor
- Norton Anti-Virus
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- TV Max Tuner w/ Video Capture
- 56K V.90 Modem
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)

Intel® Celeron™ processor
PCC e#CT9-A-1-500-45

- 128MB PC100
- 10.2GB HDD
- 5X DVD CD ROM
- 300W Speakers w/ Sub-Woofer
- nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix Joystick
- 17" Monitor
- Norton Anti-Virus
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- TV Max Tuner w/ Video Capture
- 56K V.90 Modem
- Zoltrix Internet Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)

Intel® Pentium® III processor
PCC e#CT9-A-3-450-46

**Free
Pitfall, Sonic™
Encyclopedia and
Philips Free Speech '98
(\$150 Value)**

500MHz



\$1449

\$1479
-\$30 (Mail-in Rebate)

**LEASE FOR
\$44/MONTH**

**Free
Pitfall, Sonic™
Encyclopedia and
Philips Free Speech '98
(\$150 Value)**

450MHz



\$1699

\$1729
-\$30 (Mail-in Rebate)

**LEASE FOR
\$51/MONTH**

COREL® WORDPERFECT® OFFICE 2000
• WORDPERFECT • QUATTRO PRO
• PRESENTATION™ 9 • CORELCENTRAL™ 9
*TONS OF CLIPART, FONTS, AND
PHOTOGRAPHS*

OR VISIT US AT WWW.PC-CENTRES.COM

Visit a location near you!

<p>Regina (Campus Computers)</p> <p>Albert St. 9th Ave. N 364 Albert St. 7th Ave. N</p> <p>X</p> <p>306.775.2882</p>	<p>Calgary (Campus Computers)</p> <p>MacLeod Trail SW Unit 115 Glennora Trail 69th Ave</p> <p>X</p> <p>403.259.2882</p>	<p>Edmonton (Campus Computers)</p> <p>White Mud Dr. 3953 Calgary Trail S.</p> <p>X</p> <p>780.433.2882</p>	<p>Kelowna (Campus Computers)</p> <p>Harvey (Hwy 97) Sutherland 1501 Sutherland Unit 6</p> <p>X</p> <p>250.862.3188</p>	<p>Surrey (Campus Computers)</p> <p>7380 King George Hwy. Unit 408 72nd Ave</p> <p>X</p> <p>604.501.0328</p>	<p>Coquitlam (Campus Computers)</p> <p>Schoolhouse Ave 100 Schoolhouse, Unit 408</p> <p>X</p> <p>604.517.8080</p>	<p>Vancouver (Campus Computers)</p> <p>1701 West Broadway, Unit 408 West Broadway</p> <p>X</p> <p>604.730.6886</p>
--	---	--	---	--	---	--

From Y1K to Y2K*Continued from page 42*

inspired Christopher Columbus to set out in search of the New World in 1492.

The quantum leap

During the 1400s, a fundamental change took place in the group of western European societies that transformed Europe from a relatively backward, weak region into the rulers of the planet—for better and for worse—for the next 500 years. To put it simply, Europe hoisted itself up largely by fostering what we would now call knowledge industries.

European universities established over the preceding centuries (Oxford in 1247, and Cracow, Poland in 1364) had helped develop a critical mass of scholars, and the technical guilds associated with metallurgy, mining and instrument making gave rise to a wave of technological invention that has continued to the present day. In 1391, the poet and storyteller Geoffrey Chaucer wrote perhaps the first English technical reference, a treatise on the astrolabe, which had been re-introduced to Europe via Moorish Spain.

To bypass the Islamic world's monopoly on trade with the Far East, Portugal's Prince Henry the Navigator established a research centre on the coast of Portugal called Vila do Infante. There, between 1418 and 1460, scholars and engineers developed the mapmaking, navigational and shipbuilding technology that enabled Europeans to sail around the entire planet and to map all of its oceans.

The value of "intellectual property" was recognized by the leaders of the European states from the Renaissance on, and both public and private money was lavished on education, publishing, research, and development. The perfection of printing presses using moveable metal type by Johann Gutenberg in the mid-1400s gave a huge boost to literacy and the spread of information. The development of sophisticated banking and trading systems completed a self-reinforcing loop of investment, invention and economic growth.

Euro-centric

Information technology was fundamental to keeping the European industrial engine going, and there were constant efforts to systematize and mechanize the collection and transmission of critical information. For several centuries, efforts were made to develop mechanical calculating devices that would speed up and improve the accuracy of financial, engineering and administrative calculations.

A Scot, John Napier, invented a system of algorithms and a simple arithmetic rod calculator, called Napier's Bones, in 1614. The slide rule, a mechanical device for performing a variety of computations, was invented in 1620 and improved several times over the next century. The great French mathematician Blaise Pascal invented a mechanical arithmetical calculating machine in 1642. In 1646, the word "computer" was first used, to describe persons who performed time measurement or calendrical calculations.

The interest by the ancient Greeks, Chinese, and Arabs in mechanical calculating or computing devices for astronomy was carried on with increasing energy in many European countries, resulting in the Nuremberg Clocks, astronomical computer/clocks that employed very sophisticated mathematics in the construction of their gear systems to accurately display the movements of stars and planets.

The Leibnitz Wheel of 1671 was a workable mechanical calculator, and the Jacquard loom of 1801 was a programmable automated weaving machine that used punched cards to program design patterns. The efficiency of the Jacquard loom encouraged European inventors to devise a host of manufacturing machinery to improve industrial productivity. European industry increasingly dominated the world economy as a result.

Europeans began to explore the nature of electricity, as it applied to both machinery and to living creatures. Luigi Galvani invented the study of electrophysiology in 1786, demonstrating that there was an electrical component to living nervous systems. Thermoelectricity, the phenomenon whereby heat can be transformed into electricity, was discovered in 1820.

As the industrial revolution gained steam, there was an ever increasing pressure for

greater efficiency and speed in processing commercial information. Charles Xavier Thomas invented the first practical, mass produced mechanical calculator for business use in 1820, and key-operated adding and tabulating devices became a growth industry of the 19th century.

The Difference Engine

The most ambitious attempt to build a truly



powerful computing device prior to the 20th century took place in England in the 1830s, where Charles Babbage spent a fortune and many years attempting to build his Difference Engine, an advanced mechanical computer. Babbage's theories were sound, but he ran out of money and time before the device was finished.

However, one of his associates in the project, Ada Byron, the Countess of Lovelace, wrote an account of the Difference Engine project. She

is credited with being the first female computer programmer.

In 1854, the mathematician George Boole invented a system for depicting numerical information in the form of zeros and ones, a method called Boolean Algebra. With the development of electricity, this "binary" mathematical system became the basis for encoding digital information, and the basis for developing computer programming.

Yankee ingenuity

By the mid-1800s, a new player appeared on the technology scene, in the form of the United States. Originally a mostly agrarian society dependent on European manufacturing, investment and science, the U.S. developed its own university system and a vigorous business culture that encouraged a sometimes ruthless quest for efficiency and an almost religious belief in the virtue of getting rich.

Inventors such as Alexander Graham Bell, Thomas Edison, and Nicholas Tesla invented many of the modern world's most significant technologies. In the case of Bell and Edison, who were also quite astute businessmen, their inventiveness resulted in enormous wealth, and the formation of great companies based on their names.

In the case of Tesla, one of the most profoundly inventive individuals in the history of mankind (the true inventor of radio, the alternating current, and the electro-magnetic motor), a complete lack of business sense resulted in his dying in obscurity and poverty, while a certain George Westinghouse and the company he formed became immensely rich.

The American Herman Hollerith invented a mechanical tabulating machine for processing census information, which was used to process the data from the 1880 U.S. census. The device was successful, and Hollerith's company eventually evolved into IBM. □



True to the original.

Discover life's vibrant colours.

Capture delicate detail and rich shadow.

Printouts most like your original photos.

PhotoREt Colour Layering technology with 2400 dpi.

The new HP DeskJet 970C.

Just \$599*. www.hp.com/go/original.

* Estimated Canadian retail price. ©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company.

WordPerfect Family Pack

Corel packs productivity, creativity, reference, tutorial titles into bundle that offers something for everyone

Corel Corp. (<http://www.corel.com>) has released a software bundle aimed at getting first-time PC users started off on the right foot. However, the WordPerfect Family Pack, which has a suggested retail price of \$89 (and a \$20 mail-in rebate offer), will also appeal to budget-conscious families or to those with older PCs because of its modest system requirements.

The WordPerfect Family Pack requires a minimum of a 66 MHz 486-based system running Windows 95/98/NT 4.0, with 16 MB RAM (32 MB recommended), 50 MB (200 MB for typical install) hard disk space, and a CD-ROM drive. The bundle includes:

- Corel's WordPerfect 8 word processor;
- Quattro Pro 8 spreadsheet program;
- Print House Magic 4 graphics program, which has a range of creativity projects such as greeting cards, banners, and party decorations, and includes easy-to-use templates and clipart;
- Photo House 3 image-editing software for touching up or adding special effects to digital photos;
- The Learning Company's Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 9 to help children and adults learn to type and improve typing speed;
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1999 multimedia reference;
- a six-month subscription to ClipartCity.com, Corel's new online clipart collection, which features more than one million images;
- and the Task Manager, which steps new users through a variety of projects using different applications in the bundle.

—Megan Johnston

Comdex's hidden gems

By Tom Venetis and David Tanaka

Full Comdex in Las Vegas is always a time of major announcements and major product releases, and this year's massive trade show was no different.



While companies like Ottawa-based Corel Corp. grabbed the spotlight with the release of the Corel Linux OS, and seemingly dozens of companies showcased a variety of MP3 players, some of the most interesting technologies were promoted quietly, without the usual Las Vegas hype and glamour.

Linux connection

Edmonton, Alta.-based Bittco Solutions used Comdex to demonstrate NetReality, a search and visualization tool for Linux.

Marty Tascona, vice-president of marketing for Bittco, says NetReality is not a search engine in the classic sense, like Yahoo!, but is closer to the Sherlock search engine on the Macintosh operating system.

"The whole Mac positioning is the ability to go out and find things on your [hard] disk, in your file system and now across the Internet or intranet," Tascona adds. "Our positioning is

very similar, so NetReality will be to Linux what Sherlock is to the Mac."

Tascona adds that NetReality will be especially welcome in business and government environments that have Linux and need to access a number of databases and the Internet for information.

Unlike other search engines that group sites and information by how frequently they appear, NetReality uses neural net-based Self Organizing Maps to "fingerprint" documents. When someone keys in a search based on a word, phrase or idea, NetReality uses this neural net to pull information from the Internet, database or network. It then checks to see how closely the documents match the search, then compares them to each other to remove duplicates.

Tascona says NetReality can be set to only search for documents that are as closely related to the search guidelines as possible, cutting down on the number of sites and documents that have to be searched.

"We can quickly say that the engine should only give you documents that are 70 to 80 percent relevant, so different documents start to disappear, allowing you to whittle down to what you really want," Tascona adds.

Bittco is already in talks with federal and provincial agencies, including the Department of Defence, about using NetReality. However,

Tascona would not go into details on the progress of the talks.

Bittco Solutions, <http://www.bittco.com>

01 launches Communicate! i2000

If Bittco is aiming at large corporate and government clients, then Mississauga, Ont.-based 01 Communique Laboratory Inc. is aiming at the small and home office (SOHO) and small-business market with its Communicate! i2000 unified messaging solution, which integrates video, voice, email and faxing solutions.

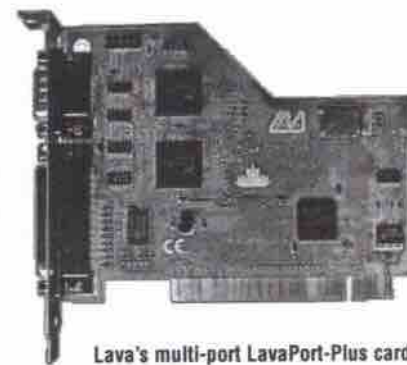
On the video end, Communicate! i2000 offers videoconferencing using the H232 protocol, video attachments and video monitoring. The monitoring and attachment features can be used together as a security system, allowing one to monitor everything from the office cubicle to one's home.

"You could have your PC with a camera at home facing the front door and it will detect motion, taking a picture of an intruder," says Brian McElwain, vice-president of sales and marketing for 01 Communique. "It will attach that image to an email and send it to your address. Then you can dial into the software and talk to the intruder and say, 'I can see you but you can't see me, and if you don't get out of the house, clean the dishes and mop the floors, I'll forward this photo to the local police department.'"

01 Communique offers an email reader function that lets users dial-in and have their email read back to them by a synthesized voice. They can then send a voice response, which will be attached to an email message as a sound file. Internet faxing is also included as well as support for up to four different modems, including cable and DSL.

"All of our products are directed at the SOHO market," McElwain adds. "We see broadband coming up strong and we want to give the SOHO user and small business user every type of business communication that is possible at a very low cost."

01 Communique!, <http://www.01.com.com>



Lava's multi-port LavaPort-Plus card

Continued on page 50

ILLEGALLY INSTALLED SOFTWARE DON'T BE A VICTIM!

Beware of PC prices that are too good to be true. Fact is, to get the price down, the PC dealer could have illegally installed unlicensed software onto the hard drives of the PCs prior to sale. With illegally installed software, you're missing out on more than just the licenses. If you need to reload the software, you can't do it without the CDs. If you need to fix a problem, there are no product manuals to help you. Without Certificates of Authenticity, the product is likely to be counterfeit and you put yourself at risk.

Demand to see and retain:

- 1) Original software CDs. 2) Product manuals for every operating system. 3) Certificates of Authenticity.

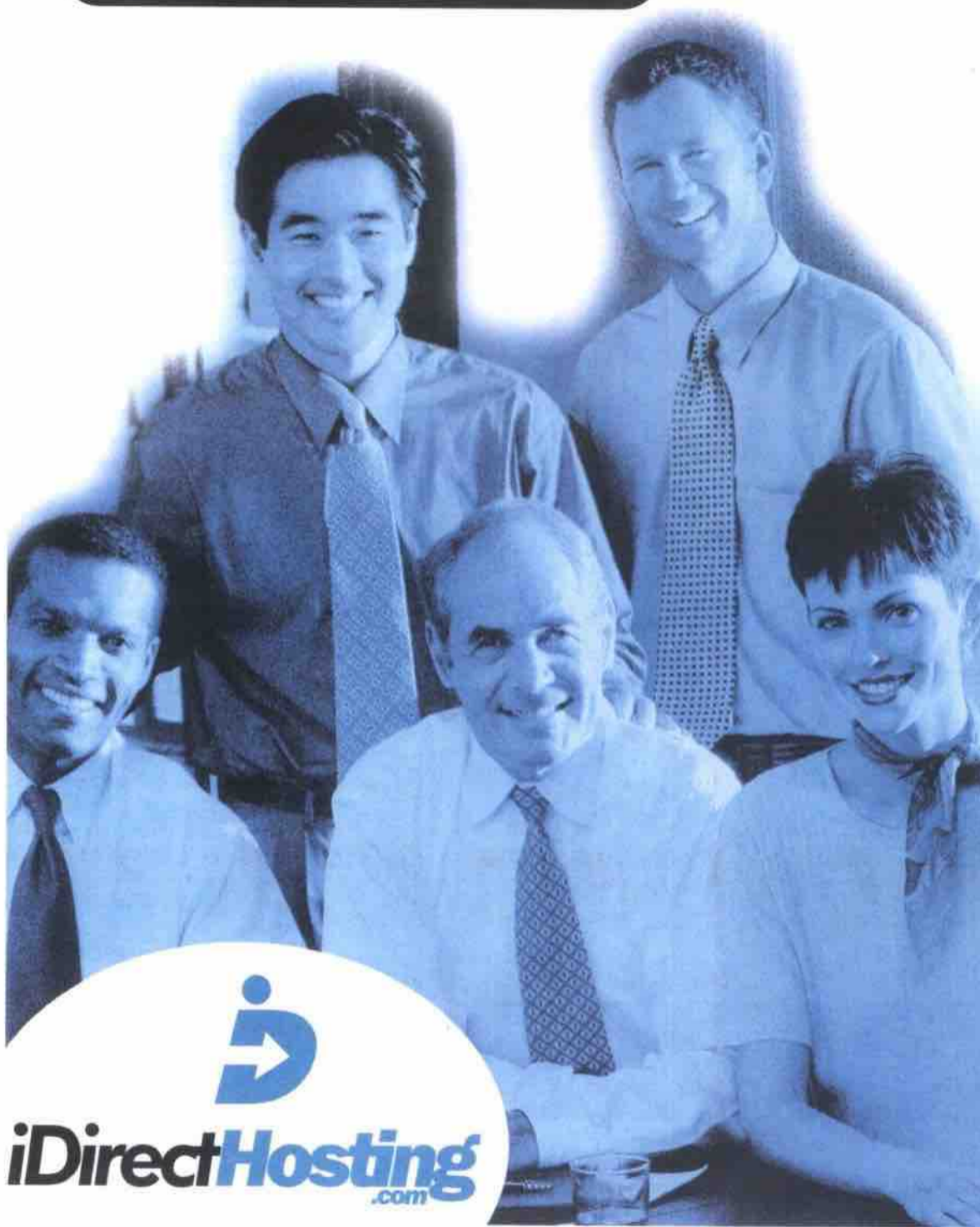
Anti Piracy Hotline: 1-800-RU-LEGIT or visit www.microsoft.com/canada/piracy1/

BE SURE
It's Legal

Microsoft

“Building our business wasn’t easy... ...getting it online was”

www.idirecthosting.com



Putting your business on the Internet is a lot easier than you think!

iDirectHosting.com is the easiest one stop location on the Internet to get your business online. It's as easy as pointing and clicking your mouse.

We have everything you need to get your Web site, register your domain name (Web address) and set up your employees with their own email addresses. You can even set up your own Web storefront with the ability to take credit card orders online!

Whether it's selling your products/services online, administering your website, or setting up e-mail for your employees, iDirectHosting.com is all you need to put your business on the Internet.

Easy same day set up, no maintenance cost for your web page and no bandwidth transfer fees!

All Accounts Include:

- ✓ www.yourname.com or(.net, .org, .ca)
- ✓ you@yourname.com e-mail address
- ✓ Detailed stats / Daily backups
- ✓ Microsoft FrontPage 98 extensions
- ✓ Easy Same day set up
- ✓ Triple T3 Internet Connection
- ✓ E-commerce Solutions available
- ✓ No bandwidth transfer fees!
- ✓ Online user support library
- ✓ 24/7 access to your web account
- ✓ Website management tools



iDirectHosting Bronze
only \$29.99/month!

- 20 Megs of web space
- www.yourname.com
- 5 SmartMail! accounts with redirections
- 5 Configurable mail forwarding options
- EC-Builder - SOHO Web site creation tool!

No setup fees!

iDirectHosting Silver
only \$49.99/month!

- 40 megs of web space
- www.yourname.com
- 15 SmartMail! accounts
- 15 configurable mail forwarding options
- EC-Builder 4.0 (complete website creation, cataloging and site maintenance tools)
- E-Commerce Capabilities
- 100 item catalog maximum

One-time set up fee: \$50.00
Third party E-commerce real time transactions available

iDirectHosting Gold
only \$99.99/month!

- 60 megs of web space
- www.yourname.com
- 30 SmartMail! accounts
- 30 Configurable mail forwarding options
- E-Commerce Capabilities
- EC-Builder 4.0 Pro (complete website creation, cataloging and site maintenance tools)
- 2000 item catalog maximum
- EC Order desk

One-time set up fee: \$100.00
Third party E-commerce real time transactions available

FREE! Domain Name Parking

Reserve your domain name now! Thousands of domain names are registered every day, don't miss out on www.your-name.com. With iDirectHosting.com, you can quickly and easily reserve and park your own web address for FREE! until you are ready to put up your web site. PLUS! Get a FREE Under Construction Page!

NEW! Domain Control panel

Our revolutionary Domain Control Panel gives you full administration & management functionality of your web site at your finger tips. You won't believe how much time & money you'll save!

sales@idirecthosting.com • www.idirecthosting.com
CALL NOW! 1-800-696-8909

* Does not include InterNIC Fees, (\$70.00 USD fee for the first TWO years. The fee after two years is \$35.00 per year.)

Comdex's hidden gems

Continued from page 48

Multi ports from Lava

But if Canadians are looking at every possible kind of communication solutions for their computers, they are also becoming gadget happy, attaching everything they can find to their systems. This has caused congestion problems as computer users run out of ports. Toronto-based Lava Inc. plans to ease that con-

gestion with its LavaPort-Plus, which combines serial and parallel ports.

"We put three separate ports on one card, two serial and one parallel," says Kalyna Yosypiv, marketing manager for Lava. "The two serial ports are capable of IRQ sharing and COM port sharing because it is a PCI card. So you can hook up any serial device to the two serial ports and the two devices will share resources."

Yosypiv adds the parallel port is also three times faster than other built-in parallel ports allowing for faster data transfer rates, which are especially useful for people looking to attach Zip drives or scanners to their system. The two serial ports offer data rates of up to 460.8Kbps.

The LavaPort-Plus is not exclusively aimed at older systems. Yosypiv says newer systems are also targeted because "there are not enough

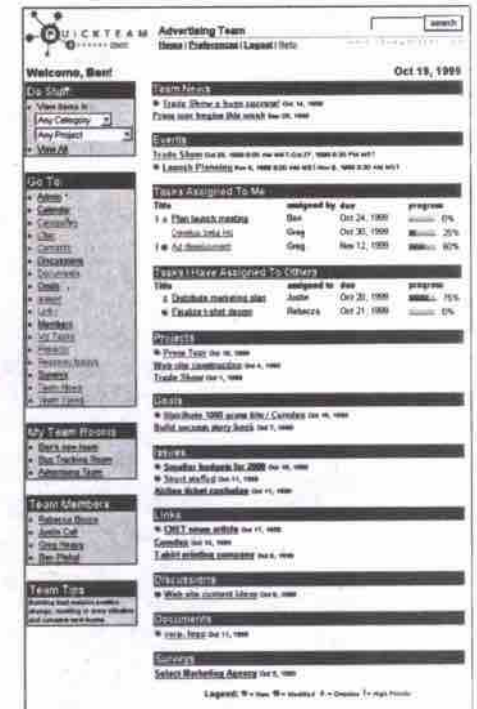
PCI products that can be hooked up to that PCI slot on the motherboard... so if you want to hook up an extra device, you have to scramble and look for other slots."

Lava Inc., <http://www.lavalink.com>

Team rooms

ThoughtStar, based in Sandy, Utah, introduced a collaborative computing environment called QuickTeam based on Internet technologies.

"[QuickTeam is] a portal where users can collaborate, work together, define and manage projects, and upload team information, such as documents, news, calendars, and many, many other things that we've found teams are finding useful in their work," said Greg Heaps ThoughtStar's vice-president of marketing.



Because it uses Internet standards, team members can access the virtual workspace using a Web browser. "Team members can access the team room any time, anywhere," said Heaps. "There's no client to install. You just need to get to a Web browser, get to the Internet, enter a password, and get to your team room."

Heaps says collaborative tools are being adopted most actively by four sectors: the technology, financial, telecommunications and pharmaceutical industries. But he adds that "anyone that works with teams either within or outside their organization, and uses the Internet will see the benefit of QuickTeam."

The company offers a free limited function version called QuickTeam Express. QuickTeam Professional has more features, such as enhanced security, whiteboarding and Gantt Charts. The professional service can be leased for US\$12.95 per user per month. For companies that want to host their own team room, ThoughtStar sells the server version of QuickTeam Professional for US\$899 with a five-user licence. Multiple-seat licence packs and site licences are also available.

ThoughtStar, <http://www.thoughtstar.com>

QuickLink Pen scans, stores text

A few years ago, we came across a product called the IrisPen, a single-line scanner about the size of a jumbo magic marker. You used it like a highlighter, moving the tip, which contained a small scanner, across lines of text on a page. Optical character recognition (OCR) software would

Continued on page 62

not getting any?



Friendly technical support, 24 hours a day.

And it's not only our support that has won us numerous awards and earned the confidence of tens of thousands of businesses in over 127 countries around the world. Featuring ultra fast web servers, powerful site management tools, free domain registration, and your choice of UNIX or NT platforms. We deliver guaranteed service to web developers, resellers, and companies large and small who demand performance and reliability. We're Canada's largest hosting provider. Trust your site to us today!

FLY FOR FREE WITH WEBHOSTING.COM!
2 free roundtrip tickets when you sign up! See our site for details.



Virtual Hosting from \$34.95 per month

Unlimited emails and data transfer, support for leading web tools like FrontPage, Cold Fusion, ASP, Real Audio, SQL databases, SSL, Java Servlets, free CGI scripts, visitor tracking, and much more!

Turnkey E-commerce from \$49.95 per month

Fully integrated e-commerce hosting, including powerful web-based storefront creation tools, real-time transaction processing, and merchant accounts for credit card acceptance on your site!

Dedicated Servers from \$595.00 per month

For demanding web sites, configure a dedicated server for maximum control and total bandwidth availability. Host custom software and multiple web sites in our lightning fast data center!

info@webhosting.com



webhosting.comTM

call 1.888.webhosting

ComPu-2000 Technology Inc.

**BBB
member**

*Same Location
Since 1993*

COMPAQ
Authorized Dealer
& Service Provider

IBM Business Partner
Authorized
Aptiva & ThinkPad
Warranty Provider

Apple
Authorized Dealer
& Service Provider

Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer on staff.
We support & service: Novell Netware, Windows NT
Call 436-2999 when you need On-site Service.



Internet PC Celeron 433MHz

Intel Celeron 433MHz Processor
Asus S370 M/B w/512K L2 Cache
16" ATX Tower Case w/230W PS
64MB SDRAM PC100
6.4GB EIDE Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
4MB AGP Video Card
40X CD-ROM Drive
3D 16bit sound card
120W Speakers
56K Int. V.90 V/Fax/modem
Win98 Keyboard, & PS/2 mouse
15" SVGA, 28mm color monitor

LEASE FROM
\$36/Mo*



ONLY \$999



AMD@Home! AMD K6-2 450MHz

AMD K6-2/450MHz Processor
Asus P5A M/B w/ 512K L2 cache
ATX, 16" Tower Case 230W PS
64MB SDRAM PC100
8.4GB Hard Disk
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP
48x CD-ROM Drive
3D 16bit Sound Card
120W Speakers
56K Int. V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem
Windows 98 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Mouse
17" SVGA, 28mm color monitor
1 year parts & 3-yr labor carry-in warranty

LEASE FROM
\$43/Mo*



Rated BEST Value! **\$1149**



Intel Pentium III PIII-450MHz or PIII-500MHz

Intel PIII-450 or PIII-500MHz Processor
Asus P3B-F Motherboard 512K CACHE
16" ATX Tower Case 250W PS
64MB SDRAM PC100
10 2GB EIDE UDMA Hard Disk
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Expert98 8MB AGP
Sony DVD 6X Drive
SB Live! Value Sound Card
Sub Woofer Speakers
56Kint. V/Fx/V.90
Win98 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Mouse
17" SVGA, 28mm color monitor
1-yr parts & 3-yr labor carry-in warranty

LEASE FROM
\$58/Mo*



\$1549 or \$1649

Intel Pentium III 550MHz or 600MHz

Intel PIII 550 or 600MHz Processor
19" ATX Tower Case 250W PS
Asus P3B-F M/B 512K CACHE
128MB SDRAM PC100
QT KA 18GB 7200RPM Hard Disk
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
3dfx Voodoo 3000 AGP 16MB HW DVD
with TV out
Viewsonic GS790 19" Monitor
Logitech Internet KB
Logitech Wheel Mouse
Pioneer DVD 10x Drive
SB Live! Value Sound Card
Cambridge Soundworks 4 Points
USR 56K V.90 Int. Fax/Modem
1-yr parts & 3-yr labor carry-in warranty

LEASE FROM
\$99/Mo*



\$2649 or \$2849



IBM PC 300GL & 300PL Series

IBM PC 300GL
Cel400/32/4.2/40x \$1029 (628748U)
Cel466/64/10.1/40x/56K \$1599 (62785AU)
P3-450/64/4.2/40x \$1359 (627583U)
P3-733/128/20.4/48x \$3279 (6563A2U)

IBM IntelliStations
P3-450/64/6.8/40x \$2209 (689380U)
P3-550/128/13.5/40x \$3599 (688982U)
P3-600/128/9.1SCSI/40x \$4199 (688993U)
P3-733/256/9.1SCSI/48x \$10,099 (686837U)



IBM Netfinity 3000 & 5000 Series Servers

P2-450/64/no HDD/32x \$2579 (847640U)
P3-600/64/9.1SCSI/40x \$3459 (847671U)
P3-550/128/no HDD/32x \$3429 (865951Y)
P3-600/128/no HDD/32x \$4296 (865966Y)

Aptiva 54U
PIII-450MHz
96MB SDRAM
13.0GB HDD
CD-RW Drive
56K V.90 Fax/Modem
17" IBM SVGA Monitor
ONLY \$2049

19U K6-2/450/64/6.0/40X/56K \$969
20U K6-2/500/64/10.0/40X/56K \$1199
55U P3-500/96/13.0/DVD-6/56K \$1699
56U P3-550/128/13.0/40X/CDR-W/56K \$1999
865 K7-650/128/20.4/DVD-8/56K \$2999

Aptiva E Series 15" Monitor \$309
Aptiva E Series 17" Monitor \$499
Aptiva S Series Black 17" Monitor \$579

IBM Notebooks

ThinkPad i142/i1452 \$2239/3079
ThinkPad i1420/i1460/i1540 \$2169/3039/2689
ThinkPad 390X Cel-400/64/4.8/24x/56K/12.1TFT \$2829
ThinkPad 570 P2-300/64/4.0/no CD/56K/12.1TFT \$3629
ThinkPad 600E P2-300/32/4.0/24x/56K/13.3TFT \$3639
ThinkPad 770ED P2-266/64/8.1/DVD/56K/14.1TFT \$4099

Compaq Notebooks

Compaq Presario 1246/1277/1692 \$1849/2279/2699
Compaq Presario 1694/1930/305 \$2329/3619/3199
Compaq Armada 1500C/M300/M700 \$2159/2819/4369
Compaq Armada 1750/E700/7800 \$4569/6089/5809

Toshiba Satellite Notebooks

2100CD S K6/400/32/4.3/24x/56K/12.1DSTN \$1859
2100CD T K6/400/64/4.3/24x/56K/12.1TFT \$2549
2610DVD Cel-433/64/6.0/DVD/56K/12.1TFT \$2979
4070CD S Cel-366/64/4.3/24x/56K/13.1DSTN \$2489
4090DVD Cel-400/64/6.4/DVD/56K/14.1TFT \$3199
4100DVD PII-400/64/6.4/DVD/56K/14.1TFT \$3629

Acer Notebooks

512bX Cel-366/32/4.0/24x/56K/12.1HPA \$1799
513bX Cel-400/32/4.3/24x/56K/12.1HPA \$1939
TM 512T Cel-366/32/4.0/24x/56K/12.1TFT \$2149
TM 513T Cel-400/64/4.8/24x/56K/12.1TFT \$2359
TM 7221TX PII-366/64/6.0/24x/14.1TFT \$3259
TM 7221TX PII-366/64/6.0/DVD/14.1TFT/56K \$3399

Call 436-2333 to check the latest prices and available!

Monitor

Optquest Q51/Q71/Q73 \$239/329/409
Optquest V73/V75/V95 \$369/479/579
Viewsonic E641/E651/E655/E771/E773 \$219/249/259/329/419
Viewsonic GS790/G810 \$639/1129
Viewsonic PT785/PF775/PF790 \$1009/969/749
Sony 100GS/210GS/E200/G200 \$329/499/589/679
NEC A700/A900/E750/E950 \$439/649/639/819
NEC FE700/FE700M (on special this month!) \$449/499
Samsung 550S/750S \$209/289
Samsung 700FT/900FT/531FT/800TFT \$499/799/1519/4309
AOC 5E7VLR/7GLR/9GLR \$209/299/309/579

call 436-2333 for current promos & rebates

Storage Devices

LaCie SCSI DVD-RAM \$1079
Iomega 2GB Ext. Jaz Drive \$489
18GB Barracuda U2W SCSI HDD \$1079
9.1GB Barracuda U2W SCSI HDD \$579
LaCie 6416 CDR-W Ext. w/Toast \$619
LaCie Ext. USB 10GB HDD \$599
LaCie Ext. USB 20GB HDD \$699
LaCie Ext. USB 4x2x8x CDR-W \$469

Memory - Simm/Dimm/SDRAM

32MB 72-Pin SIMM \$109
32/64/128/256MB G3 SDRAM \$99/169/269/599
16/32/64MB 168-Pin DIMM 5V FastPage/EDO call
(RAM price subject to change without notice, labor extra)

Printers & Digital Cameras

Epson Stylus Photo 750/1200 \$379/719
Epson Stylus 740i (Blue) \$339
HP Laserjet 6MP w/Postscript \$899
HP Laserjet 2100M w/Postscript \$1149
Kodak DC200/DC215 \$499/599
Kodak DC265/DC280 \$1249/1149

Digital Video Solutions

Pinnacle DV500 Real-time, native editing solution \$1480
DVRaptor DV audio & video editing solution \$1120
Digital Origin MotoDV Studio \$1040
miroVideo DV300 \$1070
miroVideo DC1000 \$3440
Pinnacle Studio DC10+ PCI Video capture card \$310
Pinnacle Studio MP10 w/realtime MPEG1 encoding \$369

Mac Software

Mac OS/9 \$139
upgrade to Mac OS 9. for \$19.95US www.apple.com
Adobe InDesign \$1079
Adobe GoLive! \$449
Adobe Media Collection Pro \$3279
Adobe Web Collection \$1519
Adobe Publishing Collection \$1509
Adobe Design Collection \$1989
Adobe Pagemaker/Photoshop/Illustrator \$729/879/549
Adobe Photoshop upgrade \$289
Quark Xpress/Final Cut Pro \$1199/1399

Apple Macintosh G4/350/400/450



**G4s
in stock!**

starts at
\$2299.99

Power Mac G4/350MHz \$2299.99
350MHz/64MB/10GB/CD/16VR/56K/10/100BT
Power Mac G4/400MHz \$3629.99
400MHz/128MB/20GB/DVD/ZIP/16VR/56K/10/100BT
Power Mac G4/450MHz \$5049.99
450MHz/256MB/27GB/DVD/ZIP/16VR/56K/10/100BT

Apple Power Mac G3 Series

Power Mac G3/350MHz \$1779.99
G3-350MHz/64MB/6GB/1MB-L2/32XCD/16VR/10/100BT
Power Mac G3/400MHz/DVD \$2059.99
G3-400MHz/64MB/6GB/1MB-L2/DVD/16VR/10/100BT
Power Mac G3/400MHz/ZIP \$2429.99
G3-400MHz/128MB/12GB/1MB-L2/32XCD/16VR/ZIP/10/100BT
Power Mac G3/450MHz \$2479.99
G3-450MHz/128MB/9GU2/1MB-L2/24XCD/16VR/10/100BT



\$699.99
Get unwired.
AirPort wireless networking.

iBook, iMac un-plugged.
G3 300MHz/32MB/3.2GB/24x/56K/12.1TFT
\$2379.99

USB from A to Z
call for other devices

Macally iMouse \$35
Epson Stylus 740i (US\$50 rebate) \$69
Epson Stylus Photo 1200 USB inkjet \$729
PowerPrint USB to parallel cable kit \$149
Newer Tech uSCSI Adapter \$139
Newer Tech uDrive 1.44MB \$159
Gravis GamePad Pro USB \$39
Macally iBall \$49
Macally 4 port USB Hub \$70
Keyspan USB to Serial Adapter \$105
iDock iMac Stand \$229
Iomega Ext. USB 250MB zip drive \$269
Agfa SnapScan 1212U Scanner \$179

3D/Graphics/Digital Video/Multimedia



iMac SE.
The Re-birth of
Cool!

\$1529.99

iMac BB 350/64/6.0/CD/56K/15" Blue only \$1539
iMac DV 400/64/10.0/DVD/56K/15" 5 colors \$2029
iMac SE 400/128/13.0/DVD/56K/15" Graphite \$2349

\$3450

The new PowerBook G3.
More brain. Less brawn.
The Plot Thins!

G3/333/64/4.0GB/CD/56K/14.1TFT \$3450
G3/400/64/6.0GB/DVD/56K/14.1TFT \$4820
G3 PB RAM 32/64/128MB \$149/199/399*

G3 Series Lithium-ion battery (M7385G/A) \$249
G3 Series AC Power Adapter (M6384L/A) \$119
HDI-30 SCSI Disk Adapter for SCSI disk made (M2539L/A) \$54
SCSI Interface Cable for SCSI-to-SCSI conn. (M0207) \$44
HDI-30 SCSI System Cable for PB-to-SCSI (M2538L/A) \$54

Canon

**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

LEXMARK

ACER

Dec99/Jan00

IBM
Warranty Provider

Apple
Authorized Dealer

Service: 436-2999

Fax: 436-2619

info@compu2000.com

Tel: 436-2333

2811 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., V5R 5H9

All prices, specs and stock level subject to change without notices. All prices are cash, debit card or certified cheques only. Credit cards, please add 2%.



#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
 Richmond, B.C. V6V 1J4
 Tel: (604) 244-0793
 Tech: (604) 244-8793
 Fax: (604) 244-9762
 Web: www.addax.bc.ca
 Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

ADDAX

Computer Inc.
 Financing & Leasing

Monthly Special

- Maxtor 7.5G 7200rpm UDMA HD..159
- Omega 250M IDE Internal \$199
- 17" Acer Vuego .27mm Monitor/\$289
- Lexmark Z11Color Printer 1200dpi/89*
- Acer 6x4x24 CD-Rewriter Retail kit/279
- Acer Scanner 620U.....139
- Canon Value Pack.....39
- 3D Labs Oxygen VX1 32M 319

We will try to beat any advertised price! System are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access, 3 years labor & 1 year parts warranty!

Premium System

- Pentium II 400MHz \$1229
- Pentium III 450/500 \$1319/1359
- Pentium III 550/600 \$1499/1649
- Celeron 366/433 \$1089/1129
- Celeron 466/500 \$1159/1219
- Acer Aopen AX63Pro MB w/Ultra DMA66 & upto 155Mhz FSB
- 64MB PC-100 SDRAM
- 13G Ultra DMA/66 Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert 98 8M Video(DVD Ready)
- Creative 52X CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound Card
- Windows98 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech PS2 2B Mouse & Pad
- ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
- 56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem
- 120W Amplified Speakers
- Free Norton Anti-Virus 5.0 Version
- 17" SVGA/ NI/LR/Digital Monitor

PII Workstation

- Pentium II 400 \$899
- Celeron 366/433 \$769/799
- Celeron 466/500 \$839/899
- Pentium III 450/500 \$999/1039
- PIII 550/600 \$1189/1359
- PIII 440BX-Pro MB w/both Slot 1 & Socket 370 on Board 100Mhz FSB
- 32MB PC-100 SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive with Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- SIS 3D AGP-2x upto 8M Video
- 3D Sound w/Digital audio Interface
- 50x Multiread CD-ROM
- Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
- PS2 Mouse & Pad
- Micro ATX Tower Case
- 56k V.90 Fax Modem
- 120W Amplified Speakers
- 10/100 Mb Auto Switch Lan Card
- 15" Samtron 55E Digital Monitor
- Free Corel WordPerfect 8 Suite

Super Deal

- Pentium II 400 \$1549
- Pentium III 450 \$1659
- Pentium III 500 \$1699
- PIII 550/600 \$1819/1989
- ASUS P2-99/ABIT 440BX PIII MB.
- 128MB PC-100 SDRAM
- 13.6G 7200rpm ATA/66 Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Creative Savage4 AGP4x 32M Video
- Pioneer/Hitachi 10X DVD ROM
- SB Live w/Digit out Sound Card
- 132 keys Multimedia Net Keyboard
- Logitech First Mouse+(Net Mouse)
- ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
- 56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem
- ALI 500w Speakers w/subwoofer
- 17" SVGA/ NI/LR/Digital Monitor

Athlon System

- AMD K7 Athlon CPU:
- 500MHz \$1499
- 550/600MHz \$1599/1799
- 650/700MHz \$1949/2199
- Asus K7M MB ATA66/200MHz FSB
- 64 MB PC-100 SDRAM
- 13G UltraDMA/66 Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Creative Savage4 AGP4x 32M Video
- Sony/Hitachi 6X DVD ROM
- Intgrated Ac'97 3D Surround Sound
- 132Keys Multimedia Net Keyboard
- Logitech Ps2 Mouse & Pad
- ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
- 56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem
- 3DFX1 450w Speaker w/Subwoofer
- 17" SVGA/ NI/LR/Digital Monitor

Home Theater

- Celeron 366/433 \$899/\$939
- Celeron 466/500 \$969/\$1039
- PIII 450/500 \$1169/\$1199
- PIII 550/600 \$1359/\$1499
- Intel 810 Chipset MB. w/UDMA/66
- 32MB PC-100 SDRAM
- 4.3G Ultra DMA/66 Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel 810 3D Video upto 4M on board
- Sony/Hitachi 6X DVD ROM
- 3D Sound Card on Board
- 56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem
- Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
- 15" AT Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Artek 2B Mouse & Pad
- 120W Amplified Speakers
- 17" SVGA/ NI/LR/Digital Monitor

With system purchase only:
 Windows 98 SE Full Ver. CD & Manul/\$149 NT 4.0 Server 5 user/\$880 MS Office 2000 SB/\$299 Pro/\$489 NT 4.0 Workstation /\$170 MS Mouse 2B/Wheel(net) \$12/\$24 MS Natural Keyboard \$38

Rogers @ Home high speed cable internet service special: LAN card + software + first month free + store installation \$29

- ### Memory
- 72 Pin 8/16/32/64/128M EDO..... 29/49/94/179/359
 - 72 Pin 4/8/16/32/64M 15/29/59/99/189
 - PC-100 SDRAM 32/64/128M 69/119/239

- ### Video Cards
- Pine 3D 8M PCI..... \$59
 - S3 AGP-2x 4M/Intel740 8M 33/48
 - Asus TNT2 32M 3800magic/3800TVR159/258
 - Asus V3800TVR Delux Ultra w/3D Glasses.... 295
 - Asus V660 Pure GeForce256 32M..... 369
 - VOODOO III 2000/3000/3500139/179/344
 - Diamond V770 TNT2 32M/Ultra 189/239
 - Creative Savage4 AGP-4x 128Bit 32M 129
 - Creative Riva TNT2 32M/Ultra 184/235
 - 3D Labs Oxygen VX1 32M 319
 - ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8M AGP/PCI169/189
 - ATI All-in-Wonder 128 16M AGP/PCI 234/249
 - ATI All-in-Wonder 128 32M AGP/PCI 319/339
 - ATI Xpert 98 (DVD Ready) 8M AGP/PCI 88/99
 - ATI Xpert Play PC2TV 8M AGP/PCI 104/119
 - ATI Xpert 99 8M/Xpert 2000 32M 99/149
 - ATI Rage128 16M /32M Fury(PC2TV) 129/179
 - Zoltrix TV Tuner & Capture Combo 89
 - Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16/32M165/224
 - Matrox Millennium G400 32M Dual/Max..... 254/324

- ### Monitors
- SVGA 15"/17"/19" \$184/275/478
 - ADI 17" 5PC+/19" G66..... 398/629
 - AOC .26mm 1600x 17" 7Glr/19" 9Glr... 289/519
 - Sony .25mm 17" 210GS 469
 - Sony .25mm 19" 420GS/400PS 845/959
 - MAG 17" XJ770V/XJ770T 349/389
 - NEC 15" A500/17" E750 269/629
 - NEC Accusync 90 1600x1200 .26mm 559
 - ViewSonic 17" Q71/PS775/G773 308/488/448
 - ViewSonic 17" E771/E773/Q73 314/394/388
 - ViewSonic P775/PF790 499/759
 - ViewSonic 19" Q95/E790/PS790 559/554/729
 - ViewSonic 21" G810/P815..... 1099/1299
 - Mitsubishi 17" Dimond Plus71/72 519/599
 - Acer 78C/79G/99C 425/555/625
 - Panasonic E70/SL75/PL70/SL90...329/439/579/719

- ### Notebooks
- Asus7200 CL366/4G/32M/12.1"TFT/56K/24x...\$2199
 - Acer513DX CL400/4G/32M/12.1"TFT/56K/24x/\$1899
 - Acer1245 k6-366/4G/32M/13"HPA/56K/24x/\$1859
 - Compaq1500C CL366/ 4G/32M/12.1"TFT/56K/24x/\$2499
 - Compaq1245 K6-2/300/3.2G/32M/12"HPA/24X/56K/\$1859
 - Fujitsu E362/CL400/3.2G/32M/12.1"TFT/56K/24x/\$2099
 - Smartbook5100C CL400/3.2G/32M/12"TFT/56K/24x/2239
 - Smartbook3100C CL400/6.4G/64M/14"TFT/56K/DVD/3059
 - Toshiba2100CDS K6-400/4G/32M/12"DS/24x/56K/2179
 - Toshiba2100CDT K6-400/4G/64M/12.1"TFT/24x/56K/2539
 - 2.5" Hard Drive 6.4/10G..... \$359/519
 - 144Pin SDRAM 32M/64M/128M... \$129/219/449
 - PCMCIA 56KFax/Networking Card \$88/79

- ### Motherboards
- Matsonic PIII Slot1&370 Socket/3D Sound/56k...\$138
 - Intel 810 Chipset w/UDMA66/3D Sound/4M AGP/56k Modem/10/100Mb Lan/Corel wordperfect 8.....139
 - ABIT PII BH6/BF6/BM6/ZM6... 154/179/159/149
 - ABIT 440BX ATA66 BE6/BP6(dual)..... 199/204
 - Acer Aopen AX63Pro w/Norton Anti-Virus.....135
 - Impression Marina 810 w/Slot1 & Socket370...139
 - ASUS PIII MB P2-99/P3B-F/P2B-LS..145/179/529
 - ASUS P3C-E/P3W-81083299/179
 - ASUS PIII P2B-S/P2B-DS/P2B-D.....438/638/374
 - ASUS K7M AMDK7/ATA66/200Mhz FSB234
 - Asus 512k Cache P5A-B/P5A-A(ATX) 128/134
 - FIC 1M Cache VA503+/PA2013 118/138
 - Matsonic w/1M Cache/ Sound/upto 8M AGP119

- ### Sound Cards & Speakers
- A-Trend 3D PCI Sound Card w/wave..... \$23
 - Diamond Monster Sound MX300 74
 - SoundBlaster ISA 16Bit 32
 - SoundBlaster PCI 3D/PCI 128 32/46
 - SoundBlaster Live Value/PCI 512 74/77
 - 3DFX1 450W Speakers w/subwoofer 34
 - Speakers 120W 8
 - ALI 500w Speakers w/subwoofer 39
 - GNT w/subwoofer 5000/7000 52/75
 - Yamaha MS30(w/subwoofer) 88
 - Altec Lansing ACS45.2/48/54 105/184/129
 - Creative PC Works 4point Surround 128
 - KTX 660W w/Subwoofer 69

- ### Keyboards & Mice
- Win98 Keyboard PS2/AT \$11/12
 - Win98 132 Keys Multimedia Net Keyboard..... 19
 - Fujitsu KB 8725/4725 18/58
 - Wireless Keyboard/Mouse 59/29
 - Mouse 2 Button/Mitsumi Net Mouse Ps2 6/7
 - Logitech Mouse 2B/First mouse(wheel mouse).9/18

- ### CD-ROM & CD Writer
- 50X Super Drive..... \$59
 - 50X Acer/Creative 52x 65/69
 - SCSI Pioneer 40X..... 119
 - Panasonic PD Drive w/650M Rewritable disk..139
 - Panasonic 7502B 8x4 CD-W IDE/Kit 239/259
 - Creative 6424 CD-Rewriter 6x4x24 IDE 294
 - Ricoh 6424 6x4x24 CD-RW. Kit..... 289
 - Yamaha 6416 CD-Rw SCSI Kit..... 338
 - HP CD-Rewriter 8200i/9210i..... 318/399
 - Acer CD-RW. 6x4x24 Kit w/lots of software).....289
 - Acer CD-RW. 4x4x32 Kit 249
 - Sony 4x4x24 CD-Rewriter IDE/Kit..... 289/309
 - Creative 5x DVD-III ROM w/Dxr3 Kit 229
 - 6X DVD ROM Sony/Hitach 118
 - 10X DVD-ROM Pioneer 134
 - CD w/case Writable/Rewritable 4x 1.6/4.9
 - Geneva Conference Kit w/Capture Card 89
 - Logitech USB Digital Camera Conference Kit.....79

- ### Drives & Controllers
- Fujitsu/Maxtor/scagate/Samsung:
 - 4.3/8.4/10/13G \$129/158/169/179
 - 17/20/27/36G 208/279/349/489
 - Quantum/Western Digital:
 - 8.4/10.2/13/20G169/179/189/279
 - QT 7200rpm 13.6/20.5G..... 229/299
 - Maxtor 7200rpm 7.5/20/27G..... 159/288/399
 - SG Baracuda IDE 7200rpm 20/28G... 319/399

- ### SCSI Drives:
- QT Atlas IV U2W 9.1/18G \$398/678
 - Seagate Baracuda U2W 9.1/18 479/819
 - SG Cheetah 9.1/18/50G..... 749/1099/1849
 - IBM 9LP U2W 9.1/18G.....439/939
 - Adaptec Kit 2940UW/2940U2W269/379
 - Tekram SCSI Adaptor 310/310U(Ultra).54/69

- ### Networking
- PnP Ethernet Card ISA/PCI \$19/19
 - D-Link 538TX 10/100Mb Wake on Lan... 26
 - 3COM 3C905-TX 100MB PCI 68
 - Ethernet Hub 5/8/16 port 35/42/109
 - Cable Assembly 15/25/50ft 9/12/19
 - Terminator/RJ45 Connector3/1

- ### Printers & Scanners
- HP 610/810/880/895..... \$138/224/358/418
 - Lexmark Z11*/3200*/Z51*(550)... 94/168/278
 - Canon BJC 1000*(520)/2000 94/148
 - Canon BJC 5100/6000/7000.....219/298/459
 - Canon BJC 50/80 459/359
 - Brother Portable Printer 21C/21DX459/529
 - Epson 440*/660*/760(CN545).....109/139/214
 - HP Laser 1100/2100/3100 549/949/989
 - Brother HL1020/1040/1060DX..365/435/499
 - Brother MFC -1970/4350/7150...329/639/699
 - Fujitsu Laser PP10V/PP16DV 629/869
 - Sumsung Laser QL5100A/6050 449/519
 - Sumsung Multi Function MJ4500C 479
 - Lexmark Laser E310 579
 - HP Scanner 4200/5200/6200C259/349/495
 - Acer 620P/620S/620U.....149/159/159
 - Umax 2000P/2000U/2100U.....138/188/218
 - Mustek 600CP/1200CU..... 89/149

Accessories:
 Canon Value Pack 39
 Epson Ink Jet Paper (photo quality)15
 Epson Printer Cartridge Black/Color19/29
 Brother toner TN-200HL/TN-300HL..... 35/39
 Refill Kit for Canon,HP,Epson,Lexmark...Call
AFTER REBATE
 Leasing rate is based on 36 month, 10% buyout and financing is available.
 All listed prices (reflect 3% cash discount), quantities and specifications are subject to change without notice.
 All systems are tested and burned-in for 48 hours before shipping.

- ### CPUs
- Intel Pentium MMX200/MMX 233 \$65/65
 - Cyrix M2(MMX) 366/400 49/75
 - AMD K6II-3D 400/450 78/98
 - AMD K6III-3D 400/450..... 149/219
 - AND K7- 500/550/600/650...319/419/629/789
 - PII 350/400 Retail Box 229/249
 - Pentium III 450/500 Retail Box..... 319/357
 - Pentium III 550/600 Retail Box..... 509/679
 - Intel Celeron 333/366/400 Retail89/84/105
 - Intel Celeron 433/466/500 Box.... 119/149/219

- ### Modems
- 56k PCI V90 Voice Fax/Modem \$27
 - PCI 56k Voice Diamond Supra/GVC..... 54/44
 - Acer 56K Voice V90 PCI/ISA 39/69
 - USR Int. 56k V90 Real Modem/Voic.... 89/119
 - USR Int. Voice 56k V90 PCI Win Modem... 55
 - 56k Voice Ext. Retail Box 99
 - Cardinal 128K ISDN 129

- ### Zip Drivers
- Iomega Zip IDE 100M Int./Disk \$89/13
 - Iomega Zip IDE 250M Int./Disk 199/29
 - LS 120 (120M) 2nd Generation/Disk98/14
 - Jaz Drive 2G SCSI Int./Ext/2G Disk... 499/135

- ### Cases & Misc.
- Power Core for Case & Monitor.....\$2
 - 15/19" Tower Case w/PS 29/42
 - 25" Full Size Tower Case w/PS 79
 - 17/19/25" ATX Tower Case 250w PS..39/48/82
 - Desktop Case w/230W AT/ATX 69/89
 - Power supply AT/ATX/Power core 29/39/2
 - 1.44M Floppy Drive Panasonic/Mitsumi 24
 - Removeable Hard Drive Rack 18
 - 5.25" Rack for 3.5" Device 6
 - Hard drive Cooling fan 25
 - Secondary Case Colling Fan/Slots Fan... 12/19
 - Ballbearing Cooling Fan K6/PII 10/19
 - Printer Cable/Bi-directional 5/7
 - SCSI Hard Drive Cable 3/5 Head 5/8
 - PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard Adaptor 5
 - Switch Box for 2/4 Printers..... 29/39
 - Switch Box for 2/4 Computers..... 29/39
 - LPT2 Printer Card/Enhanced 17/25

- ### Software
- Norton Anti-virus 4.0 \$9
 - Corel WordPerfect 2000 Suite 59
 - Corel Draw 8 99
 - Lotus SmartSuite 97/Millennium 9/29
 - CD for Games & Child Education..... 9.99

- ### Upgrade Special (Free Installation)
- K6II 400+MB+3D Sound+upto 8M Video. 219
 - PII Celeron 366+PII BX-Pro MB+Sound .. 219
 - PII CL 366+Intel 810 MB w/3D Sound+56K+ +810 3D Video (DVD ready)+Lan Card..... 239



Vanco

COMPUTERS

Sales, Service, Repair, Network, Web Design

Tel: (604)732-5691
Fax: (604)732-4608
www.vancomcomputers.com
vanco@vancomcomputers.com
Mon-Sat 10:00am to 6:00pm



HAPPY NEW YEAR

All Systems have 3 years labor & 1 year part warranty plus 1 month free Internet. Full Financing or Lease Available.
* lease based on 36 months, 10% buyout.
Finance from 3 to 36 months (3% to 8%)

AMD K7 500MHz	\$1409
550/600	\$1529/1739
650/700	\$1879/2129

AMD K6-II 400MHz	\$1039
AMD K6-II 450/500	\$1059/1119
AMD K6-3 400/450	\$1099/1169

Intel PIII 450MHz	\$1399
500/550/600	\$1389/1529/1709
Celeron 400/450	\$1469/1579

Intel PIII 450MHz	\$899
500/550/600	\$949/1099/1265
Celeron 400/466/500	\$709/749/809

ASUS K7M ATX Motherboard
64MB SD-RAM PC-100
13GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
ATI XPERT 2000 32M
Sound Blaster LiveValue Digital
450w Speakers + Subwoofer
6X/32X 3ed Gen. DVD
56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem
Windows Keyboard & Mouse
ATX 250W Tower Case
MS Windows 98, 2nd Edition

Asus P5A ATX Super7 M/B
64MB SD-RAM PC-100
10.2GB Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
ATI XPERT 128 16M
Sound Blaster 128 PCI
450W Speaker + Subwoofer
6X/32X 3ed Gen. DVD
56K V.90 V/F Modem
ATX 250W Tower Case
Windows Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
MS Windows 98, 2nd Edition

Asus P3B-F or Abit BE6 1M M/B
64MB SD-RAM PC-100
13GB Hard Drive ATA66
1.44 Floppy Drive
ATI XPERT 128 16M
Sound Blaster 128 PCI
450W Speakers + Subwoofer
6X/32X 3ed Gen. DVD
56K V.90 V/F Modem
Windows Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
ATX 250W Tower Case
MS Windows 98, 2nd Edition

BX PII/III All in One M/B
32MB SD-RAM PC-100
6.4GB Ultra DMA H.D.
8MB AGP Video
50X CD-ROM
1.44 Floppy Drive
3D Sound Pro+ 140W Speakers
56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem
PCI Fast Network Adaptor
Windows Keyboard & Mouse
ATX Mid Tower Case
MS Windows 98, 2nd Edition

Bring your lowest quotation on any configuration & get it even lower

We pay cash for your old systems or parts, video games and systems

System Options (Hardware)

- 6.4 to 8.4GB Hard Drive +\$15
- 10.2 to 13GB Hard Drive +\$19
- 32 to 64 to 128MB RAM +\$49/125
- 15"/17" SVGA Monitor +\$175/275
- Canon 1000/2000SE +\$99*/135*
- MS Natural Keyboard +\$25
- Canon Scan 320P +\$89*
- 4X4X20 CDRW +\$239

System Options (Software)

- Windows NT 4 +\$199
- Norton Works+Anti Virus +\$25
- MS Office2000Pro Full DEM* +\$475
- MS Office SBE 2000 +\$285
- Word 97, Works 4.5, Encarta 99, Money 99 & More +\$139
- Word Perfect 2000 +\$49

Wholesales prices to public

- 56K V.90 FAX/Modem\$26
- 3D Sound Card\$15
- 17" ATX TOWER W/250W CASE\$38
- ELSA Winner II Savage 4, 32M\$139
- ELSA Erazor III Xtreme TNT2 32M W/Wireless glass/REG\$325/199
- Matrox G400 32M Dual Head\$259

- ACER CDRW 4X4X32(R.B)\$299*
- AOPEN CDRW 4X4X20(R.B)\$259
- YAMAHA 6416 SCSI CD-RW\$295
- Ricoh 6X4X24X CDRW IDE\$289
- LG 4X4X24 CDRW\$255
- IOMEGA 4X4X24CDRW (R/B)\$310*
- HP 9210i CDRW\$499

- MATROX DIAMOND MAX 8.7GB\$157
- SAMSUNG 85G Laser Printer\$249
- SAMSUNG 17" SA-750S\$309
- VIEWSONIC 17" E771 27\$319
- VIEWSONIC 17" E773 26\$419
- Optiquest Q71\$305
- Tytron T700 17" 26\$289

REFILL YOUR CARTRIDGE NOW & SAVE \$\$\$

UPGRADE

AMD K6II 400 OR Celeron 400A ATX Tower Case, 32M PC100, 8M VIDEO, 3D Sound, 56K Modem W/Voice ONLY.....\$359

CPU / RAM

Call for Today's Update Prices

AMD K6II 400/450/500	\$.70/92/159
K6 III 400/450	\$.144/212
K7 500/550/600/650/700	\$.319/435/649/779/1039
Intel PII 400 /P-233MMX	\$.209/65
Intel PIII 450/500/550/600	\$.315/353/509/673
Intel PIII 133MHz 533/600/667	\$.475/695/959
Celeron 400/433/466/500	\$.115/122/155/225
IBM MII 300/333/366/400	\$.47/55/69/79
30Pin SIMM 1M/4M	\$.2/23
72Pin 4/8/16/32/64/128M	\$.15/29/55/95/150/319
PC 100MHz 32/64/128/256M	\$.75/115/245/569
PC 133 MHz 64/128/256M	\$.153/293/635
ECC PC100 64/128/256M	\$.165/309/639

Important Read & Save

- We will try to match or beat any competitor's price*. Just ask for it.
- Order Parts by noon & pick up the same day*
- Buy all you need from us and get extra discount. Dealers welcome
- We buy or trade in your old sys. or parts
- Prices are cash/ Interac discounted
- Phone order and shipping available for outside Lower Mainland

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

HARD DRIVE / FLOPPY / ZIP / JAZ

Quantum KA, KX 9.1/13.6/20	\$.198/229/299
QuantumCX 4.3/6.4/10.2/13/20/40/156/176/185/265	
Fujitsu (ATA66) 6.4/8.4/10.8/13	\$.149/159/169/179
Fujitsu (ATA66) 17.3/20/27	\$.202/265/329
Fujitsu 7200rpm 10/13/20/27	\$.194/214/294/359
IBM 7200rpm 9.1/13/18/22	\$.183/199/286/346
Maxtor Max 8.7/10/13/17.2	\$.158/169/179/209
Maxtor Max 20/27.2/36	\$.269/319/425
Maxtor 7200 Max plus 13/20.4/27.3	\$.209/299/384
Cooler Fan for Hard Drive 3.5"/5.25"	\$.15
Removable Hard Drive Rack/with Fan	\$.21/23
1.44 Floppy 3.5" Drive/Disk 10/25/50pk	\$.19/4/10/18
LS 120MB 2X Floppy Drive/ Diskette	\$.95/13
Zip 100M Diskette	\$.14
Zip Drive 100M Int/Ext P/S/U	\$.95/145/149/185
Zip Drive 250M Int/Ext P/S/U	\$.185/235/242/245
Hard Drive (3.5" - 5.25") Bracket	\$.9

MOTHERBOARD

Super 7 & K-7 Motherboards

Gen. VIA AGP 100MHz AT	\$.89
Gigabyte GASAX/ GASAA	\$.109/106
PINE SISW/ AUD/Vid8M	\$.119
AOpen AX59 Pro ATX 1M Cache	\$.124
Asus P5A AT/ ATX/ Sound	\$.135/139/152
Asus P5S W/with 8M Video	\$.125/166
Microstar 5169 ATX/ 5184 AT 1M Aud	\$.109/119
Tyan S1590/1598	\$.135/145
Gigabyte 7IX K7 ATX/ ASUS K7M K7ATX	\$.235/239

Pentium II & III Motherboards

PINE SIS Audio, Video/MB741LMRT	\$.119/109
ABIT BH6/BE6/BP6/BF6/ZM6	\$.162/192/206/170/145
Gigabyte BX2000/6VXE+ATA66	\$.155/129
Asus P3B-F/P299/P280/P26S	\$.189/155/379/449
TYAN ATX S1857B/1846S	\$.155/149
AOPEN AX63PRO VIA P2/3 133 MHz UDMA66	\$.129

MONITORS

Impression Plus 15/17"/27/19" 26	\$.185/285/515
Panasonic 15/17" 27	\$.259/329
Panasonic 19" SL90	\$.718
Samsung 550S/750S 27/19"	\$.199/309/589
Sceptre D 15"/17"/19"	\$.205/385/599
MAG 15" 25 /17" 770T.25	\$.229/409
Hansol 15/17" 28/26 /19" 26	\$.198/298/335/529
Proview 15/17" 27/26/19" 27	\$.195/279/325/459
Optiquest Q71/Q73/V75/V95	\$.305/393/469/569
Viewsonic 17" E771/773/GF775.24	\$.319/409/512
Viewsonic P5790 19"	\$.709
Daytek 15/ VISTA V17 25 / V19 26	\$.198/509/589
SONY GS 15/ 17" 210/ 19" 420"	\$.309/485/829
AOC 15/17" 26 /19" 26	\$.198/309/499
KTX 17" 26 1600X1280	\$.289
TTX 15"/17" 25/19" 25	\$.196/375/575

MODEM

Many Brands 56K V90 Voice Modem	\$.27 & up
USR 56 VOICE PCI 2976/2974	\$.99/69
Diamond SupraMax PCI 56K V90 VOICE	\$.45
Acer PCI V90 SM/PM/ISA	\$.39/49/69
PINE USB 56K V.90 EXT.	\$.89
PINE 56K Rockwell /ESS	\$.29/28
Motorola 56k V.90 PCI	\$.27

NETWORK

Acer ISA/PCI 10/PCI 100 Mbps	\$.19/21/25
10 Base-T Hub 5/8/16Port	\$.38/48/95
SOHO PCI 10/100 Mbps	\$.25
SOHO PCMCIA Ethernet Card	\$.59
Acer 9/16 Port Hub	\$.62/145
Intel/3Com 905 BTX/D-Link 10/100Mbps	\$.75/86/34

Cables, Adaptors, Accessories, Switches, Tools
Please call for lowest prices

VIDEO/CAPTURE CARD

PINE SIS PCI 4M/8M	\$.39/52
S3 Trio 3D 8M PCI/Diamond Viper330 4MAGP	\$.559/39
AOPEN AGP 4M/8M/TNT2 32M	\$.46/56/209
Matrox G400 Mill AGP32SD/DH/MAX	\$.235/255/325
ATI Xpert 98/99 AGP 8M	\$.79/96
ATI Xpert 128 16M/Xpert2000 32M	\$.135/145
ATI Rage Fury 32M/ Xpert@Play 8M	\$.175/109
ATI All in Wonder 128 AGP32M/16M/PCI	\$.329/229/169
ATI TV Wonder & Capture Card	\$.115
Voodoo III2000/3000/3500TV&FM TUNER	\$.139/189/379
Creative Riva TNT2 16/32M/Ultra	\$.125/159/247
Diamond TNT2 V770 32M/Ultra	\$.179/222
Asus V3800/ ULTRA TNT2 TV IN-OUT	\$.249/319
ELSA ERAZOR III TNT2 32M	\$.199
ELSA WINNER III SAVAGE 4 32MW/wired glass.	\$.139
ERAZOR III EXTREME 32M W/wired glass(R.B)	\$.325

SOUND CARD / SPEAKERS / MIC

PINE CRISTAL/YAMAHA 3D Full-Duplex	\$.17/25
ACER AOPEN AW320/AWE37	\$.36/25
AUREAL VORTEX I/2/SUPERQUAD	\$.37/53/73
Sound Blaster Ensonic/PCI 128	\$.33/49
Sound Blaster Live Platnum/Value Digital	\$.265/78
Altech Lansing 45.2/ACS 33/48	\$.69/99/179
MLI 450W Subwoofer/Yamaha M30	\$.37/89
Juster 3D140/280/450W W/WOOFER	\$.12/18/35
Logitech Soundman W/WOOFER	\$.69
Creative PC works 4 Points/2 Points	\$.125/65
Zenon 6000/ GNT 5000	\$.57/56
Mic/ Headphone with Mic	\$.9/13

MISC. & Cases

All kinds of cable, switch, networking supply, battery & accessory at lowest prices

17"/19"/24" ATX New Designs	\$.38/42/69
CPU Fan 3P/PS/P II/ Case Fan	\$.15/12/11/10
Inwin Cases available	\$.79 & up
Keyboard Win / Many brands	\$.14 & up
MicroSoft Natural Elite Keyboard w/sys	\$.29*
USB 4 Port Hub/Card	\$.59/39
Logich/EZ CAM USB Color Camera	\$.89/95
Mouse 2/3 Button Designer	\$.7/8
Mouse Pad/Many kinds & colors	\$.2 & up
Logitech 2B/3B + Wheel/USB	\$.8/18/27
Aopen 2B/Wheel	\$.7/14
Microsoft Inteli Mouse w/wheel Box/OEM*	\$.45/27
Internet Mouse with Scroler Serial/PS2	\$.14
Joystick/Gamepad	\$.9 & up
Printer Cable/IEEE High speed any size	\$.8-14&up
IDE/ATA66/SCSI Cable	\$.2.5/15/7
Tekram 390/F/U2B/U2W	\$.69/119/219/275
Adaptec 2902/2930 /2940U/U2W	\$.65/127/269/319

CD-ROM • CD WRITER • CDR • DVD

44X/50X	\$.57/59
Acer 40X/50X/CDRW 4X4X32	\$.62/69/299*
Creative 48X/52X/CDRW 6X4X24	\$.69/75/305
Toshiba 40X IDE / SCSI	\$.75/135
IOMEGA 4X4X24 CDRW Int	\$.310*
Ricoh 6X4X24X CDRW Int/W.Software	\$.279/289
Aopen 4X4X20 R.BOX	\$.255
HP 9210i / 8210i CDRW	\$.499/339
Yamaha 6X4X16 Int. SCSI/ W. SW	\$.295/312
Blank CDR: BASF/Sony/Princo(10 pcs)	\$.18/22/17
Blank CDR: Kodak/TDK/Memorex(10)	\$.23/21/19
Rewritable74/80 minutes Blank CDs.	\$.4/5/3
Make CD Writer Int to Ext. Kit IDE/SCSI	\$.99/89
AOPEN DVD WRITER W/SCSI CARD	\$.889
6X DVD AOPEN/SONY/SAMSUNG	\$.122/112/110
DVD PIONEER 6X/10X	\$.125/139
6X DVD TOSHIBA/AFREY	\$.125/115

PRINTERS

*Save up to 70% on Printer Ink/Toner/Cartridges

Canon BJC 1000/2000SE	\$.109*/139*
Canon BJC 5100/6000	\$.219/285
Epson 440/660/750	\$.159/199/369
Epson 850/900 USB/ 1520	\$.356/559/689
HP 610/710/810/830	\$.138/235/219/299
HP 880/895/970	\$.379/527/567
HP 725C Multifunction	\$.599
HP Laser 1100/2100	\$.555/958
Brother MFC 7050/7150/4350	\$.459/609/585
Brother Laser 1040/1020/1240	\$.436/368/449
Brother HL 1660E/2060/N	\$.1479/1495/1799
FUJITSU 10V/16DV/20V	\$.599/829/1399
Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z51/3200	\$.149*/235*/325*/189*

SCANNERS/DIGITAL CAMERA

Acer 620P/620S/620 USB	\$.145/149/155
HP 3300/5200/6300/6250	\$.207/345/515/579
Canon Scan 330P/630P/630U	\$.129/175/192
Microteck X6 USB	\$.179
6P/12P Vigor 600x1200 Scanner	\$.89/99
UMAX 2000P/USB/2400S2	\$.135/187/419
Mustek 1200CU/600USB/9636LS	\$.139/109/135
EpsonDig. Camera. PC750Z/800	\$.919/929
HP C30	\$.525
Canon Power shot A50/ Pro-70	\$.715/1159
Canon Digital Printer CD200 4x6 photo	\$.539

SOFTWARE

Many Software (Guaranteed Lowest Prices)

Games on sale	\$.12.99 & up
PC ANYWHERE V 9.0 Host & Remote	\$.129
Office Pro OEM* 97/2000/SBE	\$.149/479/295

* CALL FOR MORE DETAILS & TODAY'S PRICE & ITEMS NOT LISTED. * (Price may change without notice)

Corel simplifies Linux experience

The development of a user-friendly Linux may be what's needed to move the much talked about OS off the server and onto the desktop

By Tom Venetis

Linux's greatest success to date has been its popularity as a server operating system. Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. (IDC) reports that 13 percent of commercial organizations are using Linux. By 2003, IDC predicts Linux commercial shipments will have a compound annual growth rate of nearly 25 percent, compared with a rate of 10 percent for all other client operating environments, and 12 percent for all other server environments.

Linux's popularity on servers, however, has not translated into getting the operating system onto desktop PCs. In this market, Linux has a lot of catching up to do.

"Linux has a market share less than half of the Mac OS, but more than twice of OS/2 or Unix," says Dan Kusnetzky, director of operating environment research for IDC. "So Linux is there, but it is not a major force."

The reason is quite obvious, according to many analysts: in its present form, Linux is simply too hard to use. While efforts have been made to simplify it, many outside the pro-

gramming community still regard the OS as something only used by hardcore computer "geeks."

"Linux was developed by a community of developers, and it is great for developers who don't mind typing on a command line and niggling all the bits in the OS to get things just the way they want them," says Scott Draeker, founder and president of Loki Entertainment Software, in Tustin, Calif.

Loki ports popular PC-based games—including Civilization, Soul Glider, Rail Road Tycoon II and Ultimate Solitaire—over to Linux.

"But most people want to use their computer and don't have the time or the interest to deal with that kind of thing," Draeker says. "I want dialog boxes, menus and the kinds of tools created by Apple and Microsoft to make the computer more accessible to the rest of us."

Enter Ottawa-based Corel Corporation with its ambitious goal of making its Linux OS for the desktop as friendly to install and use as any other operating system. Corel's initiative was announced in April 1999 with an alliance between Corel and two open source developer

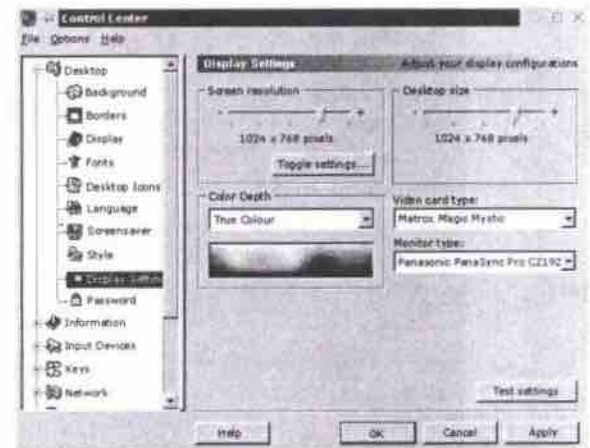
communities. The alliance was formed to develop a graphical user interface (GUI) for Linux, and to simplify the installation process, which many potential users discovered was too onerous a task as they tried to load Linux onto a system. Corel's goal was to develop a version of Linux OS that automatically detects the system's hardware—including sound cards, CD-ROM drives, printers, and scanners—and loads all the necessary drivers.

Corel and K Desktop worked to improve the KDE interface that Corel is using with its Linux OS. The Corel Linux OS is also built around the Debian GNU/Linux distribution, which is currently one of the more popular Linux installs.

Dining on Wine

A key and equally ambitious component of Corel's Linux strategy was to apply its work on the open source Wine Project to make 32-bit Windows applications run on Linux.

Corel recently gave TCP a demonstration of Quattro Pro for Windows running on Linux through a Wine layer—without the Windows OS on the system. By advancing the work of the Wine open source project, Corel hopes to make Linux more compelling to consumers who might otherwise stay away because of a lack of Linux versions of their favourite Windows applications. *Continued on page 58*



MAKE THE CONNECTION
 PERSONAL AND CORPORATE INTERNET SERVICES
 WWW.VANGIGS.NET

Santa's said you've been good!!

Our gift to you: Two weeks of Prime Internet Access

ABSOLUTELY FREE

Wishing you and yours
the Very Best at this time
of year..

Seasons Greetings and
have a Happy Y2K

COME GIVE US A TRY!

(4 Hrs/day) over hours billed @ 1.50/hr

Name: _____

Address: _____

Daytime Contact #: (604) _____

Username (max 8): _____

Password (max 8): _____

Username and Password you would use to access our system.
MUST BE 18 Yrs of age
and access to a FAX machine to participate.

Signed _____

My signature on this form acknowledges agreement of terms

Information Gateway Services

☎ (604) 681-4711 📠 (604) 681-6446

ComCanada

COMPUTERS

3090-8888 Odlin Crescent, Richmond B.C. V6X 3Z8
MON-SAT 10:00-6:00 SUNDAY CLOSED



Tel.: 604-273-5618 Fax: 604-273-7218

Super 7 Systems

AMD K6 II/III 400/450/500 MHz CPU
SUPER 7 AGP Motherboard, 512K
32MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
Built-in Accelerated Video Card
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Window 98 Keyboard
15" NI SVGA 1024x768 Monitor
16" Tower Case W/CSA Approved P/S
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Amplified Stereo Speakers
Logitech 2-button Mouse & Pad

\$1049
K6II1500
\$749 K6II400 **\$779** K6II450 **\$829** K6II400 **\$905** K6II450

Intel Celeron Systems

Intel Celeron 366/400/433/466/500 CPU
Intel 440 Chipset AGP M/B
32 MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 8.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage Pro 3D AGP Video, 8MB
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Window 98 Keyboard
15" NI SVGA 1024x768 Monitor
14" ATX Tower Case W/230W P/S
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Logitech 2-button Mouse

\$955 Cel 500
\$889 Cel 466
\$809 Cel 366 **\$839** Cel 400

Intel Pentium II/III Business Systems

PIII 450/500/550/600MHz CPU
Intel 440BX Chipset AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
IBM 9.1GB (7200rpm) UDMA Hard Drive
Diamond Monster Fusion AGP Video, 16MB
Viewsonic E771 17" SVGA Monitor .27
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Window 98 Keyboard
17" 250W Deluxe Tower Case
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Logitech 2-button Mouse

\$1375 PIII 450 **\$1419** PIII 500 **\$1525** PIII 550

Upgrade Options:

64MB-128MB +\$119 IBM 13G 7200rpm +\$39
56K V.90 Modem +\$29 NEC FE700 17" .25 +\$89

Intel Pentium II/III Deluxe Systems

Intel PIII 450/500/550/600 MHz CPU
Asus P3BF 440BX Chipset Motherboard
128 MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
IBM 13GB 7200rpm UDMA Hard Drive
Riva TNT2 3D AGP Video, 32MB
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 8725 Windows Keyboard
17" Deluxe Tower Case, Logitech Wheel Mouse
Creative 52X Int. CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster Live Value Sound Card
Deluxe Speakers W/Subwoofer

\$1359 PIII 450 **\$1409** PIII 500 **\$1515** PIII 550 **\$1659** PIII 600

Options:

17" Samsung .27 \$295
17" Viewsonic E771 .27 \$309
19" Viewsonic P5790 \$695

Celeron 433 System Special

Intel 440 Chipset AGP M/B
64MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 10GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage Pro 3D Accelerated AGP Video 8MB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
107 Key Windows 98 Keyboard
15" NI SVGA 1024x768 Monitor
14" ATX Tower Case W/230W P/S
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
56K Int. Voice Fax Modem V.90
120W Amplified Speakers
Logitech 2-Button Mouse

\$899

Intel Pentium III 450 MHz System Special

Intel Pentium III 450 MHz CPU
ABIT BX20 440BX AGP M/B
64 MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 10.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage Pro AGP Video, 8MB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
Samsung 17" NI SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor.27
14" ATX CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Speakers/ Logitech 2-Button Mouse

\$1228

OPTIONS
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem + \$29
64MB upgrade to 128MB + \$119
17" Viewsonic E771, .27mm + \$29

Monitor

Proview 15"/17"/19" \$189/279/469
Acerview 54E/77E/78C \$199/315/445
Optiquest Q53/Q71 \$255/309
Optiquest V75/Q95 \$475/535
Viewsonic E771 \$309
Viewsonic E773/PF775 \$395/495
Viewsonic PS775/PS790 \$499/695
Viewsonic E790 \$535
Panasonic SL70/SL90 \$415/819
Sony 210GS/420GS \$485/845
Sony 200PS/400PS \$889/999
NEC AS700/FE700 \$335/395
NEC A900/E900+ \$645/989

Hard Drive

Maxtor 6.4/8.4GB \$148/165
Maxtor 13.0/17.4GB \$185/205
Maxtor 20.0/27.0GB \$285/329
Quantum 10/13GB \$175/185
IBM 7200rpm 9.1/13.1GB \$189/209
IBM 4.5GB U2W SCSI \$249
IBM 9.0GB U2W SCSI \$409
Fujitsu 6.4/8.4GB \$147/157
Fujitsu 10.2/13GB \$165/185
WD 9G/18G (7200rpm) \$209/329
Seagate Cheetah U2W SCSI 9.1G \$739
Seagate Cheetah U2W SCSI 18.2G \$1499
Seagate Barracuda U2W SCSI 9.1G \$459
Seagate Barracuda U2W SCSI 18.2G \$1180
Quantum Atlas IV U2W SCSI 9.1G \$399
Quantum Atlas IV U2W SCSI 18.2G \$925

Scanner

MAG Color Flat Bed \$85
Canon 320P/620P after \$50 rebate \$89/165
Mustek 600CP/600USB \$95/109
Mustek 9636LS \$129
HP 4200C \$259
HP 5200C/6200C \$359/515

Printer

Brother HL1020/1240DX \$355/455
Brother HL1050DX \$525
Brother MFC-4350C \$619
Brother MFC-7150C \$685
Canon BJC 1000/2000SE \$95*/115*
Canon BJC 5100 \$215
Canon BJC 6000 \$279
Epson Stylus 440/660 \$155/195
Epson Stylus 850 \$349
HP 610C Color \$145
HP 810C \$225
HP 1120CXI \$659
HP Laserjet 1100/1100A \$589/725
HP Laserjet 2100/2100TN \$1020/1479
HP Laserjet 4050N \$2099
Lexmark Z11 \$99*
Lexmark 3200 \$125*
Samsung 5100A Laser Printer \$385
Samsung 6050 Laser Printer \$445
*After Rebate

Modem

USR 56K V90 Int. PCI (Win) \$59
USR 56K V90 Int. PCI (Hardware) \$93
USR 56K V90 Int. ISA (Hardware) \$103
56K PCI Voice/Fax V90 \$29
Acer 56K V90 PCI INT. Voice/Fax \$42
Diamond Supra 56K Int. Voice \$59

Multimedia

Acer 40X CD-Rom Drive \$62
Acer 50X CD-ROM Drive \$67
Creative 52X CD-ROM Drive \$69
Creative DVD 5X Drive \$125
Creative Encore DVD 6X KIT \$335
Sony DVD 6X Drive \$115
Pioneer DVD 10X Drive \$138
Toshiba DVD-3 KIT \$269
SB Compatible Sound Card \$19
SB 128PCI Sound Card \$49
Sound Blaster Live Value \$77
Creative PCWorkst-PT SPK w/woofer \$125
Altec ACS 45.2 SPK w/Subwoofer \$89
Yamaha M28 w/Subwoofer \$120
GNT 5000A SPK w/Subwoofer \$58
Pair of 120W SPK \$12

Backupdevice

Acer 2x2x6 CD-Rewriter \$189
Acer 4x6x24 CD-Rewriter \$275
Mitsumi 4x4x24 CD-Rewriter \$259
CDR Media 10PK \$16
ZIP Drive 100/250MB IntLIDE \$95/159
ZIP Drive 250MB Ext. Parallel/SCSI \$259
JAZ 2GB SCSI Int/Ext. \$475/475
ZIP Disk 100MB \$14
Panasonic LS120 120MB Drive \$115
LS120 Disk \$15
HP Surestore 14G Ext. \$385
HP Surestore 8G Int. DAT \$979
Sony 24G Ext. DAT \$1269

Network

3COM 3C905 10/100 NIC \$69
Intel 10/100 Combo \$69
Acer 10BT NIC \$19
D-Link 10/100 NIC \$29

Video Card

ATI Xpert 98(8M)/99(8M) AGP \$85/99
ATI Xpert 128(16) AGP \$125
ATI Xpert 2000, 16MB \$142
ATI Rage 128 Fury 32M AGP \$190
ATI All-In-WonderPRO 128, 16MB \$225
Diamond Viper 770 AGP, 32MB \$189
Diamond Viper 770 Ultra 32MB \$260
Creative Riva TNT 16M \$105
3D fx Voodoo 2000 (Retail) \$169
3D fx Voodoo 3000 (Retail) \$209
Matrox G400 AGP, 16MB \$172
Matrox G400 D/H 32MB \$259

Motherboard

ASUS P5A/P5AB \$149/145
ASUS P3B-F \$199
ASUS P2B-L/P2B-D \$235/385
ASUS P2B-S/P2B-LS \$455/515
ABIT BH6/BX6 \$159/189

Intel Celeron 366 BARE BONE System

Intel 440 Chipset AGP Motherboard
32MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
S3 Trio 3D Accelerated AGP Video, 4MB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
107 Key Windows Keyboard
56K Int. Voice Fax Modem V.90
14" ATX Tower Case w/ 230W P/S
Acer 40X Int. CDROM Drive
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Logitech 2-Button Mouse

Stock Available

\$599

Monthly Specials

3COM 3C905 100 NIC \$69
Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive \$147
IBM 9.1G (7200rpm) Hard Drive \$189
IBM 13.6G (7200rpm) Hard Drive \$209
IBM 4G UW SCSI Hard Drive \$249
Canon 320P Color Scanner (after rebate) \$89
Mustek 600 FlatBed Scanner (USB) \$109
Viewsonic E771 17" SVGA Monitor .27 \$309
Samsung 15" Digital SVGA Monitor .28 \$199
Samsung 17" Digital SVGA Monitor .27 \$295
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem \$29
USR 56K V.90 Int. PCI Voice Fax Modem \$59
Altec Lansing ACS45.2 \$89
Sony 6X DVD int. Drive \$115
Lexmark Z11 Color Printer (After \$50 Rebate) \$99
Lexmark 3200 Jet Printer (After \$50 Rebate) \$125
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 32MB \$259
Brother 1020 Laser Printer \$355
Brother 1240 DX Laser, 12ppm \$455
Mitsumi 4424 CD-Rewriter \$259

Notebook

IBM
i1420 C433/32M/4.8G/24X/56K/12.1TFT...\$2,249
i1452 C366/64M/4.8G/DVD/56K/13"HPA...\$3,195
390X C400/64M/4.8G/24X/56K/12.1TFT...\$2,849
390X PII400/64M/6.4G/24X/56K/14.1TFT...\$4,199
TP600X PIII500/64M/12G/DVD/56K/13.3TFT \$5,950

Toshiba
2060CDS K6II366/32/4.3/24X/56K/12.1DSTN \$1,949
4070CDS C366/64/4.3/24X/56K/13.1DSTN...\$2,199
4090XDVD C400/64/6.4/DVD/56K/14.1TFT \$3,649
4100XDVD PII400/64/6.4/DVD/56K/14.1TFT...\$4,125
8000DVD PIII366/64/9.0/DVD/NA/14.1TFT...\$4,849

Acer
512DX C366/32M/4G/24X/56K/12.1 HPA...\$1,825
512T C366/32M/4G/24X/56K/12.1 TFT...\$2,225
722TX PII366/64M/6G/24X/56K/14.1 TFT...\$3,395
723TXV PII400/64M/10G/DVD/56K/14.1 TFT \$3,945

Fujitsu
E362 C400/32M/3.2G/24X/56K/12.1 TFT...\$2,199
B142 C300/32M/6.4G/56K/8.4TFT...\$2,349

Upgrade Specials

Intel 440 Chipset Motherboard
32MB PC100 SDRAM + 14" ATX Tower Case
3D AGP Video Card, 4MB
Intel Celeron 366/400...\$289/319
Intel Celeron 433/466...\$329/375

HOME/OFFICE

INTEL CELERON
400/433/466/500.....\$918/938/968/1038
INTEL PENTIUM 3
450/500/550/600....\$1128/1168/1318/1488

P2/P3 ATX USB AGP ATA/66 PC100 M/B
512KB/128KB L2 PB CACHE ON CPU
64MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM
10.2GB UIDE FUJITSU HARD DRIVE
1.44MB PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
48X UIDE CDROM DRIVE
8MB 3D AGP VIDEO ON BD SHARED
56K INT V90 VOICE FAX MODEM ON BD
16BIT 3D WAVETABLE SOUND ON BD
10/100BT NIC ON BD (ADSL/CABLE READY)
17" ATX CSA MID TOWER CASE
15" .28 NI LR OSD FLAT MONITOR
104KEYS WIN98 ACER KEYBOARD
2B AOPEN MOUSE W / PAD
100W SPEAKERS+MICROPHONE
FREE INTERNET ACCOUNT 1 MONTH
ALL SETUP AND READY TO RUN
SOFTWARE OPTIONS (\$165):
MS WINDOWS 95/98 CD FULL VERSION
COREL OFFICE 2000 CD FULL VERSION

POWER USER

INTEL PENTIUM 3
450/500/550/600....\$1318/1368/1518/1688
AMD K7 ALTHON
500/550/600/650....\$1448/1568/1778/1918

P2/P3 ATX USB AGP ATA/66 M/B FOR P3
K7 ATX USB AGP ATA66 M/B FOR K7
64MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM
13GB UIDE FUJITSU HARD DRIVE
1.44MB PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
48X UIDE CDROM DRIVE
ATI 8MB AGP RAGE PRO 3D DVD SUPPORT
56K INT V90 VOICE FAX MODEM ON BD
16BIT 3D WAVETABLE SOUND ON BD
17" ATX CSA MID TOWER CASE
17" .27 NI LR OSD FLAT MONITOR
104KEYS FUJITSU8725 PS/2 KEYBOARD
3B WHEEL MOUSE W / PAD
320W SPEAKERS+MICROPHONE
FREE INTERNET ACCOUNT 1 MONTH
ALL SETUP AND READY TO RUN
SOFTWARE OPTIONS (\$165):
MS WINDOWS 95/98 CD FULL VERSION
COREL OFFICE 2000 CD FULL VERSION

PROFESSIONAL

P3-500/550/600...\$1748/1898/2058
K7-600/650/700...\$2138/2278/2528

ASUS P2-99 ATX USB AGP FOR P3
ASUS K7M ATX USB AGP FOR K7
128MB SDRAM DIMM PC100
17GB UIDE FUJITSU HDD
1.44MB PANASONIC FDD
2S/1P/1M/2USB PORTS
32MB TNT2 AGP 3D VIDEO TV-OUT
(OPEN-GL, TV-OUT, DVD SUPPORT)
17" .27 NI LR FLAT OSD MONITOR
FUJITSU 104 ENH. WIN95 K/B
3B WHEEL MOUSE&PAD
17" MID ATX CASE 2 SIDE OPEN
6X EIDE INT DVD ROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER LIVE VALUE
320W STEREO SPEAKERS
ACER INT 56K V.90 VOICE FAX
MICROPHONE INCLUDE
FREE INTERNET SETUP/ACCESS
ALL SETUP AND READY TO RUN
SOFTWARE OPTIONS (\$165):
MS WINDOWS 95/98 CD FULL VERSION
COREL OFFICE 2000 CD FULL VERSION

UPGRADE SPECIALS

UPGRADE YOUR 3/4/586
TO PENTIUM LEVEL
AMD K6-2 400MHz CPU
32MB SDRAM DIMM PC100
8MB 3D VIDEO ON BD SHARED
16BIT 3D WAVETABLE SOUND ON BD
INSTALL/SETUP FREE
ONLY \$308

TO PENTIUM II LEVEL
INTEL CELERON-400 BOX CPU
32MB SDRAM DIMM PC100
3D VIDEO & WAVETABLE SOUND ON BD
56K V90 VOICE FAX MODEM ON BD
10/100BT ETHERNET NIC ON BD
INSTALL/SETUP FREE
ONLY \$368

PARTS OPTIONS
UPGRADE TO 64MB SDRAM.....\$69
ADD 6.4GB HARD DRIVE.....\$155
ADD 48X CDROM DRIVE.....\$65
ADD 56K V90 INT FAX MODEM.....\$38
ADD 10/100BT RJ45 NIC.....\$29
UPGRADE TO 16" ATX CASE.....\$45

OPEN MON - SAT, 10:00am - 6:30pm EXCEPT HOLIDAYS
ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNT PRICES
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

EPSON 660 COLOR PRINTER.....\$199
2GB JAZ/100MB ZIP DISK.....\$128/16
RECORDALE/REWRITALE CD.....\$1.79/3.79

ROUTER FOR HOME INTERNET SHARING.....\$299
7GB DITTO MAX EXT. TAPE BACKUP.....\$298
EPSON PHOTO PC 700 DIGITAL CAMERA.....\$658

Monthly Promotion

1745 NANAIMO ST. (Near 1st Ave)
VANCOUVER, BC V5N 5C1
www.nantron.com
PHONE: 253-1588; 253-8284
FAX: 253-8681



Your First Choice

AFFORDABLE AND HIGH QUALITY COMPUTERS,

WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS!

FREEDOM without limits!

- Choice of displays 12.1", 13.1", 14.1" or 15.1", up to 1024 x 768 resolution
- Upgradeable processor to 600 MHz Intel® Pentium® III, 400 MHz Intel® Pentium® II or 500 MHz Intel® Celeron®
- Upgradeable memory to 384 MB SDRAM
- Removeable hard drive(s) up to 45 GB
- 4 MB or 8 MB of video SGRAM with 2X AGP
- Removeable 24x CD-ROM (6x DVD-ROM optional)
- Removeable 3.5" Floppy Drive (120MB LS-120 optional)
- Standard Smart Li-Ion battery
- Standard Windows® 98, carrying bag, and more
- Choice of colours (Elegant Black, Cool Silver or Stylish Platinum)
- Choice of designs (from 5lbs UltraPortable to 9.5 lbs Complete Desktop Replacement Solution)
- Optional Windows NT workstation, Corel WP Office 2000
- Optional ZIP drive, port replicator, car adapter, extra battery, security cables, PC Cards (faxmodem, network, SCSI)

Starting at:

\$1,999
\$69/Month*
(36 month lease)



EUROCOM
DeskNote™

Payment Methods:



www.eurocom.ca

EUROCOM

1-877-EUROCOM

XML, scalable software keys to the personal Web, says Gates

By David Tanaka

LAS VEGAS—The personal Web is the next big thing, according to Microsoft chairman Bill Gates.



"The advances in the PC and the advances in the Internet, and perhaps most importantly the advances in software are going to create an amazing new tool—a tool that brings together all the good things that we think about in a new world of communications," said Gates at the Sunday evening keynote address, which kicked off the Comdex/Fall '99 trade show here in mid-November.

about the Internet or the PC today."

Gates took the audience through a history lesson on the PC industry, pointing out the tension between "big iron" centralized computing and the personal computer model of processing power distributed across multiple desktops. He then applied the big box versus PC debate to his personal Web vision. The growth of PC penetration in the home (more than 50 percent of U.S. homes now have a PC, according to his statistics) has spawned an industry of innovators. Add the Internet phenomenon on top of that, and "you get something that even surprises the people whose job it is to make projections about what is going to happen. So, the PC has gone to new heights, and I believe, will continue to do so."

In the future, said Gates, Web surfers won't have to deal with Internet content through pre-

organized screens. Extensible markup language (or XML, a tagging schema related to standardized general markup language, or SGML, that treats content information and content presentation information separately) is the key to allowing information to be customized at a "semantic" level. For business, "it deals with the question of, if one person wants to buy and another person wants to sell, what information do they have to send back and forth."

Gates said that, from the user's perspective, it will mean a more seamless and continuous experience across devices, because "you won't have to move your information—your files, your favorites, your contact list—from one site or device to another device. If you personalize, it will show up on all your different screens, whether it's the PC, or the TV at home."

He said personal Web services would extend

to all of the user's devices, from a standard PC to a Web TV, to smartphones to—as Gates demonstrated—a smart automobile.

With everything going through the Internet, this will of course, demand reliability and scalability on an ever increasing magnitude. In the past, Gates said, scalability was often thought about in terms of hardware—adding more or bigger iron to the problem. However, scalability is also a software issue, and in fact, managing the scale and reliability is fundamentally, a software problem, according to Gates.

He said Windows 2000 (the long-awaited update of the Windows NT network OS) would be a key to software scalability. To illustrate this, Gates demonstrated how the software redistributed and balanced the load across a Web site's remaining servers when one server failed. □

server co-location

start your own Web hosting business

Server Co-location Service

- ▶ Ultrafast fibre optic backbone
- ▶ 24/7 network status monitoring & security
- ▶ Free convenient access during office hour
- ▶ UPS Protection

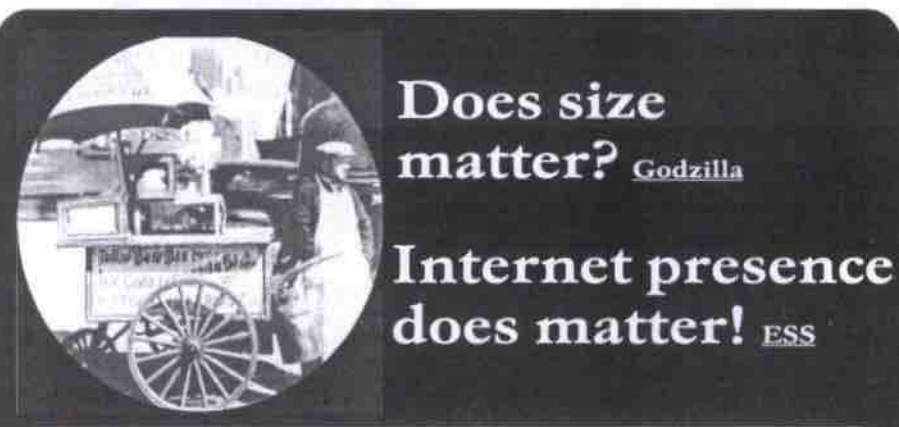
Your Hardware
your own server

starting at ~~\$150~~ **\$0** now
10GB Traffic/month

Our Hardware
Cobalt RaQ2 High-Performance Server, Host upto 200 virtual domains

starting at ~~\$650~~ **\$350** now
10GB Traffic/month

in2net network inc.
Suite 607 - 4538 Kingsway
Burnaby, BC, V5H 2B1
Tel: 604-608-6868
Fax: 604-608-6832
http://www.in2net.com
Site Visit Is Welcome!



Does size matter? **Godzilla**

Internet presence does matter! **ESS**

WEB HOSTING from \$8.95*

Plan I UNIX \$8.95*

- ✓ 5 MB of disk space
- ✓ 2 POP3 e-mail accounts
- ✓ 1 e-mail autoresponder
- ✓ 1 alias
- ✓ unlimited data transfer

Plan II UNIX \$11.95*

- ✓ 20 MB of disk space
- ✓ 10 POP3 e-mail accounts
- ✓ 10 alias
- ✓ 2 e-mail autoresponders
- ✓ unlimited data transfer

Plan III UNIX/NT \$14.95*

- ✓ 50 MB of disk space
- ✓ 20 POP3 e-mail accounts
- ✓ 20 alias
- ✓ 3 e-mail autoresponders
- ✓ unlimited data transfer

Plan IV UNIX/NT \$29.95*

- ✓ 100 MB of disk space
- ✓ 30 POP3 e-mail accounts
- ✓ 30 alias
- ✓ 5 e-mail autoresponders

* If paid yearly

Standard Features

- Free domain name registration www.yourdomain.com
- FrontPage 2000 extensions
- 24 hours FTP access
- Daily tape backup
- Full time battery backup
- Detailed web statistics
- Control Panel
Web based account management tool



Express E-commerce Solutions

- Get ECBuilder 4.0 SOHO for free until the end of November

ECBuilder is a user friendly Website development and shopping card program that could carry your business to the Internet immediately

- On-line credit card processing in seconds through our secure gateway

Custom E-commerce Solutions

- MS Access and SQL v.7.0 database support through ODBC
- CGI execution capability
- All NT packages include ASP
- Perl, C, C++, Java, Javascripts, Vbscript, ActiveX™, SSI
- SSL available with ESS' shared digital ID



Enterprise Systems Solutions Inc.
1 Yonge St. Suite 1801
Toronto, ON, M5E 1W7

www.esswebservices.com
info@esswebservices.com

Corel simplifies Linux experience

Continued from page 54

Mike Dickson, Corel's project development manager, says Wine is a reimplementaion of the WIN32 library set that allowed Corel developers to either create a binary port to run precompiled Windows applications in Linux through the transport layer of Wine, or to use a secondary port to compile directly against Wine's WIN32 implementation to create a native Linux code.

"The main benefit of Wine is that you are able to take an existing application and move it to another operating system with a minimum of recompile and a minimum of trouble," Dickson says. "This lets you have the same look and feel, the same feature set, and the same binary compatibility and file formats."

This preservation of the look and feel of commercially available office and productivity suites (such as Corel's applications) when moved over to Linux will be an important factor in making Linux a viable desktop OS—people want to use what is familiar.

Linux applications

At the same time, Corel also moved to add functionality to the Linux OS by partnering with several third-party developers to make available Linux-based productivity solutions and games.

Draeker says he signed on to make Loki's Linux-based games available to Corel since he saw it as a natural fit between the two companies.

"Loki and Corel are really two companies that are focused on Linux as a consumer desktop product," Draeker adds. "When they told

us of their plans for Linux distribution and of the Linux plans, we thought it would be a good thing."

Another company that is working closely with Corel is eFax.com Inc., a Menlo Park, Calif.-based developer of popular faxing and messaging solutions for the desktop.

"The idea is that if you bring out a new desktop, you want to make sure key applications and services are available to the user to make it competitive," says Michael Crandell, vice-president of eFax.com. "[Corel] gave us a call and identified eFax as a strategic opportunity to support faxing and other unified messaging services that we are working toward in the desktop environment."

Crandell adds that the inclusion of fax and messaging services should make Linux more appealing to everyday consumers who want prepackaged and preloaded solutions, much in the same way Windows offers a variety of pre-installed productivity solutions with its desktop OS.

Others embrace user friendliness

While Corel has been making a lot of noise about its Linux OS, it is certainly not the only company trying to make Linux more user-friendly. Caldera Systems Inc., of Orem, Utah, has been shipping its OpenLinux 2.3 to businesses since September. It offers remote mass installation features, Y2K compatibility and an improved Lizard (Linux's wizard) GUI for easier installation. The company also offers a variety of office productivity solutions that aim to preserve the functionality and familiarity that business consumers expect from commercially available products.

"People don't want to come into something and wonder what is GIMP [GNU Image Manipulation Program, a Linux imaging application]," says Benoy Tamang, vice-president of marketing for Caldera Systems. "People don't know what it is and what they want is familiarity."

"They want to make sure that what they are doing is not lost and there is not too much time spent on the learning curve. Corel entering in the marketplace is well needed because it validates what we have been trying to do and it is the right strategy, which is needed to enable more people to access Linux on a friendlier level."

Many argue that if Linux is to truly become a commercially viable desktop alternative to Windows or Macintosh, PC vendors have to begin offering machines with the OS installed. So far, most PC hardware vendors have been content to offer Linux on their server products. Companies like Caldera and Red Hat Software Inc., a Durham, N.C.-based Linux distributor and developer, have agreements with several manufacturers to put Linux on some of their servers.

Caldera's Tamang says his company is in discussions with several U.S. and overseas partners to offer Linux with dual-boot capabilities on commercial desktops, letting consumers flip between Linux and Windows.

And Ottawa-based PC manufacturer Eurocom is looking to offer dual-boot notebooks featuring Corel's Linux OS in the near future.

Dale Windle, manager of technical operations for Eurocom, would not go into specifics about the company's Linux plans, but would

say Eurocom is looking to offer Linux on notebooks in its 5100 and 5300 lines.

"We have gotten to the point where we have taken a couple of machines and given them triple-boot capabilities offering Windows 98, Windows NT and Linux," Windle adds.

He says Eurocom will also offer Corel's Linux-based office suite, but the company is still in negotiations with Corel about details of that relationship.

While dual-boot consumer machines are one way to take Linux into the mainstream, others suggest Linux will have a greater and more immediate impact on digital-ready devices that will connect people to the Internet. Here, Linux's small footprint, speed and flexibility would be an asset.

Even Corel may be looking beyond the commercial desktop space. IDC's Kusnetzky sees Corel as looking at Linux less as a means of opening up new commercial possibilities, but as a way to further consolidate its place in government and vertical markets where its office and productivity suites have done well against Microsoft products.

Kusnetzky believes Corel could be looking at businesses that are looking to lower the cost of their IT expenditures by offering them an operating system and office suite that can run on low-cost, low-maintenance hardware.

"And putting together a Linux package that installs very nicely and supports their office suite, they can approach a complete solutions bid, which is of lower cost," he adds. "They are looking to stay in the personal productivity market and looking to extend their solutions."

□

START THE NEW YEAR OFF WITH A BANG!

UNLIMITED INTERNET

\$8.25

/Mo.

Includes:

- Unlimited Internet Access
- Up to 10MB Free Web Space
- Up to 8 E-mail Accounts
- Free Technical Support
- Free Sign-Up kit

CALL NOW!
1-888-663-1336

OA Internet Inc.
Part of the OA Group

*Available in select areas only. Based on 1 year pre-paid. GST not included. Call for details. Offer valid until January 15, 2000 only!

JRS COMPUTERS INC.

E-Class Systems:
AMD K6II 400/450/475
\$948/\$968/\$998

- Asus P5A ATX Motherboard, 512k cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB UDMA66 HDD
- 1.44MB FDD
- S3 Trio3D AGP 4MB
- 15" SVGA Monitor, 28dpi
- Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
- Win98 Keyboard
- 15" ATX Tower case
- 48x IDE CDROM Drive
- Build-in PCI Audio
- 100watts Speakers
- 56k V.90 Internal PCI Voice Fax Modem

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades, parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Leasing Available

Govt. & Corp.
P.O.
welcome

Dual Celeron 466 System: \$1699

- Dual Intel Celeron® 466MHz Processors
- Abit Bp6 Dual Socket 370 Motherboard
- Creative RIVA TNT 16MB AGP Video card
- 128MB SDRAM
- Quantum 10GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- TTX 17" SVGA Monitor, 25dpi
- Win98 keyboard
- Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
- 15" ATX Tower Case
- 48x IDE CDROM
- Sound Blaster PCI164 sound card
- 100 Watts Speakers

S-Class Systems:

Intel® Celeron™ 433	\$1378
Intel® Celeron™ 466	\$1418
Intel® Celeron™ 500	\$1498

P-Class Systems:

Intel® Pentium® III 450	\$1618
Intel® Pentium® III 500	\$1699
Intel® Pentium® III 550	\$1889
Intel® Pentium® III 600	\$2088
Intel® Pentium® III 533B	\$1858*
Intel® Pentium® III 600B	\$2128*

* with PC 133 SDRAM

System Configuration:

S-Class:

- ASUS MEW Socket 370 Motherboard
- w/ build-in 4MB AGP Video & 3D Audio

P-Class:

- ASUS P2/99 440ZX Mainboard
- 64MB PC100 RAM
- Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
- Quantum CR10 GB UDMA66 HDD
- ATI Xpert99 AGP w/8MB
- 17" Monitor, 27dpi, 1280x1024
- 15" ATX Case with 230W. PS
- Win 98 Keyboard
- Logitech WheelMouse PS/2
- 48x IDE CDROM Drive
- Sound Blaster PCI 128 sound card
- 100Watts Speakers
- 56k V.90 Internal Voice Fax Modem
- MS Windows98 (OEM)

Pentium® III G-Class System: \$2528

- Intel Pentium® III 450MHz Processor
- ASUS P3B-F 440ZX Motherboard
- 128MB SDRAM PC100
- 1.44MB FDD
- Maxtor 20GB UDMA66 Hard Drive, 2MB, 7200rpm
- ATI Xpert2000 AGP 32MB Video card
- TTX 19" Monitor, 25dpi, 1600x1280
- 15" ATX case with 250W. PS
- Logitech Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Wheel Mouse, PS/2
- Creative 48x CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Live Value 1024 sound card (OEM)
- PCWorks FourPointsSurround Sound System
- USR Sportster 56k Winmodem
- MS Windows98 (OEM)

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186

Mon. - Fri.: 10:30 - 6:30
Sat.: 12:00 - 5:00 Sun.: Closed

The Proven Winner In Motherboards

Houston Technologies

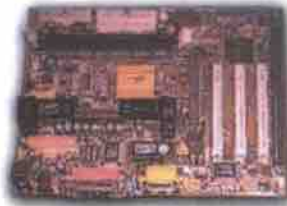
Everything else is just a peripheral!



M861

Micro ATX Form Factor
Cost effective solution

Intel i440ZX AGPset brings 100MHz FSB (front-side bus) and PC100 SDRAM performance to entry-level performance PCs. Support either an AT or an ATX power supply
Support Pentium II 233-500MHz and Celeron 266-500MHz
Support Pentium III 450-600MHz
Provide 3X PCI & 1x ISA, 1x AGP
Provide 2xDIMM for SDRAM/Edo (for 66MHz FSB only) memory module, up to 768MB
3D PCI Sound Pro, meet PC'98 Spec. HRTF Positional Audio supports MS Direct 3D and Aureal's A3D interface, w/4 channel speaker out; software Wave-table Synthesizer and 24bit Digital Audio Interface (SPDIF) IN/OUT
Onboard DC-DC step Down Regulator VRM V8.2 specification
Onboard 2m Flash ROM supports complete ACPI and Legacy PMU and is fully compatible w/ PC97 and PC98.



Intel Celeron 400/433 (w/o Fan)	\$216 / \$236
Intel Celeron 466/500 (w/o Fan)	\$266 / \$352
Intel Pentium II 400 (w/o Fan)	\$403
Intel Pentium III 450/500 (w/o Fan)	\$433 / \$493
Intel Pentium III 550/600 (w/o Fan)	\$716 / \$945

M770MRT

Intel i810 AGP chipset

Supports Dual Celeron 266-500MHz CPUs with 66/100MHz slot 1
Supports 512KB or 256KB P.B L2 Cache in
Provide 4X PCI & 3x ISA Bus Slots
Provide 3x DIMMs for SDRAM/EDO up to 768MB
Provide both ATX power connector, support various features of ATX power, such as Suspend/shutdown, Wake on Lan & Keyboard Power ON/OFF
3D PCI Sound Pro, meet PC'98 Spec. HRTF Positional Audio supports MS Direct 3D and Aureal's A3D interface, w/4 channel speaker out; software Wave-table Synthesizer and 24bit Digital Audio Interface (SPDIF) IN/OUT with 24-bit stereo, Intel 810 chipset, Dynamic Video Memory Technology, up to 1600 x 1200 in 8-bit colour at 85HZ Refresh
2MB Flash Rom on Board, supports complete Advances Configuration Power Interface (ACPI), Legacy PM DMA-33/66, fully compliant to PC'97 and PC'98
Bios w/ Trend ChipAway Virus function & bundled PC-cillin provides automatic Anti-Virus for Win95 and the Internet
Built-in 10 Base T/100 Base TX LAN and ANSI X3212 TP-PMD standards

NEW



Intel Celeron 400/433 (w/o Fan)	\$246 / \$266
Intel Celeron 466/500 (w/o Fan)	\$296 / \$382
Intel Pentium II 400 (w/o Fan)	\$428
Intel Pentium III 450/500 (w/o Fan)	\$463 / \$523
Intel Pentium III 550/600 (w/o Fan)	\$746 / \$976

M741LMRT

Micro ATX Form Factor
XCEL 2000 BX PRO AGP

Support Celeron 233-500MHz at Slot 1/Socket 370
Support Pentium II 233-500MHz CPU at Slot 1/ Socket 370
Support Pentium III 450-600MHz CPU
Supports 512KB or 256KB P.B L2 Cache in
Provide 1X PCI & 1x ISA Bus Slots
3D PCI Sound Pro, meet PC'98 Spec. HRTF Positional Audio supports MS Direct 3D and Aureal's A3D interface, w/4 channel speaker out; software Wave-table Synthesizer and 24bit Digital Audio Interface (SPDIF) IN/OUT with 24-bit Stereo, Integrated 64-bit 3D AGP w/ 8MB share memory
56K Fax/Modem on board, supports V.90 Fax/Modem standard for internet
3xDIMM UP TO 768MB, support 1-bit ECC
Bios w/ Trend ChipAway Virus function & bundled PC-cillin provides automatic Anti-Virus for Win95 and the Internet
Built-in 10 Base T/100 Base TX LAN and ANSI X3212 TP-PMD standards

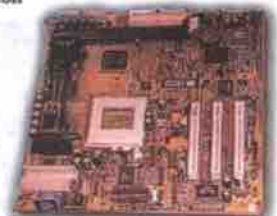


Intel Celeron 400/433 (w/o Fan)	\$246 / \$266
Intel Celeron 466/500 (w/o Fan)	\$296 / \$382
Intel Pentium II 400 (w/o Fan)	\$428
Intel Pentium III 450/500 (w/o Fan)	\$463 / \$523
Intel Pentium III 550/600 (w/o Fan)	\$746 / \$976

M766MRT

Intel i810 AGP chipset

Celeron 266-500MHz at 66/100MHz Micro AT Format
Support both Slot 1 and Socket 370 Processors for flexible CPU selection
Provides 2x DIMMs for SDRAM memory, up to 512MB
Audio supports MS Direct 3D and Aureal's A3D interface, w/4 Digital Audio Interface (SPDIF) IN/OUT with 24-bit Stereo, Bundled Gamut includes MP3 Encoder/ Decoder
Intel 810 chipset, Dynamic Video Memory Technology, up to 1600 x 1200 in 8-bit colour at 85HZ Refresh
PC99 Colour Connector for easy identification of peripheral devices
56K Fax/Modem on board, bundled Super Voice for Fax/Modem and Voice application; MediaRing Talk for Internet Phone Communications
Built-in 10 Base T/100 Base TX LAN and ANSI X3212 TP-PMD standards
TV output option**



Intel Celeron 400/433 (w/o Fan)	\$266 / \$286
Intel Celeron 466/500 (w/o Fan)	\$316 / \$402
Intel Pentium II 400 (w/o Fan)	\$448
Intel Pentium III 450/500 (w/o Fan)	\$483 / \$543
Intel Pentium III 550/600 (w/o Fan)	\$766 / \$996

NEED SOMETHING TO PUT UNDER THE TREE?

Y2K READY!



1-888-221-0644 / WWW.HOUSTONTECHNOLOGY.COM

Boards are sold without processors. Intel logos are strictly for visual representation of processors supported by the respective boards. Pricing is based on suggested retail pricing, and your local dealer may change prices without notice. All pricing is bareboard or bundled with processor only, and does not include cooling devices.

HT-TCP-1299

IT Training for the Workplace

BCIT's Electrical and Electronics Program announces its new information and technology courses. These hands-on courses in state-of-the-art lab facilities provide training to meet the demands of today's workplace.

A+ Technician (CITX 0110)						
Jan 24	M/W	6:30 pm – 9:30 pm	10 wks	\$649	CRN 42955	
Computer Hardware – Setup, Configuration & Maintenance (CITX 0120)						
Feb 14	M/W	6:30 pm – 9:30 pm	6 wks	\$549	CRN 42967	
Computer Protection, Viruses & Other Problems (CITX 0130)						
Mar 4	Sat	9:00 am – 3:00 pm	1 day	\$149	CRN 42958	
Local Area Network – Hands-on Level 1 (CITX 0140)						
Jan 24	M/W	6:30 pm – 9:00 pm	6 wks	\$349	CRN 42968	
Structured Cabling for Computer Networks (CITX 0150)						
Mar 4	Sat	9:00 am – 3:00 pm	3 wks	\$485	CRN 42966	

BCIT Burnaby Campus, 3700 Willingdon Ave.



For more information or to register:
Call: 434-1610
Visit our Web site: www.bcit.ca/~ee

See also page 41 in BCIT's part-time flyer!

BRITISH COLUMBIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

DESKTOP PUBLISHING INTERNET PUBLISHING

COMPUTER

TRAINING

**LEARN
THE
EASY
WAY.**

Start in
February
Work in August
6 Hours daily
5 Days a week
9:30 3:30
Free lab time
daily

Learn to design advertisements,
corporate I.D., CD covers,
brochures,
catalogs, posters, forms.
Web sites & corporate web pages.
Learn to draw on a computer.
learn basic animation &
Internet publishing.

Metrotown Campus

437-5711



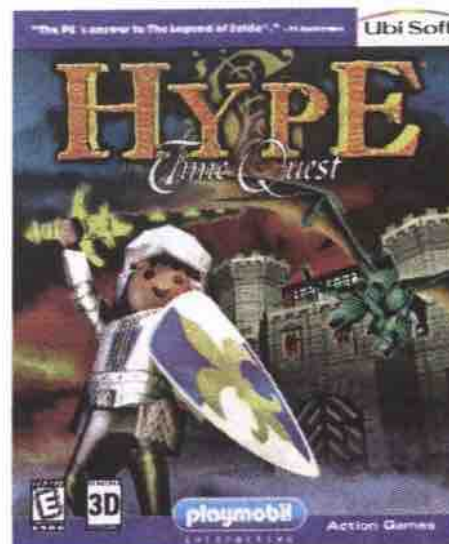
**BURNABY
COLLEGE**

info@burnabycollege.bc.ca

**WORK
IN THE NEW
COMPUTER
LAB.**

Work on Macs &
Pentiums...
Learn the latest
Adobe-Corel-
Macromedia-
software
Get individual
tutoring

Ubi Soft's kinder, gentler games don't skimp on excitement, magic



In the interactive gaming business, most press coverage goes to the big name, big gun, and big explosion action titles such as Tomb Raider, Aliens vs. Predator, Half Life and Quake. Sometimes, almost lost in the uproar of hormonally charged shoot-'em-ups, is the kinder, gentler face of gaming for those of a less bloodthirsty orientation.

Hype: The Time Quest

From: Ubi Soft
<http://www.playmobil-interactive.com>
Minimum system requirements: 200 MHz Pentium MMX-based PC, 32 MB RAM, 6x CD-ROM drive, 3D graphics accelerator card.
Suggested retail price: \$34.99

Rayman 2: The Great Escape

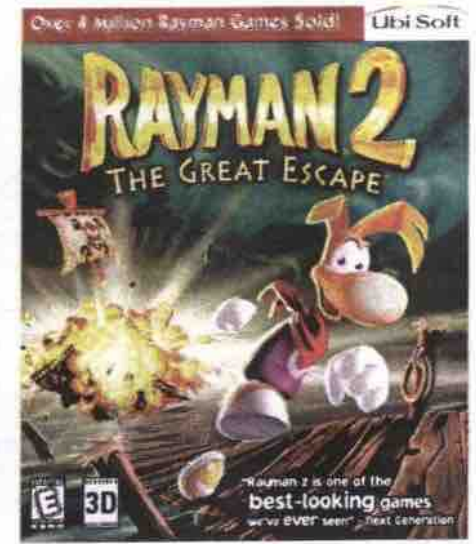
From: Ubi Soft
<http://www.rayman2.com>
Minimum system requirements: 100 MHz Pentium-based PC, 32 MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card, 4 MB 3D graphics card.
Suggested retail price: \$34.99

Companies such as Disney Interactive, Humongous and Broderbund sell millions of copies of mild-mannered titles aimed at kids and their parents. One of the major success stories in the more pacifistic interactive arts is Ubi Soft, a French firm that has had great North American sales of its Rayman title.

Ubi Soft has sold more than 4.2 million copies of the Rayman title, building a large and loyal fan base in the process. For the last couple of years, Ubi Soft has been working on two new titles, a second edition of Rayman, titled Rayman 2: The Great Escape, and an entirely new title using characters from the Playmobil children's toy line, titled Hype: The Time Quest.

Ubi Soft showed TCP editors the two new games, which are now on Canadian store shelves. The Ubi Softies came from the firm's huge Montreal-based development facility. More than 400 people work out of the Ubi Soft facility in Canada, nearly half of the company's worldwide staff. Most of the development work on the new titles was done in Canada, which Ubi Soft has found to contain a rich pool of artistic and programming talent.

Rayman 2: The Great Escape continues the adventures of the familiar Rayman character, but moves the series from 2D to 3D technolo-



gy. In the game, space pirates have conquered Rayman's planet, and Rayman must win his way through 40 locations on 14 worlds in order to save his friends and defeat the pirates. A large part of the game's appeal is the combination of Rayman's incredible agility and the challenge of solving all the different levels of the game.

Hype: The Time Quest is based on the popular fantasy play characters from German toy-maker Playmobil. The title character, Hype, is a well-known Playmobil toy knight who is magically turned into a statue and cast backwards in time by Barnak, the Black Knight. His quest is to return to his own time and defeat the evil knight.

Both these games offer engaging problem solving and action in beautifully designed 3D environments, with gameplay that is quite involving and addictive. In Ubi Soft's case, the term "action" refers to acrobatics, blood-free tussling and magic. They are recommended for children eight years of age and older.

As well as pushing the new games towards launch just in time for Christmas, Ubi Soft has already released Rayman Forever, a special edition of the Rayman game. Priced at \$9.99, the special edition includes the original 2D Rayman game, 40 new levels designed by Rayman fans, and a Rayman Designer module.

A Nintendo 64 version of Rayman 2 has also been released, and is priced at \$59.99. Ubi Soft says it has plans to launch a Sony Playstation version of the game in the new year. It has no plans to release a Mac version of either title, however.

—Jeff Evans

World Wildlife Fund information site

NB—The World Wildlife Fund (WWF) now has its own Web site, complete with a kids section, an online press room, and a revamped endangered species section. The site lists information on endangered species such as tigers, rhinos, whales, and pandas, the places where they live, threats to their survival, and how WWF is helping to save them.

<http://www.worldwildlife.org>

Linux continues march into mainstream

By Tom Venetis

LAS VEGAS—Two key announcements at Comdex Fall/99 have helped strengthen the Linux operating system's position as a challenger to Microsoft's dominance in the industry and on user desktops.

COMDEX

Merger gives Red Hat tools, services

The first announcement at the November technology conference and exhibition was made by Robert Young, the chief executive of Red Hat Software Inc., a Durham, N.C.-based Linux distributor and developer. Young revealed details of a merger with the privately

held Cygnus Solutions that will allow Red Hat to offer Linux users a complete set of developer tools and support programs. The deal is valued at US\$674 million.

Cygnus specializes in software development tools and engineering services and developer support for desktops, client/server systems, real-time operating systems (RTOS), and embedded, post-PC-centric platforms.

"What Red Hat has not had is a set of developer tools and developer support programs that are the equivalent of the industry-leading developer tools and support programs," Young said. "And that is exactly what the merger with Cygnus Solutions is going to bring to our ability to build a complete open source suite, not only of operating system technologies, but of developer technologies and the support services."

With these new offerings, Red Hat hopes to

widen Linux's appeal in the developer community, spurring them to build applications for the open source OS, which in turn could make more people look at it as a viable alternative to Windows.

Young, however, played down the importance of Linux on the desktop, instead focusing on its development for Internet appliances and giving people access to Linux-based services and solutions over the Web. Young called these services the killer applications of the 21st century.

"The desktop is a 1980's technology model," Young said. "You have these dumb, DOS-based workstations connected to intelligent services. As [U.S. District Court] Judge [Thomas Penfield] Jackson has pointed out [in his ruling in the antitrust lawsuit brought against the company by the U.S. Justice Department], that marketplace is dominated by Microsoft and

they have a monopoly. The reason is that people don't buy operating systems, they buy applications. And all applications are built for the Windows platform. Our opportunity is to build the applications of the 21st century. It is not to reinvent the applications of what we are now."

Corel unveils its Linux vision

Ottawa's Corel Corporation, however, believes there's still a lot of life left in the desktop PC. It used Comdex to unveil its much-anticipated Corel Linux OS for the desktop.

"This will be the operating system for the next 10 years," said Michael Cowpland, Corel's president and chief executive. "DOS has had 10 years, Windows has had 10 years and now its time for Linux to surge ahead for the next 10 years. Today, Corel Linux is as easy to use as

Continued on page 62

Logitech Cordless Desktop Start Bid \$1

Compaq 17" 171FS SVGA Start Bid \$1

Christmas Special
50% off shipping 1st order
Free shipping 2nd order

ATI 3D Express Rage II+ 2M PCI SVGA Video Card Start Bid \$1

Syquest Sparg 1GB External Start Bid \$1

HP 7200i 2x2x6 IDE RW CDR Kit Start Bid \$1

Logitech QuickCam VC PP Connectivity Start Bid \$1

Seagate 3.2 GB IDE 3.5" Medalist Hard Drive Start Bid \$1

Altec Lansing ACS45.1 Speaker System Start Bid \$1

www.Auction4it.com

New & refurbished products backed by minimum 30-day warranty

Toll Free: 1 877 808-8352 Email: sales@auction4it.com

Starting bids from \$1

Computer Hardware, Electronics, Home Hardware, Sporting goods...

Your One-Stop Shop for Customized PCs

RIMEX

Tel: 438-8900 Fax: 438-8266 Tech: 438-8267

Store Hrs: Mon-Sat 10am-6:30pm Sunday & Public Holidays Closed

Specialized in Repairs & Upgrades
Network consultation & installation

X'MAS & NEW YEAR SPECIAL

S.Y.E. Super7MB MMX/AMD CPU, 2DIMM, 2SIMM \$89
QDI Legenx 4 Dual Slot 1 440 (SCSI on Board) \$129
Y2K Compliant Debug Card \$35
Sumung Laser Printer B5G \$250
Mini Case w/ Integrate MB, Floppy, CDROM \$265

• 4546 Kingsway • Burnaby BC • V5H 2B1 •

Intel Power P-III

Intel Celeron 366/400/433	\$549/569/589
Intel Celeron 466/500/333A	\$619/689/579
Intel PII 350/400	\$649/699
Intel PIII 450/500/550/600	\$799/829/999/1189

- Pentium III BX 100MHz MotherBoard
- 32MB PC-100MHz SDRAM • 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 44X CD-ROM Drive • 24bit 3D Wave Table Sound
- SVGA BMB AGP Video • 56K V.90 Int. V/F Modem
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 120W Stereo Speakers
- 104 Windows Keyboard • 17" ATX Case w/250W
- Standard 2Button Mouse

UPGRADES: Windows 98 SE w/CD **+\$139**
64/128M PC100 SDRAM **+\$65/175**
8.4/10.268 Hard Drive **+\$45/65** • Ethernet 10/100 **+\$15**
15" 28 / 17" 27 Monitor **+\$185/289**
48/ 52X int. CD-ROM **+\$10/25**

Intel Ultra P-III

Intel Celeron 366/400/433	\$969/999/1019
Intel Celeron 466/500/333A	\$1049/1119/1000
Intel PII 350/400	\$1079/1129
Intel PIII 450/500	\$1229/1259
Intel PIII 550/600	\$1429/1609

- Intel Pentium III BX 100MHz MotherBoard
- 64MB PC-100 SDRAM • 10.268 Hard Drive
- 44X CD-ROM Drive • Creative SB128 PCI Sound
- BMB AGP Video Card • 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Motorola 56K V.90 Int. V/F Modem • 15" 28 Monitor
- 120W Stereo Speakers • 104 Windows Keyboard
- Standard 2B Mouse • 17" ATX Case w/ 250W

UPGRADES: Windows 98 SE w/CD **+\$139**
128M PC100 SDRAM **+\$130** • 17" 27 Monitor **+\$110**
48/52X int. CD-ROM **+\$10/25** • 13/17GB H.D. **+\$30/70**
TNT 3D 16MB AGP Video Card **+\$65**
Optiquest Q71 / V73 / V95 **+\$165/300/460**

AMD 7 Value Pack

AMD K6-II 350/400/449	\$579/589/609
AMD K6-III 400/450	\$649/729
AMD K7 500/550	\$1019/1149
AMD K7 600/650/700	\$1379/1519/1789

(With MS 6167 AMD K7 Athlon MotherBoard)

- Super 7 100MHz MotherBoard (Y2K Ready)
- 32MB PC-100 SDRAM • 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 44X CD-ROM Drive
- 16bit 3D Wave Table Sound
- 120W Stereo Speakers • 56K V.90 Int. V/F Modem
- 3D 4MB AGP Video • Standard 2B Mouse
- 104 Windows Keyboard • 15" AT Case w/ 230W

UPGRADES: Windows 98 SE w/CD **+\$139**
64 / 128M PC100 SDRAM **+\$65/175**
8.4 / 10.268 Hard Drive **+\$45/65**
15" 28 / 17" 27 Monitor **+\$185/289**
48/52X int. CD-ROM **+\$10/25** • BMB AGP V/ Card **+\$35**

NoteBooks

SmartBook5100C CEL400 32M/4G/24X/56K/12.1TFT/W98	\$2249
SmartBook3100C CEL400 64M/4G/40X/56K/14.1TFT/W98	\$2979
SmartBook2100P PIC333 64M/6G/24X/56K/14.1TFT/W98	\$3249
SmartBook3400P PIC366 64M/4G/60X/56K/14.1TFT/W98	\$3259
SmartBook6700P PIC333 64M/6G/24X/56K/15.1TFT/W98	\$3649
WinBook5030 AMD K6-400 32M/6G/24X/56K/12.1TFT/W98	\$2039
WinBook6120 CEL400 64M/6G/6M ATI AGP24X/56K/12.1TFT/W98	\$2759
WinBook6020 PM400 64M/6G/6M ATI AGP24X/56K/12.1TFT/W98	\$3239
IBM390E PII 300 32M/3.2G/24X/14.1TFT	\$3279
Toshiba2060CDS AMD K6II 366 32M/4.3G/12.1DSTN	\$1999
Toshiba4030XVD CEL400 64M/6.4G/DVD/14.1TFT	\$3669
Compaq1700 PIC300 32M/5G/24X/56K/12.1TFT/W98	\$3409
Compaq7400 PII366 64M/10G/DVD/56K/12.1TFT	\$4639

All systems come with 1 month FREE Internet access
3 years labor & 1 year parts limited warranty for all systems

Motherboard	
ABIT ATX PII BX BH6/BM6/BB6/BB6	\$145/155/185/205
Asus P2B-F P2B-F ATX PIII 100MHz 440BX	\$189/159
S.Y.E. Baby AT for MMX/AMD CPU, 2DIMM, 2SIMM	\$89
P2 741LMR All-in-One ATX PC100	\$119
Microstar 6167 AMD K7 Athlon Slot A	\$259
CPU	
AMD K6II 350/ 400/ 450/ 500MHz	\$72/79/85/159
AMD K6III 400/ 450MHz	\$145/215
AMD K7 500/ 550MHz	\$320/440
AMD K7 600/ 650/ 700MHz	\$650/790/1040
Intel Celeron 300A/ 333AMHz (PPGA)	\$129/139
Intel Celeron 400/ 433/ 466/ 500MHz	\$115/125/155/225
Intel Pentium II 350/ 400MHz (OEM)	\$225/235
Intel P-III 450/ 500/ 550/ 600MHz	\$325/355/519/685
Printer / Scanner	
Canon BJC 1000/ 2000/ 50/ 80	\$129/149/459/369
Canon BJC 5100/ 6000/ 7000	\$229/329/489
Samsung Laser B5G/ UMAM 610P/ 2000U	\$250/79/189
Brother HL1020/ 1050DX	\$265/529
HP Laser 1100/ 2100	\$559/1019
Acer 620P/ 620S/ 620U Scanner	\$129/149/139
Modem	
USR 56K V.90 Fax/Voice PCI/ ISA Win. Int.	\$59/115
Aspen 56K PCI/ FM56BITU Dual V90 56K	\$55/75
Motorola 56K V90 Data/Fax/Voice ISA	\$32
Monitor	
SVGA 15" 17" 19"	\$185/289/489
Optiquest 17" 17" 17" V73/ V75/ 19" V95	\$320/445/465/575
Viewsonic 17" E711/ G773/ E773/ P775	\$350/460/405/605
Viewsonic 19" G790/ P5790	\$639/709
Proview 28" 15" 17" / 26" 19"	\$195/289/489
Network & Controllers	
3C905 10/100BaseT PCI Link (OEM)	\$79
D-Link 530TX 10/100Mbps	\$35
Acer NIC PCI/ISA	\$25
SOHO 10BT RJ45 Hub 5 port	\$55
Cable 15/ 25' / 50' / RJ45 Connector	\$13/20/45/0.99
Adaptec SCSI PCI 1505/ 2940UW/ 2940L2W	\$75/290/315
Tekram PCI 310U/ 390U/ 390U2W	\$79/115/315
Promise UDMA66 PCI	\$75
Hard Drive	
Maxtor/Fujitsu/Seagate/Samsung/Quantum/WD	
6.4/ 8.4/ 10/ 13G	\$149/159/179/199
Quantum KA/WD/Maxtor/IBM (7200rpm)	
7.5/ 9.1/ 13.1/ 20G	\$149/189/239/299
Quantum SCSI 9.1/ 18.2/ 36.4G	\$479/925/1565
Sound Card & Speakers	
16bit PnP / SB Ensoniq PCI	\$25/39
Sound Blaster PCI 128/ Live Value	\$59/89
Rock 276A 4 Spkrs/ Zenon 6000 Subwoofer	\$49/80
Altec Lansing 3-pc Speaker	\$105
120W PMP0 Spkr/ Microphone/ Headphones	\$10/8.5/25
CD ROM / DVD Kit / CD Write	
Delta 44/ 48X IDE CD-ROM	\$55/59
Creative Labs 48X/ 52X CD-ROM	\$65/75
Sony 6X Bare/ Pioneer 6X/ 10X DVD IDE	\$119/129/149
Creative Labs DVDG, Bare Drive OEM	\$169
Creative 4224 CDR (Box)/ Mitsumi 4x2x8	\$255/235
Yamaha CD-RW 6x4x16 Bare SCSI	\$319
Mouse / Keyboard / Case	
Standard 2B PS/2 Mouse	\$10
Logitech 3B PS/2 / 2B/ 3B/ 4plus+wheel	\$17/22/32/69
Win98 104 Keys PS/2 Keyboard	\$15
Fujitsu 4725/ B725 104 PS/2 Keyboard	\$65/29
MS Elite Natural/ Chinese Keyboard	\$45/20
AT 15" / ATX 17" / 19" 24" Tower Case	\$35/45/50/82
Video Card	
PINE SIS 3D 4M/ BMEG 2X AGP/ PCI	\$39/55/59
S3 3D Virge 4M AGP/ PCI	\$40/44
Acer Banshee 16M 3D	\$115
ATI TV Wonder	\$119
ATI AGP 8M Xpert 98/ 99 OEM AGP/ PCI	\$89/99/109
ATI Xpert128 16M/ Xpert2000 32M OEM	\$135/149
ATI AGP All-in-Wonder 8M/ 16M	\$129/229
VooDoo III 2000/ 3000/ 3500	\$140/185/365
Creative Savage 4 AGP 32M AGP/PCI	\$140
Creative RiseAGP TNT 16M/ TNT2 32M AGP/ Ultra	\$109/199/259
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 16M/ 32M	\$155/210
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 32M Ultra Retail	\$225/275
Matrox Millennium G200 8M/ G200LE	\$145/95
Matrox Millennium G400 32M S/D AGP 4X/Max	\$229/279/330
Memory	
	call

Comdex's hidden gems

Continued from page 50

then convert the scan into text or numbers.

The IrisPen was back at Fall Comdex, but joined by a crop of next-generation cordless pen scanners from a variety of manufacturers. One we got our hands on was the QuickLink Pen Personal Scanner, from WizCom Technologies. WizCom has its headquarters in Israel and a U.S. office in Acton, Mass.

The QuickLink Pen takes the general design principle of a pen scanner to new heights, by adding onboard storage (up to 1000 pages of data, according to the company). This means it doesn't have to be tethered to a PC serial port. It is a truly portable device, drawing its power from two AAA batteries.

An address book module allows you to scan specific parts of a business card into the correct field. Once you've scanned various bits of

text and business cards, you can then connect the device to your PC via a serial cable. The address book fields can be mapped to corresponding fields in popular PC organizers, such as Microsoft Outlook. A small LCD screen on the unit also allows you to use the pen as an electronic address book.

The pen measures 15.25x2.5x3.8 cm (6x1x1.5 in.), and weighs 85 g (3 oz.). The company said software would soon be avail-



WizCom's QuickLink Pen

able to allow the QuickLink Pen to communicate with infrared-capable PCs, 3Com Palm handheld devices, and cell phones through the pen's built-in infrared port.

We did a quick test of the device and found that in a scan of a 47-word paragraph of 14-point text, the scanner made four mistakes, misreading the first word of the scan and a word that was printed in boldface type, along with misreading two punctuation marks. Not bad when taking into account the window for error associated with never having used the product before. The company claims the device is 95 percent accurate. The unit will be selling for an estimated street price of US\$149.

WizCom, Tel: 888-777-0552, <http://www.wizcomtech.com> □

dataSchool.com 482-1234

YOU ARE WRONG if you think your home PC can simulate an Enterprise

Server. We are one of the best-equipped MCSE/A+/Linux/CNE labs in BC. We don't use home PCs. Real world learning right in our lab. Enhance your employment opportunities by becoming an IT Professional.



A+ Professional \$2,950

You will become a Professional A+ Technician above the other with knowledge in IBM and Intel Enterprise servers. Network printer, SNMP, Fiber Optic Switch, SCSI Disk Array, Wireless Bridge, and DLT Library setup. 19" Industrial Rack Mount system installation and setup. 160 hours

Microsoft Certified Professional

Microsoft Certified System Engineer Program MCSE

Networking Essentials	\$800
NT 4.0 Workstation	800
NT 4.0 Server	800
NT 4.0 Enterprise Server	800
TCP/IP	800
Exchange Server	800
Internet Info Server IIS	800

Microsoft Certified Professional

Prerequisite Required.

MCDBA028 \$900
Administering Microsoft SQL Server 7.0

MCDBA029 \$900
Designing & Implementing Databases with Microsoft SQL Server 7.0

COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

A+ Tech \$1450

Basic Electronic. Installation and Configuration PC. Troubleshooting PC and Printer. Installation of Peer to Peer Networking. System Optimization. Installation and Configuration of DOS, Windows. Usage of Application. Troubleshooting of OS. Virus protection and cleaning. 100 hours

Network + \$950

Basic Knowledge, Physical Layer, Data Link, Network, and Transport Layers TCP/IP Fundamentals & Suite Utilities, Remote Connectivity, Network Security, Administering the Change Control System, Identifying, Assessing, responding to problems Troubleshooting the Network

Red Hat Linux Crash Courses

Installation of:

Linux for beginners	5hrs	\$150
Internet Mail Server	5hrs	150
Apache Web Server	5hrs	150
DNS Server	10hrs	300
MySQL Server	10hrs	300
Radius Server	10hrs	300

Dual Pentium CPU student workstations with narrow and wide SCSI ports and 17" monitors. Dual Internet T1, IBM Netfinity servers, Intel Enterprise Server, Promix Wireless Bridge, Cisco 2500 Router, SNMP Ethernet Switches, SMC Fiber Optic Switches, Digital Linear Tape (DLT), HP Duplex Network Printer, Livingston Terminal Server, SCSI Disk Array. In association with Skybus Internet and DPE Computers, students learn the knowledge from experienced SQL, ISP, and hardware instructors. We spend 60% time on hands-on practice in our well-equipped lab. Our goal is to give you the tools you need to get the job you want. Learn from a professional team who has set up an ISP TCP/IP network. Visit <http://www.dataschool.com/instructors>

Welcome inquiry on Government EI training sponsorship.
Registered and Bonded with Private Post-Secondary Education Commission.
Our Guarantee: You pass or we pay for your next class*

For a detailed schedule, please visit www.dataschool.com or call us at 604-482-1234
Pacific Plaza 3010 - 8888 Odlin Crescent, Richmond, BC, V6X 3Z8 (Garden City and Cambie)

Email: info@dataschool.com All trademarks are trademarks of the respective owners * Apply only to MCSE, A+, A+ Professional & Network+

Linux continues march into mainstream

Continued from page 61

Windows and is totally compatible with Windows networks, Windows devices and Windows files."

Cowpland also touted the ease of installation—some three steps—of Corel's Linux. The complexity of installing Linux on a desktop PC has been one of the key barriers to widespread adoption of the OS.

Corel also demonstrated alpha versions of QuattroPro and CorelDraw for Linux, and announced that its complete suite of business productivity applications, WordPerfect Office, will be available in a Linux version early next year. (A Linux version of its word processor software, WordPerfect 8 Personal Edition, is already available.)

Dan Kusnetzky, program director for the Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. said having such Linux-based applications will be important in getting mainstream acceptance for the OS, which he predicts will grow in use by about 25 percent per year until 2003. □

Roam around the world

NB—FreeShop.com has expanded into the travel business with a new site offering over 15,000 free travel brochures. Worldwide Brochures calls itself the most comprehensive source for leisure travel information on the Web. The new site also has maps and guides for destinations and activities around the world. The site provides you with a shopping cart so you can click on the brochures you want and they will be sent to your home, free of charge. <http://www.wwb.com>

SMARTBOOK

The Intelligent Laptop Choice!

Please call
for the dealer
nearest you

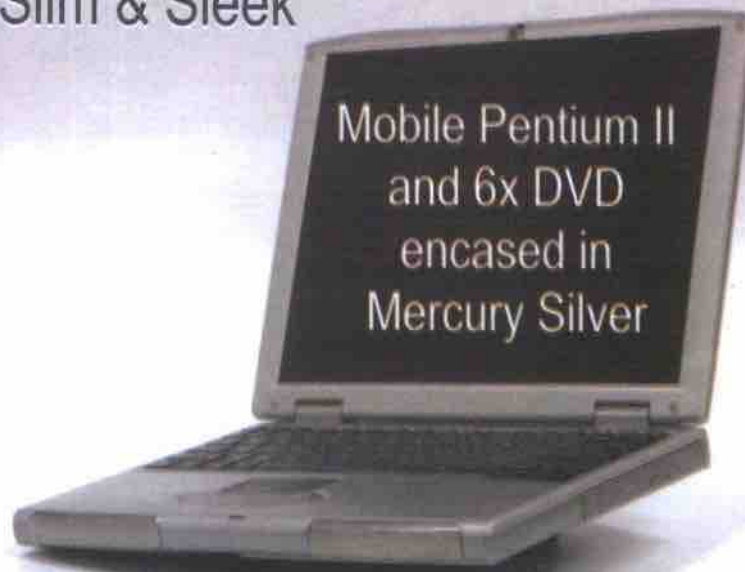
800.538.821

Smartbook 3400P

13.3-inch XGA TFT LCD
Intel Pentium II 366MHz
64MB SDRam
6.4GB Hard Drive
6x DVD-ROM Drive
4MB ATI Rage LT Pro 2x AGP
Smart Lithium Ion Battery
USB Port
Internal 56K V.90 Modem
Windows 98 CD & Plus!
Carrying Case
Only 5lbs & 1.25" thick

\$3599

Slim & Sleek



Mobile Pentium II
and 6x DVD
encased in
Mercury Silver

3400P

The Super Portable Powerful Notebook

ALL NEW!



For Y2K

Smartbook 290i

11.3-inch XGA TFT LCD
Intel Pentium II 366MHz
32MB SDRam
4.3GB Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM Drive
4MB 128-bit AGP Video
Smart Lithium Ion Battery
USB Port
Internal 56K V.90 Modem
Windows 98 CD & Plus!
Carrying Case
Color: Metallic Magenta
Only 3.9lbs & 28mm thick

\$3299

The Ultra Light Notebook

Slim down for the new Millenium.

Only 3.9lbs & 28mm thick



290i

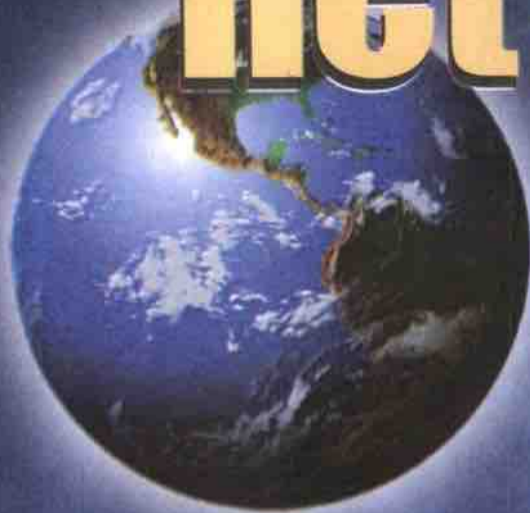
Distributed by:



383-13988 Cambie Road
Richmond, B.C. V6V 2K4
Phone: (604) 279-8731
www.mobiltech.net

get net!

with Primus



We host FrontPage® Web Sites

Speed

iPrimus provides businesses with access to the fastest and most robust Internet-optimized network in Canada.

Support

iPrimus provides businesses with Priority Technical Support and Network Monitoring 24 hours/day, 7 days a week.

Reliability

iPrimus guarantees a minimum of 99.5% network availability for all business services. Only iPrimus gives you the Internet risk free. If you aren't completely satisfied after 30 days, cancel without penalty.

Solutions

iPrimus offers a complete spectrum of Internet services. We offer everything including mission-critical Web Site Hosting, Domain Name Services, Server Co-location, Dial-up and Dedicated Access.

Business Plan: Bronze

- 1 Unlimited Dial-up Account w/E-mail
- 3 Additional E-mail Accounts
- 40 Megs of Web Space
- 600 Megs of Data Transfer

\$24.95/month
No setup fee

Business Plan: Silver

- 2 Unlimited Dial-up Accounts w/E-mail
- 4 Additional E-mail Accounts
- 60 Megs of Web Space
- 1000 Megs of Data Transfer
- Domain Name Registration

\$49.95/month
\$50.00 setup

Business Plan: Gold

- 4 Unlimited Dial-up Accounts w/E-mail
- 5 Additional E-mail Accounts
- 60 Megs of Web Space
- 2000 Megs of Data Transfer
- Domain Name Registration

\$79.95/month
\$75.00 setup

Dedicated 64k ISDN

- 64k dedicated port ISDN access
- FREE Cisco/Lucent Office Router
- FREE Unlimited Dial-up Account
- 10 Megs of Web Space
- 10 E-mail Accounts

\$295.00/month

Dedicated 128/512k ISDN

- 128k dedicated port ISDN access
- FREE Lucent Office Router
- FREE Unlimited Dial-up Account
- 20 Megs of Web Space
- 20 E-mail Accounts

from \$395.00/month

Dedicated T1

- Up to 1.544mbps connection
- T1 Router w/integrated CSU/DSU
- 50 Megs of Web Space
- 50 E-mail Accounts

from \$999.00/month

PRIMUS

Canada

www.iprimus.ca
corp.sales@iprimus.ca

Call 1 877 216-6617

Special delivery: Canada Post online

By John Saunders
canadacomputes.com

Canada Post Corp. has launched its online delivery service, but security concerns may hinder its acceptance. Dubbed Epost, the service lets consumers and businesses send and receive electronic documents, including letters and bills. So far, more than two dozen organizations have signed on to the service, which Canada Post officials have taken pains to describe as secure.

However, one billing consultant wonders just how secure the service really is. "I have concerns in terms of its best-practices compliance, in terms of document management," said Bill Broddy, a partner with Toronto-based Prinova Technologies Inc. The company develops and integrates billing systems for financial, retail and utility organizations.

The service may not even meet the requirements set out in proposed federal legislation, he said. Referring to Bill C-6, which will set out rules for online privacy and e-commerce practices, Broddy said Epost falls short on protecting legal documents.

The recipient of a legally binding document, such as a legal writ or a credit card bill, has to take possession. When using the Epost service, Broddy said he couldn't save documents to his computer's hard drive and had to leave them in his online mailbox. For him, this doesn't necessarily qualify as taking possession.

As well, legal documents have to be presented in a format that won't change, he added. While Broddy said he couldn't transfer Epost files to his desktop, he was able to use screen captures as well as cut and paste information to other files. Less-than-honest subscribers could alter billing or other financial statements, then pass them off as legitimate documents for expense accounts, for example.

Broddy's guidelines follow similar ones set out about 20 years ago, following the advent of laser printing, he said. "They are reflective of the best practices that have been around for a long time in the computer documents business."

At the Nov. 26 launch of the service, Canada Post and its business partners dismissed security concerns. "The electronic post office is a major leap forward in facilitating secure and confidential electronic commerce transactions for all Canadians," said Andre Oullet, president and chief executive officer of Canada Post, at the Toronto event. "We are very confident that many Canadians will accept our invitation."

Oullet outlined several applications for the service, including sending and receiving contracts, bills, government forms, medical documents and credit card applications.

Epost "democratizes" e-commerce billing, according to Renah Persofsky, president and chief executive of Cebra Inc., also speaking at the launch. Cebra, an offshoot of the Bank of Montreal, helped develop the Epost service with Canada Post. Small businesses will be able to take advantage of cheaper electronic billing options than existed in the past, she said, referring to virtual private networks and extranets.

For Cameron Dow, Epost is the start of a new beginning for Canada Post. "It's a great opportunity," said the software research analyst with International Data Corp. (Canada)

Ltd. in Toronto. "It's pretty forward-thinking of Canada Post to be going down this path."

Security notwithstanding, Dow said the fight for the electronic bill presentation market is heating up and the sooner Canada Post gets


into the business, the better. The move could ultimately signal the end of paper-based documents, he said. "There's no question that within our lifetimes, we'll see the end of paper."

Broddy isn't so sure. While he said Canada

Post does stand to gain from its online business, he doesn't recommend clients switch their entire billing process over to Epost for the time being. "If you required the elimination of paper from the process, this is not ready yet." □

NEW! G4 CANADA'S BEST MAC PRICES.

(now with "instant approval" financing on all iMac & G4 Systems*)




NEW! 350 MHz iMac™

NEW! iMac G3 — CANADA'S LOWEST PRICE!

- Blistering fast G3/350 MHz, 64 MB
- 6 Gig hard drive, fast 24x CD-ROM
- Includes built-in 56Kbps Modem
- 8 MB video RAM, ideal for games!
- 2 built-in USB Ports, and much more!

FROM \$1,495
from \$59/month*




NEW!

NEW! PowerMac G4/450-500MHz Minitower

- 16 MB ATI Rage 128 AGP 2X graphics card
- New Silver/Graphite EZ-Open minitower
- 1MB backside cache, Firewire & USB
- 256 MB SDRAM expandable to 1.5 G
- Fast 27 GIG Ultra ATA/66 hard drive

G4/450-500 \$5,095
from \$173/month*



NEW! G4/350MHz Minitower

- G4/350 MHz, 64MB, 1MB Backside cache
- Large 10Gig HD, 56K modem, CD-ROM
- New 16MB ATI Rage 128 3D graphics
- New Silver/Graphite EZ-Open case
- Keyboard, Mouse, Mac OS 8.6 included
- New FireWire, USB ports, 10/100 Ethernet

G4/350 \$2,315
from \$81/month*

NEW! PowerMac G4/400MHz Minitower

- New 400 MHz G4, with Firewire & USB
- Large 20 Gig hard drive, 128 MB
- 16MB ATI Rage 128 graphics
- DVD-ROM/CD, 100 MB ZIP drive
- NEW "Silver Graphite" EZ-Open minitower

G4/400 MHz \$3,655
\$136/month*

*20" monitor, as shown, is optional. Preorder your G4 - there's a waiting list! 400-450MHz system shipping into November '99, 500MHz shipping Q1 '2000

Mac Portables 300MHz - 400MHz

G3/333/64 MB/4 Gig/CD/56k/14.4 Active Matrix \$3,569

G3/400/64 MB/6 Gig/CD/56k/14.4 Active Matrix 4,999

NEW! iBook™ G3/300/3 Gig/32MB 2,375

There's a waiting list for most G4s. CALL NOW to reserve yours.

* Newmont Credit lease - on approved credit, 36 month term, first and last payment in advance. FINV buyout at 36 months. Small administration fee may apply to leases. iMac, iBook, Apple, Mac OS, FireWire and the Apple logo are property of Apple Computer Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Price subject to change without notice! All prices were accurate at time of printing. Taxes and delivery are extra. All prices are cash discounted - 2% extra for credit cards. Computer Graphics Warehouse Direct is an authorized dealer for all products in this ad except Apple. (We sell for less and ship nationwide!)

Mac & PC Storage Specials

Internal IDE Drives for New G4/G4 Macs

LoGo SCSI 10.3 GB IDE \$ 219

LoGo SCSI 20.3 GB IDE 299

LoGo SCSI 20 GB External IDE Plug 'N Play 679

External SCSI Drives

LoGo SCSI SPECIAL! 4.5 Gig SCSI External \$ 429

LoGo SCSI 9.1 Gig (7200 RPM) 589

LoGo SCSI SPECIAL! 18.2 Gig 899

High Performance Ultra-2 LVD SCSI Drives

LoGo SCSI 9.1 Gig IBM Ultra-2 fast/wide SCSI internal ... \$ 469

LoGo SCSI 18.2 Gig IBM Ultra-2 fast/wide SCSI internal ... 699

LoGo SCSI NEW! Ultra-2 LVD wide SCSI board/cable 449

Removable Storage - Complete Mac Kits w/cables

LoGo/Yamaha 6X-4X-16X re-recordable CD-ROM external ... \$ 499

LoGo 4X-2X-8X re-recordable CD-ROM external ... 429

LoGo NEW! 5.2 GIG DVD RAM (Records DVDR) 1,149

Imago LOWEST PRICE! Zip Drive 100 - 250 MB CALL

Imago SPECIAL! 2 GIG JAZ drive internal/external ... 479

MAC OS9

SPECIAL INTRO PRICE

\$147⁹⁵

More than 50 powerful NEW features

- Voiceprint Password - log in without using a keyboard
- Encrypt important documents - ensure their security before sending them across the internet
- Internet File Sharing - share files with clients & friends

Mac Memory Blowout

16 to 128 MB DMM for all older PowerMacs, clones \$ CALL

32 MB SDRAM for all PowerMacs, clones, G3s CALL

64 MB, 128 MB and 256 MB SDRAM for all G3s CALL

72 Pin SDRAM and older mac Memory, PowerMac, iMac CALL

NEW! SDRAM for G3, G4 Macs & iMac memory CALL

(memory prices change faster than the weather - please call for a quote)

Agfa Scanner Specials

Agfa NEW! T1210 - 600 x 1200 (36 bit, USB) .. \$ 195

Agfa 1236 - 600 x 1200 (36 bit) 329

Agfa NEW! DuoScan T1200 - 600 x 1200 dpi 989

Agfa NEW! DuoScan T2500 ("the best") CALL

Agfa Duo-Scan 1000 x 2000 w/transparency ... 3,695

800-669-2524 **Computer Graphics**

— Monday to Friday 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM —
Saturday 1:00 PM - 5:00 PM

WAREHOUSE DIRECT

High Performance Mac Systems. Warehouse Direct Prices.

SHOWROOM & WAREHOUSE

DeMarco Atrium 7300 Warden Avenue

Suite 101 Markham, Ontario L3R 9Z6

Tel: 905-940-2917 Fax: 905-940-9443

VISA **MASTERCARD** **AMEX**

MONEY ORDER or CERTIFIED CHEQUE

For your protection we check for stolen credit cards.

Creative Professional? Visit our new showroom and test drive our complete Mac design/multimedia workstations!

Hands On

Lab Test • Hardware Evaluations • Software & CD-ROM Reviews



TV on PC

Converged graphics cards let you watch, store and play television content on your PC. TCP looks at the latest offerings from ATI, Matrox and 3dfx

By Maarten Heilbron

It shouldn't seem so odd that computers and televisions are converging. Although television screens are larger and cheaper and computer monitors have more pixels per inch and are capable of displaying higher quality images, both are cathode ray tube (CRT) display devices driven by a box full of electronics.

So, on the surface, it seems we've waited a long time for the kinds of features found on graphics cards like the Matrox Marvel, the ATI All-In-Wonder and the 3dfx TV. And the basic functionality offered by these cards is just the beginning of a rich new feature set we'll soon enjoy.

What a TV tuner in your PC means

One of the neat features of all three cards reviewed here is their ability to display the output from your computer on a television screen using standard or high-quality S-Video connectors. And that's a minor feat compared to their ability to tune into 125 channels, record and play television programs, DVDs, and digitize videotapes on your PC.

Each of these cards starts as a top-of-the-line 16 MB 3D AGP graphics card and is loaded with software and all the cables you'll ever need. Together, these elements create what graphics industry pundit Jon Peddie describes as the virtual appliance—one that combines the capabilities of a DVD player, video tuner and recorder, game console and Internet browser. This may be the natural evolution, as

a dedicated media-rich feature set emerges, and the multi-functional PC—with its difficult to learn and manage operating system—fades away.

If you have a 350-plus MHz system, a free AGP slot, an older graphics card, you don't own a VCR, are technically minded and patient, then by all means start converging. If you have a DVD drive and an older DVD decoder, you'll see a substantial improvement in picture quality with these cards. If you're a telewebber who attempts to watch TV while surfing the Web on your PC, these cards will really help you cut down on the neck strain.

The 3dfx Voodoo3's FM tuner, the Matrox Marvel's DualHead capability, and the ATI All-In-Wonder's instant replay are all features that may push your "must-have" button.

Continued on page 68

Quicken: best consumer software ever?

Intuit's line of personal financial software is, by far, the most popular home-finance program in North America. It has been around nearly as long as the PC itself and has managed to best every competitor that has entered this arena.

By Rod Lamirand

I have been using and reviewing Quicken since 1992 and have watched it grow from a small DOS program that printed out cheques on my old dot-matrix printer, to a rich and complete line of financial programs. Quicken Deluxe 2000 is possibly the most useful and complete home software program in existence. If I could have only two software packages on my computer for the rest of my life (after the OS and a browser), I would choose an office suite (Microsoft Office or Corel Word Perfect Office) and Quicken!

Quicken Suite 2000

From: Intuit Canada
8407 Coronet Rd., Edmonton, Alberta, T6E 4N7
Tel: 888 829 8684, <http://www.intuit.ca>
Price: \$99.95



Quicken comes of age

The maturation of this program began with the move to a graphical interface in DOS! Other advances have included the implementation of autocomplete, which, as far as I am aware, first appeared in Quicken. Intuit recognized the importance of the Web early and so a number of dial-out features were tried. The creation of the Canadian Quicken Web site (<http://www.quicken.ca>) in 1997 brought timely information and advice to Canadian users.

However, the jewel in the Quicken crown has to be the development of Open Financial Exchange (OFX). Intuit has finally managed to get industry players to buy into the OFX protocol. For you and I this means we can download all the information that usually arrives on a bank statement directly into Quicken!

Continued on page 77

Get funky with the 'disco' mouse

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

When I first saw a pre-production model of this mouse at Comdex Canada this past summer, I knew I had to get my hands on one, both literally and figuratively. It may seem odd to get excited about a mouse, but this is one funky device. The Microsoft IntelliMouse Explorer is easily one of the sleekest computer peripherals—it ranks near the top, right along with the iMac, for eye-catching design. Not only does it look groovy, it's also a pretty good mouse. It replaces the rubber ball used to direct a traditional computer mouse with an optical sensor, which offers smoother, more accurate tracking. While the IntelliMouse Explorer is not the first mouse to use such technology, as a Microsoft product, it is the first to be targeted at such a large consumer market. Or at least at the portion of that market willing to spend \$99 on a mouse.



IntelliMouse Explorer

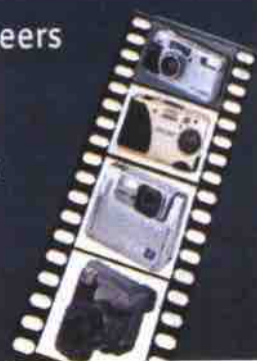
From: Microsoft
<http://www.microsoft.com>

Minimum system requirements

PC: 32-bit Windows OS (NT/95/98), 30 MB free hard drive space, round mouse port (PS/2-compatible) or USB port, and CD-ROM drive.
Mac: Mac OS 8.5.1, 15 MB free hard disk space, and USB port (necessary software for the mouse can be downloaded directly from Microsoft).
Price: \$99

The technology behind this mouse is what makes it truly interesting. The special optical sensor scans the surface beneath the mouse 1,500 times per second, which is sufficient to track very small and very quick movements. The mouse effectively scans whatever surface it is on, keeping track of the position of one image relative to the next, and converting that information into cursor movements. The results are amazingly smooth. *Continued on page 68*

TCP Lab peers down the lenses of the latest digital cameras page 84



NEW SYSTEMS TYPE

OFFICIAL Reseller/VAR

AcerOpen AMD Cyrix Intel Houston

NEW SYSTEMS TYPE

Mon-Fri :11:00am-6:30pm

Sat-Sun : 11:00am-5:00pm



Intel Celeron 400

\$669

Intel Pentium III 450

\$1309

AMD K7 500

\$1775

Nextype Station



- Eurone Super 7 Mainboard w/ 1M Cache
- Eurone Slot 1 Mainboard (100MHz PII/PIII)
- 32MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 6.4GB Hard Drive UDMA/66
- 3D Sound Onboard w/ 160W Speaker & Mic.
- Hcker Card (Data Recovery-FREE)
- Onboard 8Mb Share RAM AGP Video
- 48X CD-ROM Drive UDMA/33 (\$69 to 6X DVD-ROM)
- 56K Fax Modem Voice Int. V.90 & K56Flex Intl.
- 15" ATX Tower Case w/ 230W PS (\$30 to 18" ATX)
- 107Key Win98 Keyboard
- 2 Button Mouse w/ Mouse Pad
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8
- Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

Intel Celeron 433/466/500 \$679/729/779
AMD K6-2 400/450 \$613/642
AMD K6-3 400/450 \$699/829

- AcerOPEN Mainboard
- 64MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Quantum 13GB Hard Drive UDMA/66
- 3Dfx Velocity 100 8MB AGP
- AOPEN Sound Card w/ 160W Speaker & Mic.
- 40X CD-ROM UDMA/33 (\$69 to 6X DVD-ROM)
- AcerOPEN 56K Fax ModemVoice V.90 & K56Flex int.
- AcerOPEN 15" Micro ATX/18" ATX Tower Case
- AcerOPEN 107Key Win95/98 Keyboard
- AcerOPEN Mouse 2 Button w/ Wheel & Mouse Pad
- MS Windows 98 Second ED OEM
- Internet Direct Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

Intel Celeron 400/433/466/500 \$1129/1149/1179/1262
Intel Pentium III 500/550/600 \$1400/1665/1929
AMD K6-3 400/450 \$1188/1254

- Asus K7M/MicroStar MS-6167 AMD Chipset
- 128MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Quantum Fireball KX 20GB 7200rpm UDMA/66
- Nvida Riva TNT2 M64 32Mb AGP
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live Value OEM
- Altec Lansing ACS-33 Sound System w/ Subwoofer
- AcerOPEN 6X DVD-ROM
- AcerOPEN 56K Fax ModemVoice V.90 & K56Flex int.
- 19" ATX Tower Case w/ 250W PS
- AcerOPEN 107Key Win95/98 Keyboard
- AcerOPEN Mouse 2 Button w/ Wheel & Mouse Pad
- MS Windows 98 Second ED OEM
- Internet Direct Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

AMD K7 Athlon 500/550 \$1775/1879
AMD K7 Athlon 600/650 \$2065/2254
AMD K7 Athlon 700 \$2488

Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty (System only). All Systems are tested and burned-in for 48 Hours before shipping. Leasing Available.

Monthly Special

ViewSonic E771 17"

\$319

- Aureal Vortex 2 A3D PCI
- Aureal Vortex 2 A3D SuperQuad
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 128 PCI
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live Value
- Creative Labs TNT2 M64 32MB AGP
- AcerOPEN S3 Savage 8MB AGP
- Altec Lansing ACS33 3 Piece Speaker
- Altec Lansing ACS54 5 Piece Speaker

- Eurone M747 8Mb VGA Sound Slot1 \$109
- Eurone M598 8Mb Share VGA /Sound \$99
- Houston M861 Intel 440ZX \$89
- AcerOPEN AX63Pro 133MHz \$125
- Quantum Fireball KX 20Gb \$315
- Acer FM56PM Fax Modem PCI \$45
- Linksys PCMCIA Combo NIC \$89
- Zip Disk 100Mb \$119
- 100 Pieces CD-R 74min \$130

286/386/486/586 to Faster System

FREE Installation

Eurone M598 MainBoard w/1Mb Cache 32MB SDRAM, Share RAM Video & Sound

- AMD K6-2 400/450 \$275/289
- AMD K6-3 400/450 \$355/420

UPGRADE

Pentium II UPGRADE : M747 M.B. w/32MB PC-100 8MB Video & Sound

- Celeron 400/433 \$344/375
- Celeron 466/500 \$409/465
- Pentium III 450/500 \$530/589
- Pentium III 550/600 \$798/975

Government & Corporate purchase orders welcome. Price subject to change without prior notice. All prices are Cash Discounted, 2.5% extra for other payments. All product names, trademarks, and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Notebook

Acer TravelMate 513DX

- Intel Celeron 400MHz
- 32Mb SDRAM
- NeoMagic 2200 AGP 2.5MB Video
- 12.1" HPA Display
- 4.3Gb Hard Drive
- 24X CD-ROM
- PCI 3D Sound Card
- 56K v.90 Fax Modem

\$1899



Acer TravelMate342T

- Intel Pentium III 500MHz
- 12.1" TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 9.0GB Hard Drive
- 24X CD-ROM
- 10/100 Ethernet RJ45
- MS Windows 98 SE
- MS Works 2000, more
- USB Camera Included
- One Year International Traveler's WTY

\$3950

- Toshiba Satellite 2100CDS K6-2 400 4.3G, 32MB, 12.1DSTN 24X CD-ROM V.90 \$1850
- Toshiba Satellite 2100CDT K6-2 400 4.3G, 64MB, 12.1TFT, 24CD-ROM V.90 \$2530
- Toshiba Satellite 2610DVD Celeron 433 6GB, 64MB, 12.1"TFT, DVD-ROM, V.90 \$2970
- Fujitsu B142 Celeron 300, 6.4GB, 32MB, 8.4"TFT, 56K V.90 \$2289
- Fujitsu B112 Intel Pentium 233MMX, 3.2GB 32MB, 8.4"TFT, 56K V.90 \$2050
- Fujitsu E362 Celeron 400, 3.2GB, 32MB 12.1"TFT, 24X CD-ROM, 56K V.90 \$2099

SmartBook

- 3400P Intel PII 366MHz
- 13.3"XGA TFT
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4.2GB HDD
- 6X DVD-ROM
- V.90 Modem/Fax
- FireWire IEEE1394
- PCMCIA Card \$69
- Linksys PCMCIA 10Mbps \$125
- GVC v.90 Modem/Fax \$115
- Xircom RealPort 10/100 -56K \$450
- Xircom CreditCard 10/100 \$189
- Xircom CreditCard 56K \$189

\$3199

NEW PARTS TYPE



MAINBOARD

- Slot 1 Mainboard**
- Abit BH-6 Intel 440BX \$145
- Abit BF-6 Intel 440BX \$169
- Abit BE-6 Intel 440BX UDMA/66 \$185
- AcerOPEN AX6BC Intel 440BX \$145
- AcerOPEN AX6BC EZ Intel 440ZX \$135
- AcerOPEN AX63 Pro VIA Apollo 133 \$129
- Asus P3B-F Intel 440BX \$185
- Eurone M747 SIS 100MHz w/ VGA/Sound \$109
- Houston M861 Intel 440ZX w/ Sound \$89
- Slot A Mainboard (AMD Althon)**
- Asus K7M AMD/VIA Chipset \$249
- MSI MS-6167 AMD Chipset \$239
- Gigabyte GA-71X AMD Chipset \$259
- FIC SD-11 AMD Chipset \$249
- Socket 370 Mainboard**
- Abit BP-6 Dual 370 UDMA/66 \$205
- Impression Marina Intel 810 w/ VGA/Sound \$115
- Socket 7 Mainboard**
- AcerOPEN AX59Pro 1M Cache \$125
- Eurone M585 1M/VGA/Sound/Modem/Lan \$125
- Eurone M598 1M/VGA/Sound \$99

Software(System Only)

- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition OEM \$139
- Microsoft NT 4 Workstation OEM \$285
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business OEM \$299
- Lotus SmartSuite Millennium \$45
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 2000 \$45

CPU & MEMORY

- AMD K6-2 400/450 \$75/89
- AMD K6-2 475/500 \$127/169
- AMD K6-3 400/450 \$169/219
- AMD Althon K7 500/550 \$329/429
- AMD Althon K7 600/650 \$642/799
- AMD Althon K7 700 \$1050
- Intel Celeron PPGA 400/433 \$99/115
- Intel Celeron PPGA 466/500 \$159/209
- Intel Pentium III 450/500 Retail \$338/378
- Intel Pentium III 550/600 Retail \$545/689
- Intel Pentium III 533/600 133MHz Retail \$555/699
- Intel Pentium III 667 Retail \$959
- GlobalWin VEK32 Dual Fan K7 or PII \$34
- GlobalWin FDP32 Socket 370, 7 \$34
- CoolerMaster DP5-5151-4P Socket 370, 7 \$16
- 32Mb SDRAM PC-100 \$85
- 64Mb SDRAM PC-100 \$145
- 128Mb SDRAM PC-100 \$265
- 64Mb SDRAM PC-133 \$199
- 128MB SDRAM PC-133 \$320

NETWORK & MODEM

- AcerOPEN Combo 10Mbps PCI/ISA \$25/23
- AcerOPEN PnP 10/100Mbps PCI \$29
- AcerOPEN PnP 10/100Mbps PCI BusMaster \$45
- Acer 8 Ports Ethernet Hub 10-BaseT \$69
- Acer 5 Ports Ethernet Hub 10-BaseT \$49
- D-Link 10/100 PCI \$25
- AcerOPEN FM56-ITU/2 v.90 ISA \$69
- AcerOPEN FM56-PM v.90 PCI \$49
- AcerOPEN FM56-SM v.90 PCI \$39
- USR 56K v.90 ISA \$115
- Hark Card (Data Recovery, Multiboot) \$35

HARD DRIVE

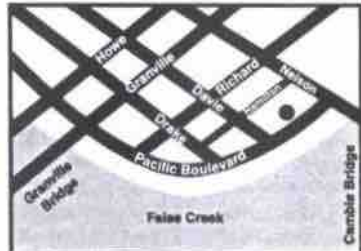
- 5400RPM Hard Drive**
- Quantum Fireball CX 13GB \$179
- Quantum Fireball CX 20GB \$259
- Quantum Fireball LCT 4.3GB \$149
- Quantum Fireball LCT 8.4GB \$173
- Quantum Fireball LCT 13GB \$199
- Quantum Fireball LCT 17.3GB \$245
- Maxtor Diamond Max 27GB \$325
- Maxtor Diamond Max 36GB \$439
- 7200RPM Hard Drive**
- Quantum Fireball Plus KX 13GB \$235
- Quantum Fireball Plus KX 20GB \$309
- Quantum Fireball Puls KX 27GB \$419
- SCSI Hard Drive**
- Quantum Altas IV 9.1GB \$390
- Quantum Altas IV 18GB \$670
- SCSI Adapter**
- Tekram DC310 Fast SCSI II PCI \$55
- Tekram DC390F UW SCSI PCI \$150
- Adaptec AHA-1520B Fast SCSI II ISA \$95
- Adaptec AHA-2940U PCI \$255
- Adaptec AHA-2940UW PCI \$299
- Adaptec AHA-2940U2W Kit PCI \$499

MULTIMEDIA

- AcerOPEN AW37 ISA 3D Sound Card \$19
- AcerOPEN AW230 PCI 3D Sound Card \$29
- AcerOPEN AW320 A3D PCI Sound Card \$38
- Acer/Samsung 48X CD-ROM \$69
- Acer 6X DVD-ROM \$125
- Acer 10X DVD-ROM \$149
- Afreay 50X CD-ROM \$60
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensonic \$35
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 128 \$49
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live Value \$75

MONITOR & VIDEO

- AcerView 54e 15" 28mm \$205
- AcerView 77e 17" 27mm \$319
- Impression 5Plus 15" 28mm \$199
- Impression 7Plus 17" 27mm \$299
- Viewsonic E771 17" 27mm \$325
- Viewsonic PF775 17" 25mm \$525
- Viewsonic E790 19" 26mm \$579
- Viewsonic PS790 19" 25mm \$699
- Viewsonic PF790 19" 25mm \$789
- Viewsonic G810 21" 25mm \$1150
- ATI Xpert 128 16Mb AGP \$135
- ATI Xpert 2000 32Mb AGP \$165
- ATI Fury 32Mb w/ TV Out \$175
- AcerOPEN SIS 6326 8Mb AGP \$55
- AcerOPEN S3 Savage 3D 8Mb AGP \$75
- Crreative Labs TNT2 M64 32Mb AGP \$129
- Creative Labs TNT2 32Mb AGP \$189
- Creative Labs Annihilator GeForce 32Mb AGP \$365
- Matrox G400 Dual Head \$269
- Matrox G400 Max Dual Head \$315
- Power Color TNT2 M64 32Mb AGP \$129
- 3Dfx Velocity 100 8Mb AGP \$99
- 3Dfx Voodoo 3 2000 16Mb AGP \$149
- 3Dfx Voodoo 3 3000 16Mb AGP \$209



1179 Pacific Blvd., Vancouver, B.C.



NEW TYPE
COMPUTER WORKSHOP

Tel : 899-0328
Fax : 899-0373

Website: www.ntcw.com

E-mail : sales@ntcw.com

TV on PC
Continued from page 66

What TV tuner cards are not
Before you buy, however, think carefully about the video signals you use, and how you use them. There's still a good list of things you can't do with a TV card and PC. You can't record one show and watch another. You can't pause a show while you answer the phone and

then start watching where you left off while it continues recording. You can't tune in a satellite signal or service from any other conditional access device, such as a pay-TV descrambler. These cards don't support digital TV.

Also consider that an onscreen remote is not as easy to use as a conventional handheld model. Features you take for granted, like fast-forward and rewind, may not even be available.

Don't buy one of these cards if you're looking for ease-of-use and flawless, problem-free performance. Although the graphics features are rock-solid, the convergence features need more work. Hardware, software, and operating system integration can be shaky, tentative and idiosyncratic. The 3dfx card is a first-generation convergence product. This is Matrox's second time out for the Marvel, and ATI's third release of the All-In-Wonder.

From my own experience, and from others in the newgroups for each of these cards, you will likely run into problems of one kind or another.

If you do decide to take one home, you'll be well on your way to creating your own converged media device that has more features and a lower price tag than those dedicated personal video recorders (PVRs) from Replay and Tivo.

Continued on page 71

1266 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G6 (Oak & Granville)
Business Hours: Mon-Sat 11:00-19:00 • Sun 12:00-16:00

Generic sales & service COMPUTER

TEL (604) 731-1218 FAX (604) 731-1273 Visit us @ www.genericcomputer.bc.ca

Special
Creative Geforce 256 \$349
ATI All-In-Wonder 32MB \$329

All systems come with:
1 year parts and
2 years labour warranty
& 1 month Free Internet

Intel Celeron 366

Pentium II M/B (128K cache)
32MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
4.3GB UDMA Hard Drive
32X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
4MB AGP SVGA Video Card
Integrated 16bit Stereo Sound
56K V.90 F/D/V Int. Modem
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers
15" AT Tower Case
\$449

Intel PII-400

P II/III M/B (512K L2 cache)
64MB PC100 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy
8.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
32X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
8MB AGP SVGA Video
PCI 3D Sound
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers
16" ATX Tower Case
\$749

Intel PIII 450

Abit BH-6 M/B (512K L2 cache)
64MB PC100 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
10.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
32X EIDE CD-ROM
Nvidia TNT 16MB AGP Video Card
Aureal Vortex A3D Sound Card
56K V.90 F/D/V Int. Modem
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers
16" ATX Tower Case
\$999

Intel PIII 500

Asus P3B-FPIIIATX M/B (512K L2 cache)
128MB PC100 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy
40X CD-ROM
17.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
Nvidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video Card
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
SB Live! Value/19" ATX Tower Case
Aureal Vortex 2 A3D Sound Card
Multimedia Win Keyboard & Mouse
450W Speakers w/ Subwoofer
\$1399

AMD Athlon K7-500

Asus K7M ATX motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
Yamaha 3D Audio
1.44MB Floppy
40X CD-ROM
13GB (7200rpm) UDMA/66 Hard Drive
ATI Rage Fury 128 w/32MB PC2TV
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
16" ATX Tower Case w/CWT 300W P/S
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers
Super Special \$1249

Windows 98 CD & Manual (SE) **\$129**
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation **\$249**

Hard Drive Special
17.2GB EIDE Ultra ATA 66
\$199

Epson 440/ 660 Color Printer
\$99/ 149
(After US\$30 Rebate)

Accessories

Blank CD/80min.....\$1.29/1.99
Basf CD/CD-R.....\$1.49/3.49
Amplified Speaker.....\$6
MS wheel Mouse.....\$19
Logitech wheel Mouse.....\$15
100MB Zip Disk/1.44MB FDD.....\$12/18
Win98 PS2/AT Keyboard.....\$9
MS Natural Keyboard.....\$50
Logitech Wireless Keyboard & Mouse.....\$125
3Com Palm IIIX/V.....\$439/549

Case

15" Tower w/230W AT.....\$29
17"/19" Tower w/260W ATX.....\$45/55

Modem & Network Adaptors

Int./Ext 56K V.90 D/F/V.....\$28/85
USR PCI/PCMCIA 56K V.90.....\$59/85
Ethernet Adaptor Card.....\$20
D-Link DFE-830TX PCI.....\$25
PCMCIA 10T Adaptor.....\$59
3-Com 3C905-B.....\$69
S/ 8 port w/BNC Hub.....\$49/79
3-Com OfficeConnect 4/8.....\$69/109
RJ-45 cable 10/25/50ft.....\$5/10/15

Web Camera (USB)

Creative Cam Go.....\$199
Liteon PC Camera.....\$119
Logitech Home Camera.....\$119
Logitech QuickCam Express.....\$69

Motherboard

Pentium I support up to 233 MMX.....\$59
Asus P6A / P6A-A Super7 ATX.....\$155/145
Abit BH-6 / BE-6 / BP-6.....\$149/189/199
Asus P3B-F PII/III.....\$189
Asus P3B-1394IIEE-1394 ready board.....\$269
Asus P2B-D / S / DS.....\$375/445/645
Asus K7M K7 ATX.....\$249

CPU & RAM

Celeron 366/ 400.....\$79/99
Celeron 433/ 466/ 500.....\$109/159/199
PII 400/ PIII 450.....\$209/289
PIII 500/ 550/ 600.....\$349/529/689
PIII 533/ 600 (PC133).....\$499/699
AMD K6-2 350/ 400/ 450.....\$62/79/99
AMD K6-3 400/ 450.....\$149/220
AMD K7 500/ 550/ 600/ 650/ 700.....Call
32/ 64/ 128MB PC100 SDRAM.....Call

Monitor

15" Samsung 550S .28dp SVGA.....\$185
15" Trinitron (MAG OEM) .25dp.....\$199
17" Azura T-17C+ .28dp.....\$269
17" Samsung 750S .27dp.....\$289
17" MAG XJ770T .25dp.....\$399
17" OptiQuest Q73/ V75.....\$439/499
17" Viewsonic E771 .27dp/GP775 .24dp.....\$319/479
17" Viewsonic PS775 .25dp USB.....\$529
17" NEC FE700 .25dp.....\$399
17" NEC A700-P/ E750 .25dp.....\$429/699
17" Sony 210GS .25dp.....\$475
19" Sony 400PS/ 420GS.....\$999/869
19" Viewsonic E790 .26dp.....\$529
19" Viewsonic PS790/PT795 .25dp.....\$699/999
19" Optiquest Q95 .23dp horizontal.....\$519
19" MAG XJ810 .26dp.....\$599

Sound Card & Speakers

Sound Blaster 128 PCI.....\$45
SB Live Value/ Live Platinum.....\$79/249
Aureal Vortex 1 / Vortex 2 A3D PCI.....\$32/68
Diamond Monster MX300.....\$78
Creative Cambridge 2 point w/Subwoofer.....\$59
Creative Cambridge PCWork 4point Spkr with Subwoofer/ FPS2000 Digital.....\$119/249
Creative Home Theatre 5.1.....\$359
Altec Lansing ACS33 w/Subwoofer.....\$89
Altec Lansing ACS45.2 w/Subwoofer.....\$89
Altec Lansing ACS54 4 point w/Subwoofer.....\$105
Altec Lansing ACS45 w/Subwoofer.....\$175

Hard Drive (IDE)

Fujitsu / Maxtor
6.4/ 8.4GB.....\$145/155
10.2/ 13/ 17GB.....\$165/179/209
Maxtor 13.3GB (7200rpm).....\$209
Quantum 13.3 KX (7200rpm).....\$229
Quantum 18.2 KA (7200rpm).....\$299

Printer Fax & Scanner *after \$30 US rebate

Canon 1000/2000 Color.....\$119/149
Epson 760/750 Color.....\$329/409
Canon 5100 Color.....\$229
HP Deskjet 1100CXI Prof. Printer.....\$339
HP Deskjet 1120CXI Prof. Printer.....\$639
HP 1100/1100A All-in-one Printer.....\$679
MAG DTS-3060P 36-bit.....\$79
HP 6200C SCSI/USB Scanner 1200dpi.....\$499
HP 4200C/5200C (USB Scanner).....\$249/349

CD-R & CD-RW Writer

Creative 52X EIDE CD-ROM.....\$69
Hitachi DVD-3 6X int. IDE.....\$109
Pioneer DVD-3 10X IDE / SCSI.....\$135/195
Creative 6X DVD-Kit.....\$329
Acer 4432i 4x4x32 int. IDE CD-RW.....\$239
Ricoh 7060A 6x4x24 int. IDE CD-RW.....\$279
Creative 6424 int. IDE CD-RW.....\$309
HP8200I IDE int. CD-RW.....\$329
Yamaha 6418 int / ext. SCSI.....\$299/call
HP 9210 8x4x32 int. SCSI CD-RW.....\$329

* Price & spec. are subject to change w/o notice • All prices reflect to cash discount • All product names, trademarks are properties of their respective owners •

Get funky with the 'disco' mouse

Continued from page 66

With a traditional mouse, the rubber ball picks up the dust, dirt or oils of the mousing surface, which over time gums up the internal rollers controlling the movements, making it less accurate. All ball-driven mice eventually need their innards cleaned to continue to function properly. The IntelliMouse has no such moving components, and its light assembly is recessed into the mouse.

Despite claims in the U.S. computer press, this is not the first light-driven, ball-free mouse. Anybody who has used one of the ten-year-old Sun Microsystems workstations will remember the decidedly un-sleek, boxy mouse that employed similar technology. The major difference between that mouse and the IntelliMouse is that the Sun mouse required a special pad. You could effectively disable one of the workstations—which cost many, many thousands of dollars—by simply removing its mouse pad.

The IntelliMouse is a less finicky creature; it can work on virtually any surface, as long as it isn't transparent or mirrored. In decidedly informal tests, it worked equally well when run on the side of the computer, on the underside of the desk, and on the pant leg of the tester.

This mouse has four separate buttons and one trackwheel for easy scrolling through documents. Two of the buttons are at the front of the mouse, as on most PC mice. The two additional buttons are mounted on the left side (to be operated by the thumb of a right-handed person), and their functions can be customized with the included software. I programmed them to "copy" and "paste," but they can be set to emulate any Windows-specific standard commands.

I also found the IntelliMouse was very comfortable to use, nicely conforming to my hand. But if its ergonomic feel doesn't win you over, its look certainly will. Its sleek shiny gray case and the red light that glows from its underside have earned it the nicknames "Nike shoe" mouse and—my favourite—the "disco" mouse.

This IntelliMouse is not perfect, however. The finish is prone to nicks and scratches that may have been avoidable if a heavier grade of plastic had been used. Despite its premium features, a cordless model would have been that much better. Also, this premium mouse has a premium price: \$99. It's a lot, especially when you can get a decent mouse that won't show wear and tear as easily for a third of that (and if you want cheap, you can get a basic mouse for \$10 these days). But if your work demands accurate, smooth mousing and you can't be bothered to clean the grunge from a regular mouse every other month or so, you should consider investing in an IntelliMouse.

One can only hope that if this type of mouse becomes popular, volume sales will drive the prices down. □



Nov. 99 monthly drawing
 Winner: **Talk** 7111 \$100
Crown 0796 \$50
Bunny 2924 \$25
 Richard

Join Dec. 99 Monthly Drawing
 1) Our Customers
 2) Fax/Email a quotation to us with your phone No.
 3) Come to our company to fill up a drawing form

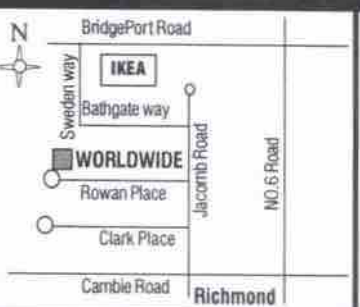
WORLDWIDE

COMPUTER CORP.

(PREVIOUSLY NEWTECH)
 COMPUTER LTD.

我們會說：
 普通話、
 廣東話、
 ENGLISH

**1104-12811 Rowan Place,
 Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V2S6**
 TEL: (604)270-7299
 FAX: (604)270-6366
 Email: world@worldwide.bc.ca
 Web: http://www.worldwide.bc.ca/
**Hours: 9:30am - 6:00pm,
 Closed Sundays & Holidays**



**6596 Victoria Drive,
 Vancouver, B.C. Canada V5P 3X9**
 TEL: (604)327-2003
 FAX: (604)327-0081
 Email: world@worldwide.bc.ca
 Web: http://www.worldwide.bc.ca/
**Hours: 10:00am - 6:30pm,
 Closed Sundays & Holidays**



Retail Store; Wholesale Price; Please check web sites for current price and items **Special rate for labour or upgrade**

WorldTech Celeron 433A
 ◆ ATX 17" Case
 ◆ 44X CD-ROM
 ◆ Intel Celeron 433A CPU w/cache
 ◆ CPU Cooling fan
 ◆ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 ◆ 6.4 GB IDE Hard Drive
 ◆ 64MB SD DIMM PC100
 ◆ 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
 ◆ Matsonic 7348 Motherboard
 ◆ w/Sound & Video
 ◆ w/Network
\$645 or SCALL

WorldTech AMD K6-II 450
 ◆ ATX 17" Case
 ◆ 44X CD-ROM
 ◆ AMD K6 II 450 CPU/100MHz
 ◆ CPU Cooling fan
 ◆ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 ◆ 10.8/10.2GB IDE Hard Drive
 ◆ 64MB SD DIMM PC100
 ◆ 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
 ◆ Asus P5A-A Motherboard
 ◆ with built-in Sound
 ◆ S3 Trio 4MB AGP Video
\$709 or SCALL

WorldTech PIII 450
 ◆ ATX 19" Case
 ◆ 44X CD-ROM
 ◆ Intel PIII 450 CPU
 ◆ CPU Cooling fan
 ◆ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 ◆ 13.3 GB IDE Hard Drive
 ◆ 128MB SD DIMM PC100
 ◆ 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
 ◆ Gigabyte 6VXE (BX2000 + \$39)
 ◆ Creative Ensoniq Sound Card
 ◆ ATI Xpert@98 8MB AGP Video
\$1099 or SCALL

WorldTech PIII 500
 ◆ ATX 19" Case
 ◆ 44X CD-ROM
 ◆ Intel PIII 500 CPU
 ◆ CPU Cooling fan
 ◆ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 ◆ 17.4 GB IDE Hard Drive
 ◆ 128MB SD DIMM PC 100
 ◆ 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
 ◆ S.B. 128 PCI Sound Card
 ◆ ATI Xpert@128 16MB AGP Video
\$1229 or SCALL

WorldTech PIII 550
 ◆ ATX 19" Case
 ◆ 48X CD-ROM
 ◆ Intel PIII 550 CPU
 ◆ CPU Cooling fan
 ◆ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 ◆ 20.4 GB IDE Hard Drive
 ◆ 128 MB SD DIMM pc100
 ◆ 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
 ◆ Asus P2-99 (P3B-F + \$45) Mainbd
 ◆ S.B. Live! value PCI Sound Card
 ◆ Creative Graphic TNT2 32MB AGP
\$1515 or SCALL

Special Price with system + coupons

M.S WIN98 V.2 CD	\$3 OFF	ANY EPSON PRINTER	\$3 OFF
CANON 1000/2000	\$3 OFF	ANY SCANNER	\$5 OFF
HP 8110VHP8210+	\$5 OFF	CANNON 4400	\$3 OFF
Samsung 17" 750S	\$5 OFF	SPEAKER 140W	\$1 OFF
DAYTEK 15" 1726_26DP	\$5 OFF	SPEAKER 320W	\$2 OFF
DAYTEK 17" 1726_26DP	\$5 OFF	ANY KEYBOARD	\$1 OFF
PANASONIC 15" S50	\$5 OFF	ANY MOUSE	\$1 OFF
OPTIQUEST V73	\$5 OFF	ANY MICROPHONE or JOYSTICK	\$1 OFF

Bundle A: \$28
 (purchased with any system)
 140W Speaker
 Win98 Keyboard
 Generic Mouse W/Pad
 Microphone W/Stand

Bundle B: \$60
 (purchased with any system)
 320W Speaker
 Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard
 Aopen/Logitech Mouse 2b W/Pad
 Microphone W/Stand

Bundle C: \$108
 (purchased with any system)
 320W Speaker
 Fujitsu 4725 Keyboard
 Logitech 1st Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
 Microphone W/Stand

Bundle D: \$129
 (purchased with any system)
 3D-105 405W Speaker w/Subwoofer
 Ergonomic Keyboard
 M.S Intelli-Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
 Microphone W/Stand w/joystick

Bundle E: \$159
 (purchased with any system)
 GNT 7000A Speaker w/Subwoofer
 M.S Natural Keyboard
 M.S Intelli-Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
 Microphone W/Stand w/joystick

Download/view our price list
 (1) Common Items + systems (2) Complete Items

Backpack Drive

OMEGA ZIP DR EXT Para/USB	Scall
OMEGA ZIP DR EXT Scall	Scall
OMEGA/PANASONIC ZIP DR INT ID	Scall/\$116
OMEGA ZIP DR PLUS ext/int. 250MB	Scall
LS 120 Internal IDE	\$112
1.44MB Floppy Drive	\$19.5

Tower Case

AT 15"/24"	\$35/\$69
ATX 17"/deluxe	\$41/\$48
ATX 19"/787/deluxe/985B	\$50/\$54
ATX 24"/250W/300W	\$75/\$92

CD ROM

Acer 40x/Acer 50x	\$65/\$68
Delta 48x/Aopen48x	\$69/\$69
Afreey 50x/Delta 44x	\$61/\$56
Creative 48x/Panasonic 40x	\$66/\$68
Samsung 48x	\$60

CD Writer

Acer/HP7570/7500E Ext/8110i Int IDE	Check web
HP8210e Ext USB/omega ZipCD	\$332/Scall
Creative Lab 6424/Ricoh 4x4x20x	\$315/Scall
Mitsumi CR4802 4x2x8x	\$232
Yamaha 6416 Int SCSI bare/kit	\$299/Scall
Plexwriter 8220 SCSI	Scall

DVD ROM (bare)

AOPEN6X/Creative Labs 6X/Hitachi 4 3rd	Scall
Panasonic 6x/Sony 6x Int IDE	\$139/\$105
PIONEER 6x SCSI/10x IDE	\$199/\$139
Toshiba 6x 3rd/Generic 6.2x	\$129/Scall

SCSI Controller Card

Adaptec 1505	Scall
Adaptec 2940U/2940UW	Scall
Adaptec U2W	Scall
Adaptec 2944 uw Differential	Scall
Asus sc 200/875	Scall
Diamond Fire Port 40	Scall
Diamond Homeless Card	Scall

Christmas Special
 Purchase the following items, receive a special Coupons, value is inside bracket (\$...); customer can buy any other items with this coupon, (and pay the difference if items price is higher than the coupon value) limited quantity, limited time offer.

Samsung Monitors

900IFT \$739 (\$100)	530TPT \$156 (\$20)
550B \$232 (\$20)	530TPT \$156 (\$20)
750B \$289 (\$20)	
750B \$377 (\$25)	
700P \$419 (\$20)	
950P \$532 (\$40)	
900BL \$563 (\$30)	
1000P \$1361 (\$180)	
700IFT \$460 (\$40)	

Samsung Printers

QL6050 \$528 (\$50)
QL6800 \$799 (\$80)
QL7500 \$1279 (\$200)
QL7000HC \$1421 (\$250)
MS4500C \$492 (\$60)
RFS000P \$421 (\$75)

Keyboard

Fujitsu 4725	\$58
Fujitsu 8725	\$19
M.S. Natural Elite	\$32
Generic WIN 98 Keyboard	\$11
Ergonomic	\$35
LITE-ON INTERNET	\$30
Logitech Cordless (Touch (KB & Mouse)	Scall
Turbo Media Enhanced Win98 Keyboard	\$18
MS USB Keyboard	Scall

Memory

16MB 72Pin Regular	\$53
16MB 72Pin EDO	\$48
32MB 72Pin Regular	\$92
32MB 72Pin EDO	\$90
32MB SD DIMM (PC 100)	Scall
64MB SD DIMM (PC 100)	Scall
128MB SD DIMM (PC 100)	Scall
256MB SD DIMM (PC 100)	Scall

Modem

USR 56K Int/Vo/fax/DOS/PCI/V90	\$103/\$70
Aopen 56K Int/Vo/ISA/V90	\$67
Aopen 56K Int/Ext/Vo/PCI/V90	\$42/\$109
Motorola 56k V90	\$30
GVC 56K Ext USB	\$123

Mouse

Aopen 2B PS/2	\$8
Generic mouse/wheel	\$5/\$9
Genius net mouse	\$13
Logitech 2B PS/2 /Serial	\$9
Logitech 3B PS/2	\$14
Logitech 1st Mouse w/ Wheel	\$16
Logitech Cordless Mouseman Plus	Scall
Mitsumi 2B w/Wheel	\$11
MS Intelli mouse PS/2	\$27
MS Cordless Mouse	Scall
USB 3B Mouse	\$11

Printer (some w/rebate)

Canon BJC-5100	\$220
Canon BJC-1000/2000	\$114/\$145
Epson 440/Epson 640	Scall/\$205
Epson Photo 700/740	Scall
Epson 850/900	Scall
Epson LQ-870/670	\$610/\$473
HP 710 C/1100 Laser	Scall
HP 895 C/6PLaser	Scall
Brother/Lexmark/Okidata	Check

Scanner

Acer/UMAX/HP/Epson/Micotek/IBM/AGFA	Check
-------------------------------------	-------

PRODUCT INFORMATION

<http://www.acer.com/>
<http://www.adiusa.com/>
<http://www.asus.com.tw/products>
<http://www.atitech.com/>
<http://www.daytek.com/>
<http://www.diamondmm.com/>
<http://www.epson.com/homeoffice>
<http://www.giga-byte.com>
<http://www.hp.com/>
<http://www.westerdigital.com/>
<http://www.logitech.com/>
<http://www.canon.com/>
<http://www.nec.com/>
<http://www.panasonic.com/>
<http://www.quantum.com/>
<http://www.sceptre.com/products/>
<http://www.ita.sel.sony.com/products>
<http://www.creative.com/>
<http://www.viewsonic.com/>

CPU Processor

Cyrix MMX233/300/333	\$49/\$58/\$88
AMD K6 II 400/450 (PC 100)	\$73/\$93
AMD K6 III 400/450 (PC 100)	\$155/\$231
AMD K7 550 (Box)	Scall
AMD K7 600 (Box)	Scall
Intel P-200MMX/233 MMX	\$60/\$64
Intel Celeron 466/500 socket 370	\$153/\$224
Intel Celer366A/400A/433A w/Fan	\$79/\$104/\$116
Intel PII 400 w/Fan OEM	\$193
Intel PIII 450/500 (PC 100) w/Fan	\$351/\$364
Intel PIII 550/600 (PC 100) w/Fan	\$524/\$722

Monitor

Acana 15"	\$199
Acana 17"/Acana 19"	\$290/\$470
Acer 15" 51E/77c (1 yr labour)	\$268/\$348
Acer 17" 77E/78E	\$340/\$423
ADI 15" 4P	\$260
ADI 17" 5P+	\$398
AOC 17" 26	\$297
Daytek 15" 1538D	\$190
Daytek 17" 1726D	\$325
Sony 17" 210G	Scall
NEC 17" A700	Scall
NEC 17" E700/E750	Scall
Panasonic 15" S50	\$263
Panasonic 17" SL75/SL90	\$445/\$725

Sound Card

Acer AW37 ISA/CREATIVE Ensoniq	\$19/\$36
Aureal AU8820 PCI	\$35
Diamond mx-300 PCI	Scall
SoundBlaster 128 PCI	\$53
SB Live PCI retail	Scall

Other

Promise UDMA66 IDE Controller Card	Scall
UDMA66 IDE Cable	\$4
UDMA66 IDE Mobile Rack	Scall
ASUS SMART Cooling Fan	\$9
586 CPU Ball Bearing Cooling Fan	\$6
Headphone w/Mic/ Mic w/Stand	\$8/\$5
Adaptor for socket 370 to slot1 (celeron) (from)	\$11
1.44MB Floppy Disk/Zip Disk	\$4/\$13
Printer Card ISA (EPP/ECP)/Cables	\$15
Blank CD/Blank CD extra/Rewritable CD	\$1.9/\$4/\$10
Floppy 1.44MB Disk box (holder)	\$2

See WEBSITE
For current Price
Price on AD
announced on
6th Dec. 99
and valid up to
15th Dec. 99 only

Worldwide Computer Corp. 10

港幣貳拾元

Worldwide Computer Corp.

2268605

Worldwide Computer Corp. 5

Worldwide

Worldwide Computer Corp.

2268605

Worldwide Computer Corp. 1

Worldwide

Worldwide Computer Corp.

2268605

aspert

Technologies INC

www.aspert.com

Email: sales@aspert.com Toll Free: 1-877-223-6723
Service HotLine (604) 232-0891 Sales Hotline: (604) 232-0328

NO Interest NO Payment
*OAC For 6 Months

Aspert is the proud member of BBB to provide
Best Price, Best Service & Best Quality.

Milenium PIII-500

Model No. SY911271-P500
ATA66 133MHZ MAINBOARD
INTEL PIII-500 CPU W/512K
64MB PC-100 SD MEMORY
PANASONIC FLOPPY
PC-DVD ROM DRIVE
10GB U-ATA HARD DRIVE
ATI XPERT 128 16MB AGP VIDEO
3D 16 BIT SOUND
56K/V90 V/F/D/ MODEM
WINDOWS PS/2 KEYBOARD
MITSUMI PS/2 MOUSE
ASPERT TOWER ATX CASE
MULTIMEDIA SPEAKER

Special \$1169
lease \$42/pm

INTEL PIII-400 CPU SYSTEM \$1089
INTEL PIII-450 CPU SYSTEM \$1129
INTEL PIII-550 CPU SYSTEM \$1369
Visioneer 600X1200 DPI Scanner \$89*
LexmarkZ11 Color Printer \$69*
*after rebate

A450 Special

Model No. SY911272-A450
AMD SUPER 7 MAINBOARD
AMD K6-II-450 3D NOW CPU
32MB PC-100 SD MEMORY
PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
48X CD ROM DRIVE
4.3GB U-ATA HARD DRIVE
INTEGRATED 3D 8M AGP
3D 32 BIT PCI SOUND
56K/V90 V/F/D/ MODEM
ASPERT MICRO ATX CASE
WINDOWS PS/2 KEYBOARD
WINDOWS PS/2 MOUSE
MULTIMEDIA SPEAKER

\$599
Special

PIII-533 133Mhz

Model No. SY911273-P533
INTEL PIII-533 CPU 133 MHZ
ATA-66 133MHZ MAINBOARD
64MB PC-100 MHZ SD RAM
PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
10 DVD/CD ROM
13GB UATA-66 7200 RPM HD
ATI FURY 32MB W/TV VIDEO
AUREAL A3D SOUND
V90/56K V/F/D/ MODEM
ASPERT ATX TOWER CASE
WINDOWS PS/2 KEYBOARD
LOGITECH PS/2 MOUSE
SPEAKER W/SUBWOOFER

Just **\$1699**
Release lease \$61/pm

INTEL PIII-400 133MHZ SYSTEM \$1769
SAMSUNG QA5100 LASER \$369

Extreme AMD Athlon 500

Model No. SY911274-ATH500
200FSB MAINBOARD
AMD ATHLON 500 CPU
64MB PC-100 SD RAM
PANASONIC FLOPPY
6X DVD ROM DRIVE
17 GB UDMA HARD DRIVE
MATROX G400 32M VIDEO
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE VALUE
56K/V90 V/F/D/ MODEM
ASPERT ATX TOWER
WINDOWS PS/2 KEYBOARD
LOGITECH 2B PS/2 MOUSE
MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS
15" MONITOR INCLUDED!!

lease 59/pm **\$1689**

AMD K6II-450 SYSTEM \$1109
AMD K6III-450 SYSTEM \$1249

Business Server PIII-550

Model No. SY911275
INTEL 440BX SERVER MAINBOARD
INTEL PIII-500 W/512K CPU
128M 100MHZ ECC SD RAM
PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
TOSHIBA 40X CD ROM
IBM 9.1 GB SCSI 7200 RPM HD
SEAGATE TR4-8GB BACKUP TAPE
INTEGRATED 4M AGP VIDEO
ADAPTEC U2 SCSI CONTROLLER
INTEL 100BT SERVER ETHERNET
ASPERT SERVER TOWER
FUJITSU 8752 KEYBOARD
LOGITECH PS/2 MOUSE

lease \$90/pm **\$2489**

Windows server NT4.0 w/5 clients \$1259
Intel PIII-500 Server System \$2689

aspert Service

Repair
Upgrade
Maintenance
Networking

One Month Free Internet
For any System Purchase

ASPERT Business SOLUTIONS e-Commerce

- StoreKeeper POS System
- Store Management System
- Enterprises Management System
- Internet Sales Solution
- Computer Telephony System



Highend SERVERS From Business Partner

IBM Netfinity 3000
IBM Netfinity 3500
IBM Netfinity 5000
IBM Netfinity 5500
IBM Netfinity 5800
IBM Netfinity 8500
IBM Netfinity 7000

Compaq Proliant 3000
Compaq Proliant 5000
Compaq Proliant 5500
Compaq Proliant 1600R
Compaq Proliant 1800R
HP Netserver LH3
HP Netserver LC3

HP Netserver E60
HP Netserver LH4

Start From \$2200

Notebooks More in www.aspert.com

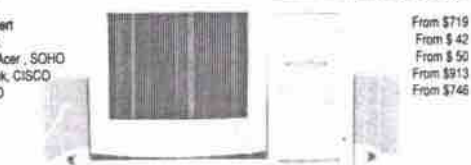


Aspert C400/64M/4.2g/DVD/14.1TFT/56K/W98 \$2899
PII-366/64M/4G/DVD/13.3TFT/56K/W98 \$3399
NEC Versa C400/64M/6G/24X/12.1TFT/56K/W98 \$2669
C466/64M/6G/24X/12.1TFT/56K/W98 \$2999
IBM PIII-450/64M/6G/24X/14.1TFT/56K/W98 \$3788
390E/PII-333/64M/6.4G/24X/14.1TFT/56K/WIN.NT \$3769
390X/C400/64M/4.8G/24X/12.1TFT/56K/WIN98 \$2969

WORKSTATIONS and NETWORK ACCESSORIES For Less!!

1 Server 5 Workstations Solution
Home Office 2 Workstations Solution

Workstations: IBM, Compaq, HP, Aspert
Network Adapters: Intel, 3Com, D-Link
Network Hubs: Intel, 3Com, D-Link, Acer, SOHO
Network Switches: Intel, 3Com, D-Link, CISCO
Network Routers: Intel, 3Com, CISCO



Network Printers: HP, Lexmark, Brother, QMS
Scanners: UMAX, Visioneer, Acerscan, Cannon
Digital Cameras: HP, Cannon, Nikon, Casio, Olympic
Projectors: Viewsonic, Epson, Kodak, 3M, Infocus, NEC, CXTX

From \$ 1440
From \$ 115
From \$ 493

PARTS Check Our Web for Full Product www.aspert.com

MEMORY CPU

PIII 450/500/600 CALL!
CELERON 433/466/500 CALL!
AMD ATHLON500/550 CALL!
64M/128M/256M SDRAM

IDE/SCSI CD-ROM

LITEON 48X \$62
LG 48X \$69
ACER 50X/40X \$89/55
MITSUMI 48X CDROM \$65
ASUS 50X \$79
SAMSUNG 52X \$65
TOSHIBA 40X \$69
TOSHIBA 40X(SCSI) \$129
KENWOOD 52X CDROM \$149

SCANNER

ACER 620P/S/U \$149/169/169
AFGA 1212U/P \$199/169
ARTEC GS 36U USB \$129
ARTEC GS-36P \$109
VISIONEER 6100/7600U \$89/129
CANON620P/U \$179/199
UMAX 2400S \$439
UMAX2000U/P \$55/165
HP5200C/6200C \$359/499

MONITOR

VIEWSONIC E771/E773 \$313/399
VIEWSONIC E790/PFF75 \$589/499
OTQUEST Q95 \$539
MAG XJ500T/XJ70T \$249/399
SCEPTER D54/D97A \$235/639
NEC AT700+E750 \$439/628
NEC A800+E900+ \$649/969
PANASONIC E70V/SL70 \$369/435
MITSUBISHI PLUS 70/ 72 \$629/689
MITSUBISHI PRO 900U \$1,118
SAMSUNG 750S \$299
SAMSUNG 900P/SL \$639/759
SONY 220GS/200PS \$676/899
SONY 400PS \$989

MODEM

USR V90 56K D/F/V EXT \$239
USR V90 56K D/F/V ISA \$138
USR 56K V90 D/F/V PCI \$55
56K PCMCIA MODEM \$99
ADOPEN 56K D/F/V PCI \$39
ADOPEN 56K D/F/V ISA \$69

***All Microsoft OEM products
will be supplied with
system purchase only***

MOTHER BOARD

ABITBX6 2.0/BF6 \$199/175
ABIT BE6/BP6 \$169/209
ASUS PIIBF/PIIIV \$179/159
ASUS PIIBL/PIIBD \$229/368
EPOX61BXA-M \$149
EPOX2-112A \$129
GIGABYTE BX-2000 \$159
GIGABYTE 6BX/6BXD \$129/219
SUPERMICRO P6SBA/P6SBS \$159/449
MICROSTAR 6163 \$140
INTELC820 \$215

DVD-ROM

ASUS 8X DVD \$155
TOSHIBA 6X DVD \$115
PANASONIC 6X DVD \$139
PIONEER 10X \$138
CREATIVELAB 6X KIT \$289
SONY 6X DVD \$119

PRINTER

HP1100/2100 \$559/999
HP 810C/830 \$219/299
HP 1120C \$659
HP4050/4050N \$1599/2069
SAMSUNG QA5100/6000 \$369/679
EPSON 440/660 \$105*/149*
EPSON 760/900 \$329/529
BROTHER HL-1020DX \$379
LEXMARK 211/51 \$89*/309*
LEXMARK 5700/5770 \$279/499
CANON 1000 79*

SOFTWARE

OFFICE 2000/PRO \$289/579
WINFAX PRO 8.0 \$79
ANTI VIRUS 2000 \$38
WORDPERFECT 2000 \$45
MS WORKSUITE 98 \$149
WINDOWS 98 SE \$149
REDHAT LINUX 6.1 \$89
ADOBE ACROBAT 4.0 \$349
SIMPLY ACCOUNTING 7.0 \$149
MYOB 8.0 \$169
QUICKBOOK 6.0 \$229
MS SOFTWARE PACK \$79
PC ANYWHERE 8.0 \$129
NORTON SYSTEM WORKS \$149

TYPE BACKUPS

Onstream 30G/50G Digital Drive \$418/969
Teomar Ditto Max 10G IDE int/ex \$289/329
Seagate Gate Tapstor TR4 8G Int. \$289
Seagate Tapstor TR5 20G \$479
Seagate Tapstor TR4 4-8G(SCSI) \$359
ORB 2.2G removable disk Drive \$269

MOTHER BOARD

ASUS XG-DXG-DLS \$779/1139
SUERMICRO S2DGU \$809
TYAN S1952DLU \$519
ASUS P5A-B/P5A 135/125
AOPEN AP59PRO \$129
EPOX M3C/MVP3G-2 \$119/145
GIGABYTE 5AX/5AA 109/106
ASUS K7M \$239
AOPEN AX6B/AX6BC \$179/146
TYANS1846S/1830S \$159/179

IDE CD-WRITER

RICOH 6X4X24 \$278
HP 8210i 4X4X24 \$299
LG 8041B/8042B \$299/329
YAMAHA4416 \$399

SCSI CD WRITER

HP 8210S \$509
YAMAHA 6416S(BARE) \$289
PLEXTOR R820T(EXT) \$599
PLEXTOR R820T(INT) \$499

IDE HARD DRIVE

FUJITSU 8.4G/10.2/13G \$159/165/188
MAXTOR 8.7G/17G \$169/209
MAXTOR 13G/27G(7200) \$209/299
QUANTUM CX1013G \$168/179
Quantum KX9.1G/13G/18G \$199/228/298
IBM 18G/13G(7200rpm) \$299/215
WD 9.1G/18G(7200rpm) \$229/349

VEDIO CARD

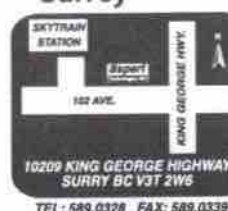
ASUS V3800M64 32M TNT2 \$165
ASUS V3800 ULTRA 32M \$299
Diamond Viper 770 32M/ULTRA \$196/252
ATI XPERT 2000 32M AGP \$149
3DFX Voodoo3 300016M \$169
3DFX Voodoo3 3500 \$339
3DFX Voodoo3 2000 PCI \$179
ATI FURY 32M AGP \$169
ATI ALL IN WONER 128 16/32M \$229/329
ATI TV WONDER \$119
Matrox G400 Dual Head /MAX \$259/329
CREATIVELAB TNT2 Ultra 299
ASUS V6600 Geforce 256 346

SOUND CARD

AUREAL VORTEX2/SQ \$49/69
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE VALUE \$69
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE PENTIUM \$259
LABTEC 2414 SPEAKER \$59
SB 4POINT FPS1000/2000 \$126/239
YAMAHA M20/M8 \$99/59
ALTEC Lansing ACS33/45 \$59/99

Business Enquiry
Call Corporate Sales
(604) 732-0380

Surrey



10209 KING GEORGE HIGHWAY
SURREY BC V3T 2W6
TEL: 589.0328 FAX: 589.0339

Broadway



1216 WEST BROADWAY
VANCOUVER BC V6H 3V2
TEL: 737.3996 FAX: 737.1337

Richmond



110-11100 BRIDGEPORT RD.
RICHMOND BC V6X 1T2
TEL: 232.0328 FAX: 232.0318

e. Hastings



1113-2838 EAST HASTING STREET
VANCOUVER BC V5Z 1E6
TEL: 218.0380 FAX: -216.0381

TV on PC

Continued from page 68

Voodoo3 3500TV

From: 3dfx

http://www.3dfx.com

Estimated street price: \$340

Notable features: The only card in this roundup with an FM tuner. Best break-out box.

The 3dfx Voodoo3 3500TV has a little more attitude than the others in this review, and as a result is the card most likely to be chosen by serious gamers. Its printed documentation is sparser than the others, but an HTML file covers the details. Its minimum system requirement is a 266 MHz CPU, but a 500 MHz processor is recommended for optimum video capture.

During installation, I was surprised by the two coaxial cable connectors on the back of the card. The second one is for the FM tuner, a feature unique to this card. The QuickStart booklet recommends that you don't swap out your old card before you start. The pre-install includes a video that shows exactly how to setup a video card—a nice touch.

All of these cards have a break-out box, a separate enclosure that replicates the plugs on the card. Put the break-out box in a convenient location, and you eliminate the need to dig behind your system to plug in your camcorder, to do some digitizing on your VCR, or to record your finished productions. The 3dfx's break-out box is the best. It has the longest cable, and unlike the input-only All-In-Wonder break-out box, includes access to output as well as input connectors.

There are a variety of "skins" for the onscreen remote, allowing users to customize the look of the controller interface. In addition to channel and volume controls, you can freeze the image, capture stills, and surf. The surf window contains snapshots of each available channel. The VCR button opens a second control panel to start recording the current channel.

Timed recording controls are available on a standard tabbed dialogue box. The 3dfx has limited recording options: uncompressed AVI, or MPEG-2 at 320x240 or 160x120 pixels.

The quality of the live video image is about the same as on a television set, as long as you use a resolution of 800x600. If you go higher (and this card is capable of 2,046x1,536), the display starts to look a little chunky. The extensive properties dialogue includes specific presets for watching movies and sports. These

settings apply contrast, brightness and colour adjustments, and clearly enhance the image for those programs. You can also "zoom in" and magnify a small portion of the image to full-screen size.

When recorded at the highest settings, the playback is slightly lower quality than the original. As with the live signal, the lower the screen resolution, the better it looks. The included Ulead Studio video editor is a good tool for the first-time video producer. The limited feature set, and restrictive, modular approach may be frustrating for more experienced users. Within the Ulead software it seemed that a different capture driver would allow capture from a camcorder at resolutions up to 720x480. My system has a Webcam, and Ulead was able to record at its maximum resolution (352x288). Ulead couldn't find the 3dfx video input.

Although I had read reviews praising the output-to-TV capability, this must have referred to gaming or video playback at 640x480. Although 800x600 is supported, the image quality of the scan conversion at that resolution is less than at the lower resolution.

Like the other cards, in order to view the TV listings, you must install WebTV for Windows, the generic Windows TV viewer application. The electronic program guide (EPG) by Gemstar was disappointing. Gemstar still hasn't adjusted its channel lineup to reflect the changes my cable provider, Rogers, made in my neighbourhood last fall (listings in your area may be fine). Although the EPG should download automatically, I've not had much success, and have had to go to the Web site to update the listings. (Incidentally, if you have Windows 98, you can install WebTV for Windows and access the EPG even if you don't have a TV card.)

For DVD playback, the 3dfx uses the Intervideo WinDVD player. (If you don't already have one, you can add a bare DVD drive to your PC for about \$120.) The quality of the DVD playback image is excellent. However, even on a system powered by a 400 MHz Celeron processor, it was plagued by dropped frames.

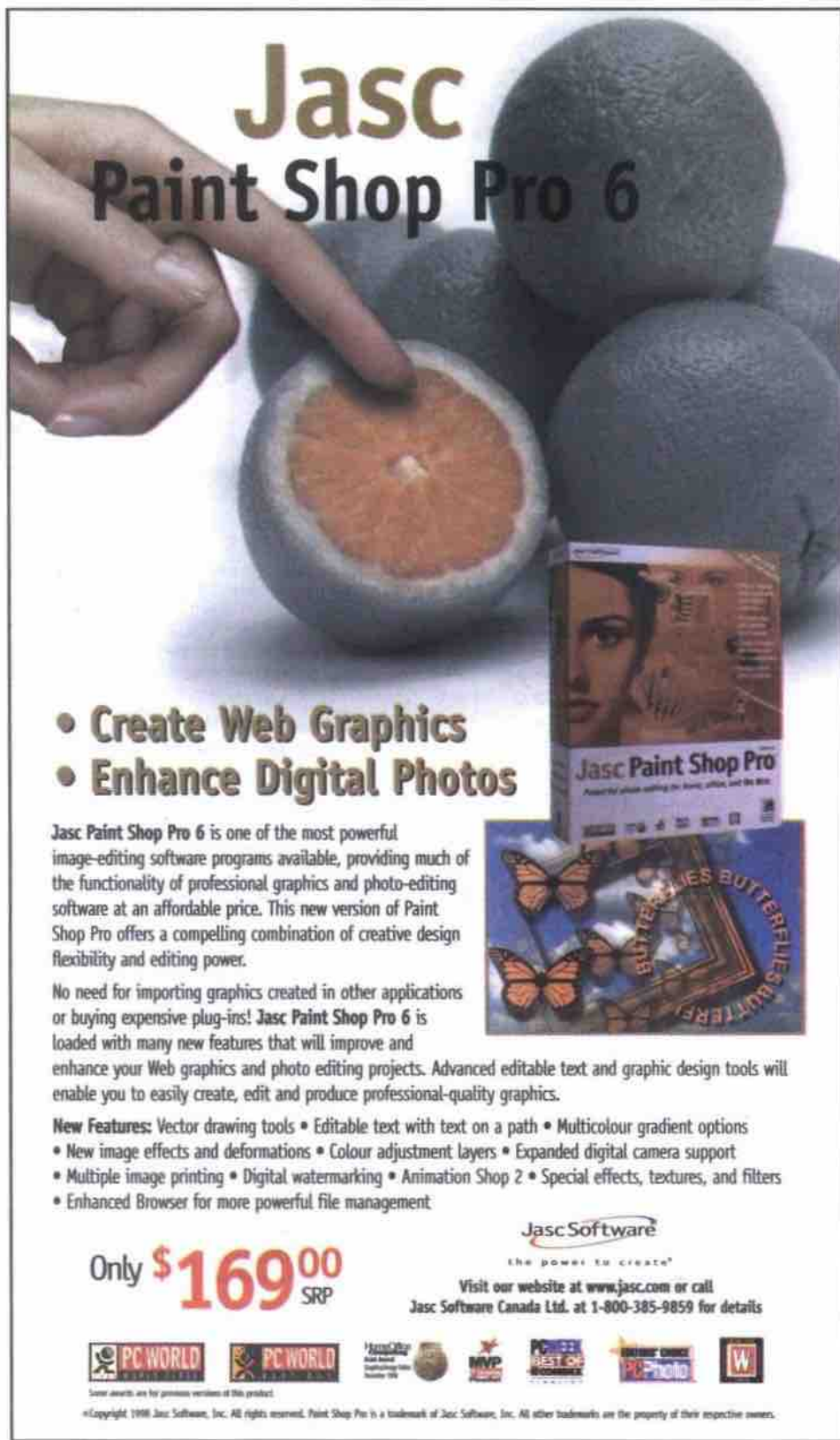
All-In-Wonder 128

From: ATI

http://www.atl.com

Street price: \$250 (\$350 for 32 MB version)

Notable features: TV magazine feature transcribes captioning into text. Best DVD player.



Jasc Paint Shop Pro 6

- Create Web Graphics
- Enhance Digital Photos

Jasc Paint Shop Pro 6 is one of the most powerful image-editing software programs available, providing much of the functionality of professional graphics and photo-editing software at an affordable price. This new version of Paint Shop Pro offers a compelling combination of creative design flexibility and editing power.

No need for importing graphics created in other applications or buying expensive plug-ins! Jasc Paint Shop Pro 6 is loaded with many new features that will improve and enhance your Web graphics and photo editing projects. Advanced editable text and graphic design tools will enable you to easily create, edit and produce professional-quality graphics.

New Features: Vector drawing tools • Editable text with text on a path • Multicolour gradient options • New image effects and deformations • Colour adjustment layers • Expanded digital camera support • Multiple image printing • Digital watermarking • Animation Shop 2 • Special effects, textures, and filters • Enhanced Browser for more powerful file management

Only **\$169⁰⁰** SRP


Jasc Software
the power to create™

Visit our website at www.jasc.com or call Jasc Software Canada Ltd. at 1-800-385-9859 for details

PC WORLD, PC WORLD, MVP, BEST OF, PHOTO, W


See awards on the previous version of this product.
©Copyright 1998 Jasc Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Paint Shop Pro is a trademark of Jasc Software, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

BUSINESS ADSL



All Radiant ADSL accounts include StaticIP's for security and flexibility. This allows you to run applications like VPNs, E-mail, Web, and FTP servers directly from your own office.

Available at up to 1.5, 2.5, or 4.0 Mbps throughput.



RADIANT

CORPORATE INTERNET SOLUTIONS
WWW.RADIANT.NET

Prices start at \$65/month

Fully managed CorporateADSL connections at \$150/month

PHONE: (604) 257-0500

SUITE 1660 - 885 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER B.C. V6C 3E8

ATI has led the way in the converged graphics card marketplace. The All-In-Wonder 128 maintains the lead in features and functions. With the exception of an FM tuner, this card has it all. There are no minimum CPU requirements listed on the All-In-Wonder 128 box, but it does indicate that a 200 MHz Pentium MMM processor is required for "good" video capture, and a Pentium III CPU is needed for "best" video capture.

Of the three cards, this one was initially the flakiest. After the second clean install, however, it did let me work and record or watch TV at the same time, and would record a show in my absence.

The All-In-Wonder 128 has no trouble scaling TV windows from 640x480 to 1,600x1,200. The nifty "TV desktop" mode uses the live TV image as your PC's wallpaper. In the end I preferred to watch TV in a window while I worked.

This card records in many formats, including AVI, MPEG-1 and MPEG-2. The default VCR2 format is proprietary, but the codec is available at the ATI Web site, so even those without All-In-Wonder cards can playback VCR2 files. The VCR2 format has a few more visible artifacts than MPEG-2, but only at full-screen playback resolutions higher than 1,024x768.

Both recording formats are comparable to VHS. I was quite happy with the 320x240 size at 30 frames per second (fps) for standard time-shift viewing. At that rate, a 30-minute file is about 1 GB. I'd be tempted to use a higher frame rate to edit my family camcorder

tapes, but the quality would likely be lost on transfer to VHS. While recording, the All-In-Wonder uses about 40 percent of the processor cycles, and playback ties up 100 percent—even if the processor is a 400 MHz Celeron. The bundled Video CD player does a better job of playing back MPEG files than the Windows Media Player.

ATI's experience with previous versions of the All-In-Wonder shows, especially in the bundled software. For each component—TV tuner, VCR features, DVD playback—the ATI software had the most bells and whistles. It's the only one with instant replay, allowing you to watch two images—one live, the other delayed by two to 10 seconds (or more, depending on system memory). There's also a channel scan window that displays still images from each available channel, updating them in rotation.

All three cards can capture stills from a video (not a DVD), but only the All-In-Wonder automatically numbers and saves the images. I love this card's TV Magazine—a transcript of a program created from the closed caption text and captured video frames. The ability to review the day's happenings on your favourite program by reading a transcript quickly becomes a must-have feature—you can even choose to omit the commercials from the transcript. The Hot words feature will track the closed captioning, looking for a specific word or words, and beep, display the TV window, start recording video or creating a magazine transcript.

The ATI DVD player is so good, I yanked

out my dedicated Creative Labs card. With superior colour and fabulous clarity, it offers the best computer-based DVD playback, an opinion expressed by other reviewers, too.

ATI includes a simple video editor to trim clips and do "cuts only" assembly. For more advanced work, ATI has included MGI's VideoWave II software in the All-In-Wonder bundle. Working with VideoWave II is a pleasure. I've waxed ecstatic over this software before, and my enthusiasm hasn't waned. It's visually attractive, full of well thought-out features and my first choice for personal use. (Note: MGI recently introduced VideoWave III).

The card's TV-out feature works well. When you select this mode from the control panel, the monitor changes to 800x600 resolution at 60 Hz. The same image is seen on both the monitor and the TV. This works well for games, and for watching DVD playback on TV in addition to, or instead of, the computer monitor. If the desktop resolution is larger when you select TV-out, the screen becomes a window onto the larger virtual display that follows when you move the mouse. A nice feature.

Marvel G400-TV

From: Matrox

Estimated street price: \$400

Notable features: External audio connectors. Best image from TV tuner. DualHead two-display feature.

The All-In-Wonder and the Voodoo3 3500TV are at the top of the ATI and 3dfx's respective lines. For Matrox, the Marvel series sits

between its consumer graphics cards and its professional video cards. Although the other two cards are clearly consumer products, the Marvel reaches a higher level.

Installation and setup was similar to the other cards, with two exceptions. The large connector for the breakout box on the cable, combined with a slight recess on the back of my system, made for a very tight fit. The Marvel is the only card with external audio connectors. The others have internal cables to the audio card.

The documentation indicates that the Marvel will be happy with a 166 MHz Pentium-based system, but recommends a 233 MHz Pentium CPU. The fine print indicates that a 350 MHz Pentium II is required for optimal DVD playback. That proved to be true in testing. On a 300 MHz Celeron system, only the All-In-Wonder offered stutter-free DVD playback capable of freeze frame. When I swapped in a 400 MHz Celeron, the Marvel's DVD playback was flawless.

The Matrox has the best image from the TV tuner, at any resolution. This may be because, unlike the ATI and 3dfx cards, the tuner is not on the AGP card, it's in the breakout box. The channel preview feature creates a resizable window that updates still images from up to 30 channels, in rotation.

The Marvel's scan conversion (converting VGA to NTSC, which is required for TV display) is the best of the bunch. This is the only card that can output a 1,024x768 resolution screen to TV. The TV output can be independent of the monitor, with its own resolution

STORAGE

STORAGE SOLUTION

• Drive Here • Drive There • Drive Everywhere

Once mobile racks are installed, a user will have the ability to remove and to interchange hard drives with ease for each and all of the following applications:

- ▶ for Security!
- ▶ for Data Storage!
- ▶ for Space Saving!
- ▶ for Back Up!
- ▶ for File Specific Drive!
- ▶ for Multi-Users!
- ▶ for Mobility!
- ▶ for IDE/SCSI/W-SCSI interface
- ▶ for upto 10,000 RPM HDD
- ▶ Aluminum/Metal/ABS frames for superb heat dissipation

USA Patent No. 5563767
manufactured by LIAN LI Industrial Co. Ltd.
An ISO 9002 Company



Perfecting your computer business with quality & durable accessories.



▶ for 5400-10,000 RPM HDD ▶ Dual or three fan models ▶ Removable filter for easy cleaning

Mobile Rack

HDD Cooler

1-800 567-7227

Web: www.acp.ca
www.lian-li.com

Dealer Only

ACP MARKETING #120-13751 Mayfield Place, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 2G9 Ph:(604)278-2811 Fax:(604)278-1211 Toll free: 1-800 567-7227

and colour depth—a feature called DualHead, that is also available on other G400 cards. The DualHead features deserve a review of their own. While other Matrox DualHead cards support a second monitor, the Marvel supports only a TV for the second display.

Matrox is very defensive about its choice of the Motion JPEG (MJPEG) recording format. This codec requires a hardware encoder/decoder that is built onto the Marvel G400. Unless you first convert the file to MPEG-2 with the supplied transcoder software, you won't be able to play it back on another system. It's worth noting that the three-pass transcoding process (video, audio, multiplexing) takes more than three times as long as the play length of the clip.

Those inconveniences are more than offset by the superior picture quality and flawless playback the MJPEG format delivers. In every way, the quality of the playback is equal to the original. Even at the 50 percent quality setting, there are no visible artifacts, motion is smooth, and colour edges clear. The other cards skip playback frames so often, it's distracting, and the audio and video synchronization often slips. Although I can't say the Matrox never

skips a frame, it's rare. And the audio-video sync is always perfect. Either recording or playback uses less than 10 percent of the processor cycles.

This card is good enough to use as a replacement for your VCR—and you won't have to apologize for the playback quality when friends come over. You'll want a large hard drive, as the MJPEG files are about 50 percent bigger than ATI's VCR2 format. This means a

30 minute recording is approximately 1.5 GB.

Because of my experience with Avid's professional non-linear video-editing systems, I was excited to see that the consumer version, Avid Cinema, was bundled with this card. However, I was disappointed. It was quite frustrating to use, and its limited feature set won't let anyone's creativity blossom. Oh well, luckily MGI's VideoWave is inexpensive as a stand-alone purchase. □

WebTV for Windows

PC version lacks interactive features, program guide data of set-top WebTV Plus

Each of the TV tuner/graphics cards reviewed in this issue requires the installation of WebTV for Windows if you want to view the Gemstar electronic program guide (EPG). Since it shares the same name and logo as the standalone set-top box (STB) made by Sony, you might assume, incorrectly, that it has the same features as the STB for enhancing your TV viewing experience.

The Sony WebTV Plus STB integrates TV and the Web, allowing you to browse the Internet using your television set as a display device. This fall has seen the launch of several enhanced TV shows, including *NBC Nightly News* and *Newshour with Jim Lehrer*. During the broadcast of these programs, special information is sent via the TV signal to the WebTV Plus box. If you choose to view the enhancements, the TV image shrinks, like a picture-in-picture feature, and a Web page opens offering more news and links for in-depth reading.

WebTV Plus also lets you to interact with programs, like *Wheel of Fortune* and *Jeopardy*, allowing you to play along with the game in real-time. You know a show is interactive when a little "i" logo appears in the upper right corner of the display.

While this logo will appear if you've installed WebTV for Windows on a PC running Windows 98, clicking on it will load a blank page. If you've upgraded your system to Windows 98 SE, the "i" doesn't even appear. No enhancements, no interactivity.

The WebTV Plus EPG isn't even the same as the one for the PC version. The STB guide is provided by TVData, and unlike the Gemstar guide, it gets the Rogers channel lineup right.

In my quest for an explanation for the discrepancies between the STB and PC versions of WebTV, I've posted questions in newsgroups, but have yet to get anyone to tell me what's going on. Stay tuned.

—Maarten Heilbron

FREE!

Reserve
Your
.COM
Today!

Start
to Finish
in Under
2 Min!

WWW.GETDOMAIN.COM



Blazingly *FAST* Domain Registration

Register, Reserve, and Activate
your Domain Name
(yourcompany.com)
Today!!

WWW.GETHOSTING.COM

Complete, Friendly, and Easy to Use,
Hosting Solutions from one of Canada's
Largest Hosting Companies!



- ✓ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- ✓ Same Day Setup
- ✓ Online Hosting Toolkit Management
- ✓ Phone and Email Technical Support
- ✓ AutoResponders, Email Aliases, Email Redirections, Web Demographics, CGI Tools, Microsoft FrontPage, and much much more!

CADVision
INTERNET
www.cadvision.com

info@getdomain.com
1-888-343-INET(4638)

*Does not include Agency fees.



Over
30,000
Companies
have
registered
their Internet
Domain Name
by using
GetDomain.com.

Easy to use,
7 step process,
allowing
anyone to
reserve their
Domain Name
over the
Internet!



IPC Direct: Holiday Specials



IPC Select-C 433 - Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4 GB Hard Drive
- 52X CD ROM
- 8MB AGP Video **
- 120W Speakers
- 10/100 LAN Network Card
- Zoltrix Gamepad
- Zoltrix USB Camera
- Corel®WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98

Upgrade Package 1:

- 128 MB RAM
- 17 GB Hard Drive

\$180

Upgrade Package 2:

- 6X DVD CD ROM
- 300W Spkrs w/Sub-Woofers

\$90

Free: Sonic R & Mech Warrior (\$100 value)

- 17" Monitor
- HP-694C-B Color Printer

IPC#AN9-B-1-433-91



\$1299††
(†† After \$50 mail-in rebate.)

Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • Y2K Ready
Zoltrix Mouse • Windows Keyboard • 30 Days Free Unlimited Internet Access*

Keep in touch over the Holidays

Security
Voice Conferencing
Monitoring ability
Sentry
with the
USB Camera

IPC Select-C 500 - Intel® Celeron™ Processor 500 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- 5X DVD CD ROM
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics**
- Zoltrix V.90 56K Modem
- 4 Spkrs System:
•300W Spkrs w/Subwoofer
•Amplified Speakers
- 10/100 LAN Network Card
- Zoltrix Gamepad
- Zoltrix USB Camera
- TV Output

Upgrade package 1:

- 128 MB RAM
- 10 GB Hard Drive

\$165

Upgrade package 2:

- 17" Monitor

\$295

Free: Sonic R & Mech Warrior (\$100 value)

IPC#AN9-K-1-500-02



\$999††
(†† After \$50 mail-in rebate.)

Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • Corel®WordPerfect® Suite 8
•Philips Free Speech 98 • Y2K Ready • Zoltrix Mouse • Windows Keyboard
•30 Days Free Unlimited Internet Access

T'was the night before
Christmas
and all through the House
not a creature
was Stirring....



....except
someone's
Mouse



IPC Select-3 450 - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10.2 GB Hard Drive
- 5X DVD CD ROM
- nVidia TNT 16 MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- 4 Spkrs System:
•300W Spkrs w/Subwoofer
•Amplified Speakers
- Zoltrix Gamepad
- Zoltrix TV Max TV Tuner w/ Video Capture

Upgrade Package 1:

- 128 MB RAM
- nVidia TNT 32 MB AGP Video**

\$195

Upgrade Package 2:

- 17 GB Hard Drive
- NEC 3/1 CDR

\$245

Free: Sonic R & Mech Warrior (\$100 value)

- Corel®WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- Norton Anti-Virus
- 17" Monitor

IPC#AN9-A-3-450-03



\$1549††
(†† After \$50 mail-in rebate.)

Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • Y2K Ready
Zoltrix Mouse • Windows Keyboard • 30 Days Free Unlimited Internet Access*

IPC Select-3 550 - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 13 GB Hard Drive
- 52X CD ROM
- nVidia TNT 32 MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- 4 Spkrs System:
•300W Speakers w/ Sub-Woofers
•Amplified Speakers
- Zoltrix TV Max TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
- Zoltrix Gamepad

Upgrade package 1:

- 128 MB RAM
- 6X DVD CD ROM

\$190

Upgrade Package 2:

- 19" Monitor

\$300

Free: Sonic R & Mech Warrior (\$100 value)

- Corel®WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- Norton Anti-Virus
- 17" Monitor

IPC#AN9-A-3-550-92



\$1899††
(†† After \$50 mail-in rebate.)

Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • Y2K Ready
Zoltrix Mouse • Windows Keyboard • 30 Days Free Unlimited Internet Access*

Visit us @ www.ipc.ca & we can custom build one just for you!

To Order By



1-888-446-4472

Mon-Fri 9-11 EST / Sat 9-4 EST

To Order



www.ipc.ca

24 Hours

The IPC Direct Satisfaction Guarantee!

If you are not completely satisfied with the personal computer you purchased from IPC Direct, simply return it within 30 days for a FULL REFUND. Some restrictions apply, please ask your representative for details.

The IPC Select Direct Advantage!

- Toll Free Nationwide Technical Support
- 3 Year Parts and Labour Warranty (with 1st year on-site service†)

Actual systems not exactly as shown.



Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. All systems come with a two year parts & labour warranty, unless otherwise specified (please ask your representative for more details). Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage. Technical support for software and operating systems is for a period of 90 days from original date of invoice. Toll Free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday, 9:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Eastern Standard Time. Configuration are subject to change without notice, and prices may vary in differing regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Shipping is FOB Markham, ON. Due to CRT regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56Kbps, and connection times may vary. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks. Systems may not be exactly as shown. †Price shown is upgrade price. ‡ Windows 98 comes preloaded on all systems. * Where available with Internet Direct's local dial up access points of presence. ††Subject to manufacturer rebate. †††† Available in all areas.

Be free

Featuring the IPC NewMega Small Office Server

With an Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366 MHz

Need an easy, affordable, internet-smart server for your small office? The ultra-rugged IPC NewMega does it all. Use the IPC NewMega as a server for your Local Area Network. Connect your team to the world with one high speed internet link. Manage private email addresses, connect printers and other devices, share files across different platforms, and do much, much, more.

Features

Get a Free network

• Connect everyone in your office together with the super easy, super reliable NewMega server. We provide the server and installation free when you purchase our "Everyone on Line in '99" Internet service for \$99 monthly. Built on the fabulous Newlix Omega Linux technology, our NewMega server gives you the "zero learning curve, zero maintenance" server technology of tomorrow - Free.

Access the Internet Freely

• Do the math. With up to 25 people in your office connected to the Internet for only \$99 a month, your costs per-desktop for Internet use and e-mail accounts are next to nothing.

Share Freely

• IPC's "Everyone on Line for a cool \$99" Internet access deal goes way beyond web access and individual e-mail addresses. Your free NewMega network lets you share printers, share files between different platforms, and even share the resources of your office with your suppliers and customers.

Work free

• IPC's NewMega server lets you access your entire office, from anywhere, using a cool little feature called VPN. If you use this feature to avoid commuting to work a few days a week, who will blame you? It could be a great way to free up some of your extremely valuable time.

Be Free in '99

Get everyone in your office online for just \$99/month with IPC's awesome "Everyone online for a cool \$99 Internet access deal". Give us a call today.****

To Order

By  : 1-888-446-4472

Mon-Fri 9-11 / Sat 9-4 EST

:  www.ipc.ca/newmega

24 Hours

IPC NewMega Server

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366 MHz
32 MB PC100 SDRAM
6.4 GB Hard Drive
56K V.90 Modem
10/100 LAN Network card
1 x 10 mbit 8 port hub
• 4 x 20' TP Cable
• 4 x 40' TP Cable
Unlimited Internet Access
Internet Email Accounts
Call for More

\$99 /month

24 months

^Complete installation and accessories plus, Unlimited Internet Access



Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. All systems come with a two year parts & labour warranty, unless otherwise specified (please ask your representative for more details). Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage. Technical support for software and operating systems are for a period of 90 days from original date of invoice. Toll Free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday, 8:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Eastern Standard Time. Configuration are subject to change without notice, and prices may vary of differing regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Shipping to F.O.B. Markham, ON. Due to CRTC regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56Kbps, and connection times may vary. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks. Systems may not be exactly as shown. Prices shown is upgrade price.* Where available with Internet Direct's local dial up access points of presence. Outside this area, 50 free internet hours provided. Customers are required to provide credit card for sign up and are responsible for cancellation. **Shared memory architecture from system memory. ****Lease price based on 24 month period GAC. †Subject to manufacturer's rebate. IPC-N-0100



PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET

Intel Celeron

Work Station

- Pentium II Ready Y2K Compliant**
- PC CHIPS 100MHz Mainboard
 - 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
 - 64MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 1.44 Floppy Drive
 - Fujitsu 6.4GB HD
 - 8MB AGP Video Card O/B
 - 16Bit 3D Sound Card O/B
 - 44X EIDE CDROM
 - 56K V90 Modem O/B
 - 10BT Network Card O/B
 - Win98 Keyboard & Mouse/ 120W Speaker
 - 15" N-I SVGA Monitor **+\$188**
- Celeron 366 \$618**
- Celeron 400 \$648**
- Celeron 433 \$688**

Intel Celeron

Power Station

- Matsonic M7192S BX440 M.B.
 - 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
 - 64MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 1.44 Floppy Drive
 - Fujitsu 6.4GB HD
 - SIS SVGA 8M AGP
 - PCI 16Bit Soundcard O/B
 - 48X EIDE CDROM
 - 56K V90 Modem
 - 120W Speaker
 - Azura 15" Monitor
 - Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
 - Intel Celeron CPU
- Celeron 366 \$838**
- Celeron 400 \$878**
- Celeron 433A \$898**
- Celeron 466A \$938**
- P III 500 \$1118**

Intel Celeron

Professional Station

- QDI PIII 133MHz Motherboard
 - 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
 - 64MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 1.44 Floppy Drive
 - Quantum 10GB HD
 - RIVA TNT2 16MB
 - SB-128 PCI Sound card
 - 48X EIDE CDROM
 - 56K V90 Modem
 - Juster 3D 300W Speaker
 - 17" N-I SVGA Monitor
 - Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
 - Intel CPU
- Celeron 400 \$1118**
- Celeron 433A \$1138**
- Celeron 500 \$1227**
- P III 500 \$1378**

Intel

Superior Station

- PC CHIPS 100MHz Mainboard
 - 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
 - 64MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 1.44 Floppy Drive
 - Fujitsu 8.2GB HD
 - 8MB 3D VGA Card O/B
 - 16 bit Sound Card O/B
 - 48X EIDE CDROM
 - 56K V90 Modem O/B
 - 120W Speaker
 - Azura 15" Monitor
 - Win98 Keyboard & Mouse
 - 120W Speaker
- P II 400 400Mhz \$968**
- P III 450 450Mhz \$1058**
- P III 500 500Mhz \$1099**

Intel PII

Premium System

- PIII B 133MHz Motherboard
 - 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
 - 64MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 1.44 Floppy Drive
 - Quantum CX 13GB HD
 - S3 Savage4 AGPX4 32MP
 - SB 128 PCI Sound Card
 - Sony 6X DVD
 - Aopen V90 56K PCI Modem
 - Juster 450W W/Subwoofer
 - 17" N-I SVGA Monitor
 - Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
 - Intel Pentium II/III CPU
- Pentium II 400Mhz \$1362**
- Pentium III 450Mhz \$1458**
- Pentium III 500Mhz \$1499**

Intel PIII

Game Blaster

- Asus P3B-F BX440 Motherboard
 - 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
 - 128MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 1.44 Floppy Drive
 - Quantum KX 7200rpm 13GB HD
 - Asus V3800 32MB
 - SB Live Value
 - Creative 52X CDROM
 - USR PCI 56K V90 Modem
 - PC Works Subwoofer
 - Viewsonic E771 17" dp .27 Monitor
 - Natural PS/2 KB & Wheel Mouse
 - Intel Pentium III CPU
- P III 450 \$1948**
- P III 500 \$1988**
- P III 550 \$2208**
- P III 600 \$2355**

Free 1 month Internet Access with All System Purchase • All systems servers are Y2K hardware compliant

Motherboard

- Abit BH6 / BX6 / BE6 ... \$150/189/195
- Abit BM6 / ZM6 / BP6 ... \$155/146/226
- Asus P5A / P5A-A / P5 AB ... \$140/149/130
- Asus P2-99/P3B-F / P3B-F1 ... \$155/189/199
- Asus P2B / P2B-D ... \$169/400
- Matsonic M57192S BX100 ... \$119
- PC Chips M748 O/B S.V.M.N. ... \$119
- MIS 6167 AMD K7 Motherboard ... \$299
- Intel T440BX/N4440BX Dual ... \$478/728
- PIIIB 133MHz / ATA 66 (Best Buy) ... \$129

Hard Drives

- Fujitsu 6.4/8.2/10/13GB ... \$149/165/182/199
- 20/27/36GB ... \$285/379/459
- Quantum (5400/7200 RPM)
- CX 8.4/10/13/20GB ... \$169/175/199/309
- KX 6.4/9.1/13.2/18GB ... \$189/199/239/330
- Maxtor 8.5/13.6/17/20GB ... Call

Memory

- 32 / 64 MB PC100 ... \$79/130
- 128 / 256 MB PC100 ... \$249/500
- 64/128 MB PC133 ... \$170/320
- ECC128 / 256 MB ... \$300/690
- 16 / 32 EDO 72pin ... \$49/100

CD-ROM/DVD/CD Writers

- IDE 44X / 48X ... \$51/65
- Acer 40X / 48X / 50X ... \$59/65/72
- Creative 48X / 52X ... \$69/75
- SCSI
- Pioneer / Toshiba 36X ... \$119/129
- DVD
- Sony 6X / Pioneer 6X/10X ... \$109/129/149
- Creative 6X / Design Decoder ... \$135/49
- CD Writers
- Creative 4416 / 6424 ... \$269/309
- Yamaha 4416 IDE Kit ... \$369
- Yamaha 6416 SCSI / Kit ... \$289/399

Keyboard/Mouse

- 104 Keyboard / Chinese ... \$14/15
- Fujitsu 8725 / 4775 Keyboard ... \$19/69
- 2B / Logitech 2B/ 3B Mouse ... \$8/12/18
- Logitech Mouse w/wheel ... \$19
- MS Intelli PS2B / USB Mouse ... \$29/17
- MS Natural Keyboard ... \$35

CPU

- AMD K6-II 350/400/450 ... \$68/78/97
- AMD K6-III 400/450 ... \$155/239
- AMD K7 500/550/600/633/669/699
- Intel Celeron 366/400/433/466/500/533/578/105/119
- Intel Celeron 466/500 ... \$159/209
- Intel P II 350/400 ... \$189/228
- Intel P III 450/500 ... \$319/350
- Intel P III 550/600 ... \$549/689
- MMX 233 / AMD ... \$69/64

Backup

- Iomega 100MB Int/ Ext ... \$99/149
- Jazz 2GB SCSI Int/ Ext ... \$460/468
- Jazz 2GB Disk ... \$109
- Panasonic LS120 ... \$125
- Iomega 100 Disk ... \$12.5

Network

- Acer 10BT ISA / PCI ... \$18/19
- Acer 10/100BT PCI ... \$25
- Acer 9 Port Hub / 6 Port ... \$78/48
- DLink Hub 10/100 5pak/8i \$139/229
- 3Com 9058 10/100BT / Intel 579/78
- Iomega Disk ... \$12.5
- Network Cable 10/25/50' ... \$8/15/25
- Soho Hub 5 / 8 Port ... \$55/75

SCSI Controllers

- Adaptec 1505/2906 SCSI CDROM CTRL \$68/78
- 2930U/2940 UW ... \$135/299
- Asus SC875 ... \$165

Modems

- 56K v.90/Aopen 56k v.90 PCIS28/42
- Diamond Supra PCI ... \$59
- US Robotics 56K ISA / PCI ... \$89/60

Scanner

- Hewlett Packard 4200C/5200C USB ... \$270/395
- 6200C/6350C ... \$520/550
- Canon 320P/620P/620US/145/185/188
- Acer 620P/SCSI/USB \$150/160/160

Monitors

- 15" / 17" / 19" ... \$188/285/499
- ADI 17" 5P+ 0.26 / 19" 6P 0.26 \$418/668
- Hansol 17" 0.28 / 0.26 ... \$299/339
- Imago/TVM 17" 1280x1024 0.27 ... \$289
- MAG XJ 500T / XJ700T ... \$250/415
- Mitsubishi 17" DP70/19" DP900U ... \$579/999
- NEC A500 / E500 / M500 ... \$279/375/399
- NEC FE700 25/E750/P750 \$425/649/679
- NEC A900 / E900 / P1250 ... \$670/999/1399
- NEC LCD Panel 14" / 15" ... \$1199/1668
- Optquest V95 / G95 ... \$609/579
- Panasonic E50 / P50 / E70 ... \$239/295/379
- Panasonic SL75/PL70/SL90 \$439/579/750
- Panasonic SL110 / P110 ... \$1099/1299
- Sony 110G / 210G / 220G ... \$322/505/705
- Sony 420G5 / 400G / 520G \$939/999/1569
- Viewsonic E771 / E773 0.25 ... \$332/415
- Viewsonic GF775 / PS775 ... \$509/519
- Viewsonic E790 ... \$599
- Viewsonic PS790 / G790 ... \$739/669
- Viewsonic LCD VP140 ... \$1310

Software/Accessories

- Coral WP 2000 / Office Suit B ... \$48/42
- Internet Exchangeur Plus ... \$89
- MS-office 97 SBE 2.0 / prof ... \$299/349
- MS NT 4.0 Work Station ... \$199
- MS Home Bundle/ Essential ... \$68/119
- Norton 2000/ McAfee Virus Scan ... \$69/49
- Samcity 3000/ Money 99 ... \$49/49
- Thief ... \$39
- Windows 98 with system only ... \$135
- MS Office 97 Upgrade (Standard) ... \$189
- MS Work Suite 99 (\$40 rebate) ... \$129
- MS Word 97/ Excel Upgrade ... \$89/89
- MS Front Page 98 Upgrade ... \$139
- MS Plus 98 ... \$29
- MS Office 2000 Pro ... \$459
- MS Office 2000 (OEM) / Small BV ... \$279
- Picture It 99/ Publish Deluxe ... \$99/139
- Accpac Simply Accounting V 7.0 ... \$149

Speakers

- 140W / Subwoofer Speaker ... \$15/30
- Zenon 6000 500W ... \$58
- Cambridge PC Works ... \$69
- 4 PT Surround FPS 1000/2000 ... \$138/259
- Juster 3DFX-1 450W ... \$38
- Rock Live 4 Speakers & Subwoofer ... \$55

Video Cards

- ATI Xpert 98 / 99 8MB ... \$89/109
- ATI Rage 128 16 / 32MB ... \$129/189
- ATI TV Wonder / Fury 32MB ... \$115/199
- ATI All-in-wonderPro AGP 8/16MB ... \$179/259
- 3DFx Voodoo 2000/3000/3500 ... \$160/190/349
- Asus V3400 TNT 16MB ... \$169
- Asus V3800 TNT2 / Deluxe 32MB ... \$280/308
- Asus TV Box w/Remote / 3D Glasses ... \$105/49
- Asus I740 / Banshee 16MB ... \$70/159
- Creative Riva TNT/ Banshee 16MB \$129/109
- Creative TNT2 32MB/ Ultra ... \$179/229
- Creative Savage 4/ 32MB ... \$129
- Diamond Viper 770 16MB / 32MB ... \$159/189
- Diamond Ultra TNT2 32MB ... \$255
- Matrox Millenium G400 16/32MB ... \$179/239
- Matrox Millenium G400 Dual Head ... \$275
- Matrox Millenium G400 Max 32MB ... \$320
- RIVA TNT2 16MB / 32MB ... \$111/155
- SIS 6236 8MB AGP / SIS 4MB ... \$52/39

Printers

- Brother 1020/1040DX/1050DX \$399/429/540
- Canon 2000 / BJC-1000 ... \$139/109
- Canon BJC-5100 / 6000 (\$50 rebate) \$295/360
- Epson 440 / 660 / 760 ... \$119/200/350
- Epson 800 / 850 / 900 ... \$359/420/620
- Hewlett Packard 810C Deskjet Color Printer / 722 ... \$229/250
- 1100 / 2100 / 2500 Laserjet ... \$585/1045/1199
- Printer / Copier Toner Refill ... Call

Copiers

- Canon Copiers (65 months lease) NP-3825 / NP-4835 / NP-6060 ... \$89/109/249

Sound Card

- 3D Sound Card / Yamaha 3000 ... \$18/22
- Diamond MX300 ... \$95
- Soundblaster 16bit ... \$38
- Soundblaster AWE 64 / Gold ... \$59/189
- Soundblaster PCI 128 / 512 Bit ... \$49/69
- Soundblaster Live Value/Live Retail \$79/269
- Soundblaster Live Platinum ... \$269

Animals keeps magic of School Bus series

By Jean Allen-Ikeson

Microsoft and Scholastic have another hit in their Magic School Bus series. As with previous titles in the series, Miss Frizzle leads her class on a wild adventure in the latest title, Exploring the World of Animals. This time the virtual safari is through seven habitats around the world, helping children learn about native species. Designed for six- to 10-year-olds, the trip is filled with information on animals and why some have become endangered. This is the seventh title in the series, which is based on the popular books and television show produced by Scholastic Entertainment, a wing of the book publisher of the same name.

Magic School Bus Animals

From: Microsoft
Platform: Windows
95/98
Price: \$29.95



According to Pam Meisner of the San Diego Natural History Museum, "The earlier we begin teaching children about the wonders science has to offer through interaction with their environment, animals and technology, the more we encourage them to develop a love of scientific exploration and discovery throughout their lives." Miss Frizzle must surely be the most unpredictable and fun science teacher any of us has come across. But this just makes learning science with this series sparkle and zing. She is always available to offer advice and help in solving the 30 different games and activities. One such activity asks children to find the animal that does not belong in the habitat—for example, a peccary wandering around a sea coast needs to be returned to the Sonora Desert. Another helps children learn why some animals come out only at night.

My son particularly enjoyed the bonoscope, a "tool" that allows you to see the skeletons of animals. An unusual activity is one that asks kids to match the animal to the correct scat (that's right! animal droppings), sound, or track mark. There are also multimedia reports on animals that offer a mini-encyclopedia of information. Like many educational titles, awards and certificates for solving activities can be printed out. Of interest to teachers is a section of Microsoft's Web site that contains lesson plans and activities for classroom use that tie in with this title. A trial version of the software is also available at the <http://www.microsoft.com/kids> site. □

Lying in wait: Money 2000 Deluxe

Unfortunately, I was unable to get an evaluation copy of Microsoft Money in time to compare it, head-to-head with Intuit's Quicken 2000 Suite. I have reviewed Money regularly since its introduction in Canada some four years ago and have been amazed by the great improvements that have taken place.

Money 2000 Deluxe

From: Microsoft Canada
320 Matheson Blvd W, Mississauga, ON L5R 3R1
<http://www.microsoft.com/canada/money>
Price: \$59.95 (minus \$15 mail-in rebate)

At a Microsoft press event, recently, I was given a demonstration of Money 2000 Deluxe and had a chance to talk about it with the representative. I was quite impressed by the interface. The demonstration also revealed that considerable effort has been taken to improve this product in two areas: customizability and Canadian content.

Microsoft's Money program runs on Windows 9x or NT 4.0 (with service pack 4). It requires a minimum of a system powered by a 90 MHz Pentium CPU, and the usual multimedia peripherals for playing video and sound. A modem and CD-ROM drive are also required. Money 2000 comes in two versions: Basic and Deluxe. Basic has a suggested retail price of \$34.95 (with a \$10 mail-in rebate coupon included in the box). Improvements include a Setup Assistant that is, perhaps, superior to Quicken's, and an improved financial home page, according to Microsoft Canada.

Money Deluxe 2000 combines the features of Basic with a LifeTime Planner, Investing Center, investment portfolio functions, and other features for \$59.95 (and a \$15 mail-in rebate). One excellent feature of the program is called Money Web Express, which allows you to access your finances using a browser from any Internet connection. You can even enter transactions remotely and later synchronize them with Money Deluxe. Obviously, this entails keeping some financial files (password protected of course) on the Microsoft server, which might make some people nervous. Money imports OFX files, thus allowing you to update your bank accounts if your financial institution has adopted this protocol.

A complete review of Microsoft Money will have to wait until we can get our hands on the software. However, considering the quality of Money 99 and the demonstration I saw, it is likely to compete quite well against Quicken. Considering its price, it might even be a better value than its rival. I would be surprised if that were the case, but the road to success is littered with those who have underestimated Microsoft.

—Rod Lamirand

Quicken: best consumer software ever?

Continued from page 66

In other words, click Go To Bank and within minutes you'll see what the bank tellers see through Quicken's Account Register. The ramifications of this for personal financial planning are enormous. OFX is an open standard, which means other programs such as Microsoft Money can also take advantage of the function. Currently, 21 Canadian financial institutions have adopted OFX. Many are

small credit unions, but some are the largest and most popular banks in the country. Some sites, such as Canada Trust's (<http://www.canadatrust.ca/>), allow you to download information on your credit card transactions this way.

The Quicken lineup

There are five versions of Quicken 2000: Basic, Deluxe, Mac, Home and Business, and Suite. The basic Quicken is a stripped down version that does most of what most people need, for

\$39.95 (minus a \$10 rebate). Quicken Deluxe, adds all the bells and whistles for \$69.95 (and the same rebate). The Macintosh Quicken is more or less equivalent to Quicken Deluxe with the same price, but no rebate offer. Quicken Home and Business adds business-specific features to the Deluxe program and costs \$89.95 (minus a \$10 mail-in rebate). Quicken Suite 2000, the product reviewed here, adds a new version of QuickWealth

Continued on page 79



CSP Computer
439-9100
Fax: (604) 439-9180
www.cspcomputer.bc.ca E-mail: csp@cspcomputer.bc.ca

Business Hours:
Mon-Fri: 9:30am - 6:30pm
Sat-Sun: 11:00am - 5:30pm



-- FREE DELIVERY --
LEASING & SHIPPING ARE AVAILABLE
• OFFICE & HOME NETWORKING
• COMPUTER REPAIRING & SERVICE
• WEB PAGE DESIGNING & HOSTING
• CD-WRITER & COMPUTER RENTAL

Come in and view our DVD systems & colour cases!

<p>Super Value</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Super7 Motherboard • PC100 32MB SDRAM • Fujitsu 4.3GB UDMA66 H.D. • 8MB 64Bit 3D AGP Video • V.90 56K PCI Modem • 44X EIDE CDROM • PCI 3D Sound Card • 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive • 140W Stereo Speaker • Win98 Keyboard/ 2B PS2 Mouse • 15" Tower Case <p>Cyrix MII 300/333/400 \$499/509/539</p> <p>AMD K6II 400/450 • K6III 400/500 \$529/549 • \$599/679</p>	<p>Office Assistant</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Houston BXPro Motherboard • PC100 32MB SDRAM • Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA66 H.D. • 8MB 64Bit 3D AGP • V.90 56K PCI Modem • 44X CDROM/ 100BT NetworkCard • PCI 3D Sound Card • 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive • 140W Stereo Speaker • Win98 Keyboard/2B PS2 Mouse • 16" 250W ATX Tower Case <p>Celeron 366/400/433/466/500 \$549/569/589/609/699</p> <p>PII 400 PIII 450/500/550/600 \$699 \$799/839/1029/1229</p>	<p>Power Station</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Matsonic ATA 66 PIII Motherboard • PC100 64MB SDRAM • Fujitsu 8.4GB Hard Drive • ATI Xpert 8MB AGP • V.90 56K PCI Modem • 48X CDROM/1.44Floppy • PCI 32 Bit PCI Sound Card • 450W Subwoofer Speaker • MTEK Win98 Keyboard • Logitech PS2 Mouse W/Pad • 17" 250W ATX Tower Case <p>Celeron 400/433/466/500 \$769/779/819/879</p> <p>PII 400 PIII 450/500 /550/600 \$899 \$979/1039/1219/1419</p>	<p>Super Power</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABIT BH6/ Asus P2-99 M.B. • PC100 64MB SDRAM • 10GB Fujitsu ATA66 H.D. • Creative Savage4 32MB AGP • V.90 56K PCI Fax Modem • Creative 52X CDROM/1.44Floppy • Creative PCI 128 Sound Card • 800W Subwoofer Speaker • MTEK Win98 Keyboard • Logitech PS2 Mouse W/Pad • 19" 250W Tower Case <p>Celeron 400/433/466/500 \$939/959/999/1069</p> <p>PII 400 PIII 450/500 /550/600 \$1069 \$1169/1199/1359/1539</p>
---	---	---	---

Call us for the latest prices! All above systems come with 1-year parts & 3-year labour warranty and 1 month FREE internet

NoteBook Specials

- Acer 512DX C366/4G/32M/24x CD 56K/Win98/12.1DSTN ... \$1820
- Acer 512T C366/4G/32M/24x CD 56K/Win98/12.1TFT ... \$2190
- IBM ThinkPad 240 C400/4G/64M/24x CD/56K/Win98 /12.1TFT ... \$2959
- IBM ThinkPad 390X PII400/6G/64M/24x CD/56K/Win98/14.1TFT ... \$4199
- Toshiba 2100CDS AMD K6II 400/4GB/32M/24x CD/56K/Win98/12.1DSTN \$1849
- Toshiba 4100DVD PII 400/6G/64M/DVD/56K/Win98/14.1TFT ... \$3599
- Proxel P6133 C400/4G/32M/24x CD/56K/Win98/13.3TFT ... \$2469

Upgrade Packages

- Upgrade 386+486+Pentium
- To Cyrix 300/333 ... \$219/229
- To AMD K6II 400/450 ... \$269/289
- To AMD K6III 400/450 ... \$329/399

With:

- Houston 598 Super 7 Motherboard
- 32MB RAM • 8MB Video/Sound

To Celeron 366/400/433/466/500
\$289/309/329/369/439

To PII400 \$459 PIII450/500 \$529/569

With:

- Houston M766/Matsonic Motherboard
- 32MB PC100RAM/Onboard AGP Video
- 56K V.90 Modem/PCI 3D Sound Card

Game Blaster

- Asus P3B-F/ Abit BE6 Motherboard
- PC100 128MB SDRAM
- IBM ATA66 7200rpm 13GB H.D.
- Creative Riva TNT2 32MB AGP
- Sony6X DVDROM+32X CDROM PII 500 \$1599
- 3Com USR V.90 56K Modem
- Creative SB Live/Digital Sound Card
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
- GNT5000 Subwoofer Speaker
- Fujitsu 8725 Win98 Keyboard
- Logitech Intelligent Mouse w/ Pad
- 18" 250W ATX color Tower Case

PIII 450/500/550/600
\$1579/1599/1789/1969

CSP Premium

- Asus P3B-F/ Abit BE6 Motherboard
- PC100 128MB SDRAM
- Quantum KX 7200rpm 20G H.D.
- Matrox G400 Dual Head 32M AGP
- 3Com USR V.90 56K Modem PIII 600
- Pioneer 10X DVD ROM \$2369
- Creative SB Live/V Sound Card
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Altec Lansing45.2 Subwoofer
- MS-Natural KB & Intellimouse
- 300W 19" Tower Case

PIII 450/500/550/600
\$1979/1999/2179/2369

CPU

- PII 350/400 ... \$209/219
- PIII 450/500/550/600 (Box) \$299/359/519/699
- Celeron 366/400 PPGA ... \$75/95
- Celeron 433/466/500 ... \$109/155/225
- AMD K6-2 350/400/450 ... \$65/79/95
- AMD K6-3 400/450 ... \$145/209
- CYRIX MII 300/333/400 ... \$43/54/88
- Intel 233MMX ... \$66
- CPU Fan AMD/PPGA/PII ... \$8/9/14
- PPGA-Slot 1 Bridge ... \$12

MEMORY

- PC100 32/64/128/256MB ... \$69/129/249/589
- PC133 64/128MB ... \$159/299
- PC66 32/64/128MB ... \$89/145/299
- EBO (72pin) 8/16/32/64MB ... \$29/40/89/149
- ECC 64/128/256MB ... \$179/339/689

MONITORS

- Viewsonic E77V E773 25 ... \$315/399
- G577V G773/ G775 ... \$439/459/519
- P810/ P815/ PT813 ... \$1199/1299/1399
- PF775/ PF790 25 ... \$499/739
- Optiquest Q55/ Q71V V95 ... \$239/309/529
- Sony 110/ 210GS/ 420GS ... \$309/499/809
- Samtron 55E 15" Funet 17" 25 ... \$183/329
- Samsung 550S/700P/900SL ... \$185/439/569
- MAG XJ500 16" / 17" 17" 25 ... \$240/389
- Mitsubishi D8can 70/72/900U ... \$469/540/989
- ADI 5P/ GT56/ G86 ... \$399/499/629

HARD DRIVES & STORAGE

- Fujitsu 6.4/ 8.4/ 16.2GB ... \$145/165/173
- Fujitsu 13.6/ 17.1GB (UDMA 66) ... \$199 /229
- Quantum CX 10.2/ 13/ 20.4GB ... \$173/189/289
- WD 8.4/ 10.2/ 13/ 17GB ... \$159/195/219/295
- 7200 RPM H.D.
- Fujitsu 13.6/ 20.4/ 27.3G ... \$225/299/379
- Quantum KX 13.6/ 20.5/27G ... \$235/299/419
- Maxtor 7.5/ 10.2/ 20/ 27G ... \$159/199/319/389
- WD 9.1/ 18/ 20/ 27G ... \$225/349/369/419
- SCSI Quantum 9.1/ 18G (7200rpm) ... \$399/679
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive ... \$20
- Panasonic 2x LS 120 Drive ... \$115
- Zig Drive 100/ 250M ... \$95/215

CD-ROM & DVD

- Acer 40x/ 48x/ 50x ... \$62/69/79
- Creative 52x/ Delta44x ... \$69/55
- Toshiba 40x IDE/ SCSI ... \$76/136
- Creative 5x/ 6xDVD Kit ... \$239/359
- Pioneer/ Sony/ Creative/ Toshiba 6X DVD \$115
- Pioneer 10x DVD ... \$135
- DVD Decode Card ... \$135

CD WRITERS

- Ricoh 7060A 6x4x24x ... \$295
- Mitsumi/ LG 4x4x24x ... \$239/249
- HP 9210i 8x4x32x ... \$499
- HP 7510e/ 8100e Ext. ... \$385/449
- Yamaha 4416IDE 4x4x16 Bare Drive ... \$299
- Yamaha 6416 SCSI Int./ Ext. ... \$299/399
- Sony 4x4x24x/8x4x32x Bare Drive ... \$339/369
- Sony 4x4x8x USB Ext. ... \$459

MOTHERBOARDS

- ASUS P3B-F ... \$189
- ASUS P2B-SCSI/ DUAL ... \$465/365
- ASUS 99VM 8MB AGP/PCI SOUND ... \$169
- ASUS P5A/ B ... \$133/125
- ABIT BH6/ BX6/ BE6 ... \$155/179/189
- ABIT BM6/ BP6/ ZM6 ... \$159/219/149
- Matsonic 7112C ATA66 w/ Audio ... \$115
- MT41 8MB AGP/PCI SOUND/56K ... \$115
- MT66 AT/AGP Video/PCI SOUND/56K ... \$119
- MS598 Socket 7 Video/Sound ... \$105
- Tyan 1832DL DUAL PIII/ S1854 ... \$269/175

MODEMS & NETWORKING

- Agpen 56K V90 PCI/ ISA ... \$47/69
- PCTEL 56K V90 PCI ... \$29
- 3Com USR PCI/ ISA ... \$68/98
- Acer NW Card 10/ 100BT ... \$19/28
- Acer 9 Port/GVC 5 Port HUB ... \$65/55
- SOHO 5/ 8/ 16 Port HUB ... \$42/55/98
- SOHO 10/100BT network card ... \$25
- DLINK/ 3Com 905 10/100BT PCI ... \$39/79
- PCMCIA 10BT Ethernet card ... \$59
- PCMCIA 56K V.90 Modem ... \$99

VIDEO CARDS

- ATI Xpert 98/ 90 8MB ... \$78/89
- ATI Rage Fury/ Xpert2000 32MB ... \$185/139
- ATI XPERT 8MB PCI/ 4MB PCI ... \$85/39
- ATI All-in-Wonder 8/16/32MB ... \$165/269/389
- ATI TV-Tune/ TV Wonder ... \$109/115
- Matrox G400 32M DV/ Max ... \$269/319
- Creative RivaTNT2 32M/ Ultra ... \$139/249
- Creative Savage4 32M AGP ... \$125
- Asus V3800 TNT2 32MB/ Ultra ... \$149/289
- Voodoo III 2000/3000/3500 ... \$139/185/379
- Viper 770/ Ultra TNT2 32MB ... \$149/269

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

- Canon BJ1000/ 2000/ 5100 ... \$99/149/226
- Epson 440/ 660/ 750/ 850 ... \$153/199/345/349
- Brother 1020/ 1040/ 1050 ... \$369/439/539
- HP LJ 1100/ 2100 ... \$559/989
- HP 610/810/ 880/ 895C ... \$155/235/379/439
- Canon 330P/ 630P/ 630U ... \$129/159/178
- HP ScanJet 4200C/5200 USB ... \$269/399
- Lexmark Z11/Z31/3200 ... \$95/189/149
- Microtek X6/ Mustak 600 USB ... \$159/109

SOUND & SPEAKERS

- Creative SB16/ Ensoniq/ PCI 128 ... \$32/35/43
- Creative Live Value/ Platinum ... \$75/279
- Diamond MX300 PCI ... \$75
- Altec Lansing 45.2/ 48/ 54 ... \$95/175/119
- Creative 4PT/ Desktop Theatre 5.1 ... \$125/369
- GNT5000A/ 140W Stereo ... \$55/12

CASES & KEYBOARDS

- ATX 250W 15" / 17" / 19" ... \$42/46/53
- ATX 24" / AT 23W 15" Case ... \$79/35
- Fujitsu 8725/ MTEK Win98 KB ... \$22/12
- Logitech Cordless Keyboard/ Mouse ... \$79/69

DIGITAL CAMERAS

- 3Com HomeConnect USB ... \$199
- Logitech QuickCam Exp./ Home ... \$69/99

Call us for prices of other parts not listed. All prices reflect 3% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice.

Smarttnet

2iC systems inc.

WEB DESIGN

E-COMMERCE

WEB HOSTING

\$30.00/month

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

DATABASE DESIGN

*\$179.95/month**

BUSINESS ADSL

*\$39.95/month**

PERSONAL ADSL

*\$50.00/month**

ISDN

*\$1,100/month**

T1

*\$300.00/month**

SERVERPARK



Smarttnet

#114-3855 Henning Drive
Burnaby, B.C.
Canada, V5C 6N3

Tel: (604) 473-9700
Fax: (604) 473-9080
Outside Lower Mainland: 1-888-407-6937
E-mail: sales@smartt.com

Web: www.smartt.com
www.2ic.net
www.serverpark.com
www.smarttadsl.com

* All prices are based on starting plans

Copyright 1999 - SmarttNet / 2ic Systems Inc. - All Rights Reserved

Quicken: best consumer software ever?

Continued from page 77

Planner and a downloadable version of QuickTax (when ready) to the Deluxe product for \$99.95 and no rebate.

The best ever

Quicken Suite 2000 is the best personal financial software ever written anywhere, anytime. In fact, I would argue that it could be the best software program ever written for consumers.

If you could drop it back in time, say 10 years, with a computer capable of running it, I am not sure who would be more surprised—the users or the programmers. Seriously, if you add the various components, like the slick interface and exhaustive functions, to the online banking features, Web page links, and CD-ROM-based tutorials, you would not only drop jaws, you'd implode heads!

Lest you think I am suffering from Newbie Syndrome, unwarranted enthusiasm, or simple bribery, let me explain that: a) When I began reviewing hardware and software my computer had 2 MB RAM and an 8 MB hard drive; b) I never give embarrassingly effusive praise; and c) No, I'm not on Quicken's payroll.

The specs

Quicken Suite 2000 combines QuickWealth Planner, QuickTax and Quicken Deluxe for Windows 95, 98 or NT. I tested it in Windows 98, and on Windows 2000, Beta 3, without incident. The minimum requirements are a system with a 486 DX processor, 16 MB RAM,

a CD-ROM drive, and speakers, but a Pentium is recommended. A modem is required for online banking and Web site access.

QuickTax 2000, the tax component of the suite, installs everything the program needs except the final tax formulas, which are not officially set until the end of the year. At that time you'll be able to download the final code. Usually purchasing a download version of QuickTax would mean missing out on multimedia and other space hogging files. This strategy overcomes those limitations and is likely a good idea, although I did not test the product.

Sadly, I have discovered that—due to the current state of my financial planning—I will be broke long before I die

QuickWealth Planner is a very good program that scared me. The step-by-step process of calculating your assets and liabilities now and into the future is as painless as such a process can be. Sadly, I have discovered that—due to the current state of my financial planning—I will be broke long before I die.

The program uses a day-planner metaphor for easy navigation. The name QuickWealth Planner is both a truth and a fib. The program is laid out like a planner, which is true, but the

quick wealth part is a lie according to what the program told me. I really liked the comprehensive summary that is produced at the end of the process.

After plugging my data into the planner, I realized I had two options for my future: I would either have to take up smoking and stop running, which would lower my life expectancy to 75 years; or tell my children no university money would be forthcoming. In all seriousness though, the future becomes much clearer when viewed through QuickWealth Planner, which is the point.

Quicken Deluxe 2000, the main program, is really the gem. It does it all. I could write all day about the Register, the Autofill, the Categorization functions. I could continue with charts and graphs and projections and still be praising only the Account Register. That would leave out the Home Center, Planning Center and Tax Center.

Then there are extensive essays, articles, video tutorials, and explanations—more of which can be accessed by links to the Web site where they reside. You want financial calculators? You got them. You want updated stocks and funds? They're here. The Financial Calendar memorizes transactions, the Portfolio Manager allows you to update from different sites, links are made between your loans, mortgages, and RRSPs and the QuickWealth Planner. These are but a few of Quicken 2000's features.

The single most useful feature in Quicken—it isn't new in this version but is improved and may be new to your bank or credit union—is

the online updating of your account information. If you are at all serious about tracking your bank account, go to the Web page of your financial institution and look for its online banking capability, it is usually called Something-or-Other Direct. Look for a Download to Quicken option, and if you can't find it, send them an email asking where it is.

I emailed four sites and received two answers within 24 hours and another within two days. Many banks and other financial institutions have been waiting to see if the function would be broadly supported and requested by their customers. Now that it is, many are in the process of bringing it about. The ability to update my chequing account, which I now have thanks to my credit union and Inuit, is excellent.

There is no downside to Quicken Deluxe 2000. The only reason I would not buy it is if I owned Quicken 1999. The redesigned interface has not changed much (it didn't really need to be improved), the investment tips and changes are minor, and the ability to HotSync data to a Palm handheld computing device with PocketQuicken is not something I need or want. If, on the other hand, I didn't already have a recent version of Quicken, but I did do some online investment or banking, I would pickup the Deluxe version.

The Suite is a good value if you are going to use the QuickWealth Planner. All in all, it is obvious that Intuit has invested in making its product useful to Canadians. Considering we're only slightly larger than the population of California, that's a real investment. □

CYBERDIRECT

Experience THE POWER of the **CYBERPAD** notebook!

WWW.CYBERNOTEBOOK.NET

1(888)838-3393

SERVICE@CYBERNOTEBOOK.NET

MODEL BA - 46
INTEL PII-CELERON433
 14.1" TFT ACTIVE DISPLAY
 64 RAM / SD 100
 8 MG ATI VIDEO CARD
 LI-ION BATTERY
 16 BIT SURROUND SOUND CARD
 24X CD-ROM
 6.4 Gig HARD DRIVE
 56.6K V90 FAX/MODEM
 WINDOWS 98
LEATHER CARRYING CASE
\$2899⁰⁰

MODEL RG - 45
AMD K6 - 2 / 400
 12.1" DSTN DISPLAY
 32 RAM / SD 100
 2 MG ATI VIDEO CARD
 NI-MH BATTERY
 16 BIT SURROUND SOUND CARD
 24X CD-ROM
 3.2 Gig HARD DRIVE
 56.6K V90 FAX/MODEM
 WINDOWS 98
LEATHER CARRYING CASE
\$1899⁰⁰

MODEL BA -P3
INTEL PENTIUM 3 / 450
 14.1" TFT ACTIVE DISPLAY
 64 RAM / SD 100
 8 MG ATI VIDEO CARD
 LI-ION BATTERY
 16 BIT SURROUND SOUND CARD
 24X CD-ROM
 6.4 Gig HARD DRIVE
 56.6K V90 FAX / MODEM
 WINDOWS 98
LEATHER CARRYING CASE
\$3649⁰⁰
PENTIUM III

MODEL RB - 27
INTEL PENTIUM II - 366
 15.1" TFT ACTIVE DISPLAY
 64 RAM / SD 100
 8 MG ATI VIDEO CARD
 LI-ION BATTERY
 16 BIT SURROUND SOUND CARD
 4X DVD
 6.4 Gig HARD DRIVE
 56.6K V90 FAX/MODEM
 INDOWS 98
LEATHER CARRYING CASE
\$3799⁰⁰
15.1" DISPLAY & DVD

MODEL EW - 21
INTEL PII-CELERON433
 12.1" TFT ACTIVE DISPLAY
 32 RAM / SD 100
 4 MG ATI VIDEO CARD
 NI-MH BATTERY
 16 BIT SURROUND SOUND CARD
 24X CD-ROM
 4.4 Gig HARD DRIVE
 56.6K V90 FAX/MODEM
 WINDOWS 98
LEATHER CARRYING CASE
\$2349⁰⁰

2 YEARS PARTS & LABOR ON ALL CYBERPAD NOTEBOOKS

UPGRADE TO DVD WITH ANY SYSTEM FOR ONLY \$299

OPTIONAL PRODUCTS

- 4.4 Gig HARD DRIVE \$ 289
- 6.4 Gig HARD DRIVE \$ 395
- 10.1 Gig HARD DRIVE \$ 420
- 12.1 Gig HARD DRIVE \$ 579
- EXTERNAL ZIP DRIVE 100 MG \$ 189



NOTEBOOK



OPTIONAL PRODUCTS

- 32 MG / SD RAM \$ 109
- 64 MG / SD RAM \$ 220
- 128 MG /SD RAM \$ 409
- 10 / 100 BaseT ETHERNET CARD \$ 129
- 56.6 V90 FAX/MODEM \$ 125

**CALGARY
OUTLET**

**FREE SHIPPING ANYWHERE IN CANADA
Wholesale Prices Available for Retailers**

**OTTAWA
OUTLET**

record the ambient sound or voice clip. The 4.5x3.5 cm LCD view panel can be tilted up or down for viewing during recording or playback.

The resolution of stills taken in Photo mode is suitable for the Web, but when scaled to a 4x6 inch print, doesn't come close the quality of shots from a 35 mm or APS film camera, or even a mid-range digital camera.

Video

Shooting digital video in Movie mode, however, really shows off the strengths of this camcorder. With the Optura, Canon is the first to utilize progressive scanning CCD technology in consumer video. This is made possible with a new digital integrated circuit (IC) that processes every pixel in its CCD array at a rate of 60 fields per second. What makes this even more amazing is that all of this signal processing is being done concurrently with other essential functions such as automatic focusing and exposure.

Digital cameras that don't use progressive scanning can capture and record 60 fields per second, but their ICs can only keep up with the CCD data by recording even line pixels on a first scan, and odd line pixels on a second scan. This effectively drops the recording rate to 30 frames per second and degrades the quality by introducing flicker. Progressive scanning also eliminates colour blurring, smearing and visual "noise" associated with other camcorder systems.

An optical image stabilization feature further contributes to the crispness and clarity of image capture by eliminating inadvertent shaking common to handheld shoots. The Optura also uses an RGB filter—the type used in high-end professional camcorders—for a higher signal-to-noise ratio and consequently truer colour rendering.

The Optura comes with two zoom modes: 14x optical, and 35x digital. I experimented with the 35x digital zoom for a few days, but was disappointed with the results. When enabled, digital noise is immediately recognizable when you zoom past the 14x optical zoom. I found the feature to be almost useless. However, the optical zoom, from wide angle to 14x, is impressive and should be enough for most videographers.

Like conventional professional cameras, the Optura gives you the freedom to override its standard easy recording mode that automatically adjusts your focus, aperture and exposure settings. A rotating dial on the side of the camera lets you choose from several presets that will compensate for extreme lighting conditions, such as shooting subjects against extremely light or dark backgrounds. The camera also has two settings that let you manually control the priority of your aperture and exposure settings.

Autofocus is supplemented by a feature Canon calls Flexizone AF (autofocus). In this mode, the camcorder places a small rectangle in the viewfinder that you can position over the portion of your scene that must remain in focus. This is indispensable for scenes with a lot of depth of field when you want to keep either the foreground or background sharp.

Shooting spectacular video wouldn't be justified if it wasn't accompanied by high quality sound. The Optura can record sound in PCM digital format for both still and video shots. It offers either CD-quality sound at 16-bit/48 kHz (two-channel) mode, or a lower

quality 12-bit/32 kHz (four-channel) mode that can be selected through the viewfinder menu.

In the compact design of this camcorder, Canon has managed to pack just about every kind of port possible for transferring video into other media. In addition to the standard composite jacks, the Optura provides S-Video output and a FireWire port. I hooked the Optura to one of the two FireWire ports on a

new Apple G3 system to play with video capture, writing back to tape, and controlling the camera deck. To do this, make sure you have FireWire software driver versions 2.1 or later (available for download on Apple's Web site).


The Optura is powered by a compact lithium ion battery. Although the camera has power management features, I found that turning off the viewfinders immediately after a shoot went a long way towards maximizing

their use. With careful attention you can probably make a single battery last the duration of a one-hour shoot. However, I would recommend carrying at least one fully charged back-up battery.

Bottom line


The Canon Optura digital video camcorder provides a perfect example of the kind of tech-

Continued on page 83




uncompromised performance and reliability

Office Desktops	GENESIS CX	GENESIS CX	GENESIS CX	GENESIS BX
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 433MHz Intel Celeron Processor • Asus MEW-AML Mainboard • 64MB SDRAM, 128k cache • 4.3GB Quantum Fireball LCT • Ultra DMA/66 • Samsung 48x CD-ROM • Crystal PCI Sound System • Creative Labs S20 Speakers • Intel Direct AGP GMCH Video • 16" Genesis Tower, 250W ATX • Microsoft Internet Keyboard • PS/2 Mouse, Floppy Drive • 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports • Monitor & OS Sold Separately • 3 Year Limited Warranty 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 433MHz Intel Celeron Processor • Asus MEW-AML Mainboard • 64MB SDRAM, 128k cache • 4.3GB Quantum Fireball LCT • Samsung 48x CD-ROM • Crystal PCI Sound System • Creative Labs S20 Speakers • Samtron 55E 15" Monitor • Intel Direct AGP GMCH Video • 16" Genesis Tower, 250W ATX • Microsoft Internet Keyboard • PS/2 Mouse, Floppy Drive • 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports • Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Ed. • 3 Year Limited Warranty 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 433MHz Intel Celeron Processor • Asus MEW-AML Mainboard • 64MB SDRAM, 128k cache • 4.3GB Quantum Fireball LCT • Samsung 48x CD-ROM • Crystal PCI Sound System • Creative Labs S20 Speakers • Viewsonic Optique 17" Monitor • Intel Direct AGP GMCH Video • 16" Genesis Tower, 250W ATX • Microsoft Internet Keyboard • PS/2 Mouse, Floppy Drive • 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports • Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Ed. • 3 Year Limited Warranty 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 450MHz Pentium III Processor • Asus P3B-F Mainboard, 440BX • 64MB SDRAM, 512k cache • 10.2GB Quantum Fireball CX • Samsung 48x CD-ROM • Creative Labs SoundBlaster 128 • Viewsonic Optique 17" Monitor • ATI Xpert 98, 8MB AGP Video • 16" Genesis Tower, 250W ATX • Microsoft Internet Keyboard • PS/2 Mouse, Floppy Drive • 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports • Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Ed. • 3 Year Limited Warranty
	\$888	\$1188	\$1328	\$1888
	<small>Lease for \$30 per month</small>	<small>Lease for \$41 per month</small>	<small>Lease for \$46 per month</small>	<small>Lease for \$65 per month</small>
Workstations	GENESIS BX	GENESIS BX	GENESIS BX	GENESIS BX
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 450MHz Pentium III Processor • Asus P3B-F Mainboard, 440BX • 128MB SDRAM, 512k cache • 10.2GB Quantum Fireball CX • Samsung 48x CD-ROM • Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live! • Creative Labs S20 Speakers • Viewsonic Optique 17" Monitor • ATI Xpert98, 8MB AGP Video • USRobotics Sportster 56k v.90 • 16" Genesis Tower, 250W ATX • MS Keyboard, Floppy Drive • MS IntelliPoint Mouse, PS/2 • Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Ed. • 3 Year Limited Warranty 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 500MHz Pentium III Processor • Asus P3B-F Mainboard, 440BX • 128MB SDRAM, 512k cache • 13GB Quantum Fireball CX • Samsung 48x CD-ROM • Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live! • Creative Labs S20 Speakers • Viewsonic Optique 17" Monitor • ATI Xpert128, 16MB AGP • USRobotics Sportster 56k v.90 • 16" Genesis Tower, 250W ATX • MS Keyboard, Floppy Drive • MS IntelliPoint Mouse, PS/2 • Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Ed. • 3 Year Limited Warranty 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 500MHz Pentium III Processor • Asus P3B-F Mainboard, 440BX • 128MB SDRAM, 512k cache • 20.4GB Quantum Fireball CX • Samsung 48x CD-ROM • Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live! • AX-4106 Speakers, Subwoofer • Viewsonic Optique 17" Monitor • Diamond V770 TNT2, 16MB AGP • USRobotics Sportster 56k v.90 • 16" Genesis Tower, 250W ATX • MS Keyboard, Floppy Drive • MS IntelliPoint Mouse, PS/2 • Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Ed. • 3 Year Limited Warranty 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 600MHz Pentium III Processor • Asus P3B-F Mainboard, 440BX • 256MB SDRAM, 512k cache • 20.4GB Quantum Fireball CX • Samsung 48x CD-ROM • Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live! • AX-4106 Speakers, Subwoofer • Viewsonic Optique 19" Monitor • Asus V3800 32MB TNT2 Ultra • USRobotics Sportster 56k v.90 • 22" Genesis Tower, 250W ATX • MS Keyboard, Floppy Drive • MS IntelliPoint Mouse, PS/2 • Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Ed. • 3 Year Limited Warranty
	\$1978	\$2188	\$2328	\$3298
	<small>Lease for \$68 per month</small>	<small>Lease for \$75 per month</small>	<small>Lease for \$80 per month</small>	<small>Lease for \$113 per month</small>
Servers	ATLAS LX	ATLAS SX	ATLAS RX	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 500MHz Pentium III Processor • Asus P3B-F Mainboard • 128MB SDRAM, 512k cache • 9GB Quantum Fireball+ KA • 7200rpm, UltraDMA/66 Drive • Samsung 48x CD-ROM • ATI Xpert98, 8MB AGP Video • 3Com or Intel 10/100 TX NIC • 16" Atlas Tower, 250W ATX • 117 Key Keyboard, Floppy Drive • MS IntelliPoint Mouse, PS/2 • Upgradable to 1GB Memory • ECC memory optional • Monitor & OS priced separately • 3 Year Limited Warranty 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 500MHz Pentium III Processor • Upgradable to dual processor • Asus P2B-DS Mainboard • 256MB SDRAM, 512k cache • 9GB Quantum Atlas IV U2W • Adaptec 7800 U2W Host • Samsung 48x CD-ROM • ATI Xpert98, 8MB AGP Video • 3Com or Intel 10/100 TX NIC • 22" Atlas Tower, 300W ATX • 117 Key Keyboard, Floppy Drive • MS IntelliPoint Mouse, PS/2 • Upgradable to 1GB Memory • Monitor & OS priced separately • 3 Year Limited Warranty 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual 700MHz Pentium III • Both Processors Included • Asus P2B-D Mainboard • 512MB SDRAM PC100 ECC • 3x18.2GB Quantum Atlas IV • Adaptec 133U2 Raid 3 Channel • Samsung 48x CD-ROM • ATI Xpert98, 8MB AGP Video • 3Com or Intel 10/100 TX NIC • 26" Atlas Tower, 2x300W ATX • Dual, redundant power supplies • 117 Key Keyboard, Floppy Drive • MS IntelliPoint Mouse, PS/2 • Monitor & OS priced separately • 3 Year Limited Warranty 	
	\$1688	\$2878	\$8088	
	<small>Lease for \$58 per month</small>	<small>Lease for \$99 per month</small>	<small>Lease for \$278 per month</small>	



Quantum Office Products Inc.
 Unit 200, 2188 No. 5 Road (North of Bridgeport), Richmond, BC 9:30-5:00 Monday to Friday
 Telephone (604) 244-5952 Fax (604) 244-5953 Toll Free (800) 929-8161 <http://www.qproducts.com>
Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Systems may not be exactly as illustrated. Lease rates are based on 36 months OAC. Intel and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corp.



RCA Lyra joins digital audio race

By Rod Lamirand

This ain't no Walkman, baby! If you're used to carrying a portable cassette or CD player when you go out, you'll notice a few important differences when you strap on the Lyra. First, there's no skipping. Run, skate, crash if you like; it has no moving parts. It's not going to skip. Second, it can play music from your CD collection, your computer, or the Internet. Third, any music you can play on your Lyra can also be played on your PC. You can even buy a car kit that will let you use the Lyra to play your music through your existing car stereo via an adapter inserted into its cassette player.



Lyra Personal Digital Player

From: Thomson Consumer Electronics Canada (RCA)
10th Floor, 5925 Airport Rd.
Mississauga, ON L4V 1W1
Tel: 800-522-0338. <http://www.lyrazone.com>
Estimated street price: \$329.99

Compared to a portable cassette or CD player, the Lyra is also considerably more, well, portable. At 147 g (5.2 oz) with batteries, and taking up just 11.4x6.4x2.1 cm (4.5x2.5x0.825 in.) of volume, it is light and small. The silver coloured unit looks like a voice recorder with an LCD screen, and contains the usual assortment of music playback buttons, a volume control wheel, and jacks for the headphones and adapter.

The Lyra is powered by two AA batteries

that provide about 12 hours of playback. The included headphones offer only average quality sound. Physically there is nothing particularly intriguing about this product. Its LCD screen is larger and displays more information than a CD player screen, but the CompactFlash slot on the side of the unit is the only real hint that this not just another analogue device.

MP3 plus G2

The Lyra player includes a parallel port adapter for the CompactFlash card, the Music Management Software system, a RealAudio CD "ripper," and file management utilities.

The process for compiling songs on the CompactFlash card for playing on the Lyra is as follows:

- Load an audio CD into the CD-ROM drive of your PC.

The RealAudio player will start to play and record the CD. Choose

between recording in MP3 or RealAudio's G2 format.

- When the CD is recorded (in about half the time it would take to play the music), decide which songs you want to put on the CompactFlash card.
- Drag the selected songs, or list of songs, onto the CompactFlash card icon on your PC desktop. This copies the files to the card at a rate of 450Kbps, so filling up the card takes a few minutes.
- When copying is complete, remove the card, place it into the Lyra, press Play, and off you go.



鴻圖電腦 CRYSTAL COMPUTER LTD.



4551A Kingsway, Burnaby, BC V5H 2A7
Tel: (604)436-4551 Fax: (604)436-4000
email: info@crystalcomp.bc.ca
web: <http://www.crystalcomp.bc.ca>
Mon- Fri: 10am - 6:30pm
Sat: 10am - 5:30pm
Sun, Holidays: By appointment

250M ZIP EXT PAR \$235	Wireless keyb w/mouse \$53	Motorola PCI Modem \$27
Logitech wheel PS2 \$17	15" SVGA Monitor \$185	Creative 52X CDROM \$69
500W Subwoofer \$41	4M PCI video card \$35	Optiquest 071 \$320
SONY DVD 6X \$112	Liteon USB CAM \$98	HP 610C \$145

ACCESSORIES/CASE/CPU	
15"AT/17"ATX/19"ATX/24"ATX	\$34/39/49/82
6" CABLE/P-FAN/P-II-FAN/RACK	\$4/8/10/17
CPU: INTEL/AMD/	CALL
DISKS/DRIVES/CDROMS	
CDR/CDRW/FDD/120M/ZIP/ZIP EXT	\$1.5/5/19/108/105/160
FUJITSU 6.4/8.4/10.2/13.2/17	\$148/164/189/229/250
QUANTUM CX 6.4/10.2/13/KX18G	\$159/193/210/25
WD 4.3/6.4/8.4/10.2/13	\$160/178/195/219/249
PINE 44X/ACER 40X/50X/CL52X	\$50/59/72/69
RIICOH CDRW 6424 IDE/Mitsumi 4424	\$299/245
ZIP 250M EXT PAR /100M EXT PAR	\$238/145
KEYBOARD/MOUSE	
98/MS NATURAL PS2 / USB/FUJITSU 4725	\$10/26/52/19
BASIC MOUSE/LOGITECH WHEEL MOUSE PS2 / USB	\$5/18/28
MS INTELLI MOUSE PS2/USB	\$26/36
MEMORY/MODEM/MONITOR	
16E/32E/PC-100-32/64/128	\$48/92/75/140/260
MOTOROLA PCI VOICE/MODEM BLASTER	\$28/45
ACER PCI/ACER ISA /USR ISA-VOICE	\$44/69/109
15"SVGA/AOC 17"/AOC 19"	\$185/299/515
OPTIQUEST Q71/VIEWSONIC E771	\$325/340
MOTHERBOARD/NETWORK	
ABIT BH6/ACER 6BC/ASUS P3BF	\$150/140/189
GIGA ZXC/SAX/ASUS PSA/PSA-A	\$129/109/129/140
EPOX MVP3G/G2(DMA66)/GS/C	\$128/140/166/120
M7348/M7348LMRT/ESS598/ESS585	\$109/130/109/130
NIC: ISA/PCI/10-100/4P-HUB/8P-HUB	\$18/19/28/35/55
PRINTER/SCANNER	
CANON 1000/2000/5100/6000/7000	\$118/150/220/328/400
EPSON 640/740/LEXMARK Z11	\$270/305/145
HP1100/610C/970CSE	\$590/145/560
Canon 320P/620P/620U/Acer 620P	\$145/172/190/140
SOUND/VIDEO/SPEAKER	
ENSONIQ 64/5B128	\$42/55
SB LIVE1024/PCI SOUND	\$82/26
4M PCI/4M AGP/8M AGP	\$35/40/53
ATI XPRT98/99/128/2000/AIW128	\$85/110/145/180/260
CL TNT 16 /TNT2-32/TNT2-32ULTRA	\$100/192/250
100W/MLI-SW190/ZENON 6000	\$10/45/55
FLAT PANEL SPK BW2000/LITEON USB CAM	\$110/98
SOFTWARE CALL	
NORTON ANTI-VIRUS/MCAFFEE/OFFICE 2000PRO	\$25/25/350
NOTEBOOK/OTHERS CALL	

S7-VALUE	P2-VALUE	S7-POWER	P2-POWER
Super 7 Mainboard 8M AGP Video & 3D Audio 56K V.90 Modem 32M PC-100 1.44M FDD, 8.4G HDD 17" ATX Case, 40X CDROM 98 KEYB, Netmouse, Pad 15" MON.&100W Speaker E6-3-400 \$769 E6-3-450 \$809 E6-3-400 \$859 E6-3-450 \$929	P-II Mainboard 8M AGP Video & 3D Audio 56K V.90 Modem 32M PC-100 1.44M FDD, 8.4G HDD 17" ATX Case, 40X CDROM 98 KEYB, Netmouse, Pad 15" MON.&100W Speaker CEL 400/433 \$789/809 CEL 444/500 \$849/949 P-II-350/400 \$929/939 P-II-450/500 \$969/1049 P-II-550/600 \$1219/1379	EPOX MVP3G2,1M Xpert 98, PCI Sound Card PCI 56K V.90 Modem 64M PC-100 1.44M FDD, 8.4G HDD 19" ATX Case, 40X CDROM 98 KEYB, Netmouse, Pad 17" AOC 0.26 Monitor 500W Subwoofer Speaker E6-3-400 \$1109 E6-3-450 \$1129 E6-3-400 \$1169 E6-3-450 \$1259	QDI Advance 5/133 Xpert 98, PCI Sound Card PCI 56K V.90 Modem 64M PC-100 1.44M FDD, 8.4G HDD 19" ATX Case, 40X CDROM 98 Keyb, Netmouse, Pad 17" AOC 0.26 Monitor 500W Subwoofer Speaker CEL 400/433 \$1159/1159 CEL 444/500 \$1199/1269 P-II-350/400 \$1249/1259 P-II-450/500 \$1359/1399 P-II-550/600 \$1599/1759

WINDOWS 98 OEM CD
Second Edition with
system purchase only \$138

More items and system prices on web site.
We do troubleshooting, upgrades, networking.
* 2% Surcharge on Master Card, 3% on Visa Card * LEASING AVAILABLE

Web Hosting

10MB HD Space
3 POP E-mail Accounts
10 virtual E-mail Accounts
your own Domain name
Unlimited hits
CGI-BIN
FTP Access statistics
Set up: \$25 Annual Fee: \$250



Planeteer

Smart Choice
Internet Choice

Home dial-up packages

\$9.95/ month/ 35 hours
\$49.95/6 months
\$99.95/12 months
\$19.95/month/90 hours
\$100.00/6 months
\$180.00/12 months
1 email & 3 Mb storage are included

Web Design & Hosting

5 pages web design, scanning & graphics
search engine registration, guest book & hit counter
CGI/Java programming, Professional consultation
1 year hosting & 1 year dial-up account
35 hours/month included special: \$995.00

Corporate Packages

5 user dial-up account 100 hours per month
Annual fee: \$395.00
10 user dial-up account 200 hours per month
Annual fee: \$750.00
Dedicated 64K & 128K ISDN also available

Address: Vancouver Unit 210-11180
Voyageur Way Richmond BC. V6X 3N8
WWW.PLANETEER.COM Phone: (604) 606-7620
UNBEATABLE PRICES Fax: (604) 606-7615
UNBEATABLE SERVICE
You'll Get Far In The World With PLANETEER

Comparison: Nomad vs. Lyra

	Creative Labs Nomad32	RCA Lyra 32
Dimensions:	5.7x8.5x2 cm (2.25x3.33x0.75 in.)	11.4x6.4x2.1 cm (4.5x2.5x0.825 in.)
Weight	70 g (2.24 oz) without batteries	147 g (5.2 oz) with batteries
Power	2xAA or 2xNIMH batteries	2xAA or 2xNIMH batteries
Removable memory type	Type I or II CompactFlash	Type I or II CompactFlash (32 MB incl.)
On-board memory	Yes (32 MB)	No
FM tuner	Yes	No
Voice recording feature	Yes	No
Music formats	MP3	MP3, RealAudio
Programmable	No	Yes

Windows recognizes the docking station as a new drive. You can go into Explorer and copy, delete, and save files just as you can on your hard drive, or on a floppy diskette. If the memory card is not in the docking station, the drive disappears from Windows. The memory cards are the standard CompactFlash format, and can be used in your your digital camera or other devices.

The whole experience of formatting your audio CD favorites for playback on the Lyra is actually quite fun. One thing that makes the process so good is the RealAudio CDDDB (CD Database), which is a free service included with RealAudio Player. RealAudio CDDDB matches your CDs to the company's database, then transfers the track information to your computer. The effect is that rather than having to enter the name of the album, author, genre, and individual track song names, it is done for you.

To test the database, I recorded four CDs, three of which the database recognized and labeled (Harry Connick Jr.'s *She*, Dixie Chicks' *Wide Open Spaces*, and Etta James' *The Sweetest Peaches 1960-66*). The Dixie Chicks' CD is only a year old so it wasn't surprising that it was recognized, but the Etta James collection was made in 1986, which means the RealAudio CDDDB is fairly extensive. The only CD I tried that wasn't recognized was an old Benny Goodman CD called *The Jazz Collector*

Edition, which was published by LaserLight Digital.

The obvious competitor to the Lyra is Creative Lab's Nomad. The Nomad has an FM tuner, which might be of interest to some. It can also make voice recordings, which is a more useful function as far as I am concerned. However, the Lyra and Nomad are quite similar in terms of audio recording functionality.

One big plus for the Lyra is that it is "future-proof." Its ROM can be reprogrammed, so presumably the Lyra can be upgraded to support standards as they emerge. Thus, if the MP3 format languishes, you are not left with an expensive and tiny removable 32 MB hard drive.

At about two minutes of audio per megabyte (based on the 64Kbps MP3 quality level, which is usually described as "near CD" quality), the included 32 MB card offers only 16 minutes of sound. However, you can lower the quality and increase amount of music you can put on the card. The Lyra can also be purchased with a 64 MB CompactFlash card, an option worth considering.

All in all, this is a well thought out and handy product that feels like a second edition rather than a first try. The only thing this reviewer would recommend is that RCA add a key lock function like most cell phones have. For consumers it might be time to consider moving on to the next big thing—all digital, portable music. □

Optura DV takes still and video images

Continued from page 81

nology that will eventually displace the dedicated camcorders and photographic cameras that many of us use today. Photography enthusiasts will instantly recognize the many common SLR camera features that have been merged into its design.

When shooting in the recommended minimum lighting conditions, the camcorder produces motion video of stunning quality. However, when shooting under low-light conditions indoors, I was somewhat disappointed with the brightness and level of colour reproduction. Manually controlling the aperture setting compensated somewhat for this. For the best possible results in low-light conditions, I recommend purchasing a video light.

Another big advantage of digital video is the ability play the tape back frame-by-frame—using the camera's remote or built-in control buttons—with absolutely no noise, banding or flicker.

As far as the digital still function is concerned, I would only use these images for display on video output devices. Perhaps in a future incarnation, the Optura will be capable of capturing higher resolution still images.

With a street price of around \$2,800, the Optura is expensive compared to conventional analogue camcorders. However, this dual-function camera is a technological marvel that has a lot of appeal to the video enthusiast who wants to capture, edit and output their work using a computer. □

Peter Milburn is a consultant with Elite Systems Support located in Calgary, AB. He can be reached at elite.systems@home.com.

Just relax

NB—A little tense? A new Web site called Body, Mind, and Modem might be able to help by introducing you to the "principles of calmness and relaxation." It's the perfect destination for office-bound folks with aches and pains, since Lesson One begins with information on how to sit up properly at your desk. The site is hosted by Shuji Maruyama, a long-time practitioner of the Aikido martial art, who adapted the techniques he learned tossing people around to create a program for "relaxation and inner peace" he calls Aikido Kokikai.

<http://www.bodymindandmodem.com>



NETWORK CONTROL

The Computer Company
We Are Authorized Dealer of:

IBM Aptiva
ThinkPad
COMPAQ Deskpro
ARMADA

End of Days is here!!
Your PC might die in 2 weeks!
We'll fix PC's Y2K bug in hardware & software before your PC dies by Y2K!
***Setup Multiple PC's for sharing Rogers Wave or ADSL!**
- On-site setup service
- Avoid extra charge from Rogers or BC Tel
*** Best Data Recovery Services**
We'll recover your lost data from your hard drive even if it has been Fdisk, Formatted, Deleted or crashed in general.

Network Control System:

K6-2 (3D) 400	\$839
P II Celeron-433	\$875
K6-3 450	\$1065
P III-500	\$1245
P III-550	\$1415
P III-600	\$1589

All Systems include:
64 MB RAM (32MB for K6-2 & Celeron)
8 GB EIDE Hard Disk, 1.44 FDD
48X CD-ROM Drive
AGP Accelerator 8MB Video Card
56K v.90 Voice Faxmodem
16-bit Sound & Speakers
Tower Case, 250W Power Supply
104-key Keyboard, Mouse
15" SVGA Monitor, 28dpi Hi-res. NI

System Upgrade (New System Only)

Add 64MB Memory	Add \$149
ATI Xpert 2000 32M AGP	Add \$105
10X DVD ROM Drive	Add \$90
17" Monitor	Add \$115

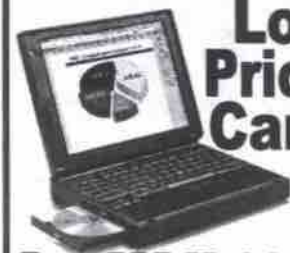
Specialize in: - Retail Shop Software & Hardware for P.O.S. system.
SPECIAL DEAL for the month:
USR 56k ISA Voice/Faxmodem \$ 99
Iomega ZIP Disk \$ 12
i740 8M AGP Video Card \$ 49
Teramars 17" Monitor \$ 305
Super Socket-7 AT Board \$ 98
Elite Celeron+ sound Board \$ 85
Iwill Dual PIII BX Board \$ 269
Iwill PII/Celeron LX Board \$ 69

283-13986 Cambie Rd, Richmond V6V2K3
Tel: (604)231-9725 Fax: (604)231-0958
Email: info@network-control.com
Web site: <http://www.network-control.com>

Hours: Mon-Fri 9:30am-6:00pm
Sat 10:30am-4:30pm
CLOSED Sun & Public Holidays
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
ADD 4.5% FOR CREDIT CARD PURCHASES

NOTEBOOK-CITY

The Laptop Specialists



Lowest Prices in Canada!

Over 200 Models Available

WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM

Memory/Hard Drive Modems/Ethernet Cards

Acer	Acer
TravelMate 513DX	TravelMate 513T
-Celeron 400 -4.3Gig. Hard Drive -32MB of Ram Memory -12.1 HPA Screen -24X CD-Rom -16Bit Audio with Speakers -56K V90 Fax/Modem -1 Year Warranty	-Celeron 400 -4.8Gig. Hard Drive -64MB of Ram Memory -12.1 TFT Screen -24X CD-Rom -16Bit Audio with Speakers -56K V90 Modem -1 Year Warranty
\$1949	\$2375

Acer	FUJITSU
TravelMate 340T	LifeBook E5140
-Pentium III 450 -6GB Hard Drive -64MB Ram -12.1" TFT Screen -24x CD-Rom -56K Fax/Modem -1" Thin, 4lbs. -1 Year Warranty	-Celeron 433 -6.4 Gig. Hard Drive -64MB Ram -13.3 TFT Screen -24X CD-Rom -16Bit Audio with Speakers -56K Modem -1 Year Warranty
\$2989	\$2549

TOSHIBA	TOSHIBA
2590 CDT	T2595XDVD
-Celeron 400 -6.4 GB. Hard Drive -64MB of Ram Memory -12.1 TFT Screen -2MB VDO Ram -24X CD-Rom -56K Fax/Modem -Windows 98 -1 Year Warranty	-Celeron 400 -6.4Gig. Hard Drive -64MB of Ram Memory -14.1 TFT Screen -DVD ROM -16Bit Audio with Speakers -56K V.90Fax Modem -1 Year Warranty -Bonus Software
\$2499	\$3099

IBM	IBM
ThinkPad i1460	ThinkPad 390X
-Celeron 433 -4.8GB Hard Drive -64MB Ram -14.1" TFT Screen -DVD Rom -56K Modem -1 Year Warranty	-PIII 500 -12Gig. Hard Drive -64MB Ram -15.0 TFT Screen -24x CD-Rom -56K Modem -1 Year Warranty
\$3085	\$5195

Buy & Lease OnLine Order Yours Today

TOSHIBA COMPAQ Acer
FUJITSU IBM
HEWLETT PACKARD EURO.COM

Complete Price List
WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM

185A-12838 Clarks Place, Richmond, BC. V6V 2N1
Tel: (604)303-8609 Fax: (604)270-1671
Call Toll Free (888) 222-8082

NEW
LCD Panel monitor

Daytek
Number 1
in Canada

NEW
Vista V21
21" 0.26 95KHz

Vista V19
19" 0.26 95KHz

Vista V17s
17" Diamondtron
0.25 95KHz

NEW
Vista V72
17" 0.26 87KHz

NEW
DT-1926D
19" 0.26 95KHz

NEW
DT-1531D/
1731D & 1726D
15"/17" 0.28 & 0.26
72KHz

NEW
DT-1436D/1536D
14"/15" 0.28
48/54KHz

DAYTEK monitors – first in sales,
first in value.

1-877-DAYTEK-1
3 2 9 8 3 5

Web: <http://www.daytek.ca>
E-mail: info@daytek.ca

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY
Vancouver • Toronto

By Sean Carruthers

There's been a lot of talk about digital cameras, both by professional photographers and by the simply curious. Although the technology has been around for a few years, it is just now starting to really take off in the consumer marketplace. A combination of falling prices and increasing quality is responsible for this. Although the date when digital photography will replace conventional film photography is still a subject for speculation, one thing is sure: with the quality and price of today's digital camera offerings, it's getting pretty close!

Enter the digital darkroom

The biggest problem most people have with conventional photography is with the developing. Sending film out for processing and printing can be very expensive—especially for those who shoot a lot of pictures. Additionally, when a roll of film is sent for developing, typically every photograph is printed, even those that are unfocused, too dark, have thumbs in the corner, or are, for any other number of other reasons, immediately consigned to the bin.

For most people, developing photographs at home isn't really an option. It is a time-consuming, messy process that requires expensive equipment and often precious space. Plus, the chemicals smell bad. Ultimately, it's not worth it for the vast majority of people.

With the digital camera, however, users have complete control over which pictures are printed. There is also the advantage of having photos in digital format to begin with, allowing them to be sent in email attachments without the hassle of scanning. The storage devices used on digital cameras might seem expensive, but the cost of a 32 MB memory card is roughly equal to about 20 rolls of 35 mm film. So after you've shot the equivalent of 20 rolls, "film" costs become zero, since the same memory card can be used over and over again.

Users can select the shots they want to print, meaning that one no longer has to pay for unwanted pictures. The digital print cost—i.e., the price of the ink and photo paper—is about the same as the cost for prints from a photo-finisher, on a per-print basis.

And perhaps the most appealing aspect of the digital darkroom is that photographers can do all these things in the comfort of a brightly lit computer room with little to no special equipment!

As good as the real thing?

Although conventional prints still have an edge over home brew digital photo output in terms of image quality, it's surprising just how close the two have become. Photo-quality inkjet printers now have very good to excellent photographic output, for a generally reasonable price.

It's a snap!

TCP Lab peers down the lenses of the latest digital cameras



Combine that with the improved resolution of newer digital cameras, and it's no longer that easy to pick out the conventional 3x5-inch or 4x6-inch prints from film cameras when they are mixed in with a batch of digital photographs printed out on a photo quality inkjet printer. The differences that do exist aren't great enough to be of concern to most users.

Along with the growing number of general-purpose inkjet printers that are capable of photographic output, there are a number of printers available specifically for digital photography. A few of the newer photo-oriented printers have slots onboard to accept digital camera memory cards directly, which allows users to print photos without even needing to own a computer.

We looked at two such printers while printing out hard copies of photos taken for this lab. Lexmark's Photo Jetprinter 5770 was the first inkjet printer on the market with slots for both SmartMedia and CompactFlash cards, and has a street price of roughly \$399. We also got to look at the new Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart P1100, which has a suggested retail price of \$749. It also has slots for both media types, duplexing, and a USB interface. Both printers provide excellent photographic output and double as standard inkjet printers when hooked to a PC.

For users who choose to go the digital route, the biggest headache will be the cost of ink. With cartridges sometimes costing between \$50 and \$100, it can be expensive to create a lot of output. When printing full-colour photos, cartridges also tend to run out of ink quickly. Those who want prints of everything they shoot will still find that conventional photography has the price edge. Those who would rather print only select output may find the digital output more convenient and cost-effective overall.

Now, on to the cameras! Cameras were tested for usability in the only arena that matters: the real world. In other words, we broke out of the lab for a little while and took pictures in a variety of settings.

affordable way to get started in the world of digital photography. It doesn't have a lot of bells and whistles—no zoom, and a relatively simple user interface, but for users

who don't need the highest resolution going, it's certainly a useful little device. Although it takes a bit of time to warm up, the main problems that some people may have with this unit are design issues: the batteries rattled around a bit, and the all-plastic case may be a bit slippery if your hands sweat (it slipped out of our grasp once, so make sure to always use the camera's strap!). The inclusion of USB connectivity is a very nice touch. (NOTE: There is also a version of this camera that uses Iomega's Click! drive for storage.)

Highlights:

- USB connectivity for transferring pictures.
- LCD has a hard plastic guard.
- PhotoGenie ups the hardwired resolution using software interpolation.



Agfa ePhoto CL50
Suggested retail price: \$999
Tel: 800-268-6270, <http://www.agfa.ca>
Although it looks fairly basic, Agfa's CL50 has a number of features that make it worth considering. It has a good zoom, high photo quality, audio recording, and a battery-saving feature called Sun Catcher—a built-in prism that directs ambient light to help backlight the LCD screen, rather than drawing power from the batteries to backlight it internally. Some of the buttons on the camera aren't well-labeled, however, which forces the user to spend time figuring out which one does what. Although the 1.3 megapixel resolution is



Agfa ePhoto CL30
Suggested retail price: \$699
Tel: 800-268-6270, <http://www.agfa.ca>
A relatively new entry at the lower end of the resolution rating, Agfa's ePhoto CL30 is an

Compare image quality online

Photographs taken by each of the megapixel digital cameras reviewed in this issue's TCP Lab Test are available for comparison online at:
<http://www.tcp.ca/1999/digicam/>

lower than many cameras in this roundup, the camera's PhotoGenie setting boosts the resolution to 1.9 megapixels through software interpolation (not quite as good as true 1.9, but still quite nice). In general, it's easy to use, and its reasonable price adds to the overall attractiveness of the Agfa ePhoto CL50.

Highlights

- Sun Catcher feature helps save batteries.
- 3x optical zoom for getting in closer.
- PhotoGenie ups the hardwired resolution using software interpolation.

Canon PowerShot Pro70

Estimated street price: \$1,299
Tel: 800-263-1121.
<http://www.canon.ca>

Canon has been making conventional consumer cameras for a long time. The PowerShot Pro70 is a slightly more professional model in its consumer digital line. It's one of the larger cameras in this roundup, and may be a bit unwieldy for some. However, it has a number of features that users will find impressive. The 1.68 megapixel resolution is high, and the optics are excellent. Although it uses a proprietary rechargeable battery, a standard battery from a camera shop can be used in an emergency. While it doesn't have a built-in flash, it has a standard flash seat built into the body, allowing users to add their own flash. It also comes with an impressive software bundle, giving users a lot of control over their images after they've been transferred to a PC.

Highlights

- Swiveling LCD display is more versatile, allowing users to take self portraits and to turn the screen in toward the camera body to protect the LCD surface.
- Pictures can be saved in Canon's uncompressed CRW format for better quality.
- Despite smaller file size, picture quality is excellent.
- Has two slots for CompactFlash cards, and can make use of the larger Type II format (including IBM's microdrive).

Casio QV-7000SX

Suggested retail price: \$1,100
Tel: 905-882-0700, <http://www.casiocanada.com>

In addition to keyboards and handhelds, Casio is making its presence felt in the digital camera field. A slightly older unit, the QV-7000SX has a lower 1.3 megapixel resolution, but has a



number of other features that make it a very interesting choice. The lack of an optical viewfinder can be problematic in bright sunlight, which makes images difficult to see on the LCD viewfinder (especially when trying to line up scenes using the otherwise excellent panorama feature), and can drain the batteries fairly quickly. On the other hand, the Movie function is appealing, allowing users to capture up to 12.8 seconds of motion video. The swivel lens and the infrared transfer are also nice features.

Highlights

- Movie and Panorama capture modes offer a good variety of photographic options.
- Swiveling lens.
- Saves thumbnail-size JPEGs!



Casio QV-8000SX

Suggested retail price: \$1,300
Tel: 905-882-0700, <http://www.casiocanada.com>

Though it has roughly the same form factor and the same resolution as the QV-7000SX, the QV-8000SX has a number of bonus features that make it worth extra consideration. The 8x optical zoom is one of the highest available, and can be combined with 4x digital zoom for a total zoom of 32x.

In addition to the Movie and Panorama modes, the camera comes with a manual Bulb mode that allows the shutter to remain open up to 64 seconds (for that time-lapse photography you always wanted to try!) and a super macro mode that can focus on objects as close as 1 cm (.39 in.) away. The same caveats about the QV-7000's LCD panel apply to this model: it tends to drain batteries and can be hard to

see in bright sunlight. Otherwise, the QV-8000SX has a number of interesting features that make it both useful and fun.

Highlights

- 8x optical zoom is excellent.
- Movie, panorama, and bulb mode offer many good capture options.
- Swiveling lens.
- Super macro option for ultra-closeups.
- Wired remote control.
- Includes USB connectivity for faster picture transfer.



Casio QV-2000UX

Suggested retail price: \$1,350
Tel: 905-882-0700, <http://www.casiocanada.com>

Where the other two Casio cameras reviewed this month aim at the more casual user looking for a few neat features thrown in, the QV-2000UX is a more conventional and professional model. Although it fixes the lens in one direction, it ups the resolution of the camera to 2.1 megapixels for high-quality prints, and the lens is protected by an integrated hardshell cover. Best of all, is the use of the Type II CompactFlash slot, which allows the camera to use IBM's 340 MB microdrive. Coupled with the high resolution, that makes for a winning combination.

Highlights

- Great resolution.
- Movie mode.
- USB connection for faster picture transfer.
- Infrared picture transfer option.
- Type II CompactFlash slot accepts high-capacity microdrive.

Epson PhotoPC 750Z

Estimated street price: \$1,000
Tel: 800-463-7766, <http://www.epson.com>

Although Epson is better known for its line of printers, it is also in the camera field, and the 1.3 megapixel PhotoPC 750Z is a high-quality camera that's easy to use. The 3x optical zoom is a key feature, as is the internal flash memory. The Solar Assist panel is a very nice battery saver. The 750Z also comes with rechargeable



batteries and a charger, which will really appeal to the pocketbook. The fact that Play and Record modes are on opposite sides of the Off setting means that the lens extends and retracts more than necessary when quickly double-checking recent captures, but this is a small inconvenience.

Highlights

- Comes with rechargeable batteries and charger.
- Solar Assist panel saves battery life.
- HyPict feature uses software interpolation to boost resolution to 1.9 megapixels.
- Has both CompactFlash and internal flash memory.



Epson PhotoPC 800

Estimated street price: \$1,100
Tel: 800-463-7766, <http://www.epson.com>

The Epson PhotoPC 800 has a slightly different form factor than the other two Epson cameras looked at this month. Because it dispenses with a zoom lens, it can fit into a shirt pocket, and is one of the smallest digital cameras available (Fujifilm's are still smaller). The fact that it packs in a whopping 2.1 megapixels and audio functions is impressive. The lack of optical zoom may put off more demanding users, but those looking for a compact point-and-shoot camera will find this model to be just the ticket.

Highlights

- Excellent resolution.
- USB connection for faster picture transfer.
- Comes with rechargeable batteries and charger.
- Compact design.
- Audio capability.

BUSINESS ADSL



Specializing in serving your Businesses Internet needs, Radiant Communications now offers full ADSL services; in addition to dedicated ISDN connectivity, VPN's, ServerParks, Webhosting, E-Commerce and Web Design facilities.

Call our office today, or check out our website to see how we can help you.

Available at up to 1.5, 2.5, or 4.0 Mbps throughput.



RADIANT
CORPORATE INTERNET SOLUTIONS
WWW.RADIANT.NET

Prices start at \$65/month

PHONE: (604) 257-0500

Fully managed CorporateADSL connections at \$150/month

SUITE 1660 - 885 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER B.C. V6C 3E8

	Agfa ePhoto CL30	Agfa ePhoto CL50	Canon PowerShot Pro 70	Casio QV-7000SX	Casio QV-8000Sx	Casio QV-2000UX	Epson PhotoPC 750Z	Epson PhotoPC 800	Epson PhotoPC 850Z	Fujifilm MX-1700	Fujifilm MX-2700	Fujifilm MX-2900
Resolution rating (megapixels)	1	1.3	1.68	1.3	1.3	2.1	1.3	2.1	2.1	1.5	2.3	2.3
Max true resolution	1,152x864	1,280x960	1,536x1,024	1,280x960	1,280x960	1,600x1,200	1,280x960	1,600x1,200	1,600x1,200	1,280x1,024	1,800x1,200	1,800x1,200
Saves files as	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG, CRW (Canon Raw)	JPEG	JPEG, AVI	JPEG, AVI	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG, TIFF
Viewfinder	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	LCD	LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD
Zoom (optical/digital)	none/2x	3x/2x	2.5x/none	2x/4x	8x/4x	3x/2x	3x/2x	none/2x	3x/2x	3x/2x	none/2.5x	3x/2.5x
Shutter speed (sec.)	1/700-1/30	1/500-1/2	1/8000-1/2	1/1000-1/4	1/2000-64	1/800-1	1/750-1/3	1/750-1/2	1/800-4	NA	1/1000-1/4	1/2000-3
Focal range (incl. macro)	10 cm-infinity	20 cm-infinity	12 cm-infinity	10 cm-infinity	1 cm-infinity	20 cm-infinity	20 cm-infinity	15 cm-infinity	20 cm-infinity	n/a	9 cm-infinity	25 cm-infinity
Included memory	4 MB CF	8 MB SM	8 MB CF (type II slot)	8 MB CF	8 MB CF	8 MB CF (type II slot)	8 MB CF, 4 MB flash	8 MB CF	8 MB CF (type II slot)	8 MB SM	8 MB SM	8 MB SM
Batteries included	4xAA	4xAA	NIMH	4xAA	4xAA	4xAA	4xAA NiMH	4xAA NiMH	4xAA NiMH	Fuji NP-80	Fuji NP-80	Fuji NP-80
Communication	serial, USB	serial	serial	serial, IR	serial, USB	serial, USB, IR	serial	USB, serial	USB, serial	serial	serial	serial
AC adapter included	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes
Lenscover	none	none	none	none	tetherable	slidable hardcover	tethered	internal	internal	internal	internal	tethered
Accepts lens adapters	no	no	yes	no	yes	no	no	NA	NA	no	no	yes
Softcover case included	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	no	no
OS compatibility	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac
Bundled software	PhotoGenie, PhotoWise	PhotoGenie, PhotoWise	Photoshop LE, PhotoImpact	PhotoDeluxe, Panorama	PhotoLoader, Panorama	PhotoLoader, Panorama	Image Expert	Image Expert	Image Expert	PhotoDeluxe	PhotoDeluxe	PhotoDeluxe
Extras		audio record	audio record, external flash seat		wired remote		battery charger	audio record, battery charger	audio record, battery charger, external flash seat		external flash seat	
Dimensions (mm)	127.5x80.3x37	131x72.2x55.5	145x84x13.2	140.5x75x52.5	142.7x71.1x77.5	129.5x61x73.7	137.5x76.4x61.8	114.3x35.6x68.6	125x70.1x80	79x33.4x97.5	80x33x97.6	129.5x59.8x68.5
Weight (g)	265	300	595	280	312	298	310	218	322	230	230	345
Contact	800-268-6270	800-268-6270	800-263-1121	905-882-0700	905-882-0700	905-882-0700	800-463-7766	800-463-7766	800-463-7766	800-263-5018	800-263-5018	800-263-5018
Web site	agfa.ca	agfa.ca	canon.ca	casiocanada.com	casiocanada.com	casiocanada.com	epson.com	epson.com	epson.com	fujifilm.ca	fujifilm.ca	fujifilm.ca
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
Price	\$699 SRP	\$999 SRP	\$1,299 street	\$1,110 SRP	\$1,300 SRP	\$1,350 SRP	\$1,000 street	\$1,100 street	\$1,200 street	\$1,045 street	\$999 street	\$1,349 street

NOTE: CF = CompactFlash, IR = infrared, NA = Information not available, SM = SmartMedia.

SuperData

1237 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC., V6H 1G7
Tel: (604)732-7998 Fax: (604)732-7908
Email: sale@super-data.com

www.super-data.com

ON-LINE PRODUCTS LIST

WEEKLY UPDATED PRICES & SPECIALS!

7 years in Business

<h3>Pentium-III Screamer</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MicroStar 6163 Pro P3 ATX Mainboard Intel Pentium-III MMX 128Mb SDRam PC-100 9.1GB EIDE 7200rpm 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive STB VooDoo 3000 Internal 5x DVD ROM Creative Lab LiveValue sound card Creative works Cambridge w/Subwoofer Win98 keyboard Logitech 2 buttons PS/2 Wheel mouse Acer 56k V.90 Internal Fax Modem 19" ATX Mid Tower Case 250w AOC 17" 0.26 SVGA monitor 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty <p>PIII 450/500 \$1849/\$1896 PIII 550/600 \$2059/\$2254 PIII 650 \$2499</p>	<h3>Pentium-II Gamer</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acer AX63 ATX Mainboard VIA Slot-1 PC133 64Mb SDRam PC-133 6.4Gb Ultra DMA 66 Hard Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive TNT2 32MB AGP Video Card 44X EIDE CD-ROM SoundBlaster Ensonic PCI Audio 180W 3D Stereo Speaker Win98 keyboard Aopen PS/2 Mouse Aopen 56K PCI Voice fax/modem 19" ATX Tower Case CSA PS 15" SVGA Colour Monitor 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty/MB <p>Celeron400/433 \$1130/\$1140 Celeron466/500 \$1168/\$1235 P3-600/667(133Mhz)\$1752/\$1999</p>	<h3>AMD Super Socket-7</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AcerMX59Pro ATX Mainboard 512K Pipeline Brush Cache 64Mb SDRam PC-100 6.4GB EIDE UATA 66 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive Onboard AGP Video Card 44X EIDE CD-RO Onboard SIS126Bit Sound Card 160Watts 3D Stereo Speaker Win98 keyboard Aopen PS/2 Mouse Aopen 56K PCI Voice fax/modem 17" ATX Tower Case CSA PS 15" SVGA 0.28 Colour Monitor 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty <p>K6-2 350/400 \$889/899 K6-2 450 \$909 K6-3 400/450 \$969/\$1039</p>
<h3>AMD Athlon</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> K7 Slot-A Mainboard ATX AGPset, flash BIOS 128Mb SDRam PC-100 9.1Gb ATA66 IDE Hard Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive Master VooDoo3 3000 w/TV Out Sony DDU220E 6x DVD Creative Live Value Digital Sound GNT5000 Speaker w/Subwoofer Win98 Keyboard Logitech Wheel PS/2 Mouse Acer 10BaseT Network Card 19" ATX Tower Case CSA 300W PS Hansol 701P 17" 0.26 Monitor 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty <p>500/550Mhz \$1999/\$2099 600/650Mhz \$2378/\$2499 700Mhz \$2750</p>		

<h3>ADC 3</h3> <p>19" 0.26dpi 1800@75Hz Short Gun Low Rad. Digital control 3yr warranty</p> <p>\$549</p>	<h3>YAMAHA CRW6416</h3> <p>6X CDR write 4X CDRW 16X Read Bare Drive SCSI Interface Req. SCSI card</p> <p>\$325</p>	<h3>Hansol 701P 3</h3> <p>17-inch, 0.26 mm CRT Max: 1600 x 1200 120 Hz Refresh (800x600) Award Winning</p> <p>\$369</p>	<h3>RIVA™ TNT2 Ultra</h3> <p>3D Blaster™ RIVA™ TNT2 Ultra</p> <p>\$263</p>
<h3>ARTEC 1236USB</h3> <p>Powerless Optical 600 x 1200 dpi 36 bit True Color</p> <p>\$139</p>	<h3>LEXMARK 3200 Color Jetprinter</h3> <p>1200x1200dpi 6/2.5 ppm speed</p> <p>\$259</p>	<h3>HEWLETT PACKARD 610CL</h3> <p>Fireball KA 7200rpm 9.1Gb UDMA66 Access time 8.5ms</p> <p>\$199</p>	<h3>Quantum UDMA66</h3> <p>Fireball KA 7200rpm 9.1Gb UDMA66 Access time 8.5ms</p> <p>\$199</p>

DON'T UPGRADE BUY NEW

\$799

Limited Supply

Celeron 366MHz

Upgradable to Pentium-III 600MHz

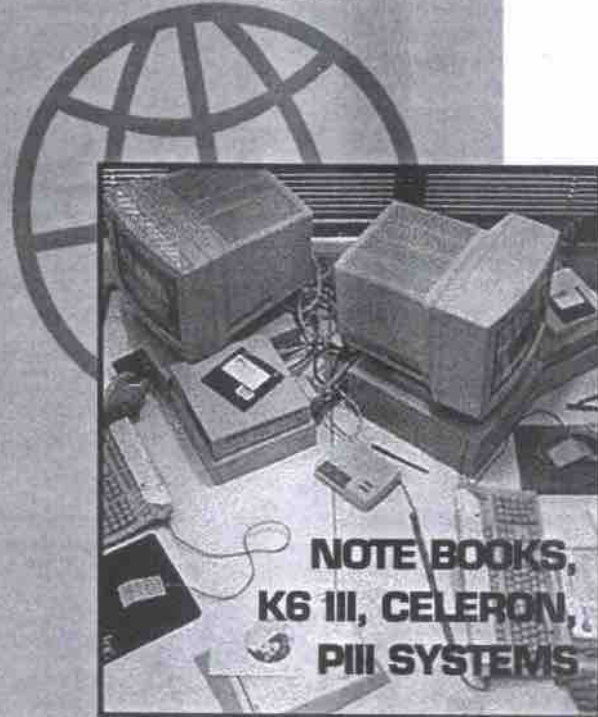
1810 Both S1/370 Mainboard	Floppy Drive
32MB PC100	44x CD-Rom
6.4GB HDD	1810 Video
1810 Sound	56K Modem
15" Display	

Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart C200 F55	Kodak DC215 Zoom Millennium	Kodak DC 240 Zoom DC240i Zoom	Kodak DC280 Zoom	Kodak DC290 Zoom	Minolta Dimage EX 1500 Zoom	Nikon Coolpix 700	Nikon Coolpix 800	Nikon Coolpix 950	Olympus C-2000 Zoom	Ricoh RDC-5300	Sony Mavica FD-91	Sony CyberShot DSC-
1	1	1.3	2.1	2.1	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	1	2.1
1,152x872	1,152x864	1,280x960	1,760x1,168	1,760x1,168	1,344x1,008	1,600x1,200	1,600x1,200	1,600x1,200	1,600x1,200	1,792x1,200	1,024x768	1,600x1,200
JPEG	JPEG, Flashpix	JPEG, Flashpix	JPEG	JPEG, TIFF	JPEG	JPEG, TIFF	JPEG, TIFF	JPEG, TIFF	JPEG, TIFF	JPEG	JPEG, MPEG	JPEG, MPEG
optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	optical, LCD	LCD
none/2x	2x/none	3x/2x	2x/3x	3x/2x	3x/none	none/2.5x	2x/2.5x	3x/2.5x	3x/2.5x	3x/2.5x	14x/none	none/2x
1/500-4	1/362-1/2	1/755-1/2	1/755-1/2	1/360-1/6	1/4000-2	1/750-8	1/750-8	1/750-8	1/800-1/2	1/500-1	1/4000-1/60	1/1000-1/25
25 cm-infinity	20 cm-infinity	25 cm-infinity	25 cm-infinity	30 cm-infinity	35 cm-infinity	9 cm-infinity	7 cm-infinity	2cm-infinity	20 cm-infinity	4 cm-infinity	10 cm-infinity	10 cm-infinity
8 MB CF	4 MB CF/8 MB CF	8 MB CF	20 MB CF	20 MB CF	8 MB CF	8 MB CF	8 MB CF	8 MB CF	8 MB SM	8 MB internal flash	standard floppies	4 MB MemoryStick
4xAA	4xAA	4xAA, 4xAA NiMH	4xAA, 4xAA NiMH	4xAA, 4xAA NiMH	4xAA NiMH	4xAA	4xAA	4xAA	4xAA	4xAA	Sony InfoLithium	Sony InfoLithium
serial	serial	serial, USB	serial, USB	serial, IR, USB	serial, IR	serial	serial	serial	serial	serial, USB	floppy	serial
yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes
slidable, hardcover	tethered	tethered	tethered	tethered	none	tetherable	tetherable	tetherable	untethered	internal	tethered	tethered
no	no	no	no	yes	interchang. lenses	yes	yes	yes	yes	NA	yes	no
no	no	no / yes	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	no
Windows	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows, Mac	Windows
Microsoft Picture It!	PhotoDeluxe, PageMill	PhotoDeluxe, PageMill	PhotoDeluxe, PageMill	PhotoDeluxe, PageMill	Digita Desktop, Digita Script	Adobe Photoshop 5 LE	Adobe Photoshop 5 LE	Adobe Photoshop 5 LE	PhotoDeluxe, QuickStitch	PhotoStudio, PhotoBase, more	n/a	PictureGear Lite
	SanDisk ImageMate**	battery charger	battery charger	battery charger	battery charger			external flash sync	remote control, external flash sync	LCD cover, external flash sync	audio record	audio, PC card adapter
127x80x48.3	115x43.3x67.5	133x76x51	133x51x76	118x57x106	127.5x67.5x58.5	114x67x38.5	119x61x69	143x76.5x36.5	107.5x73.8x66.4	131.1x54x68.8	139.8 x162.8x103	103x79.1x48
318	303	328	342	525	310	270	270	350	306	350	830	250
800-387-3867	800-465-6325	800-465-6325	800-465-6325	800-465-6325	905-890-6600	905-625-9910	905-625-9910	905-625-9910	800-387-0437	514-338-3838	416-499-1414	416-499-1414
hp.com	kodak.ca	kodak.ca	kodak.ca	kodak.ca	minolta.ca	nikon.ca	nikon.ca	nikon.ca	olympus.com	ricohcamera.com	sony.ca	sony.ca
1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
\$429 SRP	\$539 / \$699 SRP	\$799 / \$899 SRP	\$1,199 SRP	\$1,549 SRP	\$900 SRP	\$1,100 SRP	\$1,500 SRP	\$1,399 street	\$1,399 street	\$1,699 SRP	\$1,299 SRP	

*LCD-based optical. **Millennium version only.

INTERTECH

OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.
www.intertechpc.com



**NOTE BOOKS,
K6 III, CELERON,
PIII SYSTEMS**

Our 10th Year!!

* Cash price only, credit card users add 2.5%
Member of Mutual Exchange Canada

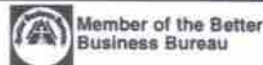
4317 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. V5V 4G4 • TEL: (604) 872-7337/FAX: 872-2524 • Hours: Mon-Fri 10:30am - 6:00pm, Sat. 10:00am - 4:00pm

Time to Reward Yourself

(Intertech will close for holidays from December 24 - January 2)

<p>Acer 513DX Notebook Celeron P400MMx 12" HPA Color Screen 4.0G Hdisk, 32meg RAM TouchPad Mouse, 56K Modem Lithium Ion Battery Floppy Drive 24X CD ROM Windows 98, PCMCIA Slot Built-in Sound & Speakers 6.3lb.</p> <p>\$1999</p>	<p>Your Y2K Upgrade Solution: ELITE ECS Board SIS 8meg AGP, 56K modem 64meg RAM, 7.5G HDisk PS/2 Mouse and Keyboard 44X CD-ROM, Floppy drive 16bit Sound, 100w Spkrs 14" ATX Tower, 250 Wtt 10/100mb/s NetworkCard Use your own monitor</p> <p>Celeron 433 \$759 Celeron 466 \$799</p>	<p>Personal Organizers, Printers, Modems & Fax Machines</p> <p>Canon BJC 5100 \$239 Canon BJC2000SE Color \$149 Canon BJC1000SE Inkjet \$119 Canon BJC6000 separate inks \$339 Genius USB Color scanner Flat bed \$199 Epson Stylus 660 Color inkjet 1440x720dpi \$199 Lexmark Optra E310 Laser Printer</p> <p>Modems Motorola OEM V.90 Kflex Voice/Fax/Modem \$29 US Robotics PCI V.90 Fax/Modem 56K Hardware Modem \$89 Acer V.90 PCI 56K V/F/Modem Internal \$39</p> <p>Fax Machines HP Office Jet 725, Fax/Copier/Scanner/Color printer \$569 Canon MSC3500 MultiFunction, Fax/Copier/Color printer \$399 Canon C530 MultiFunction, Fax/Color Copy/Printer \$519</p> <p>Hewlett Packard HP110C Color Inkjet Printer \$229 HP1100 Laser Printer, 8ppm, 600dpi, 1meg, New Model \$569 HP2100 Laser Printer, Replaces the HP 6P \$1029</p>																											
<p>AMD K6 III 3D now Systems: 10G Hdisk, 1.44mg Floppy 50X CD-ROM, 16bit sound Riva TNT-2 16mg AGP 17" LowRad SVGA Monitor Win 98 keyboard, Mouse 64mg SDRAM, 56K Fax/Modem Windows 98 with Manual 17" ATX tower, 100W speakers 256 internal +512K cache</p> <p>400 MHz \$1399 450 MHz \$1489</p>	<p>Intel Celeron Pro Systems: 10G Hdisk, 1.44mg Floppy 50x CD-ROM, 16 bit Sound SIS 3D 8meg AGP Share memory 17" SVGA Monitor, .27dp PS/2 Win 98 keyboard, Mouse 64meg SDRAM, 56K Fax/Modem Windows 98 with Manual 17" ATX Tower case, 100w spkrs 100mb/s Network card</p> <p>Celeron 433 MMX \$1249 Celeron 466 MMX \$1289</p>	<p>Intel Pentium III, Athlon (K7) Systems:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Windows 98 with Manual IBM 13.6 G 7200rpm Hdisk 128meg SDRAM, 133mhz Compatible 17" Tower case 250watt ATX format Logitech Netmouse, NMB keyboard 56K Voice/Fax/modem Riva TNT-2 32mg AGP w/TV Out ASUS P3-BF, ASUS AM7 Athlon board 50X CD-ROM, 1.44mg Floppy drive Samsung 750s 17" NI SVGA monitor .27 2+USB, EIDE, Serial and Printer Ports SB 128 Sound card, 100watt Spkrs <p>Upgrade Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ATI All-in Wonder 128 AGP 16mg \$99 ATI Fury 32mg TV out AGP \$49 Creative DVDx6 \$65 Cambridge Sound Works w Subwfrs \$59 																											
		<p><i>Less than major brand, better components</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Speed</th> <th></th> <th>Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pentium III</td> <td>500MMX</td> <td>\$1899</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pentium III</td> <td>533B</td> <td>\$2139</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pentium III</td> <td>550MMX</td> <td>\$2169</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pentium III</td> <td>600B</td> <td>\$2399</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Athlon K7</td> <td>550MMX</td> <td>\$2139</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Athlon K7</td> <td>600MMX</td> <td>\$2359</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Athlon K7</td> <td>650MMX</td> <td>\$2519</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Athlon K7</td> <td>700MMX</td> <td>\$2799</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Speed		Price	Pentium III	500MMX	\$1899	Pentium III	533B	\$2139	Pentium III	550MMX	\$2169	Pentium III	600B	\$2399	Athlon K7	550MMX	\$2139	Athlon K7	600MMX	\$2359	Athlon K7	650MMX	\$2519	Athlon K7	700MMX	\$2799
Speed		Price																											
Pentium III	500MMX	\$1899																											
Pentium III	533B	\$2139																											
Pentium III	550MMX	\$2169																											
Pentium III	600B	\$2399																											
Athlon K7	550MMX	\$2139																											
Athlon K7	600MMX	\$2359																											
Athlon K7	650MMX	\$2519																											
Athlon K7	700MMX	\$2799																											

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Lease Available from 12-65 Months



2 yr Parts & Labor Warranty

J&L COMPUTER

486 Kingsway,
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 3J9
Tel: (604) 263-2377
Tel: (604) 708-2178
Fax: (604) 264-9663
www.jlcomp.com

- Match Price
- Good Services
- Great Selections
- Special Orders
- Quick Shipping



Hours:
Monday - Saturday
10:00 am - 6:30 pm
Sunday - Closed

7966 Granville Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6P 4P2
Tel: (604) 267-2261
Fax: (604) 267-2263
www.peoplomm.com

FUN LEARNING

Amer H Children Dictionary	14.95
Backyard Baseball	13.95
Big Thinkers: Kindergarten	14.95
Blue's Clue 123	27.95
Blue's Clue ABC	24.95
Carmen Sandiego, Jr	12.00
Carmen Sandiego, Math	13.95
Carmen Sandiego, Word	21.95
Carmen Sandiego, USA	15.50
Chicka Chicka Boom Boom	14.00
Cluefinder's	16.00
Crayola Art Studio	13.95
Disney's Winnie The Pooh	17.95
Disney's Pocahontas	17.95
DK - Dinosaur Hunter	29.95
DK - Pinball Science	24.95
Dr. Brain The Lost Mind	19.95
Dr. Seuss Preschool	14.95
Early Math	9.95
Fisher Price 123	12.00
Fisher Price Castle Adv.	12.00
Fisher Price Pirate Ship	12.00
Fisher P Ready For School	12.00
Fisher Price Toyland	12.00
Fisher Price Wild Western	12.00
Freddi Fish 4	34.95
Great Reading Adventure	14.95
Great Word Adventure	14.95
Jumpstart: Gr 1/2/3/4/5	17.95
Jumpstart: K/1/2 Math	17.95
Jumpstart: K/1/2 Reading	17.95
Jumpstart: Baby	24.95
Jumpstart: Kindergarten	17.95
Jumpstart: Pre-K	17.95
Jumpstart: Pre-School	17.95
Jumpstart: Toddler	17.95
Jumpstart: Typing	16.00
Kid Pix Studio	14.95
Knowledge Muncher Dix	16.00
Lego Island	16.95
L.Bk: Arthur's Birthday	14.95
L.Bk: Arthur's Reading Race	14.95
L.Bk: Arthur's Teach Trouble	14.95
L.Bk: Berenstain Bears	14.95
L.Bk: Cat In The Hat	14.95
L.Bk: Dr. Seuss's ABC	14.95
L.Bk: Green Eggs & Ham	14.95
L.Bk: Sheila Rae	14.95
L.Bk: Tortoise & The Hare	14.95
Madeline Thinking Dix	14.95
Math Blaster 4-6*	17.95
Math Blaster 6-9*	17.95
Math Blaster 9-12*	17.95
Math Blaster Jr.	17.95
Math Blaster 1 or 2*	17.95
Math Blaster: Pre-Algebra	17.95
Math Muncher	14.95
MS Barney Under Sea	24.95
MS Creative Writer	12.00
MS Fine Artist	9.95
MS Magic School-Solar	9.95
Oregon Trail 3	19.95
Orly's Draw	12.00
Pajama Sam	19.95
Phonics	14.95
Playroom	14.95
Pokemon Studio: Blue	32.95
Pokemon Studio: Red	32.95
Putt-Putt Goes To Moon	12.00
Putt-Putt Saves The Zoo*	19.95
Reader Rabbit Dev 1/2/3/4	17.95
Reader R. Math 1/2	17.95
Reader R. Math 5-9	17.95
Reader R. 1 st Grade	18.95
Reader R. 2 nd Grade	18.95
Reader R. Kindergarten	17.95
Reader R. Preschool	17.95
Reader R. Toddler	17.95
Reading Blaster 2000	17.95
Reading Blaster 4-6	17.95
Reading Blaster 5-9	17.95
Reading Blaster 9-12	17.95
Reading Blaster Jr.	17.95
Safety Monkey	19.95
Science Jr.	17.95
Sesame St. Letter	14.95
Sesame St. Number	14.95
Supers: Midnight Rescue	14.95
Supers: Mission Think	14.95
Supers: Spellbound	14.95
Tessie Mania	9.50
Treasure Cove	14.95
Treasure Mathstorm	14.95
Treasure Mountain	14.95
Trehouse	14.95
VR: Wacky Science	7.00
Word Blaster	14.95
Word Muncher Dlx.	14.95
Writing Blaster	14.95

ONLY \$3.50

10 Classics Card Games
3D Pinball Creep Night
A Literary History
Adam-Inside Story
British Literature
CardShop Plus
DogZ
Evel Kneivel
Fisherman's Paradise
Front Page Sports Golf
History Of Music
Lunika
Mad Dog 1 or 2
Return To Zork
Sheller 7
Survey Of The Animal Kingdom
World History

ONLY \$6.95

Amazon Trail 2
Blown Away
Comanche CD
Cyberstorm
Encarta 96
Front Lines
Groller Ency 99
Hunter Hunted
Iron Helix
Jungle Book
Lode Runner
MayQuest Trail
Mindcape CD 9.0
MS Golf 2.0
Panzer General
Pitfall
World Hockey

ONLY \$8.95

3D Movie Maker
Art Gallery
Caesars VIP
Cinemasia 97
C&C Covert Operations
Clash Of Steel
FX Fighter
Gabriel Knight
Julia Child Home Cooking
Lords Of Realm 2
MIDI Classics
Mech Warrior 2
Music Sampler
Quest For Glory IV
Synecronys Utility Belt
Theme Park
You Don't Know Jack

Application

Adobe Acrobat 4.0	159.00	MS Visual Basic Pro 6	Call
Adobe Framemaker 5.0	49.95	MS Visual C++ Pro 6	Call
Autodesk 3	79.45	MS Windows 98 Upg	134.00
Autodesk 5	79.45	Norton 2000 Corp.	44.00
Autodesk 7	79.45	Norton Antivirus 5	24.95
Autodesk 9	79.45	Norton Antivirus 2000	34.95
Autodesk 11	79.45	Norton NT Tools	24.95
Autodesk 12	79.45	Norton System Works	24.95
Autodesk 13	79.45	Norton Utilities 2-NT4	23.95
Autodesk 14	79.45	Office Change	14.95
Autodesk 15	79.45	PC Anywhere Host & Rem	118.95
Autodesk 16	79.45	Parsons Magic 4.0	48.95
Autodesk 17	79.45	Print Shop Ensemble 3	18.00
Autodesk 18	79.45	QuickBook Pro	199.95
Autodesk 19	79.45	Star Office 5.1-Win	69.95
Autodesk 20	79.45	TurboCAD Pro 4	58.95
Autodesk 21	79.45	WinFax 9 Basic	24.95

Shareware & Linux

3D Animated Fonts	14.95	MP3 Music 2000	18.95
Access Developer 99	19.97	Nebula for Nextstep	29.95
Access Developer 98	19.97	NT Technician	19.95
Access Developer 97	19.97	NT Source-2Cds	27.95
Access Developer 96	19.97	PC Electronic #3	18.95
Access Developer 95	19.97	PC Photography	18.95
Access Developer 94	19.97	QRZ Ham Radio	18.95
Access Developer 93	19.97	Red Hat-Secure Server	126
Access Developer 92	19.97	Star Office 5.1-Linux	59.95
Access Developer 91	19.97	Teach Self KDE 1.1	29.95
Access Developer 90	19.97	Teach StarOffice	29.95
Access Developer 89	19.97	Teach Yourself Gimp	29.95
Access Developer 88	19.97	Visual Basic Suite 98	18.95
Access Developer 87	19.97	Web Pub Graphics	18.95

All Games 10% OFF

Abomination	54.95	Pharaoh	52.95
Age of Empires 2	52.95	Prince Of Persia 3D	39.95
Age of Empires 3	52.95	Populous 3	34.95
Age of Empires 4	52.95	Quake 3	Call
Age of Empires 5	52.95	Revenant	49.95
Age of Empires 6	52.95	Riven	24.95
Age of Empires 7	52.95	Rogue Spear	56.95
Age of Empires 8	52.95	SimCity 3000	44.95
Age of Empires 9	52.95	Sim Theme Park	49.95
Age of Empires 10	52.95	Star Wars: Phantom	54.95
Age of Empires 11	52.95	Star Wars: Racer	49.95
Age of Empires 12	52.95	System Shock 2	42.95
Age of Empires 13	52.95	Thief Gold	38.95
Age of Empires 14	52.95	Thief Silver	38.95
Age of Empires 15	52.95	Tomb Raider 3	34.95
Age of Empires 16	52.95	Truck Style	55.95
Age of Empires 17	52.95	Ultima Online 2 Ace	44.95
Age of Empires 18	52.95	Unreal Tournament	Call

Reference

3 D Deck	16.95	Family Tree Maker	9.95	Music for Multimedia	14.95
3 D Atlas	10.95	Garden Wildlife Ency	14.95	Mosby Medical Encyc	19
Am Her Tkg Dictionary	17.95	Groller 99	7.95	MS Encarta 96	19.95
Beritz: Europe Travel	19.95	Guide/Monach Notes	19.95	Music Makers	34.95
Beritz: Library 3.2	19.95	Home Medical Advisor	19.95	Music Studio	29.95
Biology Wizard	19.95	Julia Child H.Cooking	9.95	MV Typing Atlases	7
Bodywork 6.0	16.00	LandDesigner 3D	19.95	Mevis B. Typing 10	Call
Britannica Enc 99-Std	24.95	Mastering Access 97	16.00	Needle Craft Plus	17
Canadian Ency 99*	24.95	Mastering Jave & J++	16.00	Phycis 1 or 2	19
Child's Guide/Cooking	8.95	Mastering Visual Basic	16.00	Ultimate Word Attack	9.95
Compton Ency 99-Dx	19.95	Math Master	17.00	Wine Guide	9.95
Compton Inter Atlas	19.95	Mevis B. Typing 9	24.95	World Book 99	16
DK-Body Pak, 3Cds	17.95			World Favorite Cats	16

Language

365 Essential Chinese	19.95	Multi-Lingual Talking Dic	24.95		
Amer Sign Dictionary	17.95	Sign Lang for everyone	19.95		
Amer Sign Dictionary	24.95	Smart Start: Chinese	19.95		
Beritz: NE Europe	14.95	Smart Start: French	19.95		
Chinese Basic 1-2	49.00	Smart Start: Hebrew	19.95		
Chinese Intern 2-4	64.00	Smart Start: Italian	19.95		
French Talking Dictionary	17.95	Smart Start: Japanese	19.95		
German Talking Dictionary	17.95	Spanish Talkg Dictionary	17.95		
Italian Talking Dictionary	17.95	Triple play English	17.95		
Latin Talking Dictionary	17.95	Triple play French	17.95		
Language: Cantonese	17.00	Triple play Spanish	17.95		
Language: Chinese	17.00	Webster Dictionary/The	24.95		
Language: Dutch	17.00	Learn to speak Spanish	22.95	Webster 5 Talking Dic	24.95

*Mac Version Available Software Bargains @ Please Call



Epson PhotoPC 850Z

Estimated street price: \$1,200

Tel: 800-463-7766, <http://www.epson.com>

Although its resolution is the same as Epson's 800 model, the 850Z has a bigger form factor, allowing for a few extra features, most obvious of which is the 3x optical zoom lens. The camera also comes with an external flash seat, for those who would rather use their own flash. Additionally, the 850Z uses the wider Type II CompactFlash slot for higher capacity storage media, such as IBM's microdrive. It costs about \$100 more than the 800, but more demanding users may well find the extra investment is worthwhile.

Highlights

- Excellent resolution coupled with 3x zoom lens.
- USB connection for faster picture transfer.
- Type II Compact Flash slot accepts microdrive.
- External flash seat.
- Audio capability.
- Comes with rechargeable batteries and charger.

Fujifilm MX-1700

Estimated street price: \$1,045

Tel: 800-263-5018, <http://www.fujifilm.ca>



Based on the design of Fujifilm's award-winning MX-700, the MX-1700 addresses the

issue pointed out by most detractors of the earlier model: the lack of an optical zoom. The MX-1700 hides a retractable 3x optical zoom behind an internal lens cover. Like other members of the Fujifilm family, this model uses a proprietary rechargeable battery. Although it provides reasonably long life and recharges when the camera is plugged in, if the battery runs out of juice while the user is in the field, an expensive supplementary battery is required to continue shooting. Despite that, the MX-1700 is a powerful addition to Fujifilm's digital camera line.

Highlights

- Ultra-compact design allows shirt-pocket storage.
- Includes retractable 3x optical zoom.
- Reasonably long battery life from included cell.

Fujifilm MX-2700

Estimated street price: \$999

Tel: 800-263-5018, <http://www.fujifilm.ca>



When Fujifilm's MX-700 model came out last year it was revolutionary, putting the power of a megapixel camera into a unit that could fit into a shirt pocket. Now, the MX-2700 raises the bar, keeping the same form factor and increasing the resolution to an astounding 2.3-megapixels. The big drawback with this model is the lack of an optical zoom, which will put off some of the more serious photographers. For those looking for a really compact point-and-click model with great resolution, this one will be a great choice.

Highlights

- Ultra-compact design allows shirt-pocket storage.
- 2.3 megapixel resolution is excellent.
- Reasonably long battery life from included cell.
- Brings price of a 2-plus megapixel camera under the \$1,000 street mark.

Digital Film

Although the CompactFlash technology was created by Sandisk, other companies market the media under their own name. One of those companies, Lexar Media (<http://www.lexarmedia.com>), offers "accelerated" CompactFlash media, with faster write speed and USB compatibility. We had a chance to look at Lexar's 48 MB Digital Film package, which comes with the JumpShot USB connector cable, allowing users to plug their CompactFlash card into their PC and read/write as if the card was an external hard drive. The 48 megabyte card and JumpShot bundle is available for roughly \$299 street price, and the card's higher capacity makes it a great addition to any digital camera travel kit.

—Sean Carruthers





Fujifilm MX-2900

Estimated street price: \$1,349

Tel: 800-263-5018, <http://www.fujifilm.ca>

Adopting a different form factor from the models that are earning Fujifilm cameras a lot of attention, the MX-2900 is both bigger and more fully featured than the other Fujifilm units in this roundup. Also, with a resolution of 2.3 megapixels, the MX-2900 includes a 3x optical zoom. On top of that, it has an external flash seat, for those who'd prefer to use their own flash. All in all, the added features make it a nice improvement over the MX-2700, for users who want more control over their images.

Highlights

- 2.3 megapixel resolution is excellent.
- 3x optical zoom included.
- Reasonably long battery life from included cell.
- External flash seat.

DC215 is a success, bringing Kodak's traditional high-quality down to a more affordable price point. The \$539 standard version is pretty basic, with 1 megapixel resolution, a 4 MB memory card and a 2x optical zoom. The \$699 Millennium version has a metallic gold finish (rather than the silver finish of the standard model), and comes with an 8 MB memory card, and a Sandisk ImageMate card reader with USB connectivity for downloading images faster. Although the resolution is too basic for demanding users, those with a casual interest in digital photography may find either version of the DC215 a good starting point.

Highlights

- Features Kodak's high-quality optics.
- Millennium version ships with 8 MB card and Sandisk ImageMate card reader.
- Reasonable price point.



Kodak DC240 Zoom

Suggested retail price: \$799

Kodak DC240i Zoom

Suggested retail price: \$799

Tel: 800-465-6325, <http://www.kodak.ca>

The DC240 has 1.3 megapixels resolution, great optics, a great zoom, and includes an 8 MB memory card. On top of that, it features Kodak's amazingly easy-to-use interface, sports USB connectivity, and comes with rechargeable batteries—in short, everything necessary to make digital photography a pleasure, even for amateurs. As with the DC215, the DC240 also comes in two versions. The 240i has its own softcover carrying case, but what really distinguishes it from the standard DC240 is its blue/clear plastic case, reminiscent of Apple's iMac computer. Ultimately, it may be more gimmick than anything, but for those who want to try something different, this could very well be it.

Highlights

- 3X optical zoom lens.
- Comes with rechargeable batteries and charger.
- USB interface for faster picture transfer.
- 240i has iMac-like translucent blue-and-white plastic body and comes with its own carrying case.

Kodak DC280 Zoom

Suggested retail price: \$1,199

Tel: 800-465-6325, <http://www.kodak.ca>

Using the basic body of the DC240, the DC280 ups the resolution to an excellent 2.1 megapixels. The DC280 also has Kodak's excellent user interface, USB connectivity, and comes with its own rechargeable batteries and charger. To reflect this camera's higher pixel count, Kodak has included a 20 MB CompactFlash card (still the highest capacity card currently shipping as a standard item with any camera). Where this camera falls down a bit is with its zoom; it features 2x optical and 3x digital zoom, which is more limiting and the reverse of other higher-end Kodak cameras. Despite this drawback, the DC280 takes excellent pictures and makes a great choice for a more demanding user. ➤



Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart C200

Suggested retail price: \$429

Tel: 800-387-3867, <http://www.hp.com>

At just 1 megapixel, Hewlett-Packard's PhotoSmart C200 isn't exactly leading the pack in terms of resolution, but it manages to squeeze a lot out of the resolution it has. The image quality is always good, and it comes with its own built-in hardshell lens cover. Even though the user interface is on the clunky side, the camera is an excellent choice for buyers who want a basic point-and-click unit with reasonably good quality without spending a ton of money.

Highlights

- Comes with 8 MB memory card.
- Hardshell lens cover provides good protection.
- Low price makes the camera an excellent value.



Kodak DC215 Zoom

Suggested retail price: \$539

Kodak DC215 Zoom Millennium

Suggested retail price: \$699

Tel: 800-465-6325, <http://www.kodak.ca>

As an update to Kodak's popular DC210, the

Web Hosting

Millennium Special

Full Features Web Hosting Service For ONLY ~~\$10~~ \$5/month

[Register Now!](#)

and get all these features:

- www.yourname.com (.net or .org)
- 20 MB of Web Storage
- 20 you@yourname.com Email Accounts
- 20 Configurable Email Forward
- Unlimited Traffic/Hits/Updates
- Unlimited FTP Access
- Detail Site Statistic
- 24/7 Access To Web Content
- Web-based Account Control Panel
- Ultrafast Fibre Optic Backbone

*US\$70 registration fee is required by InterNic for .com, .net, .org domain name registration.

Register before Jan 15, 2000 and pay ONLY \$5/month for this Millennium Special.

dollarhost

info@dollarhost.com - www.dollarhost.com - 604.608.6868

DAEWOO Portable MP3 PLAYER



- Get Internet music in your palm
- Portable, lightweight, digital audio player which can store and playback MP3 files
- CD quality music without skipping
- Record and play voice messages
- Informative LCD display
- Weight only 99 gm with batteries
- Available 32/64 MB version
- Optional digital camera module

DAYTEK

DVD ROM DRIVE



- High data transfer rate
- Superior error recovery from scratched discs
- Read DVD format and all CD formats
- One-touch audio play function

1-877-DAYTEK-1
3 2 9 8 3 5

Web: <http://www.daytek.ca>

E-mail: info@daytek.ca

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY

Vancouver • Toronto

CP0859

Understanding digital camera storage options

CompactFlash, SmartMedia and IBM's microdrive

An important consideration when purchasing a digital camera is the size and kind of removable storage it uses. It's all well and good to be able to reuse a digital camera's memory card, but if the card has a small capacity, it can quickly become an annoyance, forcing the user to download images to a PC after taking just a handful of shots.

With the new generation of higher-resolution digital cameras, this issue becomes even more pressing. Photographers who plan to take a lot of shots at the highest resolution will want to make sure they get all the memory they need ahead of time. (There's nothing more frustrating than running out of space on your memory card just as something interesting is about to happen in front of your lens!)

These days, most cameras make use of one of two kinds of storage: CompactFlash, and SmartMedia. (Sony cameras appear to be the big exception, making use either of floppy diskettes or Sony's own Memory Stick technology.) Both technologies have advantages and drawbacks.

CompactFlash and SmartMedia are both small, solid-state technologies. Typically, camera manufacturers prefer to use one or the other through their entire product line, and they often offer memory cards branded with their own name to sell as accessories to their camera lines.

Think Smart

Although CompactFlash has the edge in North America, Toshiba's SmartMedia format is the most popular format in most of the world. SmartMedia is thinner—memory cards are less than 1 mm thick. This allows manufacturers to design camera bodies that are exceptionally thin. Data on SmartMedia can read via external readers and PC Card adapters. Because this media is so thin, floppy disk adapters, which can be inserted into standard floppy drives, have also been developed as a way to transfer SmartMedia data.

The first disadvantage with this technology, however, is that the cards may be less durable than CompactFlash because the memory area is exposed on one side of the card and may be subject to abrasion during insertion and removal. More pressing for many critics of the SmartMedia format is the current 32 MB cap for the cards; although cards up to 128 MB are apparently working in the prototype phase and manufacturers are hopeful that they'll ship soon, they're still not available.

Compact is big!

Sandisk's CompactFlash technology, on the other hand, has sprinted ahead in terms of capacity, with 96 MB memory cards already shipping, and 200-plus MB cards available in a double-width format (although this format hasn't made its way

to many consumer cameras yet). Even with today's highest resolution digital cameras, 96 MB is a lot of storage space, allowing more than 150 JPEG captures at the highest-quality settings. Most users would probably run out of battery power first!

The biggest problem with CompactFlash is its larger physical size. Although it's not going to be a major issue for most digital camera users, cards that accept CompactFlash media are necessarily slightly thicker. (It would be much harder to implement an ultra-compact design like Fujifilm's MX-2700, for example, if it used CompactFlash cards.) To be fair, most cameras using CompactFlash media aren't noticeably thicker than their SmartMedia-wielding counterparts.

Cost-wise, the two technologies appear to be running neck and neck. At 32 MB (the highest capacity shared by both formats), both had a street price of about \$225 to \$250 per card at the time of writing. It will be interesting to see how the pricing skews when both formats are available in 128 MB versions.

Although the CompactFlash technology was created by Sandisk, other companies market the media under their own names. One, Lexar Media (<http://www.lexarmedia.com>), offers "accelerated" CompactFlash cards, which have a faster write speed and USB compatibility.

We had a chance to look at the 48 MB Digital Film package, which comes with the JumpShot USB connector cable, allowing users to plug their CompactFlash card into their PC and read/write as if the card was an external hard drive. The 48 MB card and JumpShot bundle are available at a street price of roughly \$299. The card's higher capacity makes it a great addition to any digital camera travel kit.

A drive for storage

A new entry into the world of digital camera storage is IBM's new microdrive. The use of a small "m" in the spelling is intentional, as IBM hopes this form of storage will catch on, and the name will become a generic term. Slightly thicker than CompactFlash cards but using the Type II CompactFlash form factor, the microdrive is a mechanical hard drive, and is currently available in 170 MB and 340 MB capacities.

Cameras with a Type II CompactFlash slot can use both standard CompactFlash cards and the microdrive interchangeably. Those who choose to use the microdrive will be able to store hundreds of photos at a camera's highest resolution. Like SmartMedia and standard CompactFlash, the microdrive can be used in other devices, from handheld PCs to MP3 players, and more. Current street-level pricing for a 340 MB microdrive is around \$899.

—Sean Carruthers

Highlights

- Excellent 2.1 megapixel resolution.
- Comes with rechargeable batteries and charger.
- USB interface for faster picture transfer.
- 20 MB CompactFlash card included.

Kodak DC290 Zoom

Suggested retail price: \$1,549

Tel: 800-465-6325, <http://www.kodak.ca>



The DC290 Zoom is a big camera in a number of ways: it has a lot of features (including audio), 2.1 megapixel resolution, a 20 MB CompactFlash card, and a big form factor that allows the user to get a good grip on the right side of the camera. It comes with the 3x optical zoom, features both USB and infrared transfer ability, and the shutter can be kept open for up to 16 seconds. For those who like their files uncompressed, images can be saved in TIFF format. It's a higher-priced camera that's far better suited to professional users than casual users—but even the latter will find it easy to use.

Highlights

- Excellent 2.1 megapixel resolution and 3x optical zoom.
- Resolution can be boosted to 3.3 megapixel through software interpolation.
- Audio recording capability.
- 20 MB CompactFlash card for extra storage.
- Ability to save images in uncompressed TIFF format.
- USB and infrared file transfer.
- Comes with rechargeable batteries and charger.
- Orientation detection means images taken in Portrait mode are saved as such at the camera level.



Minolta Dimage EX 1500 Zoom

Estimated street price: \$930

Tel: 905-890-6600, <http://www.minolta.ca>

Despite a few minor kinks, the Dimage EX 1500 Zoom is a versatile little unit with a number of interesting features. As with the previous model, the Dimage V, the EX 1500 line features a removable lens, which can be attached to an optional extension cable. The 1.5-megapixel resolution delivers high-quality images, and the orientation detection can be a big time-saver for those who take a lot of photos in Portrait mode. The one minor annoyance in the camera's interface is the need to hit "save" to instantly save pictures, if users don't want to wait for the autosave delay.

Highlights

- Detachable lens for greater capture versatility.
- 1.5 megapixel resolution provides high-quality images.
- Comes with rechargeable batteries and charger.
- Infrared file transfer.
- Orientation detection saves Portrait shots as such at camera level.



Nikon Coolpix 700

Estimated street price: \$900
 Tel: 905-625-9910
<http://www.nikon.ca>

Nikon is a well-respected name in the field of conventional photography, and its Coolpix line is cementing its reputation more firmly on the digital

side. Of Nikon's newer 2.1 megapixel resolution models, the Coolpix 700 is the little sister, offering the same image quality but keeping the price down by removing some of the higher-end features. The lack of optical zoom will put off a number of people, but for those looking for a more basic model, the high resolution and the amazing optics will be very attractive.

- Highlights
- 2.1 megapixel resolution and high-quality Nikkor lens.
 - Captures in uncompressed TIFF format.
 - Brings camera with 2-plus megapixel resolution

- below \$1,000.
- Ships with Photoshop 5.0 Limited Edition.

Nikon Coolpix 800

Estimated street price: \$1,100
 Tel: 905-625-9910, <http://www.nikon.ca>

Splitting the difference between the basic Coolpix 700 and the more fully-featured Coolpix 950, the Coolpix opts for the basic size of the 700 while adding a high-quality zoom lens. As with the other models, the 800 features

Continued on page 94

Do you have the power?

Tips on digital camera batteries

Ever since the first digital camera rolled off the drawing board, they've had a reputation for using up batteries at an alarming rate. This is largely due to the fact that the flash and the LCD screen on the back of most cameras consume power like it's going out of style. Since most cameras use standard AA batteries, it's generally just a matter of popping out the old batteries and inserting a new set. This is a convenient but often very expensive solution, as some cameras can eat through a set of batteries in as few as 30 minutes when the LCD display is in use.

One way for users to get around this problem is to purchase a set of rechargeable batteries and a charger. Although the initial cost of the batteries will be higher, they'll quickly pay for themselves. You should use the higher-capacity nickel metal hydride (NiMH) variety rather than nickel cadmium (NiCad). Although some camera manufacturers include a set of rechargeable batteries and a charger in the camera box, it's always a good idea to get at least one spare set for those extra-long shoots.

It also pays to shop around. We recently saw a NiMH charger and set of four AA NiMH cells, branded by a digital camera maker, selling for nearly \$70 at a consumer electronics store. We ended up paying less than \$40 for a similar kit offered by Radio Shack, then picked up another four batteries at \$13 per pair. So we got a charger and eight AA batteries for roughly the same price the other store was asking for a charger and just four batteries.

For customers who purchase a camera that uses a proprietary battery, the choice is a bit harder. Although proprietary batteries are already rechargeable and typically hold their charge for a lot longer, users who run out of power while using one of these cameras don't have the option of running to the corner store and buying a new pack of batteries for emergency use. Moreover, additional proprietary batteries can be very expensive, running between \$50 and \$100 a crack. But users who plan to use their new camera for extended periods of time may find this expensive purchase a necessity.

—Sean Carruthers

Subscribe to Canada's Technology Source for Resellers

Canadian Computer Wholesaler

CCCW

The Technology Source for Canada's Computing Channel

Yes, I want to receive (continue to receive)
 Canadian Computer Wholesaler. No

New Subscription Renewal Change of address

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Prov. _____ Postal Code _____

Tel () _____ Fax () _____

Email _____

Signature _____ Date ____/____/____

(must be signed to be valid)

**Are you involved in the selling, reselling, and/or distribution of
 computer/networking systems, software or services?**

Yes No

**Which best describes your firm's primary business
 at your location? (check one only)**

- Value-added dealer/reseller
- Mass merchandiser
- Consumer electronics/office machine retailer
- Distributor/wholesaler/hardware manufacturer/OEM
- Software developer
- Systems integration/software consulting
- Government purchasing agents
- Computer maintenance/service company
- Hardware/software retailer
- Other/please specify _____

Which best describes your job title group? (check one only)

- President/VP/owner/general manager
- Branch, store, district, regional managers
- Channel, retail, value added resellers and managers
- Purchasing and merchandising managers
- Product development managers
- Computer consultants
- Technical management
- Design, system and application engineers
- Marketing, sales managers
- Other/please specify _____

**The systems my organization integrates or resells
 are based on the following: (check all that apply)**

- DOS/Windows Unix
- OS/2/Compatibles Linux
- Windows NT Macintosh
- Networking Other/please specify _____

What is the number of employees at this location? (check one only)

- 10,000 or more 250 - 499
- 5,000 - 9,999 100 - 249
- 2,000 - 4,999 20 - 99
- 1,000 - 1,999 Less than 20
- 500 - 999 Other/please specify _____

**What is your firm's approximate gross annual sales?
 (check one only)**

- Over \$50 million Over \$1 million - \$5 million
- Over \$25 million - \$50 million Under \$1 million
- Over \$10 million - \$25 million Other/please specify _____
- Over \$5 million - \$10 million

*All questions must be answered. Incomplete cards will not be processed.
 The publisher reserves the right to determine qualification.*

You may fax your subscription to CCW:

(416) 588-8574

Or, apply at: **<http://www.cccwmag.com>**

CyberComs

www.cybercoms.com www.todayspecials.com

Business Hrs: Mon-Sat 10:00-6:00 Sun 11:00-4:00 Visit our web site for updated prices

Cybercoms Central
quote_cybercoms@hotmail.com

WE ARE HERE
NORTH
10 E. Broadway,
Vancouver B.C. V5Y 3K7
Tel 708-8717
Fax 604 708-8925

WE ARE HERE
NORTH
2916 St. John's St,
Port Moody B.C. V3H 2C3
Tel 461-6978
Fax 604 461-6976

WE ARE HERE
NORTH
Shopping Centre
#13651A-100th Ave.
Surrey B.C. V3T 1H9
Tel 583-3550
Fax 604 583-3599

All packages come with: Enhanced Window keyboard, 1.44M Floppy Drive, 2 Button High resolution Mouse, Stereo Speakers, Manuals & drivers. (Free Computer H/W, S/W training Video Tape at Central location)
Windows98 OEM with CD/ Manual...+\$140 • Windows NT...+\$199 • Linux...+\$29 • Wordperfect Office 2000...+\$39

CyberNetCruiser
PIII 500/550/600
\$1269/1339/1599

Intel Pentium III Processor
Asus/ Gigabyte PIII Mainboard
64MB Memory
512kb L2 Cache
6.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
ATI Xpert 99 8M Video Card
Daytek 15" SVGA Color Monitor
PC-DVD ROM Drive
Yamaha 128 32Bit 3D Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

MONTH FREE Internet Access

CyberHome Theatre
PIII 500/550/600
\$1679/1829/1979 (after \$45 Rebate)

Intel Pentium III Processor
Asus / Gigabyte PIII Mainboard
128MB Memory • 512kb L2 Cache
13 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
ATI Rage 128 Fury 32M w/ TV out
17" .26 SVGA Color Monitor
PC-DVD ROM Drive
56k v.90 Fax Modem
SB Live Value 2nd edition Sound
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

MONTH FREE Internet Access

CyberCD-Copier
PIII 500/550/600
\$1579/1639/1899

Intel Pentium III Processor
Asus/ Gigabyte PIII Mainboard
64MB Memory • 512kb L2 Cache
6.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Daytek 15" SVGA Color Monitor
Nvidia TNT2 32M Video Card
4x4x24x CD ReWriter Drive
PC DVD-ROM Drive
Yamaha 128 32bit 3D Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

MONTH FREE Internet Access

CyberSuperFast C600
SuperFast C600MHz **\$1499**

Abit BH6 Mainboard
64MB Memory
13 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Hansol 17" SVGA Color Monitor
Nvidia TNT2 32M Video Card
SB Live Value 256 Sound Card
PC-DVD ROM Drive
56k v.90 Fax Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty
1 month FREE Internet Access

MONTH FREE Internet Access

CyberTurBo C600
Turbo C600MHz **\$1099**

BX Pro Mainboard
64MB Memory
6.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
AGP 8M Video on board
Daytek 15" SVGA Color Monitor
40X CD-ROM Drive
16bit 3D sound on board
56k v.90 Fax Modem
3 years limited warranty
1 month FREE Internet Access

MONTH FREE Internet Access

All Computer Systems are Y2K Compliance

New Millennium SPECIAL I
CyberOfficer P600
Turbo PIII 600 **\$1499**

Intel P-III Processor @ 600MHz
512kb Integrated L2 Cache
128MB Memory
13 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" SVGA Color Monitor
40X CD-ROM Drive
8MB AGP Video
16Bit 3D Sound
56k v.90 Fax Modem
3 years limited warranty

MONTH FREE Internet Access

New Millennium SPECIAL II
CyberSecretaryGOLD P600
Turbo PIII 600 **\$1199**

Intel P-III Processor @ 600MHz
512kb Integrated L2 Cache
64MB Memory
6.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Daytek 15" SVGA monitor
8MB AGP Video
16 bit 3D Sound
40X CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 Fax Modem
3 years limited warranty

MONTH FREE Internet Access

CyberSecretary Life
Celeron 366/400/466/500
\$749/779/829/909

Intel Celeron CPU
BXPro PIII Mainboard
32MB Memory
128kb Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Hard Drive
AGP 8M Video on board
16bit Sound 3D on board
40X CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 Fax Modem
3 years limited warranty

MONTH FREE Internet Access

CyberAthlon
K7 500/600/700
\$1769/2089/2479

Intel PentiumIII Processor @550MHz
FIC/Asus K7 Mainboard
128MB Memory
13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" SVGA Color Monitor
Nvidia RIVA TNT2 32MB Video Card
PC-DVD ROM Drive
SB Live Value 2nd edition Sound
USR 56k v.90 PCI Fax Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

MONTH FREE Internet Access

▼ CPU / RAM ▼	
Intel Pentium MMX 233	\$75
Intel Celeron CPU	CALL
Intel PIII PC100/ PC133 CPU	CALL
AMD K6-2 400/450	\$80/100
AMD K6-3 400/450	\$175/240
AMD K7 Athlon CPU	CALL
IBM Cyrix M2 300/333	\$50/60
PC 100/ PC 133/ECC Memory	CALL

▼ MOTHERBOARDS ▼	
Asus P3B-F/ P3BF1	\$189/193
Asus P5A	\$138
Abit BE6/ BP6/ BH6	\$199/205/159
Gigabyte BX2000/ 6BXC	\$160/140
Gigabyte GA5AA AT/GASAX ATX	\$109/115

▼ HARD DRIVE / ZIP DRIVE ▼	
Fujitsu 6.4G/8.4G/10G	\$146/165/175
Quantum CX13G/20G	\$189/295
Quantum KX 13G 7200RPM	\$240
Maxtor 13G 7200rpm 2MB cache	\$219
IBM Deskstar 9G 7200rpm	\$189
Removable IDE/SCSI HD drawer	\$22/48
Promise ATA 66 PCI Controller	\$39

▼ VIDEO CARD ▼	
ATI TV Wonder	\$115
ATI Rage 128 Xpert99 8M	\$89
ATI Rage 128 16M	\$129
ATI Rage Fury 32M (Retail)	\$200
STB Voodoo3 3000 16MB	\$189
PCI Voodoo2 PCI 12M Retail Box	\$159
Asus GeForce 256 32M AGP Box	\$365
Creative Riva TNT2 16M/32M AGP	\$105/155
Creative Annihilator 32M AGP	\$380
Diamond V770 TNT2 32M /Ultra (Retail)	\$209/279
Matrox G400 16M/32M	\$169/229
Nvidia RIVA TNT2 32MB/ w TV out	\$140/150
Savage4 32MB AGP	\$125

▼ MULTIMEDIA ▼	
Creative 5x DVD Kit Encore Dxr3	\$209
Hitachi/ Sony 6X DVDROM	\$112
Pioneer 10x DVDROM	\$139
Asus 40x/50x CDROM	\$69/79
Creative 52x CDROM	\$70
CD-R Gold with jewel case	\$1.85
Ricoh 6x4x24x EIDE CDReWriter	\$279
HP 8210i EIDE Rewriter 4x4x24x	\$429

▼ SCANNER ▼	
MAG DTS 3060 9600dpi	\$85
Acer 620P / 620S / 620U	\$160/180/190
Canon 320p/ 630p/ 630u/1200s	\$128/180/199/570

▼ MONITOR ▼	
SVGA 15" / 17"	\$185/289
Daytek 17" .26	\$339
Hansol 17" 701P / 19" 900P .26	\$339/539
MAG XJ770T / XJ810 .25	\$415/669
NEC A700 / E700 / M700	\$520/650/790
Optique V73 / V90	\$445/620
Panasonic SL70 / PS70 / SL90 .25	\$430/620/799
Viewsonic E655 / E771	\$265/355
Viewsonic G810 / P815	\$730/1420/1650
Viewsonic G773 / GS771	\$480/495

▼ PRINTERS ▼	
Canon BJC 1000SE/ 2000SE	\$119/145
Canon BJC 80/ 50 portable	\$359/449
Canon BJC 5100/ 6100	\$225/279
Epson Stylus 740	\$249
Brother HL 1020/1040DX/1050DX	\$365/435/520
Lexmark Z11/ Z31/ Z51	\$140/235/329
Lexmark 3200/5770	\$189/379

▼ VIDEO / Digital Camera ▼	
Video Conference Camera USB	\$99
HP 1M 1152x864	\$850
Olympus D320L 1024x768	\$799
Chinon 3x Zoom 24bit	\$450
Canon A50/ Pro 70 digital Camera	\$720/1180

▼ NETWORKS ▼	
10/100BT PCI comb	\$22
D-Link 530CT 10/100BT	\$30
Intel PCI Pro 10/100	\$85
3COM PCI 3c905 100BT	\$69
9 port/16port 10BT	\$75/160
D-Link 10BT DEB05 5p/ DEB09 8p	\$85/100
4 port 100BT Hub	\$125

▼ MODEM / CASE / UPS ▼	
56k v.90 int./ USR 56k v.90 PCI win	\$29/55
iStar ISDN Modem + 2 LAN Card Pak	\$299
Server Tower: 4 wheels, side door, front 12x 5.25" bays	\$399
19"/24" AT tower case +PS	\$59/89
16"/19" ATX 250w	\$50/60
APC Power Surge with Built-in 15 min. UPS 170W/ 280V	\$25,000 insurance
	\$139

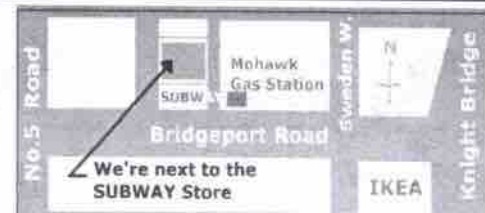
Monthly Special	
USR 56K V.90 V/F/D PCI winmodem	\$55
Sound Blaster Live Value 2nd edition	\$69
Daytek 15" SVGA Monitor	\$189
Maxtor 13GB 7200rpm Hard Drive	\$219
Epson 740 color Printer	\$249

• Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice • All list prices reflect 4% cash discount already • All product names, trademarks are properties of their respective owners •



Powerperson

www.powerperson.bc.ca psonic@powerperson.bc.ca



2-12391 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC

Business Hours: Mon ~ Sat 10:00am - 6:30pm Tel: (604) 214-9316, 214-9326 Fax: 214-9317

Christmas Special

Intel PII Celeron 400 System

\$669

Intel 810 Motherboard w/ATA66
64M 100mhz SDRAM
AGP Video / 48x CDROM
6.4G Hard Drive / 1.44M FDD
Windows Keyboard / Mouse
3D Sound / 140w Speakers
56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem + One Month Free Internet



It's time to upgrade!

Free Installation

Cyrix333 +MB+8M Video+Sound+32M \$249
233mmx +MB+8M Video+Sound+32M \$259
K6II-400 +MB+8M Video+Sound+32M \$269
Celeron400+MB+Video+Sound+32M \$319



Prices are cash discounted.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to correct typographical errors. All trademarks & brands are properties of their respective owners. MicroSoft products will be sold with new system only.

Super Buy - While quantity last

Celeron366A Overclock 550mhz \$119
OverClocker's Favorite CPU Coolers \$29
Logitech Quickcam V-Camera.....\$59
Altec 54w Subwoofer+4Speakers \$119
Sony 4424 IDE CDRW..... \$259
Blank CDR 50pcs Spindle.....\$69

All systems are backed with 3 years installation labor/ 1 year parts warranty plus 1 month free Internet.

Home Officer	Super7 Master	PIII Partner	PIII Commander	Dream Machine
K6II-400 K6II-450.....\$579 Intel 233mmx.....\$549 Super7 100mhz Motherboard 32M 100mhz SDRAM 8MB Video / 15" Tower Case 6.4G Ultra DMA HDD 48X CDROM / 1.44M FDD Win98 Keyboard / Mouse 3D Sound / 140w Speakers 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem	AMD 3D Now I K6II-400 \$779 -450.....\$799 K6III-450.....\$919 ASUS Super7 Motherboard 64M 100mhz SDRAM 8MB AGP Video Card 8.4G UDMA HDD / 1.44M FDD 48X Ultra DMA CDROM PS/2 Mouse / Keyboard 3D Sound Card / 140w Speakers 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem	Intel Celeron 366 \$799 -400/-500.....\$829/ \$939 P3-450/ 500.....\$1029/ \$1069 Pentium III Motherboard 64M 100mhz SDRAM 8MB ATI Xpert98 AGP Video Card 6.4G UDMA HDD / 1.44M FDD 48X Ultra DMA CDROM Logitech Mouse / Keyboard 3D Sound Card / 140w Speakers 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem	Intel P3-450 \$1099 P3-500.....\$1139 P3-550 / 600.....\$1299 / \$1469 ASUS P3BF PIII Motherboard 64MB PC100 SDRAM 8MB ATI Xpert98 AGP Video Card 8.4G UDMA HDD / 1.44M FDD 48X Ultra DMA CDROM 3D Sound Card / 140w Speakers Logitech Mouse / PS2 Keyboard 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem	P3-450 \$1759 P3-600.....\$2109 Asus P3BF Motherboard 128MB 100mhz SDRAM RIVA TNT2 32M Video Card 136 7200rpm HDD / LS120 Drive 10X DVD installed Sound Blaster Live value Altec 54w Subwoofer + 4Speakers MS Internet mouse / Natural KB USR 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem

Configurations are customized. Leasing & Financing are available. Home Business dealers are also welcome.

Price for reference only. Please double check current price!

CPU

Celeron 366 @ 550mhz guarantee.....	\$119
OverClocker's Favorite CPU Cooler.....	29
Intel PPGA Celeron 366 / 400.....	79 / 109
Intel PPGA Celeron 433 / 466.....	119 / 149
Intel PPGA Celeron 500.....	219
Intel PII-400.....	229
Intel PIII-450 / 500.....	319 / 359
Intel PIII-550 / 600.....	509 / 679
AMD K6II-400 / 450.....	69 / 99
AMD K6III-400 / 450.....	139 / 209
AMD K7-500 / 550.....	319 / 419
AMD K7-600 / 650.....	629 / 789
Intel Pentium 200mmx / 233mmx.....	63 / 63
Cyrix 300 / 333 / 400.....	45 / 49 / 75

MEMORY

8M	16M	32M	64M	128M	256M
168pin SDRAM 100mhz	69	129	239	569	
168pin SDRAM 133Mhz		159	299	639	
72pin EDO 28	50	94			
72pin FPM 29	52	95			

MOTHERBOARD

Super7 (AT) + Creative 3D Sound.....	105
Super7 (AT) + 8MAGP + 3D Sound.....	119
ASUS P5AB (AT) Super7 AGP.....	129
ASUS P5A (ATX) Super7 AGP.....	135
ASUS P5Aa (ATX) Super7 AGP+3D Sound.....	145
ASUS K7M Athlon (ATX) ATA66.....	239
Intel 810 (AT) + AGP + 3D Sound ATA66.....	119
QDI (ATX) VIA 133Mhz FSB ATA66.....	119
ASUS (ATX) P3BF.....	189
ABIT (ATX) BH6 / BM6 / BF6.....	159 / 159 / 169
ABIT (ATX) BE6 ATA66.....	189
ABIT (ATX 370) BP6 dual cpu.....	205

HDD / LS120 / ZIP

5400rpm	6.x	8.x	10.x	13.x	17.x	20G
Fujitsu	145	159	169	179	209	
Maxtor		159	169	179	209	269
WD	159	169	189	199		289
Quantum	149		179	189		279
7200rpm	9.x	10.x	13.x	20.x	27G	
Fuji/Max	195	209	219	299	379	
Quantum	199		239	319	429	

SCSI 7200rpm QTM 9 / 18G.....

429 / 699

SCSI 10K rpm QTM 9 / 18G.....

579 / 939

LS120 2x 120mb Super Drive / Disk.....

109 / 14

Zip 100MB Int IDE Drive / Disk.....

95 / 13

VIDEO

ASUS V6600 GeForce 32M Video in/out.....	call
ASUS V3800 M64 / TNT2 Ultra 32M.....	149 / 229
ASUS V3400 RIVA TNT 16M Video in/out.....	159
Diamond V770 TNT2 32M AGP4 / Ultra 179 / 239	
Creative Savage4 S540 32M AGP / PCI.....	129
Creative RIVA TNT2 / Ultra 32M AGP4 169 / 239	
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP / PCI.....	79 / 95
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 16M / 32M.....	239 / 319
ATI TV-Wonder Capture Card PCI.....	115
Matrox G400 AGP2x4 32M 360 mhz Dual Head.....	319
Matrox Marvel G400-TV AGP4 16M.....	399
Logitech Quickcam Video Camera USB.....	59

AUDIO

16bit 3D Sound Card ISA SB Compatible.....	17
Sound Blaster Ensoniq / PCI 128.....	32 / 49
Sound Blaster Live value PCI 256.....	75
Diamond Monster 3D MX300 PCI.....	85
120W Multimedia Speaker.....	8
GNT5000A Subwoofer & Speakers.....	53
Creative 4 Speakers+Subwoofer.....	128
Altec Lansing 33w Subwoofer+Speakers.....	69
Altec Lansing 45.2w Subwoofer+Speakers.....	99
Altec Lansing 54w 4 Speakers+Subwoofer.....	119
Microphone / Headset Mic +Vol Control.....	6 / 12

CD-ROM / CDRW / DVD

48X Liteon / Mitsumi / Sony.....	65 / 73 / 75
50X Asus / 52X Creative.....	75 / 70
Yamaha 4416 / 8424 CDRW IDE.....	259 / 409
Yamaha 6416 / 8424 CDRW scsi.....	299 / 449
SONY 4424 / 8432 CDRW IDE.....	259 / 359
SONY 8432 CDRW scsi.....	379
Creative 6424 CDRW IDE.....	319
HP 4424(8210) / 8432(9210) CDRW IDE.....	319 / call
6x DVD Sony.....	129
10x DVD Pioneer.....	139
Sigma Hollywood+ DVD Decode Card.....	139
Blank CD Recordable.....	1.5 & up
Blank CD Re-Writable.....	6
Blank CD Recordable Spindle 50pcs.....	69
80min Blank CD Recordable.....	3.0
Gold dyed Blank CD Recordable.....	2.0

NOTEBOOK

Acer 512T C366,32M,4G,24x,56K,12"TFT.....	\$2159
Fuji E362 C400,32M,3G,24x,56K,12"TFT.....	2099
Asus 7200 C366,32M,4G,24x,56K,12"TFT.....	2099
Asus 7300 PII333,64M,4G,24x,56K,13"TFT.....	2529
144pin SDRAM 32 / 64 / 128 M.....	119 / 179 / 369
Fujitsu / IBM 3.2G HDD.....	265 / 269
Toshiba 4.3/ 6.4/ 10G HDD.....	299 / 349 / 469

MODEM / NETWORK

Motorola 56K V.90 Voice Modem PCI.....	27
56K V.90 V/F/D Not-Win-Modem ISA.....	69
AOpen 56K V.90 V/F/D Modem ISA / PCI.....	75 / 49
USR 56K V.90 WinModem Voice PCI.....	55
USR 56K V.90 H.W.Modem NV/Voice.....	79 / 99
Kingmax PCMCIA 56K Modem.....	89
Acer Ethernet Card 10mbps PCI / ISA.....	19
Acer 100/10mbps PCI Ethernet Card.....	26
D-Link 100/10mbps PCI Ethernet Card.....	29
3COM 3C905BTX 100/10mbps PCI.....	72
PCMCIA Network Card 10mbps.....	59
10mbps HUB 5 / 8 / 16port.....	35 / 49 / 119
100/10mbps HUB 8 port.....	199
USB HUB 4 port.....	39
Network Cable 10/ 20/ 30/ 50'	7 / 10 / 15 / 19

MONITOR

15" / 17" / 19" Monitor.....	189 / 299 / 489
17".....	
AcerView 27 77e/ .26 78c/ .25 79g.....	329/ 429/ 579
ADI .26 5P+.....	379
ViewSonic .27 E771 / .25 E773.....	315 / 415
.25 PF775 / .25 PT771.....	529 / 559
Optiquest .27 Q71 / .26 Q73.....	315 / 409
Sony .25 210GS.....	479
Hansol .26 V710P.....	339
Samsung .27 750S.....	329
19".....	
AcerView .26 99SL Short Neck Flat Square.....	559
ADI .26 G66.....	629
ViewSonic .25 PS790 / .26 GS790.....	719 / 659
Optiquest .26 V95.....	579
Sony .25 420GS.....	839
Hansol .26 900P.....	539
21".....	
Viewsonic .25 G810.....	1149
Sony .25 520GS.....	1439

PRINTER (*ask about Rebate)

Canon BJC-1000 / 2000.....	119 / 139
Epson Stylus 440 / 660 / 740.....	149 / 199 / 279
Epson Stylus Photo 750 6 Colors 1440dpi.....	359
HP 810c / Lexmark 3200.....	219 / 189
HP Laser 1100 600dpi 8ppm.....	545
Brother Laser HL-1020.....	369
Panasonic Laser KXP6500 6ppm 1200dpi.....	469

SCANNER

Acer Scan 620P / 620S / 620U.....	139 / 149 / 139
Acer Scan 620PT Transparency.....	219
Acer Scan 620ST scsi Transparency.....	239
Acer Scan 620UT use Transparency.....	209

Keyboard & Mouse

Logitech Wireless Keyboard & Mouse.....	139
Logitech Internet Keyboard.....	39
Windows 98 Keyboard.....	13
Chinese Keyboard.....	19
Chinese Natural Keyboard.....	39
Chinese Hand-Writing Pen.....	79
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard.....	19
MS Natural Keyboard (with system only).....	39
2B Serial / PS2 Mouse.....	8
USB Mouse 3B.....	16
MS Intellimouse (with system only).....	29
Logitech Wheel Mouse PS2.....	16
PS2 ↔ AT Keyboard Adapter.....	5
Keyboard Mounted Drawer.....	18

Cable

Cables for Monitor/KB/Mouse/Modem etc.....	7
Magnetic Shield Monitor Cable.....	19
Printer Cable (Bi-Directional) 6' / 15'.....	7 / 15
IDE Cable / FDD Cable.....	3
Power Split / Power Bar.....	3 / 6
SCSI Cable with 3/ 5/ 7 Connector.....	6 / 8 / 12
5xBNC RGB VGA Cable.....	29

Others

Ethernet Cable Crimping tools.....	26
Ethernet Cable Tester.....	79
486 / Pentium AMD CPU fan.....	9 / 8
Slot Fan.....	15
Case Fan 3pin / 4pin Ball Bearing.....	15 / 12
OverClocker's Favorite CPU Cooler.....	29
Heatsink Compound / Thermal Paste.....	3
HDD Cooler / PC Ventilator.....	17 / 35
Mobile Rack w/ fan for HDD.....	17 & up
Mounted Frame for FDD / HDD.....	6 / 9
Switch Box for Printer 2 / 4 port.....	15 / 19
Switch Box for Monitor 2 / 4 port.....	15 / 19
Switch Box for System 2 / 4 way.....	28 / 39
Printer Card / Enhanced.....	16 / 24
Monitor Screen Filter 15" / 17".....	25 / 39
SCSI Card / UW / U2W PCI.....	55 / 139 / 279
SCSI Adapter DB25F/MiniDin 50M.....	19
SCSI Ext. Box for CDROM / HDD / CDW.....	79
Power Supply AT 230w / 250w.....	25 / 30
Power Supply ATX 250w / 300w.....	39 / 59
Anti-Static Wrist Strap.....	9
APC UPS BK500M 500VA 250w.....	199
PS2 Port / USB Port / USB Card.....	6 / 16 / 45

SOFTWARE

Anti Virus Norton 5.0.....	29
MS Windows98 Upgrade Version SE.....	129
Need for Speed High Stakes.....	55

It's a snap!

Continued from page 91

2.1 megapixel resolution and can save files in uncompressed TIFF format. For those who want high-quality output and a zoom without all the other higher end features, the Coolpix 800 is a nice compromise.

Highlights

- 2.1 megapixel resolution and high-quality Nikkor lens.



- 2x optical zoom.
- Captures in uncompressed TIFF format.
- Ships with Photoshop 5.0 Limited Edition.

Nikon Coolpix 950

Estimated street price: \$1,500

Tel: 905-625-9910, http://www.nikon.ca

For photographers looking for high-resolution, amazing optics and versatility, Nikon's Coolpix 950 is a great choice. The 2.1-

The proof is in the printing

Comparison of prints from digital and film cameras yields surprises

We went into this digital camera Lab Test with the idea that when presented with digital camera output alongside conventional film-based photography, people would choose conventional prints as their favourite.

To test this, we printed samples from each of the 25 digital cameras in this month's Lab Test on colour inkjet printers and asked 20 staff members from other departments at *The Computer Paper* to judge them: to pass or fail the output from each camera, and to select and rank their top five favourite photos.

The digital camera photos—three to eight images from each camera, 111 images in total—were all printed out at the same resolution, using the same output settings, and on the same paper. For an added twist, we threw in six photographs taken with a professional-quality 35 mm film camera and printed by a conventional photofinisher. The results weren't as clear-cut as we had expected:

- The conventional photography prints garnered the most first choices, but for the majority of those who didn't pick a conventional print as their number one choice, they didn't rate one in the top five either.
- Prints from 16 of the digital cameras appeared in at least one person's top five choices.
- Twenty-two of the digital cameras were failed by at least one person.
- Two test participants flunked the conventional photography.

What does this all mean? For the most part, photography is a matter of perception and personal taste. The output preferred by one person may not make the grade for someone else. For that reason, it may be a good idea to request inkjet-printed samples when considering the purchase of a digital camera, to make sure your tastes are compatible with its output.

What is clear from this quick experiment, is that the age of digital photography is upon us. Many of our voters were impressed with the quality of most of the digital cameras—even devoted 35 mm film camera users. With even more improvements in digital camera technology just around the corner, it's certain to be an area worth watching!

Thanks to Lexmark for the use of the Jetprinter 5770 and to Hewlett-Packard for the use of a PhotoSmart P1100. Both of these colour inkjet printers were essential in making this experiment happen.

—Sean Carruthers

Anitec Computers

Notice
Close on:
Dec.25-28

2607 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5R 5H4
Ph: (604)435 2038 Fax: (604)435 1298
Business Hours: Mon.-Sat.: 10-6; Sun.: close
www.aniteccom.com; anitec@aniteccom.com



Intel Celeron 433/PentiumII400/PentiumIII450 - \$1099/\$1249/\$1299

- PentiumII/III mainboard
- Intel PIII/Pentium CPU
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.7Gb UDMA hard drive
- Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy
- 8Mb 3D AGP video
- 10/100M network card
- 44X EIDE CDrom drive
- 3D 16bit Stereo sound
- 100w stereo speakers & Mic.
- 56K V.90 voice Fax/Modem
- Windows keyboard & mouse
- 17" digital monitor
- Windows 98SE Full Version



Lexmark Z11
Color Printer
+Only \$79*

*After Rebate

Asus P3BF
Jumperless P2/3 M/B
\$178
Samsung 17" monitor
\$279

ACT Power Series

Celeron366/400/433/466
\$639/\$659/\$679/\$729

- ACT ATX 17" Tower w/CSA 250W
- PentiumIII motherboard w/128k
- Intel Celeron 366/400...
- 32Mb Fast SDRAM
- 8MB 3D AGP
- 4.3Gb UDMA hard disk drive
- Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
- 44XCDrom & 16bit stereo sound
- 56k V.90 voice fax/modem
- 10/100Mb network card
- 100w stereo speakers
- PS2 104 keyboard & mouse & pad
- Upgrade/Options:
- 15/17" digital monitor +\$189/\$289
- Windows 98 full version SE +\$139

ACT Super Series

PIII450- \$1189 lease \$41/m
PIII 500- \$1248 lease \$43/m

- ACT 17" ATX 250W tower w/ 2 fans
- Asus Pentium II/III mainboard
- Intel Pentium II/III processor
- PC100 64mb 168pin SDRAM
- ATI Xpert 128 16M AGP card
- Quantum CX13Gb ATA66 hard disk
- Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
- 48x CDROM drive
- Sound Blaster Live sound card
- 56k V.90 voice fax/modem
- Stereo subwoofer speakers & Mic.
- Win98 keyboard & Logitech Netmouse
- Upgrade/Options:
- 15/17" .26 digital monitor +\$189/\$289
- NEC FE700/Windows 98 +\$395/\$139

ACT Premium Series

PIII 500-\$1799 lease \$62/m
PIII 550-\$1989 lease \$68/m

- ACT ATX 19" 250W tower W 2nd fan
- Asus P3B-F/Abit BE6 PentiumIII M/B
- PC100 128mb Cas2 SDRAM
- Diamond V770 ultra 32Mb AGP
- IBM 13Gb 7200RPM 2Mb H.D.
- Panasonic 1.44M FD drive
- Pioneer DVD3 10X DVD drive
- Sound Blaster Live value
- USR 56k V.90 PCI voice fax/modem
- Altec Lansing ACS54 5 speakers & Mic.
- Microsoft Elite keyboard & Intellimouse
- Upgrade/Options:
- LG795/ViewsonicPF775 Flat17"+\$469/489
- ViewsonicPF790 Flat +\$719
- Windows 98 Full version SE +\$139

ACT AthlonSeries

K7/500-\$1899 lease \$65

- In-Win 17" tower with 2nd fan
- FIC/Asus/GA Athlon mainboard
- PC133 128Mb SDRAM
- IBM 13.5Gb 2m 7200 HD
- Panasonic 6x DVDIII drive
- Panasonic 1.44Mb FD
- Matrox G400Max 32mb DH AGP
- Sound Blaster Live value
- D-Link 10/100Mb Network card
- Microsoft K/B and Intellimouse
- Altec Lansing ACS54 5 speakers
- Upgrade/Options:
- Windows 98SE full version+\$139
- LG795/View.PF775 +\$469/\$489
- Viewsonic PF790 19" +\$719

ASUS

- P5A/B(ATX/AT 100MHz) \$138/128
- P299/B(ATX/AT) \$139/149
- P3BF/F1(jumpless)\$178/178
- P2B-S(ATX 440BX SCSI) \$469
- P2B-D(ATX 440BX Dual) \$369
- P2B-DS(ATX DUAL SCSI) \$679
- P2B-LS(ATX Lan SCSI) \$539
- ME99VM(ATX 8M ATA66) \$149
- P3W New! \$call
- K7M(ATX Slot A Athlon)\$239

FIC

- VA503+(AT mvp3 app 1M)\$119
- VA503A(at ata66 1M) \$149
- PA2013(ATX 1mb mvp3) \$139
- PA2013(ATX 2mb mvp3) \$159
- SD11(atx slot a Athlon)\$229

HOUSTON

- M571(512k Sound&Video) \$89
- M598(AT app/sound) \$109
- M748(8magp sound F/M) \$139

ABIT

- ZM6/BM6(S370) \$139/\$159
- BH6(PII BX 5 PCI) \$149
- BX6.2/BF6(BX) \$169/179
- BE6(ATA66 slot1) \$179
- BE6.2(ata66 slot1) \$198
- BP6(Dual S370 ata66) \$198

BIOSTAR

- 7MKA-BI(200MHz,K7) \$289
- M6TWC(S370) \$145
- M5ALC(Super 7) \$109
- M6TXA(S370) \$159

Motherboard Warehouse

ACER

- AX59Pro1M(2xDimm&sim) \$129
- MX59Pro 512k ATA66 \$139
- MX3W(810 ATA66 V&S) \$169
- MX3ZA(ZX ATI 8Mb) \$189
- AX6BC(ATX BX AGP) \$145
- AX6BC Pro Gold \$219
- AX6B+ UWSCSI \$328

QDI SPEEDEASY

- Advance 5/133M ata66 \$119
- Winnex 2E 810E ata66 133m\$159

SPACEWALKER

- ATX VIA 133M ata66 AGP) \$129
- SH661P(ATX 440BX) \$159

SOYO/M-Tech

- SEHM (AT AGP 100mhz 1mb) \$119
- 6BA-IV(ATX BX PIII/II ata66) \$209
- D6IBA(dual P3 scsi-uw) \$399
- D6IBA2(dual P3 scsi-u2w) \$629

EPoX

- MVPG2(ATX 1M MVP) \$139
- MVPG5(ATX 2M ATA66) \$169

GIGA-BYTE

- GA-5AX(ATX 100MHz) \$109
- GA 6BX2000(Dual BIOS) \$159
- GA 6BXD(BX Dual PII AGP) \$259
- GA 6BXDS(BX dual scsi AGP) \$439
- GA 6BXU/6BXDU(U2W) \$539/649
- GA7IX (ATX Slot A Athlon) \$249

TYAN

- Thunder 100 1836DLU/AN \$519/669
- Tiger 100 1832DL \$299
- S1598 Super 7 \$159
- ThunderX S1952DLU \$839

MicroStar

- MS5184(AT Dimm&Sim) \$109
- MS6163Pro(ATX BX) \$149
- MS6167(ATX Slot A Athlon) \$259
- MS6905 SLOT1 ADAPTOR \$25

Retail boxed cpu
3 years warranty
(with Fan, Heatsink, Manual, Logo)

Pentium II:400 :\$209
Pentium III:450/500/550: \$299/\$349/\$499
Celeron:433/466/500:\$119/\$159/\$229

AMD K6/2-450:\$99(OEM) *-\$40*
K6/3-400:\$145(OEM) Bundle K7 CPU and Motherboard
K6/3-450:\$219(OEM)
K7 550/600:\$439/659

PRINTER/SCANNER

- INKJET:**
- HP610/B10 \$149/209
- HP895/1120 \$528/639
- HP2000 \$689
- Canon 1000/2000 \$119/149
- Epson 440/660 \$139/185
- 760/700/EX \$329/354/569
- Lexmark3200/5770 \$179/489
- Z11/Z31/Z51 \$135/\$239/\$349
- LASER:**
- HP1100/2100 \$535/999
- NEC SuperScript 870 \$529
- Brother1040 \$438
- SCANNER:**
- MAG 600x1200 Parr. \$79
- ACER 320u/620U \$119/\$139
- Epson Precision610U \$189

MONITOR

- Optquest**
- V73/V75/V95 \$459/479/569
- Viewsonic**
- E771/E773 \$308/389
- GF775/E790 \$479/555
- PF775/PT795 \$489/999
- PS790/PF790 \$679/719
- SONY 110/210GS \$309/469
- MAG XJ500T/770T.25\$239/389
- NEC FE700 Flat .25 17" \$395
- Panasonic e700/pi70 \$379/569
- Hansol 701P .26dpi \$339
- Samsung 750a/950 \$279/559
- 700IFT flat \$459
- LG795FT+ flat \$469
- AOC .26 1600x1200 \$289

FAX/MODEM

- Motorola PCI V.90 voice \$29
- USR V90 PCI/ISA voice \$59/119
- SupraMax PCI v90 voice \$59
- Digicom 56k/Acer 56k \$49/39

VIDEO CARD

- ATI(AGP)**
- Xpert98/99 8Mb \$69/79
- Xpert128 Fury 32m \$109/169
- Xpert 2000 32M \$129
- TV Wonder for rage128 \$119
- All-in-W.Pro/128 \$169/249
- DIAMOND**
- V770 T2 32m oem \$199
- V770 T2 Ultra 32m box \$253
- MATROX**
- G400 16/32M single \$169/229
- G400 stn/Max Dual \$249/305
- CREATIVE**
- TnT2 16/32 oem \$125/199
- TnT2 Ultra oem/Box \$249/289
- 3DFX Voodoo 3(AGP)
- 2000/3000/3500 \$159/239/369
- ASUS 8800 tvr/del. \$249/299
- 6600Geforce \$349
- POWERCOLOR(OEM)**
- Riva TnT2 32mb AGP \$129

CD-WRITER

- Creative6424 CDRWbox\$299
- Ricoh 6424+software \$289
- HP8200i/9200i \$299/\$499
- YAMAHA4416**
- Int. IDE +software \$319
- Int. SCSI+software \$369
- Int. SCSI Full Kit \$539
- Ext. SCSI +sftw \$539
- Ext. SCSI Full Kit \$689
- 6416 SCSI +software \$309
- PLEXTOR**
- 8220TI Int. RW \$599
- 820E Ext. \$769
- SCSI Adaptor for CD/CDR**
- Tekram 310/390F \$59/129
- Adaptec 2902 \$69
- 2940UW \$289
- 2940U2W \$329

HARD DRIVE

- Quantum
- CX ata66 13.3Gb \$179
- KX ata66 7200rpm 20Gb \$279
- Western Digital ATA66
- 5400rpm: 8/10/13G 169/189/199
- 7200rpm: 9/18G \$199/329
- Fujitsu: 4.3/6.4/8.4/10/13/17
- \$129/139/159/179/199/259
- IBM On Special !!!**
- 7200 2m buffer 13.5Gb \$195
- 5400 15.2/20Gb \$189/259
- Maxtor DiamondMax
- 5400: 6.7/13/17 \$155/179/209
- 7200: 13.6/20 2m buffer\$189/289

NETWORK

- D-Link 530TX 10/100 \$25
- D-Link DFE905 K1N2x530TX, cable 1x DFE904 100M Hub) \$149
- 3-COM 3c905 10/100 \$75

SOUND/CDROM

- 44x/48x/52 CD \$49/59/69
- SB 32/128/live \$35/55/73
- Aureal Vortek1/2 \$39/69
- Sony/ToshibaDVD 6X \$115
- Pioneer DVD 10X \$125

X'mas

- Logitech QuikCam\$59
- MAG scanner \$79
- Panasonic 6xDVD3 \$99
- Pioneer 10x DVD3 \$125
- MS Racing Wheel \$99
- Epson440/660 \$139/185
- Matrox G400Max \$309
- Asus GeforceV6600\$349
- Viewsonic PF775 \$489
- ViewsonicPF790 \$719
- AltecLansingACS54\$95
- 100m/250m Zip \$85/149
- ATX 17" 250w Case\$39



ever, is a sliding plastic LCD cover (attached to the power switch, no less) to protect the screen when the camera isn't in use.

Highlights

- Excellent 2.3 megapixel resolution.
- 3x optical zoom.
- Protective LCD cover.
- Internal flash memory.
- 4 cm macro mode for extreme closeups.
- External flash sync.

megapixel sensor and the swiveling Nikkor lens combine to offer very high-quality digital images. The 3x optical zoom, the external flash sync and the ability to save files in uncompressed TIFF format will catch the eye of the more experienced and serious photographers. All in all, this one raises the bar for the other players in the digital camera field.

Highlights

- 2.1 megapixel resolution and high-quality Nikkor lens.
- 3x optical zoom and swiveling lens section.
- Captures in uncompressed TIFF format.
- Ships with Photoshop 5.0 Limited Edition.
- External flash sync.



Olympus C-2000 Zoom

Estimated street price: \$1,399

Tel: 800-387-0437, <http://www.olympus.com>

Olympus' C-2000 Zoom is a very powerful and compact unit with a lot of features to appeal to more experienced photographers. It offers users a lot of control over the settings, has external flash sync and an infrared remote control. Further, the optics are high quality, and users can save images in an uncompressed TIFF format for higher quality reproduction. Despite a few drawbacks (most notably the overly sensitive menu selector button and a slightly non-intuitive user interface), the C-2000 is a very attractive model that is bound to appeal to anyone who is serious about digital photography.

Highlights

- 2.1 megapixel resolution is excellent.
- 3x optical zoom.
- High degree of manual control over settings.
- External flash sync.
- Infrared remote control for self-portraits or remote shots.
- Captures to uncompressed TIFF format.

Ricoh RDC-5300

Estimated street price: \$1,399

Tel: 514-338-3838, <http://www.ricohcamera.com>

Ricoh's newest digital camera addresses a number of concerns users had with previous Ricoh cameras, and the new features make this model a nice update indeed. At 2.3 megapixels, the resolution is top-notch, and the camera also features a 3x optical zoom. Although it has a slot for SmartMedia, the camera ships with 8 MB of internal flash memory (which can be copied to removable SmartMedia cards or quickly downloaded via its USB connector). One of the nicest features of the camera, how-



Sony Mavica FD-91

Suggested retail price: \$1,699

Tel: 416-499-1414, <http://www.sony.ca>

Sony's Mavica line of digital cameras has been very popular, largely because they use floppy diskettes for storage. Where both CompactFlash and SmartMedia cards are still relatively expensive, floppies are dirt cheap, and compatible with almost any PC. The

Continued on page 97

ExE Computer Systems

日本語でどうぞ 我們提供中文服務
E×Eコンピューター オープニングセールー 各種中文字庫
いい(E×E)コンピューター、いいサービス



Tel: (604) 207-8778
Fax: (604) 207-8798

This advertisement is FYI only. If you'd like to have up-to-date price and/or info about items not listed here please contact us directly. We strive to serve you better.

Business Hour:
Weekdays 10am - 6pm
Weekends 11am - 5pm

#108-8200 Saba Road, Richmond, BC V6Y 4C6
E-mail: info@execomputer.com
URL: www.execomputer.com

All our systems are absolutely Y2K READY
LEASING available • Two year warranty on parts & labor

Lite	Express	Work	Pro	Turbo
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intel Celeron CPU w/128k cache Intel 810 ATX 66 100MHz Motherboard 32M SDRAM 4.3G Hard Drive 3D Sound Intel 3D 8M AGP Video Mid Tower Case 15" Monitor 40X CDROM V.90 56K Modem 80w Speaker 1.44 FD 107 Keyboard 2B Mouse 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intel P-II / III CPU w/512K cache Asus P2-99 Motherboard 64MB SDRAM 8.4G Hard Drive ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP Video Card Creative Ensoniq PCI Sound Card 17" ATX Tower/250w 17" (.26) Monitor 48X CDROM V.90 56K Modem 80w Speaker 1.44 FD 107 Keyboard 2B Mouse 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intel P-III CPU w/512K cache Abit BH6 Motherboard 128MB SDRAM 10.2G Hard Drive ATI Xpert 128 16M AGP Video SoundBlaster 128 PCI Sound 17" ATX Tower/250w 17" Monitor 6X DVD V.90 56K Modem 160w Speaker 1.44 FD 107 Keyboard 2B Mouse 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intel P-III CPU w/512K cache Asus P3B-F Motherboard 128MB SDRAM 13.0G Hard Drive ATI Xpert 2000 32M AGP Video SoundBlaster Live Value Sound 19" ATX Tower/250w 17" (.26) Monitor 6X DVD V.90 56K Modem 160w Speaker 1.44 FD 107 Keyboard 2B Mouse 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intel P-III CPU w/512K cache Asus P3B-F Motherboard 128MB SDRAM 13.0G (7200rpm) Hard Drive Diamond V770 32M AGP Video SoundBlaster Live Value Sound 19" ATX Tower/250w 17" (.26) Monitor USRV.90 56K Modem Pioneer 10X DVD 1.44 FD 600w w/swf Speaker MS Natural Keyboard MS Intel wheel Mouse
<p>366MHz \$788</p> <p>400MHz \$818</p> <p>433MHz \$828</p> <p>466MHz \$858</p>	<p>P-III 400MHz \$1228</p> <p>P-III 450MHz \$1298</p> <p>P-III 500MHz \$1348</p>	<p>P-III 450MHz \$1558</p> <p>P-III 500MHz \$1608</p> <p>P-III 550MHz \$1768</p>	<p>P-III 450MHz \$1638</p> <p>P-III 500MHz \$1698</p> <p>P-III 550MHz \$1868</p>	<p>P-III 450MHz \$1999</p> <p>P-III 500MHz \$2000</p> <p>P-III 550MHz \$2158</p>

All Systems are able to customize. Items listed are included, plus one month FREE Internet access.

IT Support

We have certified professionals who are specialized in designing, implementing, training and supporting of the following products

<p>Computer Networks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Windows NT • Novell • Unix • Linux • OS/2 	<p>Office 2000 Suite</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access 2000 • Word 2000 • Excel 2000 • PowerPoint 2000 • Publisher 2000 • FrontPage 2000 	<p>Visual Studio 6.0</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visual C++ • Visual J++ • Visual Basic • Visual FoxPro • Visual SourceSafe • Visual InterDev 	<p>Specialty for Small Business Users:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Internet/Intranet Solution, Email system • One Internet account used by multi users • Network design, implementation & support • On site trouble shooting • Sales Management Software developing • System / Network upgrade • System / Network maintenance • Software installation, support & training • Web design, implementation & maintenance • Database design, implementation & management • Complete business solutions & consulting • Business application programming & customization • Popular application software training
---	---	---	--

CPU	Monitor
<p>INTEL</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Celeron 366A PPGA OEM \$85 Celeron 400A OEM SLOT1 \$135 Celeron 400A PPGA Box/OEM \$115/104 Celeron 433A PPGA Box/OEM \$125/118 Celeron 466A PPGA Box/OEM \$160/150 Celeron 500A PPGA Box/OEM \$236/224 Pentium 233MMX \$67 Pentium II 350 / 400 OEM \$212/235 Pentium III 450 / 500 Box \$318/369 Pentium III 550 / 600 Box \$522/706 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ACERVIEW 54E 15" 77E 17" 27" \$225/348 ACERVIEW 78C 17" / 99C 19" 26" \$429/625 ADI 4P 15" / VIEWPOINT 17" \$215/310 HANSOL 500A 15" / 710A 17" 28" \$197/299 OPTIQUEST Q711 / Q73 17" \$308/408 OPTIQUEST V73 / V75 17" 26" \$456/478 PROVIEW P560 15" / P579 17" \$192/299 PROVIEW P598 19" \$479 SAMSUNG SE 15" 7E 17" \$245/363 SONY 110GS 15" / 210GS 17" 25" \$319/485 SONY 220GS 17" / 420GS 19" 25" \$659/846 SONY 520GS / 520PS 21" 25" \$1410/1648 TONG YANG TyTron 17" 26" \$299 VIEWSONIC 17" E771 27" / E773 25" \$318/415 VIEWSONIC G5771 / G773 17" \$428/456 VIEWSONIC P5790 19" / P5810 21" \$573/1254

Motherboard	Storage
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Abit BP6 Dual Socket 370 \$230 Abit BH6 / BE6 BX \$162/205 Abit BM6 BX Socket 370 \$168 Aopen AX59Pro / AX6BC \$135/165 Aopen AX63 Pro \$143 Aopen MX3W S 370 i810 w/Audio & Video \$164 ASUS P5A, 100MHz, ATX \$143 ASUS P3B-F BX, 100MHz, ATX \$189 ASUS P2-99 440ZX, 100MHz, ATX \$189 GA-SAX Socket 7 \$120 GA-6VXE Slot 1 \$120 GA-7IX AMD K7 \$264 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fujitsu 4.3/6.4/8.4/10.8/13G \$140/152/168/195/192 \$206/253 Fujitsu 9.1/ 13.7G 7200rpm \$152/168 Maxtor 6.5/8.7/10.2G \$180/190/288 Quantum CX5400rpm 6.4/10.2G \$164/185 Quantum CX5400rpm 13/20G \$199/280 Quantum KA7200rpm 9.1/13.6/18.2GS2 12/24/32T \$159/169/192/202 WD 7200rpm 9.1/ 18/ 20.5G \$238/347/359 WD 9.1/18G SCSI U2W \$449/755 LS-120 120MB / Iomega 100MB Zip Disk \$15/15 Panasonic 1.44MB/ LS-120 Floppy Drive \$23/109 Panasonic 100MB Zip Drive Int. \$98

Memory	Fax/Modem
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 72PIN 16M REG/EDO \$51/50 72PIN 32M REG/EDO \$99/98 Notebook SDRAM 32 / 64M 3.3V \$115/175 SDRAM PC133 64/128 Call SDRAM PC100 32 / 64 / 128 MB Call SDRAM PC100 w/ECC 64 / 128 / 256MB Call Video RAM (SOJ) 1MB \$15 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PCTEL ISA/PCI WinModem 56K V.90 \$29 Aopen 565M/56PM 56K V.90 PCI \$43/52 Aopen 56K PCI Dual Standard \$73 GVC 56K PCI V.90 \$55 USR 56K PCI / ISA V.90 Int w/voice \$69/108 D-Link PCMCIA 56K Modem/10BT NIC \$299 GVC PCMCIA V.90 w/Fax \$134 King Max PCMCIA V.90 Fax/Modem \$95

Video Adaptor

ATI 3D Charger AGP 4M/8M \$68/89	All-in-Wonder 128 PC2TV 16M/32M \$232/328
Rage Fury, Rage 128 AGP 32MB TV-Out \$188	Rage Magnum Rage 128 AGP 32MB \$185
Rage II 8M AGP \$76	TV Tuner w/FM Tuner PCI \$135
Xpert 98 / 99 8M \$98/112	Xpert 128 16M/Xpert 2000 32M \$145/164
Xpert@Play 98 AGP 8MB PC2TV \$105	
ASUS	
VooDoo3 3000 16MB \$163	V3400, TNT2 V/U 16MB \$1765
V3800/TVR, TNT2 Video I/O \$269	
Creative	
Graphics Blaster TNT 16MB AGP \$126	Riva TNT2 32MB AGP \$165
AGP 3D Banshee 16MB \$120	
Diamond	
Viper V770 TNT2 ULTRA 32M \$275	Viper V770 TNT2 AGP 32M OEM/Retail \$210/215
Stealth III Savage4 5540 32M AGP \$145	Fire GL1 32M SGRAM Up to 1920x1200 \$1195
Matrox	
Millenium G400 300MHz 16/32MB \$168/239	Millenium G400 32M, 300MHz, Dual Head \$269
Millenium G400 32M, 360MHz, Dual Head \$324	
3dfx	
2000 Voodoo III 16M AGP \$156	3000 Voodoo III 16M AGP w/TV Out \$210
Misc. Video Cards	
CL 3D Blaster Banshee 16M AGP \$97	Intel 1740 AGP 8MB/Trident Blade 3D AGP \$59/\$53
S3 Savage 3D AGP 8MB \$75	

System Upgrade: \$330

<p>INCLUDING</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Celeron 400A CPU • 32M SDRAM • Intel 810 ATX 66/100MHz Motherboard • 3D MIDI Sound • Intel 3D 8M Video 	<p>Network</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SOHO 10 Ethernet PCI RJ45 only \$16 Surecom 5 Port / 8 Port 10BT Hub \$38/52 3COM 3C905B TX PCI 10/100 \$89 Aopen 10 Base T Network PCI/ISA \$19 Aopen 10/100 Fast Ethernet \$25 D-Link 530TX 10/100BT PCI \$31 D-Link 5 Micro/8/16 Port 10BT Hub \$79/98/228 D-Link 5/ 16 Port 10/100 Dual Hub \$159/499 GVC Ethernet PCI Combo/PCI ISA \$26/25 GVC Fast Ethernet 10/100 PCI \$32 GVC 4 Port Ethernet Hub 10BT/100BT \$58/155 GVC 8 Port 100BT Hub \$245 GVC 16 Port 10/100BT Hub MBPS \$555
---	---

Software

Corel Draw 8.0 \$125	Corel Office2000 (WordPerfect9 Included) \$65
McAfee Virus Scan 4 \$39	MS Office 2000 SBE/Professional \$289/489
MS Front Page 2000 \$165	MS Visual Studio 6 \$449
Norton AntiVirus 5 \$45	Symantec WinFax Pro 9.0 \$129
Symantec PC Anywhere 8.0 \$189	Symantec Accounting Ver 7 \$159
QuickBooks \$159	Windows 98 Second Edition \$139
Windows NT 4.0 Server 5 Users \$749	

CD-ROM/DVD/CDR.W

Aopen 40x/48x CD ROM \$60/68	Acer 40x/50x CD ROM \$60/69
Creative 48x/Samsung 48x CD ROM \$68/65	Mitsumi 4x4x24 CDRW IDE \$270
Creative CDRW 8432 IDE Kit Int. \$408	HP9201i CDRW 8432 IDE Kit Int. \$518
Yamaha 6416 CDRW SCSI Int. Value Kit \$328	Sony CDRW 4424 IDE Int. \$268
Ricoh 66424 CDRW IDE Int. \$298	Panasonic 5x/ Pioneer 10x DVD Drive \$129/149
Sony 6x DVD Drive \$115	Adaptec 2906 PCI SCSI Controller Card \$89

Printer/Scanner

Canon BJC 1000/ 1000SE Inkjet Color \$114/106	Canon BJC 2000/ 2000SE Inkjet Color \$162/150
Canon FB 320P Scanner \$79	Acer 320P/ 320U Scanner \$118/129
Acer 620S/ 620P Scanner \$174/145	Epson Stylus 440/640/740 \$204/242/295
Epson Photo 700/750 \$362/365	Epson 610C/ 810 \$166/238
Fujitsu PP10V/ PP16DV \$593/837	Lexmark 3200/ 5700 1200x1200 Color \$227/383
Lexmark OPTRA E310 \$602	Mustek USB Scanner 300dpi \$122

Multimedia

Altec Lansing ACS 44 w/Subwoofer \$108	Altec Lansing ACS 45-1 w/Subwoofer \$116
Aopen AW37 3D/ AW230 PCI \$25/37	Creative Ensoniq PCI \$36
Diamond Monster MX300, Retail/OEM \$155/119	Headphone HD33, Volume on cord \$16
Logitech Quickcam USB \$125	Sound Blaster 16 PnP/AWE 64 PCI \$39/49
Sound Blaster PCI 128/ Live PCI \$55/83	Xwave 3000 128 Yamaha Soft MIDI \$33
ZN 6000 480W Speakers w/Subwoofer \$60	

Misc.

CD-R / CD-W Blank Disk w/case \$1.9/6.0	Printing Cable 6' / Parallel/Serial Port Cable \$5/5.5
Epson 400/600/800 Inkjet Cartridge \$35	17" 19" ATX Case 250W \$45/\$53
Hard Drive Mobile Rack w/Fan \$20	A4 2B/ Wheel Mouse PS2/Serial \$6/13
MS Trekler 2-Button Mouse \$8	MS Intelli wheel Mouse \$20
Logitech 2-Button PS2 (8BT)/wheel Mouse \$9/18	Aopen Win98 PS2 107 Keys Keyboard \$15
PERFECT Wireless Keyboard \$49	MS Elite Natural Keyboard \$35
USB Win98 / Logitech Internet Keyboard \$29/39	

Two year Warranty on Purchase of Parts. All prices are CASH discounted prices, subject to change without notice.

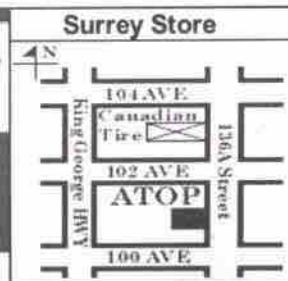


ATOP Computer

www.atop.bc.ca

Email: atop@atop.bc.ca

Financing & Leasing Program Available



Business Hour: Tue-Sun 10am-6pm Monday Close

BBB Member Store

Surrey Location: #10083 136A ST. (E. Whalley Ring Rd.) Surrey BC Tel: 930-4838 Fax:930-4848

Langley Location: #20188 Fraser Hwy. Langley BC Tel: 514-9130 Fax:514-9133

AMD K6 w/3D	AMD Athlon w/DVD	Intel Pentium II/III	PentiumII/III w/DVD	Super Deal
Gigabyte GA-5AX Super7 ATX M/B 64M PC-100 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy 6.4G UDMA Hard drive Creative 52X CDROM S3 Trio 3D 8M AGP Video Card Xwave 3000 PCI 128 Sound Card ESS V.90 56K Fax/Voice Modem 17" ATX Case w/250W power Windows98 Keyboard PS2 A4 3D Wheel Mouse w/Pad Juster-140W Multimedia Speaker AOC 17" 7Glr .26dpi Monitor(3yrs wty) First Month Free internet CD	Asus K7M ATX M/B w/Audio on Board 128M PC-100 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Quantum 13G UDMA Hard drive Pioneer 10X DVD/40X CDROM Riva TNT2 AGP 32M Video Card Yamaha PCI Sound Chip on Board Creative V.90 56K Fax/Voice Modem 19" ATX Case w/300W power Windows98 Internet Keyboard Logitech Wheel Mouse w/Pad GNT5000A Speaker w/Subwoofer AOC 19" 9Glr.26dpi Monitor(3yrs wty) First Month Free internet CD	Gigabyte Intel 440ZX PII/PIII ATX M/B 64M PC-100 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy 8.4G UDMA Hard drive Creative 52X CDROM Creative RIVA128ZX 8M Video Card Xwave 3000 PCI 128 Sound Card ESS V.90 56K Fax/Voice Modem 17" ATX Case w/250W power windows98 Keyboard PS2 A4 3D Wheel Mouse w/Pad Juster-140W Multimedia Speaker AOC 17" 7Glr .26dpi Monitor (3yrs wty) First Month Free internet CD	Gigabyte Intel 440BX PIV/PIII ATX M/B 128M PC-100 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive Quantum 13G UDMA Hard drive Pioneer 10X DVD/40X CDROM Riva TNT2 32M AGP Video Card Creative SB Live Value w/Digital out Creative V.90 56K Fax/Voice Modem 19" ATX Case w/250W power Windows98 Internet Keyboard Logitech wheel Mouse w/Pad GNT5000A Speaker w/Subwoofer AOC 19" 9Glr.26dpi Monitor(3yrs wty) First Month Free internet CD	Intel Celeron 400 Mhz w/128 L2 Cache Asus Pentium Celeron M/B w/8M Video 64M PC-100 SDRAM 4.3G UDMA Hard Drive 44X IDE CDROM Drive Sis620 8M AGP Video on Board Xwave 3000 PCI 128 Sound Card ESS V.90 56K Fax/Voice Modem Juster-140W Multimedia Speaker A4 3B Mouse w/Pad Windows98 Keyboard PS2 17" ATX Case w/250W Power Supply
K6-II-400.....\$1049	Athlon 500Mhz.....\$2099	Celeron400/433.....\$1159/1169	Celeron400/433.....\$1819/1829	<p>\$699 Monitor Extra</p>
K6-II-450.....\$1069	Athlon 550Mhz.....\$2219	Celeron466/500.....\$1199/1289	Celeron466/500.....\$1859/1949	
K6-III-400.....\$1139	Athlon 600Mhz.....\$2439	PII400.....\$1289	PII400.....\$1949	
K6-III-450.....\$1209	Athlon 650Mhz.....\$2599	PIII450/500.....\$1359/1399	PIII450/500.....\$2019/2059	
	Athlon 700Mhz.....\$2869	PIII550/600.....\$1569/1759	PIII550/600.....\$2229/2419	

MS Window 98 2nd Edition CD & Manual Add \$139 w/Systems Only

All systems come with Three years labor & one year parts warranty.

Call us or visit our web site for current prices

Mainboards	CPU & RAM	Drives	Video	Monitor
Super 7 M/B Asus ATX P5A/P5A-A.....\$139/152 Aopen AX59 ATX.....\$129 Epox MVP3 AT/ATX.....\$129/139 FIC VA503/2013.....\$129/139 Gigabyte GA-5A AT/ATX.....\$110/115 Microstar 5169 ATX.....\$115 Houston all-in-one AT/usb.....\$110/120 Pentium II/III Slot1 M/B Asus P299/P3B-F.....\$157/195 Asus P2BD/P2BDS.....\$385/655 Abit BH6/BF6.....\$165/185 Abit BE6w/ATA66/Ver2.....\$199/215 Aopen AX6BXC.....\$165 Gigabyte BXC/BX2000.....\$142/169 Gigabyte VXE+ w/ATA66.....\$139 Microstar 6163 Pro ATX.....\$165 Houston all-in-one AT/usb.....\$129/139 Socket 370 M/B Abit wX6/BM6/ZM6.....\$189/169/149 Abit P6B Dual Celeron ATX.....\$215 Asus BX/ZX ATX.....\$159/185 Asus MES VM w/8M VGA.....\$135 Gigabyte 6ZX7.....\$139 Athlon SlotA M/B Asus K7M ATX w/Audio.....\$259 Gigabyte GA-7IX ATX.....\$249	CPU Pentium Pentium 233 MMX w/Fan.....\$79 Celeron 366/400.....\$89/119 Celeron433/466/500.....\$125/155/219 PII400/PIII450 (Box).....\$249/310 PIII500/550/600(Box).....\$359/515/689 CPU AMD K6-II-400/450 w/Fan.....\$85/105 K6-III-400/450 w/Fan.....\$169/229 CPU AMD Athlon K7 500/550.....\$312/419 K7 600/650/700.....\$619/769/1019 Athlon Fan/Dual fan.....\$15/49 RAM 32/64M PC-100 SDRAM.....\$79/139 128/256M PC-100.....\$259/569 64/128M PC-133.....\$165/305 CD & DVD CDROM Aopen 48X.....\$69 Asus 40/50X.....\$73/80 Creative 48X/52X.....\$67/69 Delta 44X CDROM IDE.....\$55 Samsung 48X CDROM.....\$65 DVD ROM Creative 5X/6X DVD kit.....\$219/329 Sony/Hitachi 6X DVD Drive.....\$115 Pioneer 6X DVD/10XDVD.....\$125/139 Sigma PCI Decode Board.....\$139 CD Writer Acer 4432A 4x/4x/32x.....\$275 Creative CDRW4224/6424.....\$249/329 HP 7510e/8100i cdwriter.....\$399/299 HP 9210i 32x/4x/8x SCSI cdwriter.....\$529 Mitsumi 24X/4X/4X IDE cdwriter.....\$329 Yamaha 6416 Bare Drive.....\$305 Yamaha 6416 Value Kit.....\$395 Yamaha 6416 PC Kit.....\$459 Sony 32x/4x/8x IDE/SCSI Kit.....\$419/509 74 Min/80min CD-R.....\$2/2.5 BASF CDRW Disk.....\$5	5400rpm Drive Fujitsu 4.3/6.4/8.4G.....\$129/145/165 10.8/13/17/20G.....\$179/189/219/285 Maxtor_20/27/36G.....\$258/315/415 Quantum CX 10.2G.....\$175 Quantum CX 13G/20G.....\$185/279 W.D. 4.3/6.4/8.4.....\$159/165/185 W.D. 10.2/13G.....\$195/201 W.D. 17G/20G.....\$269/295 7200rpm Drive Fujitsu 9.1/13G/20G.....\$199/219/319 Quantum KA 9.1/18.2G.....\$199/305 KX 13.6/20/27G.....\$239/319/409 W.D. 18/20/27G.....\$329/355/399 Maxtor 13/20/27G.....\$209/289/379 SCSI QT 9.1/18/36G.....\$429/739/1359 Fujitsu 9.1/18G.....\$599/1019 W.D. 9.1/18G.....\$599/949 Floppy & Zip Panasonic 1.44M Floppy.....\$22 Panasonic LS120 Int.....\$99 IOMEGA 100M Zip int/ext.....\$95/155 100M Zip Disk/120M LS Disk.....\$15/16 Misc. Mouse Logitech 2B/wheelmouse.....\$9/19 MS intellimousePS2/USB.....\$29/88 Keyboard win98/Internet Keyboard.....\$15/35 MS/Natruel Elite keyboard.....\$45/25 Case 17"/19" ATX Case w/250w.....\$50/60 17"/19" ATX Case w/300w.....\$75/85 Speakers Juster 140W/320W speaker.....\$14/31 Altec ACS54 w/Sub 5ps.....\$119 Creative 4Point Surround 5Ps.....\$129 Yamaha MSW10&M20.....\$189 Juster 3D/FX1 w/Subwoofer.....\$57/40 GNT5000A w/Subwoofer.....\$59	ATI Xpert@Work/Play 8M AGP.....\$100/102 Xpert98/99 8M AGP.....\$88/110 Xpert128 16M/2000 32M.....\$149/185 All-in-wonder 8M/128 16M.....\$165/239 All-in-wonder Pro 128 32M.....\$339 Rage Fury 32M w/Tvout.....\$205 Diamond Savage4 S540 32M oem/box \$139/149 Viper V770 32M oem/box.....\$189/199 V770 TNT2 Ultra 32M box.....\$239 Matrox G400 32M Dual Reg/Max.....\$269/329 G400 Single 16M/32M.....\$175/239 G400-TV 16M AGP.....\$399 Creative RIVA128ZX 8M AGP.....\$59 TNT2 /TNT2 Ultra 32M.....\$189/249 Annihilator GeForce 256 32M.....\$359 3Dfx VoodooII 1000 12MAdd on Card.....\$129 VoodooIII 2000/3000 AGP.....\$149/199 VoodooIII 3500-TV 16M AGP.....\$375 Other Asus V3800/Deluxe 32M.....\$265/299 Asus V6600 GeForce 32M AGP.....\$359 S3 Trio3D/2X 4M/8M AGP.....\$42/59 TNT2 32M w/WinDVD/Tvout.....\$135/155 Sis6326 4M PCI.....\$39	ADI 17" Viewpoint .28dpi.....\$309 17" 5P+/5G/GT56.....\$389/459/499 19" G66/21" 6G.....\$649/1169 AOC 15" 5E .28dpi 1024X768.....\$199 17" 7Glr .26dpi 1600X1200.....\$309 19" 9Glr .26dpi 1600X1200.....\$509 NEC 15" A500+ .28dpi 1280X1024.....\$299 17" E750 .25dpi 1600X1200.....\$659 19" A900 .28dpi 1600X1200.....\$669 21" P1250P .28dpi 1800X1440.....\$1499 Panasonic 17" E70I/SL70/PL70.....\$359/469/619 19" SL90 .25dpi 1600X1200.....\$749 21" S110/P110 .25dpi.....\$1299/1489 Sony 15" 110GS .25dpi 1280X1024.....\$339 17" 210GS/E200.24mm.....\$519/609 19" 420GS/F400 .22mm.....\$869/1529 21" F500 .22mm.....\$2779 Optiquest 17" Q71/V73/V75.....\$349/469/509 19" Q95/21"V115.....\$589/1419 ViewSonic 17" E771/E773/GF775.....\$369/459/549 19" E790/GS790/PS790.....\$619/699/779 21" G810/P810/P815.....\$1199/1329/1399
Modems & Sound Aopen V.90 56k win PCI.....\$49 Creative V.90 56k win PCI.....\$49 ESS V.90 56k win PCI.....\$29 GVC V.90 56k win PCI.....\$49 Motorola V.90 56k win PCI.....\$29 USR V.90 56k PCI win.....\$69 USR V.90 56k ISA Hardware.....\$115 Sound Aural 8820/8830/Digital.....\$39/55/79 Creative PCI 128/Live Value.....\$55/79 SB Live MP3+/X-Gammer.....\$139 Diamond MX300.....\$95 Xwave 3000 PCI 128.....\$25	Network & SCSI Ethernet Card & Cable 3COM 3C905TX 10/100 PCI.....\$79 Intel Etherexp Pro 10/100 PCI.....\$79 D-Link 530TX 10/100 PCI.....\$29 RJ45 Cat5 Cable (1' to 15').....\$10 RJ45 Cat5 Cable (16' to 25').....\$15 RJ45 Cat5 Cable (51' to 100').....\$35 SCSI Adaptec 2940 w/50pin Cable.....\$259 Adaptec 2940 w/68pin Cable.....\$309 Mylex Ultra SCSI PCI Adapter.....\$199	Printers & Scanners Canon BJC 1000/2000SE.....\$119/139 Canon BJC 5100/6000.....\$229/289 Epson 440/660/740.....\$159/209/299 HP 610/810/880C.....\$149/229/389 Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z51.....\$149/249/349 Lexmark 5770 photo.....\$389 Scanners Acer 320p/320u.....\$109/125 Canon 320p/630U.....\$147/199 Epson 636/636U.....\$409/279 UMAX 2000p/2000u.....\$145/199		

*Prices based on Cash/Interac/Draft. Add 3% for Credit card.*Prices are subject to change without notice.*Limited quantity*

*Not responsible for any typographical error*We will try to beat any store prices*

It's a snap!

Continued from page 95

downside? Floppies store only 1.4 MB of data, which limits the number of shots you can put on one diskette. Despite this limitation, Mavica cameras use good compression formats to fit a lot of pictures and MPEG video onto a single floppy.

The FD-91 is at the top end of the Mavica line. It has a 14x optical zoom and a long-lasting proprietary battery. Like other Mavica models, this is an exceedingly large and heavy unit (mostly due to the lens). Although the LCD-based optical viewfinder is a nice touch, the rubber guard around it makes it awkward to use if you wear glasses. The camera is also quite expensive, especially considering its maximum resolution is 1,024x768 (less than 1 megapixel). Users who really value the floppy disk-based camera may find it worthwhile, but the price tag is a little too high for almost everyone else. At this price point, many users may want instead to take a look at the Sony's Cybershot line, which uses Memory Stick storage media.

Highlights

- 14x optical zoom lens for amazing telephoto range.
- Floppy diskette storage for nearly universal PC compatibility.
- Reasonably good battery life.
- Full-motion video and audio recording.
- LCD-based optical viewfinder shows you exactly what you're shooting, with only a fraction of the battery use of the large LCD panel.



Sony Cybershot DSC-F55
Suggested retail price: \$1,299
Tel: 416-499-1414,
<http://www.sony.ca>
Sony's Cybershot line switches from floppies to the new Memory Stick technology, and what this line

loses in terms of easy-to-transfer media, it more than makes up for it in terms of power. The lack of an optical viewfinder will put off more serious photographers (especially because the LCD viewfinder can be hard to view in bright sunlight), as will the lack of an optical zoom. This is too bad, because the camera's Zeiss optics are of exceptional quality, and the 2.1-megapixel resolution offers high-quality shots. Sony's prominence in the audio/video world also shines through in this camera, which features not only still capture, but MPEG capture with both video and audio. As a multimedia device, this one definitely scores high on the fun meter.

Highlights

- Exceptionally high quality swiveling Zeiss lens.
- 2.1 megapixel resolution.
- MPEG video with audio mode.
- Comes with PC Card adapter for Memory Stick media.



Casio QV-2000UX

It has good resolution, USB connection, movie recording, and uses a Type II CompactFlash slot, which is compatible with higher capacity storage media (including the 340 MB IBM microdrive). It all adds up to a winner.

Epson PhotoPC 800

This tiny little device not only has excellent resolution, it comes with audio capability and a USB connection for faster downloading. Even without a zoom lens, this camera is impressive!

Kodak DC290 Zoom

Although most of Kodak's cameras are top-notch, this one is a heavyweight. It offers excellent picture quality, a huge memory card, can save uncompressed files and offers lots of manual control.

Nikon Coolpix 950

The newer members of Nikon's Coolpix line all have 2.1 megapixel resolution and feature TIFF file storage. The 950, however, gives users a lot more control over the output, and features a swiveling lens section for added versatility. □

inxa Micro Systems Ltd.

www.inxa.com



Order by Toll Free : 1.877.646.4692
Lower Mainland : 604.646.4692
Fax your Order/ Inquires : 604.646.4693
Visit Our Web Site : <http://www.inxa.com>

Prices quoted does not include optional monitor. All systems come with a one year parts & labour warranty. Shipping and Handling Charges are not included. All Prices subject to applicable taxes. V.90 Modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Actual speeds may vary. Internet connection requires sign up with an ISP. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call for current prices. ©1999 Inxa Micro Systems Ltd. All rights reserved.

Inxa Home PC

- AMD K6-2 400MHz CPU with 3DNow! Technology
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8MB (shared memory) AGP Graphics on-board
- 6.4GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
- 3D sound on-board
- 50X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K V.90 Modem
- 16" ATX Tower Case
- Multimedia Desktop Speakers
- 2-Button Mouse
- 107-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 98 SE
- 30 Days Internet Access FREE

\$759

Optional Monitor available

- 17" Viewsonic E771 Monitor \$339
- 19" Viewsonic E790 Monitor \$589



Inxa Business PC

- Intel Celeron 433MHz CPU
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 13GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
- AGP Graphics on-board
- 3D sound on-board
- 50X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K V.90 PCI Modem
- 16" ATX Tower Case
- Multimedia Desktop Speakers
- 2-Button Mouse
- 107-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 98 SE
- Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition
- 30 Days Internet Access FREE

\$939

Inxa PowerUser PC

- AMD Athlon 550MHz CPU
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 13GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
- TNT2 32MB AGP Graphics
- SuperQuad A3D Sound
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive
- 56K V.90 PCI Modem
- 18" ATX Tower Case
- Altec Lansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 2-Button Mouse
- 107-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 98 SE
- Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition
- 30 Days Internet Access FREE

\$1759

A-POWER

tech : problem@a-power.com
email : power@a-power.com

A new year brings new changes! Visit our newly renovated
**RICHMOND STORE
GRAND OPENING**

Check our website for Richmond's grand opening specials and promotional discounts found only in our new Richmond store!

OPEN MON THRU SAT - 10AM TILL 6:30PM

www.a-power.com

TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND SERVICE APPOINTMENTS PLEASE CALL 604.273.8792

ATI 3dfx ASUS LEXMARK metrox Quantum

SCHOOL-2000	DVD-2000	K7-2000	GAMER-2000	PRO-2000
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> INTEL® CELERON™ 366A MHz 32MB PC100 100MHz SDRAM S370 & SLOT ONE 100MHz ATX MB. 6.4GB ULTRA-ATA 66 HD 44x EIDE int CDROM DRIVE 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE INTEGRATED 128BIT AGP VIDEO INTEGRATED 24BIT PCI SOUND INTEGRATED 10/100 NIC INTEGRATED 56K V90 MODEM WINDOWS 98 107 KEY PS2 KEYBOARD WINDOWS 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE 140 WATT MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/250W SUPPLY <p>\$529.00 50 FREE HOURS OF INTERNET USE!</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> INTEL® CELERON™ 400A MHz 64MB PC100 100MHz SDRAM ASUS P2-99 ATX MAINBOARD 8.4GB ULTRA-ATA 66 HD HITACHI DVD-3 32x6x int IDE DRIVE 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE ATI XPRT 98 8MB AGP YAMAHA PCI XWAVE SOUND CARD MOTOROLA 56K MD OR D-LINK 10/100 NIC WINDOWS 98 107 KEY PS2 KEYBOARD WINDOWS 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE 140 WATT MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/250W POWER 15" .28dp 1280x1024 MONITOR <p>\$999.00 DVD MACHINE FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AMD® K7™ 500 MHz 64MB PC100 100MHz SDRAM ASUS K7M ATX MAINBOARD 8.4GB ULTRA-ATA 66 HD 50X int IDE CDROM DRIVE 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE ATI XPRT 98 8M AGP CREATIVE ENSONIQ PCI 128 SOUND MOTOROLA 56K MD OR D-LINK 10/100 NIC WINDOWS 98 107 KEY PS2 KEYBOARD WINDOWS 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE 140 WATT MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/250W POWER 15" .28dp 1280x1024 MONITOR <p>\$1,239.00 500MHZ OF SPEED FOR ALL YOUR OFFICE NEEDS</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> INTEL® PENTIUM® III 450 MHz 64MB PC100 100MHz SDRAM ASUS P2-99 ATX MAINBOARD 13GB ULTRA-ATA 66 HD CREATIVE 52x EIDE int CDROM DRIVE 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE 3DFX VOODOO 2000 16MB AGP CREATIVE ENSONIQ PCI 128 SOUND ACER 56K PCI VOICE/FAX/DATA MODEM INTERNET MULTIMEDIA PS2 KEYBOARD ACER 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE w/WHEEL 450 WATT SPEAKERS w/SUBWOOFER MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/250W POWER 17" .26 1600x1200 SVGA MONITOR <p>\$1,419.00 LEASE FOR FOR ONLY \$54/MONTH</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> INTEL® PENTIUM® III 500 MHz 128MB PC100 100MHz SDRAM ASUS P3B-F 440BX OR ABIT BE6 MB QUANTUM 13GB KX 7200RPM U-ATA 66 HD PIONEER 10x int DVD ROM DRIVE 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE DIAMOND VIPER V770 32MB AGP CREATIVE LABS SOUNDBLASTER LIVE! VALUE USR 3COM v90 PCI MODEM MICROSOFT PS2 INTERNET KEYBOARD MICROSOFT 2B PS2 INTELLIMOUSE W/WHEEL ALTEC LANSING ACS54 w/4 SPKS & SUB 19" ATX TOWER CASE w/250W POWER VIEWSONIC OPTIQUEST 19" Q95 MONITOR <p>\$2,199.00 LEASE FOR FOR ONLY \$84/MONTH</p>
<p>UPGRADES</p> <p>15" .28 1280x1024 MONITOR +\$185</p> <p>INTEL® CELERON™ 400A MHz +\$35</p>	<p>UPGRADES</p> <p>INTEL® PENTIUM® III 450MHz +\$199</p> <p>ATI RAGE FURY 32MB w/TV OUT +\$99</p>	<p>UPGRADES</p> <p>128MB PC100 100MHZ SDRAM +\$119</p> <p>17" .26 SVGA MONITOR +\$109</p>	<p>UPGRADES</p> <p>3DFX VOODOO 3000 w/TV OUT +\$39</p> <p>INTEL® PENTIUM® III 500MHz +\$59</p>	<p>UPGRADES</p> <p>QUANTUM 20GB KX 7200RPM +\$69</p> <p>MATROX G400 MAX 32MB AGP +\$139</p>

VISA WE ACCEPT INTERAC | VISA | MASTERCARD

The new millennium has arrived!! Is all your software y2K compliant??
If your software is y2K compliant, you'll still need a computer that's y2K compliant! A-Power systems have been tested to work for the year 2000 and are capable of running all the latest software and games for the new millennium. If you're interested in the next generation of technology, look no further than A-Power Computer.

Processors & Memory	SCSI Storage Devices	Monitors	Soundcards & Speakers
<p>FOR LATEST PRICES ON PROCESSORS & RAM, CALL OUR OFFICE OR CHECK OUR WEBSITE \$call5</p> <p>IDE Storage Devices</p> <p>FUJITSU 4.3/6.4GB \$129/\$145</p> <p>FUJITSU 8.4/10.2GB \$159/\$165</p> <p>FUJITSU 13.0/17.3GB \$175/\$205</p> <p>QUANTUM LCT 4.3/8.4GB ATA66 \$139/\$165</p> <p>QUANTUM LCT 13/17GB ATA66 \$185/\$235</p> <p>QUANTUM CX 13.0/20.4GB ATA66 \$185/\$259</p> <p>QUANTUM KX 13.6/20.5GB 7200rpm \$225/\$289</p> <p>WD 4.3/6.4GB ATA66 \$149/\$155</p> <p>WD 10.2GB/13.0 ATA66 \$179/\$189</p> <p>WD 17.2/20.4GB ATA66 \$269/\$279</p> <p>WD 9.1GB/18.0GB ATA66 7200rpm \$219/\$329</p> <p>WD 20.5/27.3GB ATA66 7200rpm \$339/\$389</p> <p>MAXTOR 8.7/13GB ATA66 \$153/\$179</p> <p>MAXTOR 20.0/27.0GB ATA66 \$249/\$309</p> <p>MAXTOR 10.0/20.0GB 7200rpm 2M \$189/\$279</p> <p>IBM DESKSTAR 9.1/18.0GB 7200rpm \$189/\$289</p> <p>IBM DESKSTAR 22.0/27.0GB 7200rpm \$359/\$379</p>	<p>SCSI Controllers</p> <p>TEKRAM 310/390F PCI SCSI KIT \$57/\$129</p> <p>ASUS SC875 UW SCSI-3 \$149</p> <p>ADAPTEC 2910 50PIN SCSI \$129</p> <p>ADAPTEC 2940 UW SCSI KIT \$309</p> <p>Mainboards</p> <p>ABIT BH6/BE6 440BX ATX \$149/\$179</p> <p>ABIT BM6/BP6 ATX MB w/UDMA66 \$155/\$199</p> <p>ASUS P3B-F/P2-99 \$175/\$135</p> <p>ASUS P2B-D/P2B-S/P2B-DS \$369/\$435/\$639</p> <p>ASUS P5A ATX SUPER 7 MB \$135</p> <p>ASUS K7-M SLOT-A ATX MB w/UDMA66 & AUDIO \$235</p> <p>FIC K7 SLOT-A SD-11 ATX MB w/UDMA66 \$229</p> <p>ACER AX6BC/AX6B+ 440BX MB \$149/\$319</p> <p>GA-6BX/6BX5/6BXDS \$139/\$309/\$479</p> <p>GA-7IX AMD 750 CHIPSET ATX \$229</p> <p>Accessories</p> <p>MICROSOFT INTERNET PS2 KEYBOARD* \$29</p> <p>LOGITECH INTERNET KEYBOARD RETAIL \$39</p> <p>FUJITSU 4725/8725 PS2 \$59/\$19</p> <p>WIN98 STANDARD/INTERNET PS2 KB \$9/\$17</p> <p>MICROSOFT INTELLIMOUSE PS2* \$25</p> <p>MICROSOFT INTELLIEYE EXPLORER RETAIL \$89</p> <p>AOPEN PS2 MOUSE w/WHEEL \$15</p> <p>17"/19"/24" ATX CASE w/250W PS \$45/\$55/\$69</p> <p>18" 4 - 3 1/2" BAY ATX CASE w/250W PS \$65</p> <p>INWIN 16"/24" ATX CASE \$79/\$109</p> <p>HARD DRIVE COOLING FAN \$15</p> <p>FLOPPY DRIVE/LS120 INT IDE DRIVE \$19/\$89</p> <p>100MB IDE ZIP DRIVE \$89</p> <p>WINDOWS 98SE/NT4.0 WS* \$139/\$189</p> <p>OFFICE 2000 SBE* \$229</p> <p>BASF/SONY WRITABLE CD DISCS* \$1.49/\$1.89</p>	<p>Video Cards</p> <p>ASUS 3800TVR TNT2 32MB/ULTRA \$249/\$289</p> <p>ASUS V6600 GeFORCE DELUXE 32MB w/TV \$409</p> <p>ATI TV-WONDER ADD-ON CARD OEM \$95</p> <p>ATI XPRT 98 8MB/128 16M AGP \$69/\$125</p> <p>ATI FURY 32MB w/TV OUT AGP RETAIL** \$129</p> <p>ALL-IN-WONDER 16MB AGP/BOX** \$229/\$209</p> <p>ALL-IN-WONDER 32MB AGP/BOX** \$319/309</p> <p>CREATIVE TNT2 32M ULTRA AGP w/TV \$239</p> <p>CREATIVE GeFORCE ANNIHILATOR 32M BOX \$339</p> <p>DIAMOND VIPER TNT2 32MB RETAIL \$175</p> <p>DIAMOND VIPER TNT2 32M ULTRA RETAIL \$235</p> <p>MATROX G400SH 16M/32M \$159/\$225</p> <p>MATROX G400DH 32M/MAX RETAIL \$249/\$309</p> <p>MATROX G400 MARVEL TV RETAIL \$399</p> <p>OXYGEN VX1 32MB AGP RETAIL \$309</p> <p>VOODOO 3-2000 16MB AGP RETAIL \$139</p> <p>VOODOO 3-3000 16MB AGP OEM \$169</p> <p>VOODOO 3-3500 32MB AGP w/TV RETAIL \$339</p>	<p>Communications</p> <p>MOTOROLA 56k ISA v90 MODEM \$25</p> <p>ACER 56k v90 PCI/ISA MODEM \$35/\$67</p> <p>USR 56k v90 PCI INT WIN MODEM \$55</p> <p>USR 56k v90 PCI INT FULL MODEM W/VOICE \$99</p> <p>ACER 56k v90 VOICE/FAX/DATA EXTERNAL \$99</p> <p>ACER 32BIT PCI/D-LINK 10/100 NIC \$19/\$25</p> <p>INTEL 10/100 PCI NIC \$67</p> <p>3COM 3C905B 10/100 PCI NIC \$69</p> <p>ACER SPORT/8PORT 10BASET HUB \$45/\$55</p> <p>DLINK DSH-5 10/100 5 PORT HUB \$119</p> <p>Printers & Scanners</p> <p>CANON 1000/2000 BUBBLEJET \$115/\$135</p> <p>LEXMARK Z11/Z31 COLOUR** \$89/\$189</p> <p>LEXMARK Z51/3200 COLOUR** \$279/\$139</p> <p>EPSON 440/660/760** \$95/\$134/\$265</p> <p>EPSON STYLUS 850/PHOTO 700 \$359/\$349</p> <p>HP 610C/810C \$139/\$219</p> <p>HP 880C/895C \$359/\$419</p> <p>HP 1100/2100 LASER \$535/\$949</p> <p>BROTHER HL-1020/1240DX \$369/\$459</p> <p>HP 4200C/5200C/6200C SCAN \$259/\$349/\$489</p> <p>UMAX 2000P/U 32BIT \$139/\$189</p> <p>UMAX 2100U/2400S \$219/\$409</p> <p>ACER 320P/U 600x300 \$99/\$109</p> <p>ACER 620P/S/U 1200x600 \$135/\$145/\$135</p>

ARE YOU IN NEED OF UPGRADES? HARDWARE INSTALLATIONS? SYSTEM TROUBLESHOOTING? NETWORK SOLUTIONS? MAKE AN APPOINTMENT WITH OUR TRAINED TECHNICIANS TO HAVE YOU SYSTEMS CHECKED OUT BY THE PROFESSIONALS!

BURNABY STORE

3764 East Hastings St
Burnaby, BC V5C 2H5

PHONE: 604.570.0766
FAX: 604.299.2544

RICHMOND STORE

#101-11211 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond, BC V6X 1T3

PHONE: 604.273.8868
FAX: 604.273.8280

NEW RICHMOND STORE COUPON!

\$10

Come down to the new Richmond store with this coupon and receive \$10 dollars off any component purchase or \$20 dollars off any system purchase. Valid only in the Richmond store!

This coupon may not be used with any other offers or discounts. Duplicates are not valid. One coupon per customer. This coupon has no cash value. Offer expires 01/31/00.

\$20

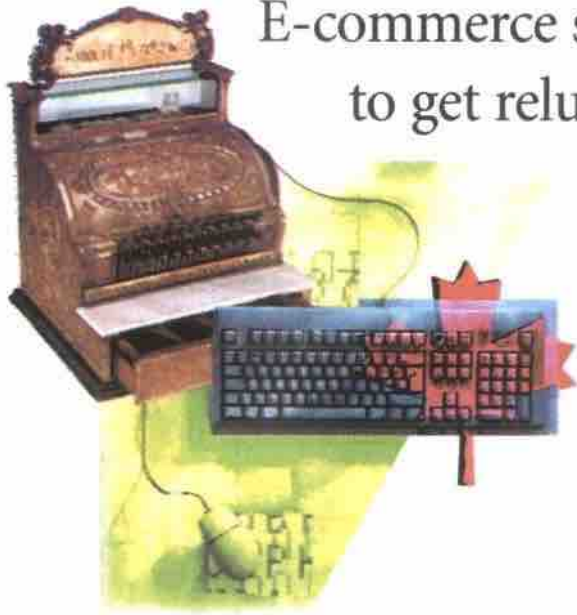
Copyright © 1999 Registered trademark of A-POWER COMPUTER LTD. All Rights Reserved. All product names & trademarks are properties of their respective owners. All prices are in CAD dollars and reflect a 3% cash discounted price. All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. System configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Call for current prices and availability. Labour on components, shipping charges, and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Mail-in rebates are offered by the manufacturer and are not affiliated with A-Power. Leasing available for systems \$1000 or greater. Lease rates are estimates based on 36 months OAC. First rates will be set by leasing agent. Not responsible for typographical errors. For a complete copy of A-Power's Warranty policies, please write to A-Power Computer, #101-11211 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, BC V6X1T3, Canada.

Tech Enterprise

Technology Solutions for Small Business • Connecting Home & Work

Selling the electronic storefront

E-commerce solution providers are doing more to get reluctant Canadian companies online



"In the U.S., it helps that because most of the e-commerce technology has been developed in the U.S. there is just a lot more buzz about the industry."

—Brent Halverson,
Multiactive Software

commerce providers, 60 percent of those online dollars went to non-Canadian companies.

Joe Green, director of telecom and Internet research for the Toronto-based International Data Corp. Canada (IDC Canada) says many Canadians want to buy goods or services from Canadian companies, but many simply don't have an online presence.

"The number of businesses in Canada conducting business-to-business e-commerce and the number of business retailers offering business-to-consumer e-commerce is falling," Green adds.

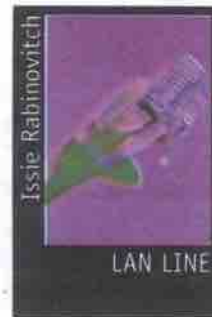
The Retail Council of Canada study also found only 26 percent of Canada's top retailers are selling online, compared to the 50 percent of the top retailers in the U.S. And this reluctance by Canadian companies to launch an online presence may cost them big in this year's Christmas rush. In 1998, U.S. consumers spent nearly US\$3 billion online, and this year, New York-based industry analyst Jupiter Communications predicts Americans will spend US\$6 billion.

So the question must be asked: Why are Canadian businesses reluctant to get online? Some analysts and e-commerce leaders say

Continued on page 100

Sharing, rights, and permissions

Back in the early days of the personal computer, spreadsheets were the dominant application, and the primary reason for many computer purchases.



It was quite common for someone to power up a new computer, load Lotus 1-2-3, stare at the blank grid of rows and columns, and wonder what to do next. The situation is similar today for the novice network administrator.

A default installation of a network operation system, such as Windows NT Server, just sits there, of no use to anyone until the administrator performs certain tasks.

Let's assume NT Server 4.0 and all of the relevant hardware have been installed successfully. Our server is the PDC (primary domain controller) and indeed, the only server in the domain. This is the simplest situation possible, chosen so that the basic concepts aren't obscured by extraneous details.

Accounts and groups

The first task is the creation of user accounts, for which we use User Manager for Domains. This is an easy-to-use application, but if the network administrator doesn't have a clear strategy in mind, things can get messy in a hurry.

A consistent login name scheme needs to be developed, usually based on some combination of first and last names that can be up to 20 characters long. The three most common schemes are represented by the following examples: jsmith, janes, and jane.smith. Next, a decision needs to be made concerning the creation of groups. Users acquire the rights, permissions, and capabilities assigned to the groups they join. Being added to a group never subtracts rights. This is an efficient way in which to assign permissions to individuals.

NT Server creates a number of groups by default, such as the powerful Administrators or, at the other end of the scale, the Users group. Members of the Administrators group have the ability to do virtually anything, while members of the Users group have essentially no administrative powers. There are specialized groups, like Print Operators and Backup Operators, which are similar to Users but with the particular rights required to perform the tasks they have been assigned. It is possible for a user to be a member of multiple groups. As mentioned above, if a user is assigned a per-

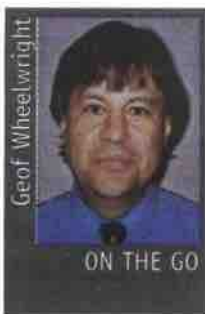
Continued on page 102

By Tom Venetis

The slow rate at which Canadian businesses are catching the electronic commerce (e-commerce) wave is causing many home-grown shoppers to send their online dollars down to the United States.

This, at least, is the feeling being expressed increasingly by many analysts and e-commerce solutions companies. According to the Ottawa-based Retail Council of Canada, Canadian online shoppers spent about \$668 million in 1998, a 156 percent increase over the previous year. These shoppers are buying everything from computer equipment and software to music, books, games and even cars. While this is great for e-

Wireless email no longer a fantasy



Wireless email is not merely a product of the new millennium. It has long been a "holy grail" for mobile computer users. For years, we have been inundated with images of people sending email from the beach, from the back of a taxi or from

the top of a mountain. Yet when you looked into the technology required to do any of those things, it was often difficult to use, slow, expensive, unreliable—or not invented yet. I know this to be true from long and bitter experience, having sent my first "email from the beach" back in 1987.

In those days, the closest you could get to a wireless experience was to take a mobile computer and a large, bulky thing called an acoustic coupler, which you latched onto the earpiece and mouthpiece of an equally bulky (and often unreliable) mobile phone.

We have come a long way since then.

Nokia Communicator 9000i

This is probably the oldest self-contained wireless email gadget you'll currently find on the market. It is basically a "smartphone" that includes email functions, a Web browser, text processor, calendar, address book, fax and speakerphone functions.

Probably the best thing about the Communicator 9000i—from a wireless email perspective—is that you can use it with any standard email account. You don't need to sign up for a special wireless email service. If you use a PCS/GSM-compatible service, you just

plug in the phone number of your existing Internet service provider (ISP) along with your incoming and outgoing email details and the Communicator 9000i does the rest for you. File attachments are handled intelligently by "leaving" them on the email server so that when you next log on with a desktop or notebook computer, you can pull them off.

There is, however, one major downside to the Nokia Communicator 9000i: the price. At \$1500, it is probably out of the league of most email users.

Research In Motion Inter@ctive Pager 950

If you want a small device for sending and receiving email, you can't do much better than this. Produced by Waterloo, Ont.-based Research In Motion (RIM), this tiny pager includes a miniature QWERTY keyboard and the ability to send and receive messages of up to 16,000 characters (about 2,700 words). Just how small is it? It is only 1.36x0.97x0.36 cm (3.5x2.5x.93 in.) and weighs a mere 112 g (4 oz.)—even with that tiny QWERTY keyboard, an LCD screen capable of displaying eight

Continued on page 102

Selling the electronic storefront

Continued from page 99

it's partially due to our much touted conservatism.

"It is a wait-and-see attitude," suggests Brent Halverson, president of Multiactive Software Inc. in Vancouver, B.C. "In the U.S., it helps that because most of the e-commerce technology has been developed in the U.S. there is just a lot more buzz about the industry."

But a more fundamental issue may be one of cost and education. While many have touted the business necessity of getting online, the cost of doing so can be prohibitive to small- and medium-sized businesses.

A recent study conducted by researchers at IDC's U.S. headquarters in Framingham, Mass., found that while the Internet economy will grow to more than US\$1 trillion in 2001, and up to US\$3 trillion by 2003, the key factors for many companies wanting to cash in on this

boom will not just be getting online, but getting the necessary infrastructure in place to do so. And that infrastructure is not cheap or very easy to put into place.

In order to tackle this problem, Vancouver-based Strategic Profits Inc. offers small- and mid-sized businesses a turnkey package that helps them create an online business relatively easily and quickly.

"It is an entry-level product that costs about \$350, and which gives businesses about \$1,600

worth of tools," says Catherine Clarke, president of Strategic Profits.

The tools give a business access to a secure shopping cart or order system, real-time Web payment transaction systems, Internet marketing, and online training and seminars.

Clarke says the seminars are a key component to helping small- and mid-sized business make a successful stab at e-commerce by helping them understand what they should be doing to get there. She says that when she speaks at various e-commerce seminars around the country, she is struck not so much by how many people say they want to get online, but by how few actually know how to do it.

"If they are novices, they need to assess business and marketing strategies based on their objectives and goals," Clarke adds. "When I speak to an audience, what is appalling is only about five percent of the people in the audience have put together a business plan and marketing objectives based on their goals. They really have no clue why they are putting up a Web site."

Spreading the word

Education is now a growing trend in the e-commerce solutions industry. Where a few years ago it was simply enough to create a set of tools for getting a Web storefront up, it is now just as important to teach people what to do after that storefront is up.

Normand Naniel, general manager for the Montreal, Que.-based MetaLink Group Inc. says consulting work is now a big part of his e-commerce business, as he finds more companies trying to understand how to successfully start up and use an e-commerce site.

"What we have done is develop a methodology for creating a Web strategy that will get a consensus between the communications and marketing people, the technology people and the production people," continues Naniel.

The methodology allows a company to clearly identify its objectives for getting online, find out what kind of e-commerce technologies it needs to achieve those ends, and what changes a it may need to make to be more e-commerce savvy.

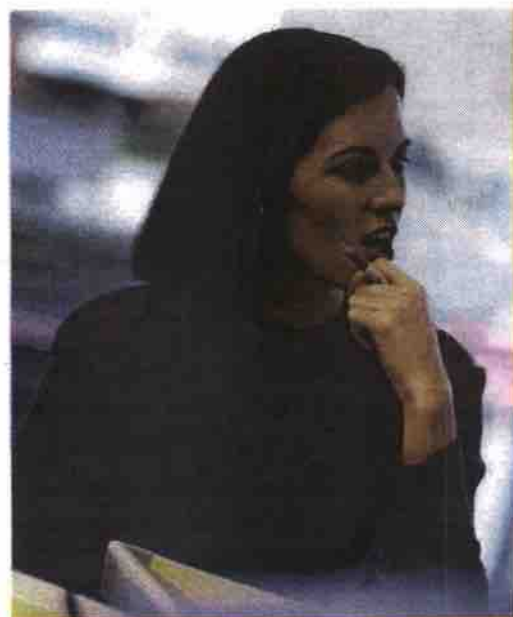
While this kind of examination may sound like something only large corporations can indulge in, Naniel says he deals with many small companies and startups in his consulting practice.

"You need to have a concrete plan that will give benefits back to the shareholder, or corporate bosses, or just the owners," Naniel adds. "That is why you are seeing more [e-commerce] companies not just understanding the technology needs, but also the business needs as well."

The missing links

Certainly that is what Rare Medium Canada Inc. in Toronto offers its small- and mid-sized business clients. Not only does it help clients create a basic storefront, it offers customized solutions that can comprehensively reach a company's vertical markets.

At the same time, Rare Medium tries to bridge an important gap that is often created when a company moves online: the gap between the front-end Web storefront, with its order taking capabilities, and the back-end processes that allow a business to fulfill its orders.



NEED A DYNAMIC WEBSITE?

FIVE STEPS TO GETTING YOUR BUSINESS ONLINE
Putting your Company on the Web with **HOME BASE INTERNET**



Web Hosting Package Prices

Plan	Data Bases	DNS	Storage (MBs)	Band Width	Statistics Package	Email Accts	Setup Charge	Monthly Charge
Basic Website	-	√	25 MB	200 MB	√	5	\$25	\$25
Fast Entry Basic Plan	1	-	25 MB	200 MB	√	-	\$49	\$25
Fast Entry Deluxe Plan	1	-	100 MB	1,000 MB	√	-	\$49	\$25
BizPlan - 1 Database	1	√	100 MB	1,500 MB	√	5	\$119	\$59
BizPlan - 2 Database	2	√	200 MB	2,000 MB	√	10	\$159	\$79
BizPlan - 3 Database	3	√	300 MB	3,000 MB	√	10	\$249	\$129
Web Companion Large Solutions	up to 50	√	100 MB	200 MB	√	10	\$299	\$149
Server Co-Location	50	√	Call	Call	√	10	Call	from \$149

Quicktime Serving - put your Streaming Audio and Video files on the web. Call for pricing.

NEW! MS TERMINAL SERVER Application Hosting

Access data from anywhere through terminal client software. Multiple offices can share your databases by hosting your virtual head office with us. No HTML coding. Full desktop control. Local printing. **Starting from \$69 per user.**



CALL TOLL FREE (888)748-0668
OR
EMAIL: INFO@HBASE.NET
WEB: WWW.HBASE.NET
Suite 1150, 555 West Hastings Street
Vancouver, BC, Canada V6B 4N5

Host your Website on the Internet
Basic Website starting from

\$25/month

WHY CHOOSE HOME BASE INTERNET TO HOST YOUR WEBSITE?

• COMPETITIVE PRICING

HomeBase Internet's prices start at \$25/month for a basic website. Need a database? FileMaker is consistently rated as the best and easiest to set up for the internet. Plans including a database start at \$25/month. Call us for a plan that will meet your needs or check us out on our website at www.hbase.net



• TRACK YOUR WEBSITE ACTIVITY

Keep track of your website with our optional web tracking software.

• SUPERIOR TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

HomeBase Internet offers very fast bandwidth connections at great prices. Located on a major internet artery, the company is connected through a huge pipe to the Internet. HomeBase Internet, offers state of the art computers, software and fast bandwidth connections.

FEATURES:

- 6 OC3 Internet Connections
- Powerful PC and Macintosh server computers
- Switched network
- UPS Power Backup
- Physically secure site
- ICSA certified firewall
- Hourly, Daily, Weekly backup available
- Co-location available
- SSL Secure Server available
- Money-back Guarantee

FileMaker® Pro is a Registered Trademark of FileMaker, Inc.

A joke that often makes the rounds at e-commerce events is of a business that has a flashy Web storefront with all the latest bells and whistles and takes credit card orders, but spits out a piece of paper with information that later has to be typed into the system by some poor soul later in the day.

What Rare Medium does is work with a variety of third parties, developing ways to link a business to a supply chain and distributor so it can better fulfill its orders.

"There are opportunities to work with third parties that can do that," says Greg Rubidge, managing director for Rare Medium. "Our firm acts as a conduit to the other companies in the industry who can make that happen."

Addressing the problems of linking a business's front- and back-ends is one of the goals of Multiactive Software's Entice! Solution. Released in the summer, Entice! is touted by the company as a "customer-centered solution" for the mid-market that organizes all of the storefront activities on an e-commerce site and connects them to the back-end processes, which it also automates.

At the simplest level, Entice! uses the Internet to help a business generate, qualify, distribute and respond to an online customer in much the same way it would deal with a customer who walked through the front door of a physical store looking to buy a good or service.

"Entice! is a solution that is made to transition a business into an e-business by integrating the sales, marketing and service functions onto the Internet," says Multiactive Software's Halverson. "A lot of companies I've talked to have not made that connection, or just don't think it is an important issue to connect the front-end Web storefront to the back-end office and business processes. They still believe that the ultimate sale will be made through traditional means, whether it is a phone call or a face-to-face meeting with a sales representative."

Staying online

But one major stumbling block still remains for many small- and mid-sized companies: a large part of the cost of creating an e-commerce solution is not just getting the various components put together, it is the long-term cost of keeping the solution running. That is why there is a growing trend among many e-commerce solution companies to offer hosting services, in which they not only create the site, but run it on their own servers, taking care of any technical problems that may arise.

"What we are finding is a growing number of requests for site hosting, and we see hosting as a condition for a sale," says MetaLink's Naniel. "In the last two to three years, our relationship with customers often involves hosting their Web sites. That is because a company's IT crew finds that a Web site is something they cannot manage."

Clarke says Strategic Profits also hosts e-commerce sites for the simple reason that clients want to make sure that once they make the leap online they stay there—only shoppers are not very forgiving of outages or poor service due to server problems.

"It's less expensive to outsource the site for a small business than to host a server themselves," Clarke adds.

And certainly that is the proposition SaskTel and Netscape are touting with the recent announcement that SaskTel will be delivering

hosted e-commerce solutions through Netscape's line of enterprise software and professional service organization. The association allows SaskTel to offer services ranging from bill presentment and payment, to secure online ordering to small- and mid-sized businesses.

"So a small business now does not have to go out and buy all of the capital investments and software, and then do all of the integration work," says Jonathan Tice, senior director for

marketing at the Sun-Netscape Alliance in Toronto. "Until recently, most services that were created for small businesses were of a pure technology kind, and they often were not very functionally rich, or [were] too capital intensive and expensive. So many small businesses could not get onto the Web to conduct e-business."

When looking at what e-commerce solution providers are doing to help businesses get online, IDC Canada's Green is optimistic: "It is

not too late and we are going to see, in the next year, a rapid improvement."

"We've seen Chapters, Indigo and Future Shop go online, and the Retail Council of Canada and federal government are really trying to encourage Canadian businesses to adopt an e-commerce way of doing business. And when you say we are falling behind, who are we falling behind? The U.S. But we are ahead of most other places in the world like Europe, Japan and Asia." □

The Ultimate Sound Experience



ZN-6000

HIGH PERFORMANCE SUB-WOOFER SPEAKER SYSTEM

Zenon Technologies introduces "KEVLAR" reinforced driver that produces incredibly deep bass and crystal clear high notes.

Why "KEVLAR"?

This new material brings high quality sound and natural sound.

Specifications

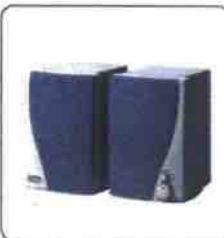
MODEL	ZN-6000	ZN-3000USB	ZN-2800	ZN-2000
AMPLIFIER OUTPUT	36 Watts	16 Watts	14 Watts	6 Watts
PEAK POWER(PMP0)	300 Watts	200 Watts	160 Watts	120 Watts
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	30Hz~20KHz	20Hz~20KHz	20Hz~20KHz	70Hz~20KHz
SPEAKER UNIT	Mid-High frequency 3" Cone Low frequency 5.5" Cone Magnetically Shielded Driver	Full Range 3.5" Kevlar Driver Magnetically Shielded Driver	Full Range 3.25" Cone Magnetically Shielded Driver	Full Range 3" Cone Magnetically Shielded Driver
CONTROLS	Volume, Power, Treble, Bass	Volume, Power, Tone	Volume, Power, Treble, Bass	Volume, Power
FEATURES	- High Performance Dual Internal Amplifiers - Works Best with DVD, TV, and VCR - Theater like Sound	- Perfect Multimedia Audio System - Digital Sound - KEVLAR Driver with USB port	- Powerful Sound for Game and MIDI - Budget minded Pro-quality Speaker System	- High Fidelity Audio Reproduction



ZN-3000



ZN-2800



ZN-2000

MADE IN KOREA

www.zntech.com



ZN-2000

MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES

365 W. BROADWAY 872-0400 MON - SAT 10-6
THE BEST SOFTWARE STORE. WWW.SOFTWAREBC.COM

< TECH ENTERPRISE >

-  Easy to deal with
-  Large Inventory
-  Match prices
-  Great Selection
-  More in stock
-  Special orders
-  Fast shipping

CHILDREN

BARBIE FASHION	34
BARBIE RIDING CLUB	34
BLUE'S CLUES 123'S	24
BLUE'S CLUES ABC'S	24
BLUE'S CLUES BIRTHDAY	24
CURIOUS GEORGE ABC	19
CURIOUS GEORGE PAINT	19
DAVIDSON 3RD GRADE	9
DAVIDSON ALGEBRA BL	19
DAVIDSON BL 3RS 4-6	24
DAVIDSON BL 3RS 9-12	24
DAVIDSON BL 3RS 9-12	24
DAVIDSON GRADE SCHOOL 44	
DAVIDSON KINDERGARTEN 14	
DAVIDSON PRESCHOOL 9	
DAVIDSON TODDLER 9	
DAVIDSON MATH BL 4-6	19
DAVIDSON MATH BL 5-9	19
DAVIDSON MATH BL 9-12	19
DAVIDSON MATH BL ALG	19
DAVIDSON MATH BL PALG	19
DAVIDSON PHONICS	9
DAVIDSON READING BL 4-6	19
DAVIDSON READING BL 5-9	19
DAVIDSON READING BL 9-12	19
DAVIDSON READ BL VOC	19
DAVIDSON SPELLING BL	19
DAVIDSON VOCAB LAB 14	
DAVIDSON WRITING BS-9	19
DISNEY ARIEL'S STORY ST	19
DISNEY LION KING STORY	19
DISNEY MY DISNEY KITCH	19
DISNEY - TARZAN ACTIV	39
DISNEY - TARZAN ACTION	39
DISNEY WINNIE POOH ST	19
DK CHILDREN'S ENCY	24
DK ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCI 24	
DK ETYMOLOGY BL 24	
DK MY 1ST SCIENCE EXP	24
DK MY AMAZING HUMBOY	24
DK MY HISTORY EXPLORER	24
DK MY WORLD EXPLORER	24
DK PINBALL SCIENCE	24
DK WAY THINGS WORK	24
DR BRAIN PUZZLE MAD	24
DR BRAIN IQ ADVENTURE	24
FISHER PRICE 123	9
FISHER PRICE CONSTRUCT	19
FISHER PRICE DISC FARM	9
FREDDI FISH DLX BUND	29
HERCULES & XENA LRN	9
JUMPSTART 1ST GRADE	14
JUMPSTART 1ST GR MATH	14
JUMPSTART 1ST GR READ	14
JUMPSTART 2ND GRADE	14
JUMPSTART 2ND GR MATH	14
JUMPSTART 3RD GRADE	14
JUMPSTART 4TH GRADE	14
JUMPSTART 5TH GRADE	14
JUMPSTART 6TH GRADE	14
JUMPSTART BABY	24
JUMPSTART KINDERGART	14
JUMPSTART KIND READ	14
JUMPSTART PRESCHOOL	14
JUMPSTART TODDLER	14
JUMPSTART TYPING	14
KID PIX STUDIO DLX	24
LEGO CREATOR	29
LEGO FRIENDS	44
LEGO ISLAND	19
LEGO RACERS	44
LEGO ROCK RAIDERS	44
LIVING B ARTHURS TEACH	14
LIVING B ARTHURS BIRTH	14
LIVING B ARTHURS READ	14
LIVING B CAT IN THE HAT	14
LIVING B BERENSTAIN B	14
LIVING B DR SUSS ABC	14
LIVING B DR S GREEN EG	14
LIVING B JUST GRANDMA	9
LIVING B NEW KID	9
LIVING B STELLALUNA	14
LIVING BOOKS - TORTOISE	14
MAVIS B TYPING 9	19
MAVIS B TYPING 10	39
MAVIS B TY 10 DLX	49
OREGON TRAIL 3	14
PAJAMA SAM DLX BUND	29
POKEMON - RED	34
POKEMON - BLUE	34
PRO 1 HIGH SCHOOL EN	24
PRO 1 HIGH SCH MATH	24
PRO 1 HIGH SCH SCIENCE	24
PUTT PUTT DLX BUNDLE	29
READER RABBIT 1ST GR	14
READER RABBIT 2ND GR	14
READER RABBIT 2ND GR	14
READER RABBIT 3RD GR	14
READER RABBIT READ J	9
READER RABBIT KIND	9
READER RABBIT MATH J	9
READER RABBIT PRESCH	14
READER RABBIT TODDLER	14
STORYBOOK WEAVER DLX	5
TYPING TUTOR 99	29
WHERE WORLD C-WORD	24
WHERE WORLD CARMNJR	19
WHERE WRLD C MATH	24
WHERE WRLD C SAN DLX	24
WHINNIE THE POOH K	29
WHINNIE THE POOH PRE	29
WHINNIE THE POOH TOD	29

\$9.95 SALE

LANDSCAPE	
3D ULTRA PINBALL	
ATARI 2800 COLLECTION 2	
BATTLES OF ALEXANDER	
BATTLES OF HANNIBAL	
BATTLEZONE	
CASINO DLX 2	
COMMAND & CONQUER	
DARK FORCES	
DIABLO	
KLINGON HONOR GUARD	
LEONARD NIMOY SCI FI COL	
LORDS OF THE REALM 2	
MASTER COOK DELUXE	
POWER CHESS	
PRINT SHOP	
RALLY CHAMPIONSHIP	
SIERRA ADVENTURE BUNDLE	
SIERRA ARCADE BUNDLE	
SPACE QUEST COLLECTION	
SUNSET WESTERN GARDNER	
TATOO TIME - BOYS	
TATOO TIME - GIRLS	
TOP GUN FIRE AT WILL	
TROPHY BARS 2	
WANGRY 2	
WIZARDRY GOLD	

PRODUCTIVITY

ACT 2000	79
ADOBE ACROBAT 4	159
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 8	249
ADOBE Pagemaker 6.5	399
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 5.5	429
BNYCE 3D	99
CLEANSWEEP 4.1	14
CLICKART 300,000	44
COREL DRAW 8	89
COREL DRAW 9	149
COREL GRAPHICS PACK	34
COREL WP SUITE 8	19
COREL WP OFFICE 2000	29
COREL WP 2000 W DRGN	99
COREL WP 2000 PRO WRDR	99
CYBER PATROL	14
DRAGON NAT SPK PRFV3	79
DREAMWEAVER 2	189
DRIVE COPY V2	34
DRIVE IMAGE	29
DRIVE IMAGE PRO	89
EASY CD CREATOR V 3.5	29
EUDORA PRO	59
FIREWORKS	179
FLASH 4	174
FRONTEND	174
IBM VIA VOICE SUITE	44
LABELS UNLIMITED V2	14
LOST & FOUND	39
LOTUS SMART SUITE MIL	29
MCAFEE VIRUS SCAN	19
MS OFFICE 2000 SM BUS399	
MS OFFICE 2000 PRO	599
MS OFFICE PRO 2000 UP 399	
MS OFFICE PRO 2000 PR 799	
MS WIN 98 UPG 2ND ED	129
MS WIN 98 2ND ED FULL	199
MS WIN NT WORKSTATION	199
MS WORD 2000 UP	119
MS WORDS 2000	44
NORTON ANTI-VIRUS 5	24
NORTON ANTI-VIRUS 2000	29
NORTON SYSTEM WKS1	22
NORTON SYSTEMW2000	99
NORTON UNINSTALL	5
NORTON UTILITIES 2000	29
OMNIPAGE PRO 9	74
PAINTSHOP PRO 8	149
PARTITION MAGIC 4	29
PC ANYWHERE H8 RMTS	99
PRINT ARTIST 4 PLATINUM	29
PRINT ARTIST 8	54
PRINT SHOP	9
PRINT SHOP 6 DELUXE	44
PRINT SHOP PREMIER 5	19
PRINTSHOP SIGNAT GR	9
PRINTSHOP PUBLISH ST	24
PRINTMASTER 7 CLASSIC	9
PRINTMASTER PLATINUM 4	19
PRINTMASTER PLATINUM 7	29
PRINTMASTER PREMIER 7	44
PROCMM PLUS 32	29
QUICK CADD	34
QUICKEN 2000 STAN	49
QUICKEN 2000 DELUXE	79
QUICKEN 2000 HOMER	99
QUICKEN 2000 SUITE	109
QUICKBOOKS	129
QUICKBOOKS PRO	229
SIMPLY 3D	24
SIMPLY ACC V 7	134
SIMPLY SPK VOICE TYPE	19
WINFAX 9 BASIC	24
WINFAX PRO 9 PRO	99

GAMES

7 KINGDOMS 2	49
ABOMINATION	54
AGE OF KINGS	59
AGE OF WONDERS	54
ALIEN CROSSFIRE	39
ALPHA CENTAURI	44
ARMY MEN 2	44
ASHERON'S CALL	64
BALDUR'S GATE	46
BALDUR'S SWORD COAST	29
BLEEM - PLAYSTAT EM	44
CABELLAS BIG GAME 3	24
CHESSMASTER 9000	14
CIV - CALL TO POWER	39
CIV - TEST OF TIME	49
CIVILIZATION 2	14
COMMANDOS	44
DARKSTONE	49
DEER HUNTER 3	24
DEMOLITION RACER	44
DESCENT FREESPACE 2	49
DIABLO	19
DISCIPLES	54
DRAKON	44
DRIVER	39
DUNGEON KEEPER 2	44
EUROPEAN AIR WAR	29
EVERQUEST	59
FIFA 2000	49
FLIGHT UNLIMITED 3	39
GABRIEL KNIGHT 3	54
GAME CRACKER	19
GRAND THEFT AUTO 2	49
HALF-LIFE	44
HALF LIFE OPPOSING F	49
HEROES III - ARMA BLADE	39
HOMEWORLD	54
INDENPANCE WAR DLX	54
INDIANNA JONES & INF	49
INTERSTATE 82	59
JEPHARDY	19
KINGPIN	49
LIESURE SUIT LARRY 7	24
LINKS EXTREME	39
LINKS LS 2000	49
MAHJONG GOLD	14
MAYDAY	54
MIGHT & MAGIC MILLENN	54
MONOPOLY	19
MS COMBAT FLIGHT SIM	39
MS FLIGHT SIM 2000	59
MS FLIGHT SIM 2000 PR	59
MYST	19
MYTH 2	19
NASCAR 3	54
NASCAR LEGENDS	54
NBA 2000	54
NEED FOR SPEED HIGHST	54
NHL 2000	49
NOCTURNE	54
ODIUM	54
OMIKRON	49
OPERATIONAL ARTWAR 2	44
PANDORA'S BOX	29
PHARON (LIKE CAESAR)	34
PHRICE OF PERIA 3D	39
RAILROAD TYCOON 2	39
RAYMAN 2	44
REVENANT	49
REVOLT	49
RIVEN	24
ROGUE SPEAR	54
SCRABBLE V2	34
SEGA RALLY 2	54
SEPTERRA CORE	44
SINISTAR UNLEASHED	39
SLAVE ZERO	54
STAR TREK BIRTH OF FEDS	34
STAR WARS - PHANTOM	54
STAR WARS - RACER	54
STAR WARS - ROGUE SQ	39
STARWART	34
STARWART BATTLECH	54
STARWART EXP - BROOD	34
STARFLEET COMMAND	54
SWAT 3	54
SYSTEM SHOCK 2	49
TETRIS GOLD	14
THEME PARK WORLD	49
THIEF GOLD	39
TERIAN SUN	49
TOMB RAIDER 4	54
TOTAL ANNIHILATION	14
TOTAL ANNIHILATION KIN	39
TRICK STYLE	54
ULTIMA AGENSION	59
ULTIMA ONLINE 2ND AGE	44
UNREAL TOURNAMENT	54
WARCRAFT BATTLECH 2	29
WARCRAFT BATTLETNET	29
WHEEL OF FORTUNE	24
WHEEL OF TIME	54
YOU DON'T KNOW JACK	34

LINUX

APACHE	39
ARTISTS GUIDE TO GIMP	44
BE ADVANCED TOPICS	44
BE DEVELOPERS GUIDE	59
SEOS BIBLE	44
SEOS R4.5	69
SEOSPECIFIC (SEOS APPS)	54
CALDERA OPEN LINUX 2.3	49
COREL WP SUITE 8 LINUX 74	
DEBIAN OFFICIAL	29
FREE BSD 3.3	39
FREE BSD COMPLETE	64
GNU ARCHIVES	34
HACKER	14
HACKERS HANDBOOK	14
LINUX ADVANCED REF	44
LINUX COMPLETE REF	44
LINUX - MANDRAKE 6	59
LINUX BUSINESS APPS	27
LINUX DEVELOPERS RES	29
LINUX FOR DUMMIES	29
LINUX GAMES & ENT	14
LINUX GRAPHICS SOUND	14
LINUX OFFICE APPLICAT	14
LINUX SCIENCE & TECH	14
LINUX SYSTEM ADMIN & D14	
LINUX TOOLS & UTILS	14
LINUX JOURNAL	6
LINUX OFFICE SUITE 99	99
LINUX WEB TOOLS	29
PERL	39
QUAKE COLOSSUS - LINUX	49
RED HAT 6.1 - STANDARD	49
RED HAT 6.1 - DLX	99
RED HAT 6.1 - PRO	174
RUNNING LINUX 3RD ED	39
SAMBA	39
SLACKWARE 7	24
SLACKWARE 7	49
SUSE LINUX 6.2	49
USER FRIENDLY - COMIC	14
USING SAMBA	39

REFERENCE

3D HOME ARCHITECT DLX 29	
3D HOME DESIGN SUITE 39	
3D HOME INTERIORS 24	
BIBLE LIBRARY V3 19	
BODYWORKS 8 5	
CANADIAN STUDENT ENCY 34	
CAN & WORLD ENCY 2K 84	
COMPTON'S ENCY 2000 14	
COMPTON'S REF COL 5	
COSMOPOLITAN VIRT MKR 29	
ENCARTA 2000 49	
ENCARTA 2000 REF ST 99	
ENCY BRITANNICA 99 29	
FAMILY TREE MAKER BCD 29	
GROLIER'S ENCY 99 5	
HERBS FOR HEALTHCARE 19	
LANGUAGE CANTONESE 19	
LANGUAGE DUTCH 19	
LANGUAGE FRENCH 19	
LANGUAGE GERMAN 19	
LANGUAGE GREEK 19	
LANGUAGE HEBREW 19	
LANGUAGE HUNGARIAN 19	
LANGUAGE INDOONESIAN 19	
LANGUAGE ITALIAN 19	
LANGUAGE JAPANESE 19	
LANGUAGE KOREAN 19	
LANGUAGE MANDARIN 19	
LANGUAGE POLISH 19	
LANGUAGE PORTUGUESE 19	
LANGUAGE RUSSIAN 19	
LANGUAGE SPANISH BEGN 19	
LANGUAGE SPANISH INT 19	
LANGUAGE TAGALOG 19	
LANGUAGE VIETNAMESE 19	
LANGUAGE L. E FOR CHI 19	
LANGUAGE L. E FOR SPAN 19	
LEARN TO SPK ENGLISH 24	
LEARN TO SPEAK FRENCH 24	
LEARN TO SPEAK GERMN 24	
LEARN TO SPEAK SPAN 24	
MATH MASTER 14	
MAVIS BEACON TYPING 9 19	
MAVIS BEACON TYPING 1039	
MAVIS BEACON TY DLX 49	
MOSEBY'S MEDICAL ENCY 19	
NATIONAL GEO COMPLETE 149	
OXFORD ENCYCLOPEDIA 19	
OXFORD TALKING DICT 19	
OXFORD TALKING DICBCK 24	
PC STITCH 24	
SUNSET WESTERN GARD 9	
TAI CHI 19	
TALKING DICT - ENGLISH 19	
TALKING DICT - GERM - E 19	
TALKING DICT - ITAL - E 19	
TALKING DICT - LATIN - E 19	
WEBSTER'S DICTYNTHS 19	

REFERENCE

3D HOME ARCHITECT DLX 29	
3D HOME DESIGN SUITE 39	
3D HOME INTERIORS 24	
BIBLE LIBRARY V3 19	
BODYWORKS 8 5	
CANADIAN STUDENT ENCY 34	
CAN & WORLD ENCY 2K 84	
COMPTON'S ENCY 2000 14	
COMPTON'S REF COL 5	
COSMOPOLITAN VIRT MKR 29	
ENCARTA 2000 49	
ENCARTA 2000 REF ST 99	
ENCY BRITANNICA 99 29	
FAMILY TREE MAKER BCD 29	
GROLIER'S ENCY 99 5	
HERBS FOR HEALTHCARE 19	
LANGUAGE CANTONESE 19	
LANGUAGE DUTCH 19	
LANGUAGE FRENCH 19	
LANGUAGE GERMAN 19	
LANGUAGE GREEK 19	
LANGUAGE HEBREW 19	
LANGUAGE HUNGARIAN 19	
LANGUAGE INDOONESIAN 19	
LANGUAGE ITALIAN 19	
LANGUAGE JAPANESE 19	
LANGUAGE KOREAN 19	
LANGUAGE MANDARIN 19	
LANGUAGE POLISH 19	
LANGUAGE PORTUGUESE 19	
LANGUAGE RUSSIAN 19	
LANGUAGE SPANISH BEGN 19	
LANGUAGE SPANISH INT 19	
LANGUAGE TAGALOG 19	
LANGUAGE VIETNAMESE 19	
LANGUAGE L. E FOR CHI 19	
LANGUAGE L. E FOR SPAN 19	
LEARN TO SPK ENGLISH 24	
LEARN TO SPEAK FRENCH 24	
LEARN TO SPEAK GERMN 24	
LEARN TO SPEAK SPAN 24	
MATH MASTER 14	
MAVIS BEACON TYPING 9 19	
MAVIS BEACON TYPING 1039	
MAVIS BEACON TY DLX 49	
MOSEBY'S MEDICAL ENCY 19	
NATIONAL GEO COMPLETE 149	
OXFORD ENCYCLOPEDIA 19	
OXFORD TALKING DICT 19	
OXFORD TALKING DICBCK 24	
PC STITCH 24	
SUNSET WESTERN GARD 9	
TAI CHI 19	
TALKING DICT - ENGLISH 19	
TALKING DICT - GERM - E 19	
TALKING DICT - ITAL - E 19	
TALKING DICT - LATIN - E 19	
WEBSTER'S DICTYNTHS 19	

\$5 SALE

ADAM INSIDE STORY	
AMAZING WRITING MACHINE	
AMAZON TRAIL 2	
BRIDGE OLYMPIAD	
CARMEN SANDIEGO JR	
CROSSWORDS	
3D ATLAS	
COMPTON'S ENCY 99	
COREL WILD CARD GAMES	
DESTINATION CASTLE	
DESTINATION RAINFOREST	
DESTRUCTION DERBY	
EARTHSHOCK 2	
ESSENTIAL FRENCH	
FP - READY FOR SCH KIND	
FISHER PRICE - CASTLE	
FISHER PRICE - PIRATE SHIP	
FP - WILD WESTERN TOWN	
GROLIER ENCY 99	
HOYLE'S CHILDREN'S COL	
INDIAN IN CUPBOARD	
KING'S QUEST 7	
LOGICAL J ZOOBINIS	
MAYO CLINIC SPORTS HLTH	
MATH RABBIT 1	
MARIO'S EARLY YEARS	
MIGHTY MATH	
MONTY PYTHON'S LOONY BIN	
NORTON UN	

Quality products at lowest wholesale prices

The CANADIAN Computer Store

Surf: <http://www.cancomputer.bc.ca/> for latest products & prices

***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales *****

Celeron System	Elite System	Power WorksStation	Athlon System	Professional WorksStation
Intel Celeron 466 128K Cache PC100 Motherboard Fast 64MB SD RAM Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive Panasonic Floppy Drive 8M Accelerated Video Integrated 56K FaxModem Integrated + free Internet 48x CD ROM Drive 3D Sound Integrated & 120W speakers Alpha 15" Tower Case 230W Win95 Keyboard & Mouse	AMD K6 II 450MHz CPU, Super 7 Motherboard Fast 64MB PC100 RAM Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive Panasonic Floppy Drive 8M Accelerated Video Integrated 56K FaxModem + free Internet 48x CD ROM Drive 3D Sound Integrated & 120W speakers Alpha 15" Tower Case w/230W Win95 Keyboard & Mouse	Intel Pentium III 500MHz GigaByte/Abit BX440 Motherboard Fast 64MB PC100 SD RAM Fujitsu 10.2GB U/DMA Hard Drive Panasonic Floppy Drive SIS AGP 8M 3D Video Motorola 56K FaxModem + free Internet 48x CD ROM Drive 16 bit 3D Sound & 120W Speakers Alpha 16" ATX Tower Case 250W Win98 Keyboard & Mouse	AMD Athlon 500MHz CPU, Asus Athlon K7M Motherboard 64MB PC100 RAM (768MB max) IBM 9.1GB Hard drive 7200rpm Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive ATI Xpert 98 8M 3D Video 56K voice FaxModem + free Internet 48x CD ROM Drive Acer 3D Sound & 120W Speakers Alpha 19" ATX Tower Case 300W Win98 Keyboard & Mouse	Intel Pentium III 550MHz Abit BE6 ATA66 Motherboard Fast 128MB PC100 SD RAM Quantum 13.6GB KX hard drive Panasonic Floppy Drive NVIDIA TNT2 video 32MB Diamond 56K FaxModem + free Internet Sony DVD III 6x SB Live Value Sound, GNT 5000 Spks Alpha 16" ATX Tower Case 250W Win98 Keyboard & Mouse
\$669.00	\$639.00	\$979.00	\$1159.00	\$1679.00

System Options (with System purchase only)		System Upgrade Options: Add	
15" monitor 0.28dp	183	Mitsumi CD ReWriter 4x4x24x	\$249
17" monitor 0.27dp	285	Epson 440 printer (after US\$30 rebate)	109
19" monitor 0.26dp	469	Canon Color Scanner 320P	69
		64M->128M RAM PC100	123
		64M->256M RAM PC100	395
		10.2->13G Fujitsu hard drive	20
		9.1->13G IBM 7200 hard drive	20
		13->20G Quantum KX hard drive	80

***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues *****

HARD DRIVES & Controllers

Fujitsu 6.4/8.4G	145/159
Fujitsu 10.2/13/17G	169/189/219
IBM 9.1/13/18/22G 7200rpm	189/199/289/355
Maxtor 8.7/13/20GB	159/189/265
Maxtor 20G 7200rpm	309
Quantum 6.4/10.2/13/20G	149/175/187/269
Quantum KX7200rpm 9.1/13.6/20G	196/239/295
Samsung 6.4/8.4G	145/159
Seagate 6.4/8.6	169/185
WD 10/13/20G	185/189/289
WD 20/27G 7200rpm	359/399
SCSI Quantum 9.1/18G 7200rpm	399/669
SCSI Quantum 18.2/36.4G 10K	959/1599
TecRam 310 SCSI Adaptor	54

Printers

Canon BJC50/80	469/379
Canon BJC1000/2000SE	109/133
Canon BJC5100 11" x17"	219
Canon BJC 6000	289
Canon Multifunction C3500	369
Epson Stylus 440/660/109/149(after US\$30 rebate)	
Epson Photo760/860	325/395
Brother HL1020/1040	369/439
Brother HL1050/1240 P&USB	529/469
Brother Multi MP21c	479
Fujitsu Laser PP10V	529
Fujitsu Laser PP16DV/20W	699/1269
Lexmark 3200/5770	189/379
Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z5195/189/275(after 50 rebate)	
Samsung 5100A/6050/85G Laser	379/439/289
HP LaserJet 1100	559
HP Deskjet 810C	219
QMS Magicolor 2 DeskLaser	1699

Scanner

Dynotak 6P 300x600 dpi	79
Scantak -12P 600x1200 dpi	89
Canon 320P/620USB 75/149(after 50/30 rebates)	
Canon I200S	559
Acer 320/620USB 95/125(after US\$20 rebate)	
Mustek Twain Scan 11"x17"	179
Mustek 600 USB	95
Mustek 1200 USB	139

CPU

Intel MMX 233/Cyrix MX300	67/49
Intel PIII 450/500/533/550/600 319/359/479/529/699	
Celeron OEM 366/400/433	79/95/109
Celeron OEM 466/500	155/219
AMD K6II 350/400/450	73/77/89
AMD K6III 400/450	145/209
AMD K7 500/550/600/650/700/299/409/619/769/999	

MEMORY

EDO 72pin 16/32M	53/99
SDRAM(PC100)32/64/128/256M	69/115/259/579

MOTHERBOARDS

Super 7 Motherboard w/sound & video	106
100Mhz BXCel Motherboard w/video, sound	106
Matsonic BXCel video, sound, modem, lan	123
Matsonic PII 133 Mhz ATA 66	109
Abit BH6/BE6/BM6/BP6	158/189/159/209
Intel SE440BX/Gigabyte 440BX	165/139
ASUS P2-99/P3B-F/P2B-D	143/185/399
ASUS P5A Super 7 AT/ATX	125/135
Gigabyte Athlon GA-7/ASUS K7M	255/245
MicroStar ATX/ALI 100 Super 7 AT	115/95

Zip/Floppy DRIVE

1.44MB Floppy Drive	18
LS120MB Drive 2x	95
Zip Drive 100MB	89

NETWORKING

3-COM 905B PCI 10/100TX	75
3-COM 980TX 10/100TX Server	132
D-Link DE540TX PCI Combo	37
Acer Ethernet PCI/ISA	16
Acer Ethernet PCI 10/100 BaseT	22
SMC PCI 9432 10/100BaseT	99
Acer 5Port/Lanix 5Port/8Port Hub	39/37/47
3-COM 16723 4Port/16722 8Port hub	148/329
D-Link 4 Port Hub 100MHz	128
Ethernet RG58/RJ45 6'/30'/50'/100'	5/12/15/29
Ethernet RJ45 1000' strand	125

CASES

15"/19" Tower Case w/230w	29/39
16"/19" ATX Tower w/250w	38/48
19" ATX Tower w/300w	69
24" ATX Tower w/250w	85

MONITORS

15" Acana/Proview/Hansol/Samtron 0.28	183
15" Sceptre Dragon D50X	209
15" Sony100GS /Mag 500T 0.25dp	319/245
17" Acana 0.27dp/Tong Yang 0.26dp285/295	
17" Hansol 701P 0.26dp	349
17" Sceptre D73P/D73PA	349/369
17" Acerview 78C/77E/77C	429/349/345
17" PanaSync E70i/PL70/SL75	329/579/439
17" Sony 210GS/Mag 700T 0.25dp	489/429
17" Sony G200 1600x1200,0.24dp	669
17" Optiquest Q71/Q73/E771	319/409/329
17" Viewsonic PS775	499
19" Acer 99SL/ADI G66	579/639
19" Proview 0.26dp	469
19" Sceptre D97A/Viewsonic PS790	599/739
19" PanaSync SL90/Sony 420GS .25dp	719/839
19" Samsung 900SL .25 1600x1200	579
21" PanaSync S110/PL110 .25dp	1029/1199
21" Sony 500PS/520GS .25dp	1599/1399

VIDEO

Logitech Video Camera USB	79
SIS/S3Verge PCI 4M	42
SIS 4M/SIS 8M AGP	39/54
Asus 3800 TNT2 32M TV/Ultra	249/299
ATI AGP Rage II 4M/8M	49/79
ATI TV Wonder	118
ATI AGP XPRT@Play 8M	99
ATI AGP All-in-wonder 8M	159
ATI AGP All-in-wonder 128 16/32M	235/329
ATI AGP XPRT98/Xpert 99 8M	87/105
ATI AGP Xpert 128 16M	138
ATI AGP Xpert 2000 32M	175
ATI AGP Magnum/Fury 32M w/TV	179/179
Creative RivaTNT2 32M AGP	159
Diamond Viper 770 32M OEM/Ultra	189/249
Matrox G400 16M/32M	169/229
Matrox G400 32M Dual 300/366 MHz	265/325
Nvidia TNT2 AGP 32M/TV	149/169
Riva TNT2 AGP 32M	129
Voodoo Banchee 16M AGP	109
Voodoo III 2000/3000	159/195
Creative Salvage4 AGP 32M	119

CD-ROM

Kenwood 52x/Asus/Acer 50x	149/75/63
Creative/Acer 48x	63
Delta 48x	53
TecRam 310 SCSI Adaptor	54
Mitsumi 4424/Ricoh 6424 CDRW	249/299
Acer 4432/4424 CDRW	249(after 530 rebate)/239
HP 9210/Yamaha 8432 CDRW	489/385
Pioneer DVD III 6x/10x	115/135
Sony DVD III kit w/decoder card	239
Sony/Creative DVD III 6x	109

Multimedia

16 bit 3D sound card/Acer AW37	15/18
Aureal vortex 1/2/SuperQuad	29/42/63
Sound Blaster I6/AWE64	33/48
Sound Blaster PCI 128/512	49/74
Sound Blaster Live Value	76
Speakers 120w/500w Subwoofer	11/38
Speakers: Altec Lansing ACS45.2/ACS33 88/59	
Speakers: Creative Cambridge 4pt w/Sub129	
Speakers GNT 5000	54
Microphone/Headphone w/mic	9/10

FAX/MODEMS

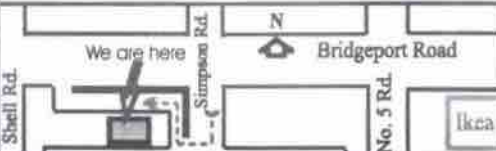
Motorola 56K V.90 DataFax Voice	25
Acer 56K V.90 Voice PCI/ISA	39/68
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Voice	49
USR 56K V90 PCI/ISA Voice	63/119
External FaxModem 56K	79

Keyboard/Mouse

Win95 / Fujitsu/USB Keyboard	11/17/35
Natural Keyboard	19
2 button Mouse Serial/PS2/USB	6/6/15
Logitech 2 Button/scroll Mouse	9/17
PS2 mouse(transparent)/Trackball	7,8/28

Misc.

Removable Hard Drive kit IDE/SCSI	22/29
External CD/Hard Dr. kit parallel	99
CDR/CDRW	1.5/2.5
Zip disk / 120MB Floppy	13.5/12.9
Printer Adaptor	25



#5-11240 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. Phone: (604)303-2488 Fax: (604)303-2497

Business hours: 11:00 am to 6:00 pm Monday to Friday
12:00 noon to 5:00 pm Saturday

All prices are cash discounted.

Warranty: 1 year parts & 3 years labour

Prices are subject to change without notice

ELITE SYSTEMS INC.

"Your Complete Office System Supplier"



"New Years Specials"



TX 35E Computer Table

Height adjustable, durable melamine surface with 3MM PVC Edge, ergonomic keyboard tray holder, epoxy coated metal legs, Levelers for uneven floors.

List Price \$ 799.00
Sale Price \$ 288.00



Ergoline EI903/EI401

A contemporary executive view down computer workstation made of a durable melamine surface. Features include cd rack, scanner bay, retractable printer tray.

List Price \$ 699.00
Sale Price \$ 299.00

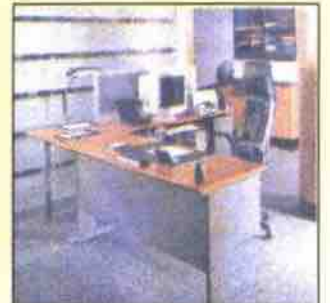


Flexispace:

We are the only office panel manufacturer of office panels in British Columbia. These economical line of panels can be made to any size in half the time of our competitors. Our 2" thick panels come in full fabric, half glass, full glass and have our standard raceway for network cables, electrical wires, telephone wires etc.

Artwright®:

We are the distributors of this durable line of office and computer furniture. Scratch and burn resistant surfaces, epoxy coated metal, wire management are all standard items. From executive workstations, computer tables, printer stands and more. Backed by our 5 Year Warranty

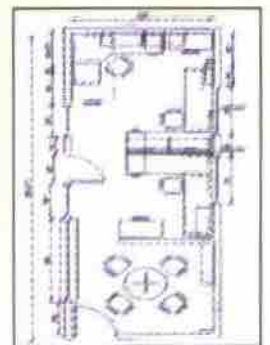


Nightingale:

As a preferred Nightingale dealer, we supply offices with all types of seating. Operator, management, visitor, reception chairs and much more. Many styles of fabrics to choose from. This ISO 9002 company has been successfully supplying offices with chairs for over 71 years.

Space Planning:

Are you having problems trying to figure out how to fit more employees into your existing floor space or need someone to design your new office space? Let our Architect/Spaceplanner do it for you. We can help you maximize any floor space and help you choose the right furniture for it.



"Ask us about leasing and deferred payment program!!!"



Elite Systems Inc., A9-5279 Still Creek Ave, Burnaby, BC. V5C 5V1

Local Phone: (604) 878-1096 Fax: (604) 257-6800 Toll Free: 1-888-278-9744

Internet: www.artwright-elite.com Email: wvanbeek@home.com



Dedicated Internet Access. (Save up to \$1,000)*

Dedicated ISDN

- Available at speeds up to 64, 128, 256 and 512Kbps ISDN Internet access
- Dedicated port ISDN access
- Includes Cisco router
- Domain name service
- Multiple e-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via the Netcom Business Centre
- One Professional plan dial-up account

Setup
From \$350.00

Monthly
From \$325.00

Dedicated T1

- Available at speeds up to 256, 512, 1544 and 3088Kbps T1 Internet access
- Dedicated Access (Local access included)
- Includes Cisco router
- Domain name service
- Multiple e-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via the Netcom Business Centre
- One Professional plan dial-up account

Setup
From \$1,500.00

Monthly
From \$1,295.00

Busy signals, socket connection errors, a strange ringing in your ears that reminds you of a modem that can't make a connection.

Dial-up is fine for the average browser, but doesn't your business deserve better? It's time to pick up the pace and leave your competition in the cyberdust with Dedicated access. With the \$1000 you'll save on set-up costs, isn't it worth it?

Only Netcom offers you a full range of comprehensive Dedicated Internet Access Solutions for all your business needs!

All with a 30 day Risk Free Guarantee and an ongoing 99.5% Performance Guarantee!**

Think about it. Why surf when you can soar? Get your own Dedicated line and start making tracks on the Internet.

By the time your competition clears the dust from their eyes, you'll be megabytes ahead.

1.888.296.6050
or visit our web site at www.nbc.netcom.ca



www.netcom.ca

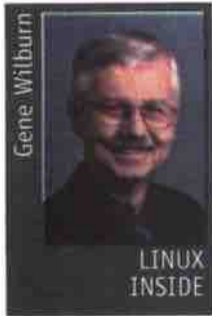
*Offer ends January 31, 2000. **Call or visit our web site for complete details on Risk Free trial and Performance Guarantee. Quote registration code N105.

Platform News

Macintosh • Linux • Windows • Palm • Emerging Trends

Canadian open source projects

Marshall McLuhan would have had a field day with the open source movement. Talk about "global village":



Linux was born in Finland. LyX is centred in France. The SuSE distribution of Linux is based in Germany, and TurboLinux was developed in the Far East. FreeBSD, NetBSD and OpenBSD (close relatives to Linux) evolved out of the creative vortex of the University of

California at Berkeley, while Richard Stallman's GNU Project started out life at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), near Boston.

Canada is also home to some energetic open-source activities. Ottawa-based Corel Corp. previously released Corel WordPerfect 8 for Linux and has now released an entire Linux distribution called Corel Linux. A Corel associate company, Rebel.com, has introduced small self-contained, easy-to-administer Linux boxes based on the StrongARM processor. A Vancouver, B.C., startup company, Stormix Technologies Inc., has released a distribution of Linux called Storm Linux. And Calgary, Alberta, is the home of OpenBSD, the open-source OS that some security analysts consider the most secure Unix distribution available.

Wine is a Windows compatibility layer that allows users to run selected Windows 16-bit and 32-bit applications directly from their X Window System environment

Corel embraces Linux

Corel (<http://www.corel.com>) endeared itself to the Linux community when it released Corel WordPerfect 8 for Linux and made a basic version (minus extra fonts and graphics) available at no charge. Corel WordPerfect 8 was the first mainstream desktop application available for Linux and it was a success from the instant it hit the wires.

Over a million people downloaded it from the Corel Web site within a few months of its release, and it is now included in nearly every commercial distribution of Linux. Que has already released a book devoted to it: *Using Corel WordPerfect 8 for Linux*, by Roderick W. Smith, 1999 (ISBN: 0-7897-20329, \$59.95).

More recently Corel has released its own distribution of Linux called Corel Linux. Based

on the reliable Debian GNU/Linux (<http://www.debian.org>), Corel Linux adds ease-of-use features aimed at new users. Centred on the KDE interface, Corel Linux includes a graphical installation akin to Caldera OpenLinux 3.2 and Red Hat Linux 6.1. Following the trend of recent commercial distributions, it includes a graphical management tool for configuring and customizing the system, plus a feature for updating the system via the Web.

Corel's involvement with Linux runs deep. Seeing a potential market for its flagship WordPerfect product, as well as its full office suite, Corel has been contributing valuable coding efforts to the open-source Wine project (<http://www.winehq.org>). Wine is a Windows compatibility layer that allows users to run selected Windows 16-bit and 32-bit applications directly from their X Window System environment. The Wine project has been making steady progress through the effort of volunteer programmers, but the Corel input has given the project additional impetus.

What Corel is assisting with in particular is a Wine API layer that will allow Corel's native Windows office suite to run in Linux, without having to maintain separate Windows and Linux development streams. If successful, this could benefit Linux users and Windows developers alike, forming a bridge between Linux and Windows programming.

Linux Netwinder boxes

Corel's involvement with Linux began with a hardware initiative. It developed a small (desk-dictionary size) Linux box built around the StrongARM RISC processor. It created three versions of the box, called the Netwinder: a small-department server, a developer's box, and a thinnish-client end-user version.



Rebel.com's Netwinder

Before bringing it to market, however, Corel sold off its hardware division to an

OS 9 advances the Mac platform

Major OS release embraces Apple's core markets and the Web

By Peter Millburn

Apple's renewed focus and discipline has gestated another major system software release—its second in just two years. Mac OS 9 is the latest milestone offering that has been preceded by various other upgrades and updates labeled as 8.0, 8.1, 8.5, 8.5.1, and 8.6. In an industry where development cycles of more than a few years are the norm, the competition is beginning to sit up and take notice.

Mac OS 9.0

From: Apple Computer Inc.
<http://www.apple.com>

Recommended system requirements: Apple Power Mac with 250 MB free hard disk space, 64 MB RAM
Retail: \$149

Pros: Sherlock 2, multiple users, security, tight network integration with the Internet.

Cons: The look and feel of Sherlock 2, some multiple user traps and loops.

It's no secret that the emergence of the Web has created an opportunity for Apple to continue its explosive growth and make even further significant inroads into the mainstream marketplace. The trick will be to anticipate how consumers will use this new medium, then carefully craft an operating system around those needs. OS 9 seems to have taken the first big step to that end.

Installation

Even though I've never encountered a serious problem during a system upgrade, I always begin the process by doing a complete backup of my hard disk, including the entire System folder. This comes in handy if you discover any extension or application

incompatibilities after the upgrade, allowing you to easily return your hard disk to its previous state. You should get in the habit of checking for third-party extension, control panel and application compliance before you begin an upgrade. Probably the best

two sites to verify these issues are Macintosh (<http://www.macintosh.com>) and MacFixit (<http://www.macfixit.com>), which compile reports and feedback from Apple and the user community before and after each OS release.

If you are a publisher, or own any typefaces from the Adobe library, it is essential that you update Adobe Type Manager and Type Manager Deluxe (which are available for free on Adobe's site at <http://www.adobe.com>). OS 9 safely relocates the incompatible ATM version into the Control Panels (disabled) folder, so don't enable it until

after you have run the updater. The installer CD-ROM also includes updates for StuffIt Expander, DropStuff and AppleWorks. Surprisingly, Final Cut Pro also required an update at the time of OS 9's release, but this should be available for download from Apple's Web site by the time you read this.

FaxSTF 5.04 and Retrospect 4.2 are the latest releases compatible with OS 9. If you still have SpeedDoubler and RAM Doubler kicking around, I'd suggest abandoning them since they're incompatible and aren't really necessary with this OS. If you own a Hewlett-Packard Deskwriter 600 series printer, or an HP DeskJet 600/800 series inkjet printer, you'll have to wait for updates on HP's Web site before migrating to OS 9.

The last step to ensuring that your upgrade goes without a hitch is to choose the Mac OS All set in the Extensions Manager, close its window, insert the OS 9 CD-ROM, then restart your Mac while holding down the "C"

Continued on page 108



Ottawa company called HCC (Hardware Canada Computing). Shortly after, HCC changed its name to Rebel.com (<http://www.rebel.com>), a company that bills its Netwinder product as "hardware with an attitude." Rebel.com's aim is to take Linux and add value for various markets: business, government, schools, etc. Corel still maintains a relationship with Rebel.com.

OpenBSD is the only OS in which nearly every line of code has been audited for security

Running the StrongARM processor, the Rebel.com Netwinders use very little power and generate very little heat. The setup and administration of the pre-loaded Linux takes place via a remote PC running Windows and a Java-based Web browser. Hence you can simply pop them into a corner or into a server rack without a monitor or keyboard attached. The Netwinders have network cards built in (the server has two of them) and you can almost use them as plug and play Linux. These very nifty, inexpensive boxes appear to have a bright future.

Storm Linux

Vancouver startup company Stormix Technologies (<http://www.stormix.com>) is dedicated to Linux and open source solutions for business and home users. The company has released Storm Linux, a distribution based on Debian GNU/Linux. As with Corel Linux, Storm Linux sports a graphical installation procedure (plus the option of a text-based install), and SAS (Storm Administration System), a set of controls for system admin and maintenance. SAS comes in both graphical and text flavours. Storm Linux includes the StarOffice 5.1a suite of office applications as part of the distribution.

The primary goal of the company is to make Linux easier to use. It is contemplating things like tutorials and wizards embedded into the distribution.

What is interesting is that both Corel Linux and Storm Linux are building on the excellent but lesser known Debian GNU/Linux base. Both companies are attempting to make Debian easier to use. Storm was started by three developers: R. Garth Wood, Kevin Lindsay and Atsushi Ikeda.

OpenBSD

If you've been using Linux for a while, you've probably encountered references to the BSD (Berkeley Systems Division) family of open-source operating systems. They bear a strong resemblance to Linux, but their heritage is dif-

ferent. They evolved out of the historically fascinating Unix developments at the University of California at Berkeley, the place where, among other important advances in OS design, the TCP/IP protocol was developed.

There are three open-source members of the BSD family—FreeBSD, NetBSD and OpenBSD—plus a commercially supported release—BSD/OS. All are direct descendants from the original "Berkeley Unix." OpenBSD is the BSD branch that specializes in security. It is the only OS in which nearly every line of code has been audited for security. In addition, it includes strong encryption programs that cannot be legally exported from the U.S. due to the export laws of that country (encryption is considered a military secret). OpenBSD is based in Calgary.

The OpenBSD CD-ROM proudly proclaims "Made in Canada: land of free cryptography." *Continued on page 112*

Canadian Linux Users' Exchange

If you're a serious Linux user in Canada, you should be aware of the Canadian Linux Users' Exchange (CLUE). The goal of CLUE is to promote the use of Linux in Canada and to provide services to Canadian Linux users. Part of its mandate is to support the efforts of local user groups and to "coordinate events, corporate sponsorships, and publicity at a national level."

Joining a local user group (LUG) is one of the fastest ways to progress with Linux. Monthly meetings highlight technical subjects and the implicit peer support is a great way to get help with any problems you're having. And, not least, the Unix tradition is to wrap up each meeting with a trip to the nearest local pub. The CLUE Web site (<http://www.linux.ca>) maintains a national list of local user groups.

In addition to coordinating local user groups, CLUE has undertaken an initiative that may be the first of its kind. CLUE has started a project called Learnix, a Linux educational outreach program. The Centre for Social Entrepreneurship is supplying CLUE with used 486 and low-end Pentium computers. CLUE members are installing Linux and a variety of educational applications, then distributing the computers to underprivileged students and educational organizations.

In conjunction with the Centre for Social Entrepreneurship and Starnix, CLUE has also opened the CLUE Linux Centre in Toronto. It provides a showcase, research centre, and classroom space "for all things Linux." (Photos of the centre and directions for getting there are included on the CLUE Web site.)

CLUE offers two levels of membership—Friends and Full. A non-voting Friends of CLUE membership is free. A full voting membership is \$35 annually, and full members receive the latest version of Caldera OpenLinux, a t-shirt, and various other incentives, including an email address of youname@linux.ca. CLUE provides an excellent way for you to support Linux.

—Gene Wilburn



OpenBSD's Theo de Raadt

ferent. They evolved out of the historically fascinating Unix developments at the University of California at Berkeley, the place where, among other important advances in OS design, the TCP/IP protocol was developed.



Have you been good?

We thought so...

That's why we're offering 6 months interest free, with no payments on all purchases! o.a.c.

*On Purchases \$300 and up only.




Call for Santa's hot prices!



Authorized Dealer

Simply

COMPUTING

Your Macintosh Specialty Store.

<p>Surrey 13719 72nd Ave V3W 2P2 PH: 543-4200 FAX: 543-4227 Toll Free: 1-800-482-4210</p>	<p>Kelowna 543 Lawrence Ave V1Y 6L8 PH: (250)-861-8340 FAX: (250)-861-8318 1-800-482-4210</p>	<p>Vancouver 1690 W. Broadway V6J 1X9 PH: 714-1450 FAX: 731-7915 1-800-482-4210</p>
--	--	--

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh are the trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Power PC is a trademark of IBM.

Mac Station

www.macstation.com

The Best Selection of Macintosh products in Greater Vancouver



ROGERS @Home.

Free @Home Subscription!

Receive FREE installation and a FREE month of Rogers@Home high-speed Internet access (value \$135) when you purchase a new computer from Mac Station!



Canadian Encyclopedia 2000
\$19.99*
*after mail-in rebate



iBook
Now in stock!



Mac Station Burnaby
#207A - 3430 Brighton Avenue
420-5224 or 1-877-900-MACS

Mac Station Maple Ridge
22353 Lougheed Highway
466-0190 or 1-800-563-MACS



Authorized Reseller and Service Provider

Apple, the Apple Logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

OS 9 advances the Mac platform

Continued from page 106

key. This will tell the Mac to use the CD-ROM as a startup disk until the installation is finished. With a few extra options enabled (such as speech recognition), in addition to the default installation choices, it took about eight minutes to upgrade a 300 MHz G3-based PowerMac, and about 20 minutes to upgrade an iBook.

One of the first things I noticed shortly after the upgrades on both machines was that the Apple menu was conspicuously shorter. Closer examination revealed that six items were missing. It seems that the installation process removes older versions of Apple CD Audio Player, Apple DVD Player, Apple Video Player, Graphing Calculator and SimpleSound, placing newer versions in the root of the Applications and Apple Extras folders. To restore all of these items to the Apple menu, you can create aliases and drop them into the Apple Menu Items folder.

One thing I usually check right after an upgrade is how much more system resources (such as hard disk storage and RAM) are consumed. Fortunately, OS 9's requirements—over and above those of OS 8.6—aren't that onerous. Your mileage may vary depending on how your system is set up, but with virtual memory enabled, the size of the System folder only increased by about two percent, while the RAM requirements increased by 13 percent. However, if you do more than word processing, sending email and Web browsing, I'd recommend that you have a minimum of 96 MB of RAM installed. This is especially true if you

have one of the newer Macs with the new ROM-in-RAM architecture.

Sherlock 2

Sherlock made its debut in Mac OS 8.5, where it was an instant hit. Sherlock 2 has tons of enhancements and refinements that make searching your local storage, network volumes and the Internet even faster, easier and more enjoyable.

Apple dropped Sherlock's tabbed folder interface in favor of a row of channel buttons that categorize the type of search you want to perform. Starting from the left side of the row, you can choose to search one or more local or remote volumes for files based on name or content. One really useful new feature is the ability to save complex boolean file searches as a set accessible via a pop-up menu—which means you don't have to recreate the search each time you require it.

Moving to the right, searching the Web has been broken down into a series of channel buttons that define a specific category of search.



Sherlock 2's Shopping channel

In addition to the standard search plug-ins (such as AltaVista, Excite, etc., which are grouped with the standard Internet channel), there are sets of specialty plug-ins grouped with channels labeled People, Shopping, News, Reference and Apple. With Sherlock 2, you can also create your own channels to suit your organizational tastes.

One improvement to Sherlock's user interface is that it no longer opens separate windows for every search result. Instead, it lists hits within the Sherlock window, while at the same time changing the result column headings to reflect the context of the search. For example, the Shopping channel will show pricing and availability, whereas the People channel will display columns for email addresses and phone numbers.

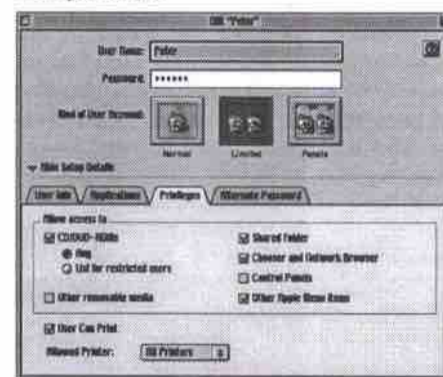
Sherlock 2 has tremendous utility for Web searches, however, it will have to depend on third-party development of additional plug-ins (for channels such as for Shopping, People and Reference) to further its usefulness. For instance, it has only three LDAP server plug-ins (Yahoo, Bigfoot, Four11), which really limits the scope of a People search.

One last criticism of Sherlock pertains to the metallic look and feel (ditto for QuickTime Player while we're at it). I'm not the first person with concerns about the new direction Apple is taking. In fact, there has been a storm of controversy online among users concerned about the interface.

It doesn't take a rocket scientist to see that this new metaphor adoption is threatening one of the Mac's greatest traditional strengths—its consistency and clarity. To begin with, the flat

metallic look of Sherlock and QuickTime makes it hard for the user to quickly and easily distinguish the control elements. For example, the close box and the window-resize handle blend into the overall appearance. These elements should contrast strongly with the rest of the interface so they are immediately recognizable as elements that perform a function. Furthermore, the Sherlock window is missing a zoom box and windowshade control, which are elements found on all other Mac windows. I could go on describing other faults with the interface design but others have already covered this issue in detail. Hopefully, Apple is just going through an experimental phase and will recognize the shortcomings of this new "showcase" approach.

Multiple users



Multiple Users privileges

Back in the early '90s Apple came out with an application called At Ease. This program had a

Continued on page 110



CPU

PIII 450/550/600	\$315/ 512/ 686
CEL 433/466/500 (PPGA)	\$121/ 153/ 248
PII 350/400	\$246/ 235
AMD K7 500/600/700	\$312/ 615/ 998
AMD K6 III 400/450	\$145 / 212
AMD K6 II 350/400/450	\$74/ 75/94

MONITORS

FUNET 17" 0.25/ 0.28	\$340 / 282
TVM 19 TCO7P 0.26	\$515

**LEASING & FINANCING AVAILABLE
6 MONTHS NO PAYMENT OPTION**

RAM

72 PIN EDO / REG	16/32/64	\$49/ 91/ 160
72 PIN PARITY	16/32/64	\$63/ 119/ 191
168 PIN PC-100 ECC	64/128/256	\$165/311/637
168 PIN 100 SDRAM	32/64/128	\$70/118/254
168 PIN 133 SDRAM	64/128	\$152/289

PRINTERS

EPSON 440/440C/640/740	\$188/190/248/288
HP 612C/697C/882C	\$194/265/399
HP LASERJET 1100/2100	\$590/999
XEROX XJ6C	\$225
LEXMARK Z31	\$235

SCANNERS

CANON FB620 USB	\$180
HP SCANJET 3200C/4200C	\$240/260
ACER 320U/620P/620U	\$133/149/142

DVD / CD-ROM

C.L. DVD ENCORE 6X (R.B.)	\$185
C.L. DVD ENCORE 6X DX3 (R.B.)	\$317
C.L. 48X IDE CD-ROM	\$66
C.L. 52X IDE CD-ROM	\$75
ACER 40X IDE CD-ROM	\$58

CD RE-WRITERS

H.P. 8100/ 8200	\$288/318
MICROSOLUTION BACKPAK	\$399
CREATIVE LABS 6424	\$297
YAMAHA 6416 W/ KIT	\$525

MODEMS

IMPRESSION 56K PCI	\$37
USR 56K WIN FAX MODEM	\$65
PCTEL/MOTOROLA 56K	\$35

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM CX UDMA	
6.4GB/ 10GB/ 13GB	\$149/174/188
QUANTUM FIREBALL KA (7200RPM)	
9.1GB/13GB/18GB	\$197/231/304

MOTHERBOARDS

MICROSTAR MS6167 (K7)	\$278
MS-PRO 6163 (PII/PIII)	\$180
P6 PRO A+ (PII/PIII)	\$117
M598 W VIDEO/AUDIO S-370	\$110
DATA EXCEL ATX (PII/PIII)	\$165
ABIT PII/PIII BX/ATX BE6	\$215
ASUS PII/III ZX P2-99	\$139

USED LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA 410CDT PENTIUM90	\$800
IMPULSE PENTIUM100	\$897
IBM T.P. 380D PENTIUM 150	\$1,050
VERSA 2000C 486DX4-66	\$499
TOSHIBA T2400CS 486DX-50	\$497
IMPULSE 486SX	\$297
PHOENIX 486SLC	\$247

Prices subject to change without notice

103 - 223 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC, V5Y 1P4 Tel: (604) 709-0010 Mon - Sat 9:30 - 6:00 www.skadeknetwork.bc.ca

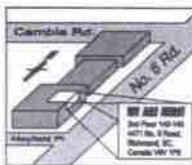
www.intelligentbatteries.com

• Canada's #1 Source For Rechargeable Battery Packs •

• Notebooks • Camcorders • Cell Phones • Cordless Power Tools •

2120-13700 Mayfield Place, Richmond, BC V6V 2E4 Toll Free: 1-888-882-9977 or 604-207-0567

140-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond, BC, Canada V6V 1P8
 Tel: (604) 821-1228 Fax: (604) 821-0813
 Web: <http://www.dmac.bc.ca>
 Email: sales@dmac.bc.ca
 Hours: Mon-Fri 10am - 6pm, Sat 1pm - 5pm



discount MAC CLUB



Educational Software:
 Electric Image, Symantec, Macromedia, NetObjects, etc.
 Special Authorizations:
 Mazon, La Cie, Hammer Storage, Terrain Interactive, Steinberg, etc.
 All prices reflect 2% cash-discount and are subject to change without notice.
 All brands, logos, and trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

NEW! 400MHz iMac DV Package

Apple Color iMac
 400MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
 512K Backside L2 Cache
 64MB Memory
 AGP 2x, 8MB Video SGRAM
 10GB Hard Drive
 Slot-loading DVD-ROM Drive
 Internal V.90 56K Modem
 10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
 15" ColorSync Display
 Stereo Speakers by Harman Kardon
 Two USB Ports
 Two Firewire Ports
 USB Keyboard and Mouse
 MacOS & Software Bundle
 AGFA Snapscan 1212U Flatbed Scanner
 Epson Stylus Color 740i Inkjet Printer
 (Bonus: US\$50 Mail-in Rebates)



\$2450
 Leasing Available

iBook Package - the Portable iMac

Apple G3/300 iBook
 300MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
 512K Backside Level 2 Cache
 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
 32MB Memory
 4MB Video SGRAM
 3.2GB Hard Drive
 24x-speed CD-ROM Drive
 10/100 BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
 Internal K56Flex/V.90 56K Modem
 Single build-in mono speaker
 16-bit stereo sound output
 One USB Ports
 Optional 11-MBS Air Port wireless networking card
 Apple Trackpad
 Software Bundle
 Apple AirPort Card for wireless network



\$2549
 Leasing Available

Apple Power Macintosh G4

Apple G4 / 400 Yosemite
 400MHz G4 PowerPC Processor
 1M Backside L2 Cache
 128MB PC100 SDRAM
 20GB Hard Drive
 DVD-ROM
 ATI Rage 128 w/16M Graphics Card
 10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
 Internal V.90 56K Modem
 Two USB Ports
 Three High-Speed Firewire Ports
 USB Keyboard and Mouse
 Internal 100MB Zip Drive
 Internal PCI SCSI Card
 Apple 17" Studio Display
 Epson Perfection 1200U USB Scanner
 Epson Stylus Photo 1200 USB Inkjet Printer



\$5599
 Leasing Available

PowerBook G3/333 Package

Apple G3/333 PowerBook
 333MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
 512K Backside Level 2 Cache
 14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
 64MB Memory
 8MB Video SGRAM
 4GB Hard Drive
 24x-speed CD-ROM Drive
 10/100 BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
 Internal K56Flex/V.90 56K Modem
 S-Video and VGA Output
 Built-in SCSI Connection
 Two USB Ports
 One PC Card Slot
 Infrared technology port (4-Mbps IrDA)
 Apple Trackpad
 NewerTech Firewire 2 Go PC Card



\$3899
 Leasing Available

New Arrival

Mac O S 9	145
QPS Que! CDRW USB Writer	499
Sony Firewire CDRW	699
VST 22GB Firewire Hard Drive	959
Apple Airport Card	149
Apple Airport Base Station	449
ATI XClaim VR 128 PCI Video Card	319
HP Deskjet 970 CSE USB Printer	599
Microsoft IntelliMouse Explorer	95
MetaCreations Painter 6	549
Connectix Virtual PC 3.0 w/ Dos	69
EA SimCity 3000	69
FileMaker Pro 5	369
Symantec Norton Utilities 5	145
Symantec Norton Anti Virus 6	99
Intuit Quicken Deluxe 2000	69
LaCie 4x2x8 USB CDRW	499

USB Devices

Epson Stylus 740i (US\$50 Rebate)	349
Epson Stylus 740 (US \$50 Rebate)	299
Epson Stylus Photo 1200 USB Inkjet	739
Epson Stylus Photo 750 USB Inkjet	449
Microtech USB-SCSI Adapter	105
Brother HL-1050 USB Laser Printer	599
Logitech QuickCam VC	109
Gravis Gamepad Pro USB	39
Imega 250MB Ext. USB ZIP Drive	259
Macally iMouse	35
Macally iBall	50
Macally iKeyboard	65
Entrega 4-port USB Hub	79
Agfa SnapScan 1212U Scanner	179
AsanteTalk Ethernet to LocalTalk	149
PowerPrint USB/Parallel Cable	149
Logitech USB Wheel Mouse	55
Keyspan USB/Serial Adapter	110
iDock iMac Stand	239

SCSI Cards

Adaptec 2930U SCSI Card	139
Adaptec 2906 SCSI Card	79
OrangeMicro 930U SCSI Card	125
Initio Miles Bluenote SCSI Card	129

Lifetime Warranty Memory

32MB 72pin SIMM	119
32MB 168pin DIMM	149
64MB 168pin DIMM	259
32MB G3 SDRAM	79
64MB G3 SDRAM	149
128MB G3 SDRAM	299
256MB G3 SDRAM	Call
32MB SO-DIMM	129
64MB SO-DIMM	199
128MB SO-DIMM	399

G3 CPU Upgrade

PowerLogix PowerForce 466/1M ZIF	899
PowerLogix PowerForce 400/1M	869
PowerLogix PowerForce 300/1M	579
XLR8 MACH 400/1M ZIF Carrier	1099
XLR8 MACH 300/1M ZIF Carrier	799
Cresendo 240-266 for 61/71/8100	529
Cresendo 250/512K for 54/6400	619

Modems

Apple Int. 56K Modem	155
Global Village Int. 56K Modem	155
Bestdata USB Ext. 56K Modem	150
USR Sportster Ext. 56K	165
Global Village Teleport Ext. 56K	165
Diamond SupraExpress Ext. 56K	145
Viking 56K PC Card Modem	179

Storage Devices

LaCie SCSI DVD-RAM	1099
Imega 250MB Ext. Zip Drive	249
Imega 2GB Ext. Jaz Drive	499
IBM Ultrastar 9.1GB UltraSCSI HD	499
9.1GB Barracuda U2W SCSI HD	499
18GB Barracuda U2W SCSI HD	749
Yamaha 6416 CDRW Ext. w/ Toast	549

Network Cards/Hubs

Asante 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card	75
Asante 10BT NuBus Ethernet Card	129
Asante 10BT PDS Ethernet Card	119
Asante 10BT ComSlot Ethernet Card	109
Asante 5-port 10BT Hub	70
Allied Telesyn 8-port 10/100BT Hub	489

ATI XClaim VR 128



2D & 3D graphics have been faster, brighter or in more vibrant colors. XClaim VR 128 puts pedal to the metal for Multimedia presentations, games and applications with 32-bit true color, 16MB of graphics memory and a set of advanced 3D features. XClaim VR 128 supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200. XClaim VR 128 also features capturing motion video and stills, watch TV on your Mac up to 125 channels, output to TV or Videotape, as well as playing full screen video.

Happy Y2K

Discount Mac Club will be closed from Dec 25, 1999 to Jan 3, 2000 for Christmas and New Millennium holidays. We will resume normal business hour on Tuesday, Jan 4, 2000. Thank you for all your support in the past years. We wish you all a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Millennium! Look forward to serve you again in Y2K.

New URL

You may now visit our web site at our new domain:
<http://www.dmac.bc.ca>

Email: sales@dmac.bc.ca

Dual Pentium III 733MHz Workstation

Supreme workstation for Animation and 3D Graphics

Intel ORB40 Dual Pentium III ATX motherboard
 Dual Intel® Pentium® III 733MHz CPU (boxed model)
 256MB 168pin PC100 ECC SDRAM DIMM w/SPD EEPROM
 Panasonic LS-120 120MB floppy drive
 E&S Tornado 3000 w/62MB RAM and dual monitor support
 IBM UltraStar 18GB Ultra 2 SCSI HD (7,200RPM, 80MB/sec)
 Plextor UltraPlex 40X Internal Ultra SCSI CD-ROM
 Adaptec 2940U2W Ultra 2 SCSI controller
 In-win Intel certified 24" ATX tower w/300W Power supply
 Logitech 3-button PS/2 mouse
 Fujitsu 4725 tactile 104key keyboard
 Sony G500 21" FD digital monitor (0.24, 2048X1536@75Hz)
 Windows NT Workstation V.4 (FREE upgrade to Windows 2000)
 2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)

\$8990

* Please call for other customized configurations.

Lightning 1200
31MB RAM
4 million triangles/sec
\$579

Tornado 3000
62MB RAM, dual monitor
5 million triangles/sec
\$1849

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

NewQ Gold Multimedia system

Stereo Amplifier
 Digital graphics Equalizer- 7 EQ VFD display
 Supports MP3, CD and DVD player
 Support all Pulse Code Modulation formats
 TrueSurround with 3D surround sound
 Provide virtual 6 speaker effect with 2 speakers
 Fully compatible with any standard personal computer



\$119

PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFT

Don't forget to visit our online www.discountcompu.com



Christmas DV Specials



DV500
 Real-time, native DV editing solution
 Hardware DV codec
 Connect both DV and Analog devices
 Export MPEG-2 I/BP stream for DVD,
 Interactive CD-ROMs and Internet delivery

\$1390



Matrox RT2000
 Realtime nonlinear editing solution
 Broadcast quality 3D DVE and 32-bit uncompressed animated
 graphics in a native DV editing environment.
 MPEG-2 output for DVD, video CD,
 and web video streaming applications
 1394 and analog output for tape distribution

\$1799



DV RAPTOR
 DV audio & video editing system
 simultaneous viewing of motion video
 on computer display and video monitor
 Bundled with Adobe Premiere 5.1

\$1130



microVIDEO DV200
 Bus mastering PCI Interface
 NOW comes with
 DVTools and microINSTANT video
 Adobe Premiere 5.1 FULL version

\$650



DC1000
 Complete digital content creation for corporate
 Perfect for creating navigable MPEG-2 CD's
 Optional IEEE 1394 I/O adapter
 Includes high quality break-out box
 Bundled with Adobe Premiere 5.1RT

\$2899

ON PROMOTION UNTIL DEC 31, 1999

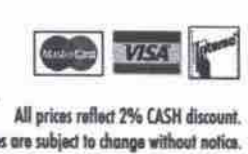
3D & DV software

Newtek Lightwave 3D V5.6 (Full / Upgrade)	2950/740
Newtek Aura Point V.1	990
Newtek Inspiro 3D	650
Adobe InDesign	1080
Adobe GoLive	459
Adobe Media Collection Pro	3290
Adobe Web Collection	1530
Adobe Publishing Collection	1530
Adobe Design Collection	1995
Adobe PageMaker Plus V.6.5	759
Adobe After effects V.4	969
Adobe Photoshop V5.5 (Full / Upgrade)	939/289
Adobe Premiere V5.1	879
Adobe Illustrator V.8	579
Terran Media Cleaner Pro V.4	650
Terran Sorenson Video Codec V2.0	699
Terran Qdesign Music Codec V.2	650
MetaCreation Carrara V.1	559
MetaCreation Canoma V.1	729
MetaCreation Bryce V.4	289
MetaCreation Painter 3D	399
MetaCreation Kai's Power Tools V.5	179
MetaCreation Painter V5.5 Web edition	399
MetaCreation Poser V.3	269
Macromedia Director V.7 Shockwave Internet studio	1449
Macromedia Flash V.4	439
Macromedia Firework V2.0	299
Macromedia Dreamweaver V2.0	429
Macromedia Freehand V.8 (Full / Upgrade)	599/229
Sonic Foundry Vegas Pro	615
Sonic Foundry Sound Forge 4.5	425
Sonic Foundry ACID	350
Sonic Foundry CD Architect	350
Equilibrium Debabelizer Pro V.4.5	555
Corel Draw V.9	679
NetObject Fusion V.4 (Full / Upgrade)	439/159

3D & DV hardware

3DLabs Create w/Permedia 3 & 32MB RAM	299
3DLabs Oxygen ACX w/Permedia 2 & 8MB SGRAM	169
3DLabs Oxygen VX1 w/GLINT R3 CPU & 32MB (bulk)	329
3DLabs Oxygen GVX1 w/GLINT R3, G1 & 32MB	1100
3DLabs Oxygen GMX w/dual MX CPU & 96MB RAM	2490
Diamond Fire GL1 w/IBM 256-bit graphics engine	1259
Matrox Millennium G400 Max dual monitor w/32MB	359
Matrox RT2000 realtime DV NLE system	1849
E&S Lightning 1200 w/31MB & REALImage1200 CPU	590
E&S Tornado 3000 w/62MB & REALImage1200 CPU	1890
ATI All-in-wonder 128 w/16MB and TV Tuner	289
Pinnacle Studio DC10+ PCI video capture card	315
Pinnacle Studio DV Firewire video capture card	279
Pinnacle Studio MP10 w/realtime MPEG1 encoding	379
Pinnacle Studio 400 external video capture device	189
MiroVideo DC1000 real time MPEG-2 encoder	2899
Miro DC30 Pro w/Premiere 5.1 & breakout box	1290
MiroVideo DC50 w/Premiere 5.1 & After Effect	2690
MiroVideo DV200 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	650
MiroVideo DV300 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	1080
MiroVideo DV500 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	1390
Canopus Amber MPEG2 encoder w/DVD-RAM	3595
Canopus DV/Rax-M1 DV/Analog capture card	3090
Canopus DVRaptor DV capture w/Premiere 5.1	1130
Canopus DVRaptor SE DV capture w/Premiere LE 5.1	790
Canopus Xplode video w/32MB and 3D effect engine	749
Canopus RaxFX high speed 3D effect video for Rax	985
Canopus Trax non-linear Video Accelerator w/4MB	425
DPS Perception Video Recorder PVR-2500	2550
DPS Live Video Capture Daughter card AD-2500	1250
Digital Origin MotoDV Studio 2.0 w/Premiere 5.1	1050
Digital Origin MotoDV digital video capture card	590
Medea VideoRaid 26GB 2/26 System	1850
Medea VideoRaid 51GB 4/51 System	2990
Medea VideoRaid 78GB 6/78 RT System	4470
Medea VideoRaid 100GB 6/150 RT System	7686

DCC Your digital creation center
 Discount Computer Club
 2/E, 145-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8 Tel: 604.821.1108 Fax: 604.821.0813
 Web-site: www.discountcompu.com E-mail: info@discountcompu.com
 Office Hours: MON - FRI (10:00am - 6:00pm) SAT (1:00pm - 5:00pm)



All prices reflect 2% CASH discount.
 All prices are subject to change without notice.
 All trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

OS 9 advances the Mac platform

Continued from page 108

simplified but effective way of creating a multi-user environment with security privileges. In situations where one computer is shared by several people, such as at home and in schools, At Ease became a popular utility.

In OS 9, a more sophisticated multi-user capability has been more closely integrated into the system. By default, the multi-user option is turned off after you perform an installation.

The Multiple Users feature breaks down user classes into three basic categories called Normal, Limited and Panels, all of which have checkbox controls that allow an administrator to assign user privileges. Of course, when the control panel is first opened, the machine's owner is presumed to have full access privileges. As you would expect, you can set global user options in addition to specific user permissions that enable (or restrict) access to various system components, local and/or remote volumes, applications, folders and documents. Each user can even customize the system's look-and-feel via the Appearance control panel, so that the desktop design changes depending on who is using the computer.

In addition to typing in a user password, users can access a computer running OS 9 with a voice password. OS 9 steps users through the voice password process by taking four samples of a user-designated spoken phrase. It then biometrically averages the samples to profile their voiceprint. While this feature has a high coolness factor, I found it wasn't 100 percent reliable. Occasionally, I had to say the phrase

several times to gain access to my account. If you use this feature be prepared to resort to your typed password on occasion.

It's interesting to note that Apple designed the password architecture to be modular so third parties could add their own forms of verification through devices such as a retina or fingerprint scanners.

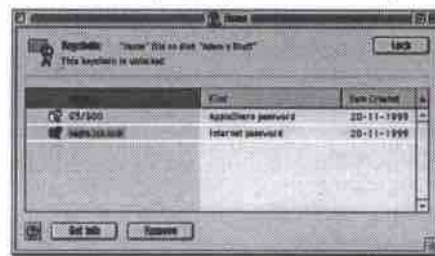
There are some other rough edges to the Multiple Users feature that Apple and other application developers will have to smooth over in upcoming releases. One of the most glaring is the omission of a password verification field in the window for creating new user accounts. Moreover, as you type in the password, each character appears as a bullet, so you can't double check what you've typed in. If you make a typo while creating a new account, you'll have to delete the user and re-specify the privileges unless you can guess what your typo was.

There is also another security loophole in the ability to bypass the Multiple User setup using a startup CD-ROM during the bootup sequence. Also, restricted applications and other files do not become invisible (or gray themselves out) to make it obvious to users that they don't have permission to use them. Instead, users have to try to open a file or application—and get a message declaring that it is forbidden—to find out that they don't have access. Lastly, some applications (such as Adobe Photoshop) don't support the creation of Multiple User preference files.

Keychain and encryption

These two new industrial-strength features

build on the security and privacy issues that will become paramount as the Internet grows in size and influence. The Keychain is an idea recycled from the early '90s PowerTalk days that has been injected into OS 9. The Keychain



Keychain

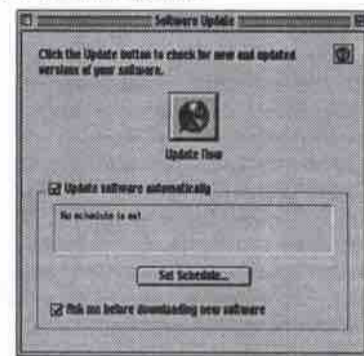
is a master password to which you can attach multiple passwords that you accumulate during the course of your workflow—whether they be digital certificates for servers, applications or Internet resources such as passwords for Web pages. The Keychain control panel uses an interface onto which you can drag items such as URL files and network volumes.

One of the beautiful features of the Keychain is its portability. Conveniently, you can copy it to a disk, or send it via a network to another Mac, so you can access your full set of passwords wherever you are. Since this is a security feature, you'll be doing yourself a favor by clearly understanding how to properly use this powerful tool. It's important to remember that if you happen to leave your Keychain accidentally unlocked, other users will have full access to the areas your passwords protect. However, at no time will

the unauthorized user be able to see the actual passwords on the Keychain. As well, you can specify that your Keychain automatically locks itself after a specified period of time.

Another first for the Mac OS is native system support for file encryption. Using the new Encrypt command under the Finder's File menu automatically launches a new application called Apple File Security. This application uses a 56-bit key to encrypt and compress your files, along with a default option that attaches each password to your Keychain. The only drawback to this feature is that you can only encrypt one file at a time. It would be nice to be able to encrypt a folder full of items at one time.

Software auto update



Software Update window

Like Multiple Users and Keychain, Software Update is also partially implemented as a control panel feature. Currently, this pro-

1st MONTH FREE INTERNET SETUP & ACCESS WITH NEW SYSTEM (BY INFINET)

C.C TECH COMPUTER

http://WWW.CCTECH.BC.CA OPEN: MON-FRI 10 TO 6, SAT,SUN 11 TO 5
TEL: 604-8767983 FAX: 604 8767984 504 EAST BROADWAY VAN, V5T 1X4

NEW INTEL 810 (GMCH) ON SPECIAL ACCESSORIES

<p>MICROSTAR MS6182D, 64MB SDRAM 100MHZ, 1.44 MB FDD, (ATA66) 7.5 GB HDD, (NEW) ON BOARD 4M VIDEO CACHE MEMORY, 3D PCI SOUND,56K PCI V90 VOICE FAX/MODEM, ATX CASE 250W, 160W SPEAKER, 48X CDROM, USB/GAME/Serial/Parallel PORTS... MICROSOFT 2B MOUSE, NATURAL KEYBOARD</p> <p>Celeron 400/433/466/500 Pentium III450/III500 \$689/699/729/799 \$899/929</p>	<p>15" ATX CASE 250W -----\$39 19"/24"ATX CASE 250W -----\$49/79 MICROSOFT TRAKER 2B MOUSE-\$9 WIN 98 KEYBOARD-----\$9 NATURAL WIN98 KEYBOARD-----\$19 SYSTEM COOLING FAN(PCI)-----\$19</p> <p>CDROM/SOUND</p> <p>CDROM ACER 40/48/50X-----\$59/65/79 CDROM CREATIVE 48X-----\$65 Creative DVD6X KIT-----\$319 SONY 8X4X32 IDE CDRW(OEM)-----\$349 SONY 8X4X32 IDE CDRW(BOX)-----\$399 HP 9210i SCSI CDRW-----\$379 SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP-----\$35 SB AWE64 VALUE (oem)-----\$59 SB LIVE VALUE OEM/BOX-----\$79/135 SOUND BLASTER PCI128 OEM-----\$69 SB X-GAMER RETIAL BOX-----\$129 SB LIVE PLATINUM BOX-----\$269</p>
<p>AMD K6 450/500-K6III/400/450 AMD K7 500/550/600</p> <p>A-OPEN MOTHER BOARD 64 MB SDRAM 100MHZ 1.44 MB FDD 6.4 GB ULTRA DMA 4M AGP VIDEO CARD MICROSOFT 2B MOUSE ATX CASE 250W 108KEY WIN98 KEYBOARD 48 x CDROM \$599/629/699/759</p>	<p>ASUS K7M MOTHER BOARD 64 MB SDRAM 100MHZ 1.44 MB FDD 7.5G GB ULTRA 7200RPM VOODOO III 3000 16M PS2 MOUSE, ATX CASE 3D SOUND CARD 108KEY WIN98 KEYBOARD 48 x CDROM, SPEAKER \$1129/1199/1459</p>
<p>Intel PIII-450/500</p> <p>ELITE MOTHERBOARD 64 MB SDRAM 100MHZ 1.44 MB FDD 10.2G ATA66 HDD ON BOARD VIDEO CARD 56K V90, 3D SOUND,NET Microsoft Intelli Mouse WIN98 Natural Keyboard 48 x CDROM \$869/899</p>	<p>Intel PIII450/500/550/600</p> <p>ABIT BE6 BOARD 64 MB SD RAM 100MHZ 1.44 MB FDD 20G ATA66 HDD DIAMOND V770 TNT2 32M ATX CASE 250W Microsoft Intelli Mouse WIN98 Natural Keyboard 48 x CDROM \$1259/1289/1459/1659</p>

MOTHER BOARD

ABIT BH6/BE6-----\$149/189
 ABIT BE62/ZM6-----\$199/129
 ASUS P5A(AMD)/P2-99B(CEL)---\$139
 ASUS P2B-F/P3B-F-----\$169/185
 ASUS K7M (AMD K7)-----\$239
 ASUS P2B-S/P2B-LS-----\$459/499
 ELITEP6EXP/P6SET-----\$99/129
 Microstar MS 6182D(INTEL810)---\$159

CPU

AMD K6-II350/400/450-----\$79/89/99
 AMD K6III-400/450-----\$169/239
 AMD K7-500/550/600---\$319/419/629
 AMD K7-650/700-----\$789/1039
 CELERON PPGA 400/433---\$109/119
 CELERON PPGA 466/500---\$149/239
 INTEL PIII450/500-----\$329/359
 INTEL PIII550/600-----\$509/679

DRIVES

FUJITSU 6.4/10/13G ---\$149/169/189
 FUJITSU 10/13G(7200RPM)-\$199/219
 MAXTOR 7.5/8.7G-----\$149/159
 MAXTOR 10/13/17G ---\$169//179/219
 MAXTOR13/20G(7200RPM)-\$199/309
 Quantum 20G KX (7200)-----\$299
 WESTERN DIGITAL 10G-----\$179

MONITOR

SONY/NEC

15"SONY110GS-----\$309
 17" SONY210/220GS-----\$479/569
 17" SONYG200/200PS-----\$659/759
 19"SONYF400-----\$1489
 17"NEC A700+/E750-----\$399/619
 19"NEC A900/E900-----\$649/769

SPEAKER

MS 692 160W SPEAKER-----\$9
 MS898 800W W/SUB,4SAT-----\$39
 340W(EQUALIZER,SURROUND)---\$39
 ALTEC LANSING ACS52-----\$99
 SONY PC51/PC71SPEAKER---\$79/119
 Meastro SPK60K 300W SUB-----\$35
 LABTEC 2612 SPEAKER W/SUB---\$49
 CREATIVE FPS1000/2000---\$139/259

MEMORY

8MB 72 PIN/EDO-----\$59/59
 16MB 72 PIN/EDO-----\$49/49
 32MB 72 PIN/EDO-----\$109/109
 32MB SDRAM 100 MHZ-----\$99
 64MB SDRAM 100 MHZ-----\$129
 128MB SDRAM 100 MHZ-----\$259

PRINTERS/SCANNER

CANON BJC4400/5100-----\$169/259
 CANON BJC2000-----\$159
 EPSON STYLUS 680/740-----\$239/289
 LEXMARK 3200/5700-----\$229/279
 LEXMARK Z11/Z31-----\$139/269
 ACERSCAN 320U/620U-----\$119/149

VIDEO CARDS

ATI 3D CHARGE 8M AGP-----\$69
 ATI XPERT &PLAY 4M AGP-----\$79
 ATI XPERT 98/99 AGP-----\$89/99
 ATI FURY 32MB oem/box---\$189/199
 Mystique G200 8M AGP BOX ---\$99
 Millennium G400 Dual Head (300)---259
 Millennium G400 Dual Head MAX---319
 VOODOO3- 2000 16M OEM-----\$149
 VOODOO3 -3000 W/TV OEM-----\$189
 VOODOO3-3500 W/TV OEM-----\$369
 Creative 3D Blaster SAVAGE4---\$129
 Creative 3DUltraTNT2 32MTV out-\$259
 DIAMOND V770-32M TNT2 box---\$209
 DIAMOND V770 16M OEM-----\$149
 ASUS V3800 Ultra TNT2 deluxe---\$299
 ASUS VOODOO3 3000 OEM-----\$159

OTHERS

HEADPHONE WITH MIC-----\$9
 MICROPHONE-----\$6
 INTERNAL COOLING FAN-----\$19

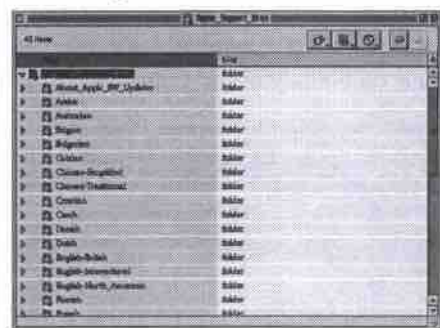
PRICE,SPECIFICATIONS AND DESING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PAYMONT:CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE

gram will access the software archives at Apple's Web site and compare version numbers with those installed on your hard disk. If it finds a newer version of a software component, it will either automatically update it or, depending on the options you have chosen, ask your permission.

There has been a great deal of concern about the security of this feature recently on Mac Web. By default, the OS 9 installer disables Software Update. If you do want to use it, I recommend that you uncheck the Auto-Update option and instead select Always Ask Before Updating.

A feature I'd like to see is the option to download the update software to a specified folder so you can install it yourself later. As a test, I manually clicked the Update Now button and the system successfully found and updated the OpenGL drivers on my machine to version 1.1.2.

Networking extraordinaire



Network Browser

The Internet is about extending your computer's boundaries, and Apple has decided to aggressively pursue the strategy of making a connection to the Web as seamless as a connection to a local network. With the overhauled Network Browser, logging onto FTP and Web servers now uses the same metaphor as local file-sharing. If you collaborate with colleagues over the Web you'll also really appreciate TCP/IP file-sharing over the Internet.

And in what is perhaps Apple's biggest powerhouse feature in terms of networking, OS 9 now supports executing Applescript over TCP/IP. This is a big deal for professional publishing houses that have really latched onto Applescript as tool for automating many tedious and repetitive production tasks. At the Fall 1999 Seybold conference Apple's chief executive, Steve Jobs, demonstrated how a Mac based in New York could execute an Applescript that cropped and scaled a series of Photoshop images, then relayed them to a Mac in Los Angeles that used the same Applescript to place these images into a brochure.

Colorsync and FontSync

These are two pivotal technologies that will further help consolidate Apple's dominance in high-end publishing. Colorsync has been upgraded to version 3.0 and has finally added the ability to save different workflow settings—a long-requested feature. The Colorsync control panel is now easier to understand, breaking profiles into the four categories: Input, Display, Output, and Proofer.

FontSync is a new, highly sophisticated technology that ensures type-formatting fidelity when documents are exchanged between different Mac workstations. Many a publisher has learned the hard way that font

XYZ on their workstation is not necessarily identical to font XYZ used by their service bureau. FontSync produces a detailed profile of your typefaces, and ensures that they match the font specifications used on other Macs that may print out your documents. The profile contains all of the font metrics, including information about glyphs and ligatures. The FontSync control panel is not installed by default, so you'll have to retrieve it from Apple Extras folder and drag it on top of your System Folder to install it.

Other improvements

Apple claims OS 9 introduces more than 50 new features to the Mac environment. While we have covered many of the major ones, there are also many other improvements—some subtle, and others more obvious to the end user. Here are just a few:

- Gamesprockets, the game acceleration extensions (development of which almost ceased in 1997), have undergone another performance-tuning update. They are now installed by default in OS 9.
- Error dialogues are now presented in unobtrusive, non-modal floating windows so your workflow is now more gracefully interrupted.
- The Finder's file system now permits you to have up to 8,169 files open simultaneously, up to 32,000 files per folder, and maximum individual file sizes up to a whopping 2 TB (terabytes), an essential requirement for professional digital video editing.

Interestingly, the System folder also contains the latest version of the Carbon API library, software that will help developers easily migrate their classic Mac applications into OS X. It's reasonable to expect that we will see this next important major release by July 2000.

The bottom line

A casual test drive of OS 9 might lead one to believe that nothing much has really changed since OS 8.5. However, a more thorough examination of the release reveals many new features that will have a major impact on Apple's core customers in the publishing and education sectors, and the growing number of recent converts to the Mac environment in the mass consumer market. Tight, easy and seamless integration with the Web, coupled with the meshing of security features into the system, addresses many of the issues that have held consumers back from fully adopting the Internet. If collaboration is part of the normal course of your workflow, then OS 9 will serve you well.

Questionable interface design aside, Sherlock 2 is shaping up (along with QuickTime 4) to be key pivotal Internet technology that enhances a customer's Web experience. While Multiple Users is an admirable attempt at introducing multi-user functionality into the OS, it has the typical shortcomings of a first version. Apple needs to close a few traps and loopholes to make it more bullet-proof.

For the most part, however, OS 9 is a solid and impressive release. It gives a clear indications that Apple is once again prepared to lead the industry, rather than follow, as we shift into the new millennium. ☐

Peter Milburn is with Elite Systems Support in Calgary, Alberta. He can be reached on the Internet at elite.systems@home.com.

FLY COMPUTERS

**521 W. 57th Ave. (Cambio at 57th)
Vancouver, B.C. V6P 1R8
Tel: 321-8795 Fax: 321-6516
E-mail: flycom@flycompu.com
Website: www.flycompu.com**

Hot Price \$929

AMD K6II 350MHz CPU
Super 7 100MHz main board
64MB PC100 SDRAM
6.4GB HD
8M SIS 2X AGP Video
1.44MB FDD/ 40X CDROM
3D Wavetable Sound Pro
56K V/F/D V.90 PCI Modem
125W Speakers/Tower Case
107K WIN98KB/2B Mouse w/Pad
15" SVGA Monitor 1280X1024
30bit 300DPI Scanner
Canon BJC1000 Color Printer

AMD K6II 400/450MHz \$939/959
AMD K6III 400/450 \$1019/1089

We're here.

W.57th Ave.

Cambio St.

Business Hours
Mon. - Sat.
10:00AM-6:30PM
Sun. & Holiday
12:00PM-5:00PM

Services, Components, Systems & much more...

Visit us at www.flycompu.com for details

SPECIAL ITEMS

Tongyang 0.26 1600X1200 17" Monitor \$285
Sis 8MB PCI Video Card \$49
Adtron 10/100 mbp Ethernet card \$16
Samsung 600dpi Laser Printer Brand New \$269

56K V/F/D PCI V.90 Modem \$24
56K USR PCI V.90 Modem \$58
Creative labs 48X CDROM \$56
Canon 320P Scanner \$69

All prices reflect 3% cash discount and subject to change without notice.

MicRock Computer Inc.

5331 W. Boulevard., Vancouver B.C. V6M 3W4 <http://www.microck.com>

NETFINDER

ECS P6BAT-A+ 133 ATX MB
SUPPORT 133 FSB & ATA66 IDE
64MB PC100 SDRAM 8NS
PANASONIC 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
MAXTOR 8.7GB ATA66 HD
DELTA 44X UDMA CD ROM
AOPEN PG80 SIS 6323 8MB AGP
AOPEN V.90 DFV MODEM
BUILT-IN CMEDIA 8738 PCI SOUND
17" ATX CASE W/250W PS
AOPEN WIN98 KEYBOARD
AOPEN 2B MOUSE W/WHEEL
MICROCK 120W SPEAKERS

INTEL C433 (600MHZ) \$700
INTEL PIII 450 (600MHZ) \$915

ENTERTAINER

ABIT BX-20 ATX MB
INTEL BX CHIPSET
64MB PC100 SDRAM 8NS
PANASONIC 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
QUANTUM CX13 GB ATA66 HD
SONY 6X/32X DVD ROM
ATI XPERT 128 16MB AGP
AOPEN V.90 DFV MODEM
SOUND BLASTER PCI 4810
19" ATX CASE W/250W PS
AOPEN WIN98 KEYBOARD
AOPEN 2B MOUSE W/PAD
JUSTER 450W SPEAKERS W/SUB

INTEL PIII 500 \$1199
INTEL C466 \$999

MAINBOARD	ADPEN 5/8 PORTS 10 MB HUB	PIONERR 10X/32X SLOT LOAD \$149
ASUS P2B/P3B-F \$169/185	..... \$39/59	ACER 10X/32X DVD ROM \$145
ADPEN 6X8C/AX63 \$159/129	VIDEO CARD	ACER 6424 CDROM \$269
GA 6ZXC/BX2000 \$125/159	ADPEN PG80/PA50V 8MB AGP	YAMAHA 4416E BOX \$349
ECS-P6SET/P6BAT \$119/119	..... \$52/60	MULTIMEDIA
HARD DISK	ATI XPERT 128/2000 AGP \$139/159	SOUND BLASTER 4812/4830 \$35/75
QUANTUM KX 13/20 GB \$229/329	ATI ALL-IN-WONDER 16MB AGP \$245	XWAVE 3D PCI SOUND \$17
QUANTUM CX 10/13/20 GB	STB V000003 2000/3000 AGP	JUSTER 450W SPEAKERS W/SUB
..... \$179/189/269	..... \$139/189	..... \$30
MAXTOR DM PLUS 10/20 GB	STB V000003 3500 BOX \$379	ALTECH LANDING ACS54 \$129
..... \$189/275	ASUS GEFORCE 256 32MB AGP	MONITOR
W D/FUJITSU HD \$CALL	..... \$389	15" SMTRON 55E .28 1280 \$189
MODEM/NETWORK	MATROX G400 MAX 32MB DUAL	17" TYTRON .26 1600 \$290
ADPEN V.90 DFV MODEM \$35	..... \$349	17" VIEWSONIC E773 .25 1600 \$399
ADPEN V.90 ISA JUMPER MODEM	SINPER TNT2 M64 32MB AGP \$145	17" LG FT 795 PLUS .24 1600
..... \$69	CD/DVD/CDRW	..... \$499
USR V.90 PCI W/SPEAKPHONE \$69	DELTA 44X UDMA IDE \$52	19" LG 995E 26 1600
3COM 3C9058 TXNM PCI \$69	ADPEN 48X UDMA IDE \$65	..... \$629
D-LINK 10/100 PCI TP \$29	CREATIVE 52X UDMA IDE \$69	19" VIEWSONIC PS790 .25 1600
ADPEN 10/100 PCI TP \$25	SONY 6X/32X DVD ROM \$105	..... \$759

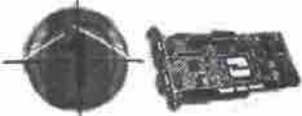
Tel: 261-6188 Fax: 261-6895



Digital Video Lab Inc.

Affordable Professional Quality Desktop Video Solutions !!!

Matrox RT2000



Matrox RT2000 Realtime Video Editing System. Advanced chipset supports both 2D and 3D realtime effects that can be applied as filters or transitions. DV and analogue in/out. Includes 32meg G400 AGP card. Software: Premiere 5.1 RT, Cool 3D, Acid Music, DVDTitle!

Also available: Miro, Medea Video RAID's, EDIT DV, DV Raptor, DVD RAM drives, DV camcorders, and More. **\$1899**

1114 West Broadway, Vancouver BC - (604) 738-5227
We also provide Rentals, Support, and Editing Services.
For the latest information on prices, products, and services, please call.

All prices reflect cash/debit discount, are subject to applicable taxes, and may be subject to change. Logos and artwork are property of their respective owners. If a revolution is televised, we will not be held responsible.

Bader's

Computer Hotline

Specializing in Apple Macintosh

Support Hotline

1 900 565 7778

Weekdays 7 am - 10 am, \$2.50/min.

10 years in-depth experience in:

- Consulting
- Installations
- Networking
- On-Line/On-Site Support for High End Mac's
- Telephone Support Hotline
- NT 4 & Mac OS Server Setup

for:

- Graphic Designers
- Marketing Companies
- Graphic Departments
- IT Departments of Large Corporations
- IT Departments of Schools
- Individuals

We offer Professional Administration and Support for IT Departments up to 1000 Computers.

Call (604) 263 5120 for On-Site appointments, Service Contracts and Outsourcing Contracts.

Bader's Computer Hotline Ltd.

Tel: (604) 263 5120 e-mail support@computerhotline.bc.ca
Fax: (604) 263 8590 Web www.computerhotline.bc.ca

Apple and Macintosh are registered Trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

The 'best' of Comdex a subjective thing

TCP's tech guru scours the halls of Comdex Fall/99 and discovers a difference of opinion

By Jacques Surveyer

The Best of Comdex Awards are hosted by the US publication *PCWeek* magazine. It is a superset of what all Comdex attendees are up to—trying to spot the next best technology in their specific area of expert-



ise. *PCWeek* has a slight advantage, because its parent company, SoftBank, puts on the Comdex show. So it certainly gets the co-operation of exhibitors in providing pre-show help to its test lab staff and board of corporate partners in identifying some of the best hardware and software products on display. Nonetheless, it is interesting to compare *PCWeek*'s picks with my own.

Best networking hardware

PCWeek: Wireless Mountain's SpiderReader SpiderTags for wireless control of physical assets.
Jacques Surveyer: NetGear's Home Phoneline Network Adapter allows Ethernet connection of PCs using existing home telephone wiring and ordinary telephone jacks.

Best desktop, mobile or handheld system

PCW and JS: Aqcess Qbe Computing Tablet combines voice, handwriting, wireless, USB, Ethernet and attachable keyboard in a thick clipboard powered by a 450 MHz Pentium III, and priced at US\$3,500.

Best personal productivity software

PCW: MindMakers DataScope 3.0 data visualization and mining software par excellence.
JBS: Corel Open Linux, which is the easiest

version of Linux to install and use. It now runs Windows programs too.

Best enterprise productivity software

PCW: Multiactive Entice!, a broad Web-based system of customer relationship management (CRM) modules.

JBS: Sun Star Office Suite, a well-rated word processing, spreadsheet, presentation software package that runs on Linux, OS/2, Solaris and Windows 95/98/NT. The kicker is that it's forever free, has a Java portal, and reads Microsoft Office files.

Best new technology

PCW: Mobility Electronic's Split Bridge allows sharing of costly PCI cards among PCs.
JBS: SecureGen's EyeD mouse fingerprint pointing device assures secure PC use.



Aqcess Qbe Computing Tablet

Best networking software

PCW: Novell's Netware 5.1 adds FTP, IBM WebSphere, NDS 8.0, and news services to a top network OS.

Continued on page 114

Canadian open source projects

Continued from page 107

The chief organizer and maintainer of OpenBSD is Theo de Raadt, who serves as the central figure for the OS in the way Linus Torvalds represents Linux. (De Raadt and Michael Cowpland were both recipients of the 1999 Technically Excellent Canadians awards from *TCP*'s sister publication, *Canadian Computer Wholesaler*.)

OpenBSD has been picking up press lately for its solid performance and tough security. Unlike most distributions of Linux, which tend to be a bit careless about security in their out-of-box installations, OpenBSD claims to have not been cracked in an out-of-box installation for over two years.

OpenBSD is finding its way into firewalls, routers and Web servers. In a ringing endorsement, Network Security Technologies Inc., a leading U.S. provider of network security, has decided to offer commercial support for OpenBSD to its customers.

A number of corporate sites are beginning to mix Linux and OpenBSD servers, using OpenBSD for gateways and firewalls. OpenBSD is also popular for creating Virtual Private Networks (VPNs) between sites for corporate extranets. If you use Linux in a corporate environment, you may want to check out what supplementary services OpenBSD can offer your corporation or organization.

I can't help but think that McLuhan would have approved of OpenBSD's highly Canadian profile that tweaks the rigid, outdated encryption export laws of the U.S. In this area at least, Canada is much more in tune with the global village than is the village of Washington, DC. □

Gene Wilburn (njo@interlog.com) is a Toronto-based IT manager, musician and writer who operates a small farm of Linux servers. Back issues of this series are available on his Web site at www.interlog.com/~njo/.

CEC Computer

Cutting Edge

コンピューター

All systems come with 3-yrs service & 1-yr parts warranty and 1-month FREE internet.

Mon.-Fri. 10:00-18:00; Sat.-Sun. 12:00-17:00.

With systems purchase only: NT 4.0 Server 5 user \$880 Ms Mouse2b/intelli \$29
Windows 98 Ver2 \$143.00 NT 4.0 Workstation \$180 Ms Natural Keyboard \$39
MS office 2000 small business / professional \$299/499.00

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Canon

Microsoft
Authorized Dealer

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

All hardware is
Y2K
Compliant

Computer Repair
\$30.00 Up
Monitor Repair
\$50.00 Up

Burnaby
205-5886
Fax 205-9088
#3-5901 Broadway
(Lougheed & Holdom)
closed on sunday & Mon.

Richmond
278-7886
Fax 278-1137
#207-12020
Bridgeport RD
(NO.5 & Bridgeport)

X'MAS Special

Intel Cel-366Mhz \$599
OR \$20/Mo
pII-350/400 \$699/739.00
pIII-450/500/550 \$799/859/1019
Cel-400/433/500 \$629/649/759

pIII-BXPro M/B
32mb PC-100 SDRAM, 1.44 Flp
AGP 8mb 3D VGA, 44x CD-rom
8.4GB UDMA-66 Hard Drive, 56k v.90 Fax/Modem
3D 16bit Sound Card, 120w Speakers
Win'98 Keyboard, Mouse & pad
17" ATX 2000 Case, 10/100 Lan Card

Super System

pII-350Mhz only \$829
pIII-450/500/550/600 OR \$29/Mo
\$949/999/1179/1349
pII-350/400 \$829/869
Cel-400/466/500 \$759/819/889

P-III with UDMA-66 Mainboard
64mb SDRAM pc100, 1.44MB Floppy
8.4GB Ultra-66 Hard Drive
ATI Xpert 98 AGP-2x 8mb
44x CD-rom, 56k v.90 fax/modem
3D 16Bit Sound Card, 120W Speakers
Win'98 Keyboard, Mouse & pad
17" ATX 2000 tower Case 250w

Power System

pIII-450 Mhz only \$1,139
OR \$37/Mo
pIII-500/550/600 \$1179/1339/1509
pII-350/400 \$1019/1049
Cel-366/400/500 \$919/939/1049

Asus p3b-f BX Mainboard
64mb SDRAM pc100, 1.44mb floppy
13gb HardDrive, 56k v.90 Fax/Modem
ATI Xpert99 8mb/Creative TNT 16mb
SoundBlaster Live Value, 120w Spks
Win'98 Keyboard, Mouse & pad
17" ATX 2000Case, 50x CD-rom

Gamer's Power

pIII-500Mhz only \$1,299
OR \$41/Mo
P-III 450/550/600--\$1259/1459/1629
P-II 350/400-----\$1129/1169
Cel-366/400/433/500
\$1029/1059/1069/1169

Abit bh6/Gigabyte 440bxc M/B
64mb pc100 SDRAM, 1.44mb FDD
13gb UDMA-66 HDD,
Creative TNT-2 Value 32mb AGP
SBlast LiveValue, 480w subwoofer
Toshiba 6x DVD, 56k V.90 Fax/Modem
Win98 K/B, logitech first Mouse+
17" ATX 2000 tower Case

HOT professional

P3-450 ONLY \$1319.00
OR \$43/Mo
pIII-500/550/600 \$1369/1529/1689
pII-350/400 \$1199/1229

Abit BE6 w.UDMA-66 ATX M/B
64mb SDRAMpc100, 1.44 floppy
10gb UDMA-66 7200RPM HDD
56k V.90 Fax/Modem, 6x DVD
AGP 3dfx voodoo3 3000 16mb
SB live value, 480w Subwoofer
Win98 keybord, mouse & pad
17" ATX 2000Case w.250w

ADD you monitor from monitor list; Upgrade to 13/17gb HDD +\$20/50; 64/128m SDRAM +\$65/129

The lowest Price, Highest Quality and the best services !!!

AMD Athion K7 PowerMax

k7-500 Only \$1279
OR \$41/Mo
k7-550/600/650/700Mhz
\$1359/1569/1729/1969

ASUS/Gigabyte/FIC Athion K7
200Mhz Udma-66 Motherboard
64mb pc100 SDRAM, 1.44 FDD
13gb Udma-66 HDD, DVD 6x
ATI Xpert 99 AGP 8mb,
SoundBlaster128, 480w subwoofer
56k v.90 FAX/MODEM
Win98 keyboard, Mouse & pad
ATX 17" 2000 case 250w

AMD Basic System

K6-II 350CPU \$669.00
OR \$23/Mo
K6-III 400/450/500 \$689/719/769
K6-II 400/450/475 \$769/809/899

Asus p5A-b/Gigabyte 5Ab Super7 M/B
32mb pc100 SDRAM, 1.44 Floppy
8.4gb UDMA-66 HDD, 50x CD-rom
ATI Xpert 98 AGP-2x 8mb Video
3D Sound Card, 120w Speakers
56k v.90 voice Fax/Modem
Win 98 Keyboard, Mouse & pad
15" Tower Case

Media Station

AMD kII-350 Only \$559
OR \$19/Mo
K6-II 400/450/475 \$589/609/649
K6-III 400/450/500 \$649/709/789

100Mhz Super socket-7 M/B
32MB SDRAM pc100, 1.44MB fdd
6.4gb Hard Drive, 44x CD-rom
AGP 8mb, 56k V.90 Fax/Modem
3D Sound card, 120w speakers
Win98 Keyboard, Mouse & pad
15" Tower Case

Upgrade Packages

MII 300CPU for only \$289

100Mhz Mainboard
AGP 8mb Video, 3D Sound
56k V.90 voice Fax/Modem
32mb pc100 SDRAM

CYrix M-II 333/400 \$299/319
AMD K6-II 400/450 \$339/359
Cel A 366/400/466 \$329/359/399
Intel P-II 350/400 \$399/449
Intel P-III 450/500 \$549/599

Linux System \$1,399

Pentium 400Mhz CPU 512k Cache
Intel SE440Bx, 100Mhz BUS
64mb SDRAM, 2mb PCI Video
3PCI/2ISA, 2 Serial/1 Parallel, 1 USB
Mid-Tower Case, 300w
6.5gb IDE Hard Disk
10/100Mhz Ethernet RJ45
44x IDE CD-ROM, Logitech 3b Mouse
3.5" Floppy, Keyboard
Red Hat Linus(CD) v5.1(installed)

NOTEBOOK

ASUS 7300 13.1" tft-----\$2560
pII-333/64M/4.2G/24x/56K
TOSHIBA sat4090XDVD 14.1" TFT----\$3159
Celeron400/64M/6.4G/DVD
TOSHIBA sat4100XDVD 14.1" TFT----\$3600
PII-400/64M/6.49G/DVD
FUJITSU E362-12.1TFT-----\$2139
Cel-400/32M/4.3GB/24xCD-ROM
FUJITSU E470-13.3TFT-----\$4050
PII-366/64M/4.3GB/20xCD/56k
IBM Thinkppad I 452-----\$2899
Cel-366/64/4.8gb/DVD/TVout/14.1tft
ACER 330T 12.1 TFT-----\$2829
PII-300/32MB/4.8GB/24xCD-ROM
ACER 333T 12.1 TFT-----\$3279
PII-400/64MB/6.4/24xCD-ROM
Daytek dt-7550t 12.1tft-----\$1050
p-133/16mb/1.4gb/6xCD-ROM

Best Seller

3comUSR 56k v.90 pci-----\$59
Maxtor 13gb(7200rpm)-----\$199
Eli 133bus UDMA-66 M/B-----\$109
S3 savage-4 32mb AGP-----\$99
50x CD-ROM-----\$59
480W SUBwoofer system-----\$39
ATI Xpert 99 8mb with dvd-----\$89
KTX 17".26 Monitor-----\$289
RICHON 6X4X24X CDRW-----\$279
LG 4x4x24x CDRW-----\$229

CPU & RAM

Please Call
Motherboards

Asus p2-99/p2/p3b-f-----\$135/169/189
Asus P5Ab/P2b-s U2Wscsi-----\$129/459
ABIT BH6/Be6/BE6-2-----\$159/179/196
ABIT ZM6/BP6-----\$147/199
Gigabyte BX2000/BXC/6LA7-\$165/129/119
Gigabyte K7M GA-7/5AA /5AB-\$239/109/106
ASUS K7M/Fic K7M SD-11-----\$233/223

HardDrive (UDMA-66)

Fujitus 8/13/17/27/34gb--\$155/189/234/257/596
WesternDigital 8.4/13/20gb-----\$169/209/299
WD 9/13.5/18gb (7200rpm)-----\$209/239/309

Maxtor

8.7/13/17/20/27gb-----\$153/189/209/249/369
10/13/20gb (7200rpm)-----\$189/199/299

Quantum

8.4/10.2/13/20gb(CX)-----\$156/169/189/269
9.1/13.6/18.2gb(KX)-----\$189/219/296
9.1/18.2/ 36.4 U2W Sesi-----\$418/703/1465
IBM 13/22/27gb(7200RPM)-----\$209/359/399
IBM 9.1/18/36.4U2W Sesi-----\$439/939/1459
Seagate(U2W Sesi)
18.2/36.4/50.1gb(7200rpm)-----\$799/1449/1549
9.1/18.2/36.4gb(10000rpm)-----\$679/1049/1829

ZIP/JAZ/LS120/Disk

ZIP 100mb IDE/Para/USB/Disc---\$89/148/175/13
JAZ 2G SCSI Int/Ext/Disc-----\$439/453/129
LS120 FDD Int/Ext/Disc-----\$108/225/15

Monitor

SVGA 15"/17".28/19".26dpi----\$183/273/469
SVGA 17".26/19".25 dpi-----\$289/499
Optiquest 15" Q53/17" Q71 .27-----\$229/306
Viewsonic 17"gt775/ps775/E771--\$539/559/316
Viewsonic 19"v95/g790/ps790---\$577/709/749
Sony.25 15"110gs/17" 210gs-----\$318/469
NEC .25 E500/M500/E750-----\$325/329/573
MAG 17"720v2/700T/15".25--\$315/389/225
Sunsamg 17" 750s.27/750b .26-----\$299/369
KDS VS-f15 15in tft lcd 10x7 .29mm--\$1380

Video Card / MODEM

VGA CARD 4mb PCI/AGP/8mb AGP-\$36/35/49
ATI All-in-Wonder 128AGP2x 16/32M--\$229/339
ATI Xpert 98/99 8m / AGP-2x-----\$79/89
ATI Xper 128 16m/2000 32mb AGP-----\$136/159
ATI rage fury/magnum agp2x 32mb---\$199/179
ASUS 3400tnt 16mb/3800 tnt2 32mb---\$139/279
Creative TNT2 16m/32m/Ultra AGP-\$99/159/239
Diamond V770 TNT2 16/32m/Ultra--\$138/215/268
Matrox Millenim g400 16/32mb-----\$165/223
Matrox Millerim g400 32m Deal/Max---\$252/338
3dfx VoodooII 2k/III 3000/3500---\$105/189/339

Sound / Multimedia

SoundBlaster128/live value-----\$45/75
Altec ACS 45.1/48-----\$116/186
Altec ACS ADA305/880-----\$235/366
Creatue 2p/4p1000/digital-----\$67/123/256
Yamaha M15Spkr/M10 Subwoofer \$77/103
120W Speaker/480W Subwoofer-----\$8/39
ZENON Z6000 Subwoofer-----\$52
Altec Lancing ACS 44/48-----\$85/188
Face 2 Face Video Conf. Kit-----\$169
Inel PC / usb Video Camera(USB)----\$116/93

CD/CD-Writers/DVD

40x /44x / 50x CDROM-----\$45/49/57
Acer 40x/48x/50x CDROM-----\$56/69/73
Creative 48x/52x CDROM-----\$65/69
Creative 4224/6424 CD-RW-----\$248/306
LG 4x4x24x CD-RW-----\$229
Richon 6x4x24x CD-RW-----\$279
Toshiba 6x DVD-----\$119
Pioneer 10 IDE/SCSI DVD-----\$136/179

Modems/Camera

3com USR 56k V.90 PCI/ISA-----\$59/110
Motorola/PC-Tel 56k V90 PCI-----\$28.00
Acer 56k V90 PCI/ISA-----\$39/68
Intel PC Camera /Pro (USB)-----\$117/173
LogitechQuickCam Pro para/USB-----\$108
USB Camera-----\$85.00

Printer & scanner

Canon 1000/2000(-\$20)-----\$98/138
Canon 5100/6000-----\$218/323
Epson 440/640/740-----\$188/237/285
HP 610/810/895-----\$148/227/445
Lexmark Z11/3200/Z51-----\$147/229/359
Brother 1020/1040/1050-----\$366/446/505
HP 1100/2100/4050-----\$559/979/1589
Samsung 5100A/6050/4500C---\$445/513/494

Networking

ARK 10/100base network card-----\$25.00
3COM 3c900/3c905tx-----\$59/73.00
3com 3c980-TX 10/100 Server Card---\$165
D-link 530t/Intel 8460-----\$29/75.00
4/8/12/16 port hub 10 base---\$39/55/99/119
Intel SH10T 5/8 port HUB-----\$72/90
10/100 Base-T Cable 8/25/50ft---\$7/14/20

All in stock Same day pickup, www.gdsystems.bc.ca 國語 粵語 日本語 どうぞ

The 'best' of Comdex a subjective thing

Continued from page 112

JBS: Novell's e-Directory brings NDS 8.0 and LDAP to the Net plus Solaris, NT and Netware.

Best peripheral

PCW: Sony Multiscan SDM-N50 15-inch color LCD monitor is 1.27 cm (0.5-in.) thick and sells for US\$1,499.

JBS: No pick.

Best Web development software

PCW: Ultimus Workflow Suite builds workflow routing and systems with intuitive interface.

JBS: Macromedia's Dreamweaver 3 plus Drumbeat 2000 brings databased Web sites to the masses.

Best utility software

PCW: Cyberlink's Media@Show 2.0 provides AVI, MP3, JPEG and other media in showable EXE format.

JBS: No pick.

Despite extensively traversing both the Sands and the Las Vegas Convention Centres at least twice, I was only able to come up with one pick that matched PCWeek's Best of Comdex selections. In addition, I simply did not have any picks for two categories: best peripheral and best utility software. Finally, four of my picks were not even considered as possible finalists by the PCWeek judges: Corel Open Linux, Novell's e-Directory, Sun's Star Office,

and Macromedia's Dreamweaver 3 plus Drumbeat 2000. I fell far short of even matching the list of finalists.

Of course, this is the fascination and lure of Comdex. Will one be able to spot the technology trends as they emerge at a show that still attracts a wide range of start ups as well as mainline hardware and software firms? It is interesting to note how many of our picks are for coinciding, and not leading-edge technologies.

Only one of my picks (SecureGen EyeD fingerprint mouse) and two PCweek picks (Wireless Mountain's Spider Reader and MultiActive's Entice!) can be thought of as leading-edge, but the rest are major advances in existing hardware or software categories. There were booths featuring wireless, hand-



Corel Linux desktop

held, wearable, and computing appliances along with new-born artificial intelligence (AI)

and emerging mobile software; however, many were prototypes or lacked the polish of category defining products.

Commentary

Microsoft vice-president David Vaskevich has argued, tellingly, that software completes and defines the range of capabilities of hardware, and that the last frontiers of IT software are being settled, solved and developed with the n-tier distributed processing systems of the Internet. After the problems of these systems are resolved, he says, software will reach a plateau awaiting breakthroughs in artificial intelligence, human interfaces, and bio-devices, which in turn will spur a new upswing in software development.

Others argue that software agents and brokering, large-scale modeling and simulations, bio-electronic interfaces plus dynamic optimizing algorithms will provide plenty of grist for software and hardware developers to innovate and work on for the next decade.

This writer tends to favor Vaskevich's arguments. But if tens of thousands of well-intentioned and savvy experts cannot agree on, let alone predict, the impact of Y2K on the world economy, what hope is there for agreement on the pace and direction of commercial hardware and software development. Is the Best of Comdex the best we can hope for? □

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant and writer. He can be contacted at jbsurv@inforamp.net.

Canadians buying more online

Research firm ACNielsen has found that twice as many Canadians (over the age of 12) made an online purchase during the last year compared than did the year before. (12 percent versus six percent). The research company also said 75 percent of those Internet purchases were paid for online, up from 66 percent the previous year.

In the study, called *Internet Planner 2000*, which was released Dec.1, the research company also noted significant changes in the demographics of Internet users. Whereas two years ago, Internet users tended to be male and younger, the latest research shows males and females are almost equally represented. Moreover, ACNielsen notes that people older than 65 represent the fastest growing segment of Internet user.

Among its other findings, the company reports that 30 percent use the Internet for weather information, and 17 percent use it for job searching.

—David Tanaka

Route

56

Get your kicks on Route 56 for less.
Announcing new v.90 service rates from Infomatch.

- ◆ Use up to 120 Hours - Month \$19.95
- ◆ Use up to 100 Hours - Month \$17.95
- ◆ Use up to 60 Hours - Month \$14.95

All accounts include 5 megabytes of personal web space + an extra email address. No set up fees or prime time restrictions. Taxes not included.

Questions? - email us at accounts@infomatch.com.

421-3230

www.infomatch.com



DREAMWEB



WEBSITE: www.dreamwebinteractive.com

3 to 200MB-Flexible Packages
 Free Domain Name Registration and Transfer
 Shopping Cart, CGI - Bin Directory
 Onsite, Online Training & Setup & FTP access
 Free Form Mail-Counter, Search Engine
 Professional/Accessible Technical Support
 Multiple Internet Backbone Connections
 Frontpage Extension, Real audio/Video
 Dual Powered Backup Generators
 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

E-MAIL: sales@dreamwebinteractive.com

Interactive Website Design
E-Commerce Solution
 Specialized In Custom DataBase
 Customized Script
 CD Rom Production, 3D Animation

Web Hosting

www.your.name.com Starting @ **\$15.00 Cdn**

CALL TODAY (604) 214-9592

Online & Connected

Internet Trends • Wired and Wireless • Online Services • Work & Play on the Web

Online banking: how we got here

The Internet has brought together the power of personal finance software and access to real-time information about our money

By Rod Lamirand

The PC has always been about money. Not just because of the profit it has produced for manufacturers but because of its ability to manipulate data, usually in the form of a spreadsheet, and usually to add up digits that begin with dollar signs.

The early PC, in many ways, was a sophisticated calculator used mostly by businesses. It took the arrival of the graphical user interface (GUI), in the form of Windows, OS/2, and the Mac OS to transform the personal computer from a hobbyist's pursuit into an entertainment/productivity tool for the general population. That development set the stage for the arrival of personal financial software.

The first such program was Quicken, from a company called Intuit. Its early products were DOS- and Windows-based programs for users who wanted to track bank accounts, print cheques, budget, and perform other money-related functions. The category of personal financial software grew through the 90s with various players appearing, then disappearing due to acquisitions, mergers or insolvency. For the last year or two, Microsoft's Money has been Quicken's only real competitor.

Discount and win?

Interestingly, while the evolution of Microsoft's product has been swift and profound, the price has always been low. Like many before it, Intuit must lie awake at night,



for clearly Microsoft has expended great effort to build, sell, and even discount a product that is in many ways an equal to Intuit's. Why? Microsoft has scores of products, many of which receive much less attention. As a technology writer I am not privy to what goes on behind the doors of either Microsoft or Intuit; however, by looking at some important developments that have occurred regarding consumers and financial information, it is possible to make some assumptions.

The Web changed everything

Initially, banks saw that customers wanted to use their home computers to see their bank accounts. Some banks and credit unions began to offer software programs that connected via local telephone lines across the country to their private networks.

As the new Net phenomenon developed, everyone saw the opportunity, but there was insufficient security in that access method. Both financial institutions and personal financial software companies saw that they were related but their goals never aligned, and thus banks and credit unions wrote their own shallow computer interfaces with limited functionality and no universality while per-

Continued on page 118

Weaving your own Web site: Part 51

An in-depth look at Cascading Style Sheets: Part 9

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

In this article we conclude our look into Cascading Style Sheet (CSS) properties by looking at the properties VERTICAL-ALIGN, WHITE-SPACE, WIDTH, and WORD-SPACING. One unfortunate thing about almost all of these properties is that they are barely supported under Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator—the two major Web browsers.

The VERTICAL-ALIGN property

The VERTICAL-ALIGN property is designed to let the Web author align the placement of text on a Web page with respect to the vertical placement of another element on the Web page—most typically an image. It belongs to the text family of CSS properties and its numerous values are equivalent to various positioning values normally associated with text.

It can take any one of eight different values: BASELINE, MIDDLE, SUB, SUPER, TEXT-TOP, TEXT-

BOTTOM, BOTTOM and TOP. BASELINE aligns the baseline of the element to that of the parent element, while MIDDLE aligns the text to the middle of the associated element. SUB and SUPER are the equivalents of subscript and superscript, TEXT-TOP aligns the top of the element to the top of the parent, while TEXT-BOTTOM does the same thing, but to the bottom of the parent element.

The values BOTTOM and TOP are designed to be used in relation to the existing line of text on which the element is situated: TOP aligns the element to the tallest element on that line of text, and bottom does the same for the shortest element on the line of text.

VERTICAL-ALIGN is a good property for aligning text alongside such things as images, and many of its values have direct counterparts to the tag in the HTML 4.0 specification. Unfortunately, this particular property is not well supported. In Internet Explorer, only the SUB and SUPER values work, while it's not supported at all in Netscape Navigator.

The WHITE-SPACE property

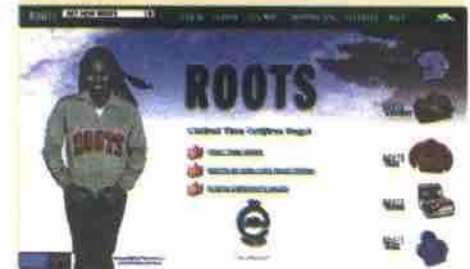
The WHITE-SPACE property is designed to add extra spaces (i.e., "white space") between words. While it seems like it might be related in function to the LETTER-SPACING or WORD-SPACING properties, which use a fixed value to space out separate letters or words, it is in fact more closely related in function to the <PRE> HTML tag.

The <PRE> tag retains the appearance of preformatted text on a Web page, keeping all of the spacing and indents of the original text intact. This is useful for listing samples of programming code on a Web page, for example, where it is necessary to maintain indents, and let a line of text run off the side of the page rather than wrapping around to the next line.

The WHITE-SPACE property seems to be ideal to replace the <PRE> tag. Its three values (NORMAL, NOWRAP and PRE) either incorporate or extend the functionality associated with that tag.

Continued on page 116

Roots retailer digs into the Web



By Tom Venetis

Roots is looking to take its brand image, clothing and accessories onto the Web with the launch of its online store, <http://www.roots.com>.

Working with Markham, Ont.-based IBM Canada Ltd., Roots will offer some 200 different items, including clothing, leather goods and accessories, for sale online. The site will also have Web-based services, such as virtual postcards and an interactive soap opera which was developed using Macromedia's Flash technology.

Don Green, co-founder of Roots, predicts his company's foray into online retailing will be a success, leveraging Roots' history and culture—the latter of which has driven the company since it began in 1973.

"Roots is really lucky in that we think we have a perfectly suited business for the Internet," he adds. "We believe we will be Canada's most successful and important Web site."

Green said he also asked for input from his 17-year-old son and his friends as to what Roots should be doing with the site and what kind of content would appeal to teenagers as "they are part of the audience we are directing this towards as this is a generation that has grown up around computers."

The appeal of an established Canadian brand should be welcomed by Canadian online shoppers. Toronto-based International Data Corp. Canada predicts that by 2003, Internet commerce will grow to \$12.8 billion, representing some 4.6 percent of total retail spending in Canada. However, 63 percent of the dollars currently spent by Canadians online goes to U.S.-based sites because of the lack of major Canadian retail names and Canadian-based services on the Web.

"Roots is a big Canadian retailer and you are now seeing reasonably sized companies starting to take the plunge," adds Jordan Worth, telecommunications analyst for IDC Canada. "But still you see a lot more hesitancy in Canada because it costs a lot of money to put up a Web site

Continued on page 116

Weaving your own Web site: Part 51

Continued from page 115

The NORMAL value for WHITE-SPACE simply tells the browser to format a line of text as it normally would, by removing excess spaces that appear between words. PRE works exactly like the <PRE> HTML tag, retaining the original spacing and carriage returns between letters and words on a page. The NOWRAP value also retains the original spacing between letters and words, but ignores any carriage returns, so you would have to insert a line break ("
") to insert a carriage return on the Web page. The following example code shows the PRE value in action:

```
<P STYLE="WHITE-SPACE: PRE">
As you will see
the extra white spaces and carriage
returns in this sentence
are all displayed. "as is".
</P>
```

This property is not supported at all within Internet Explorer, and only the PRE and NORMAL values are supported in Netscape Navigator.

The WIDTH Property

The WIDTH property is used to scale an element (most typically an image) to the desired vertical length on a Web page, and is the sibling property to HEIGHT (explored earlier in this series). WIDTH can take one of three different values: a unit of measurement value, a percentage value, and the name value AUTO, which sets the element to its default size.

The AUTO setting, which is the default value, sets the image to its normal size. WIDTH can also take a specific measurement value, which sizes the width of the image to the value desired. It can also take a percentage value that sizes the width of the image in relation to the overall height of the browser window. The following example shows all three values at work:

```
<IMG STYLE="WIDTH: AUTO" SRC="myimage.gif">This
image is set to its natural size (AUTO setting).
<P>
<IMG STYLE="WIDTH: 2IN" SRC="myimage.gif">This
image is set to 2 inches in width.
<P>
<IMG STYLE="WIDTH: 50%" SRC="myimage.gif">This
image is set to 50% of the browser window's width.
```

While WIDTH is really meant to be used with images, unlike HEIGHT, it will have an appreciable effect on other Web elements, such as text, though its use is not recommended in this case as the results can vary. WIDTH is fully supported under Internet Explorer. Netscape Navigator does not support its use with images, but does with text.

The WORD-SPACING Property

WORD-SPACING is very similar in effect to the LETTER-SPACING property, but instead of adding extra space in between all of the individual letters, it adds space between various words. It can take one of two values: NORMAL, which uses the default word spacing values used by the browser; or a unit of measurement. Like the LETTER-SPACING property,

WORD-SPACING is best used for emphasis rather than for use across the complete text on a Web page. The following code provides a good example of how WORD-SPACING should and should not be used on a Web page:

```
<H2 ALIGN="CENTER" STYLE="WORD-SPACING:
0.5CM;">Notice How This Header Stands Out on the
Page</H2>
<P STYLE="WORD-SPACING: 5IN;">
Try not to go overboard when using this property,
because you can take emphasis too far if you don't
watch out.
</P>
```

In this example, you will see a header effectively spread out across the top of the Web page, as each word is spaced out from the other by 0.5 cm. It instantly grabs your attention because it is so different from most of the text in other headers you are likely to run across. However, the words in the paragraph that follow the header are each spaced 5 in. apart, making it hard to read, and likely requiring the reader to scroll down through what is actually a small amount of text. As always, be careful and do not go overboard when using properties like WORD-SPACING or LETTER-SPACING. □

Next time: Units of measurement and colour in CSS. Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments, suggestions or HTML tips you may have. You can email Keith at: robertsk@wave.home.com. Look for his recent book on HTML, *The Advanced HTML Companion, 2nd Edition*, co-authored by Kim Silk-Copeland (ISBN: 0-12-623542-2).

Roots retailer digs into the Web

Continued from page 115

and unless an organization understands what they want to do with it and how to drive business through it, it can be a very scary experience."

The Roots site is hosted on IBM Global Services' Universal Server Farm. It also uses IBM's Net.Commerce and Global Merchant e-commerce solutions—including credit card processing, sales tax calculation, and coordination of order fulfillment—to process orders.

John Wetmore, general manager for IBM Canada Ltd. says Roots chose IBM because "we understand scalability, security, and reliability."

Scalability is an important issue for Roots, which is expanding its online retail reach into the U.S. in time for the holiday buying season. The Boston-based Boston Consulting Group is predicting online shoppers will have spent an estimated US\$23 million over in 1999 Christmas shopping rush, up from US\$7.5 million for the same period in 1998.

"The idea was to get Canada up and running and see whatever bugs there are and fix them, and find whatever logistics need to be fixed," Green said.

Green hopes to be pulling some \$10 million to \$20 million in sales through the Web site by the end of 2000. Roots, on average, has annual sales of \$200 million through its 120 retail stores. □

Powerful Windows NT Web Hosting

Our hosting plans offer everything you need, including full support for popular applications such as Access, MS SQL ASP, Cold Fusion and PERL. With Pacific Online you'll get the fastest, most reliable Web servers, a high speed redundant backbone and a staff of qualified individuals. We can get you up and running in as little as 30 minutes. Visit us on the Web or call today.

\$34.95
PER MONTH

Standard Features

- Redundant OC3 Backbone
- 99.9% uptime
- Full e-mail service
- Unlimited FTP access
- Your own CGI directory
- Live Web statistics
- Microsoft FrontPage
- Visual InterDev
- Active Server Pages
- Cold Fusion
- CyberCash
- Password protection
- Daily tape backups
- 24-hour on-site monitoring
- Same-day activation
- No setup fees
- 30 day money back guarantee

call 1-877-503-9870 www.pacific.ca email: info@pacific.ca

PACIFIC ONLINE

MONISYS
INTERNET

DIAL UP ACCESS

First 3 months only \$17.50

Applicable for new customers only.
\$15 setup fee applicable.

NATIONAL INTERNET ACCESS

USA and International roaming is available. Call for details.

Barrie * Hamilton * Kitchener * London
Toronto * Montreal * Quebec City * Ottawa
Halifax * Calgary * Edmonton * Regina
Saskatoon * Winnipeg * Vancouver * Victoria

* FREE WebMail with dial up accounts
* Simple plans...simple access
* No busy signals
* Ask about our prepaid long distance cards

WEB HOSTING

Plan	Space	Email	Data	Cost/month
A	10 MB	5	500 MB	\$15
B	20 MB	5	750 MB	\$22
C	30 MB	15	1000 MB	\$30

*Initial \$50 setup fee applies. InterNic charges extra.

**1
-
8
7
7
-
5
2
1
-
4
5
0
0**

SIGN UP ONLINE

Ask about our fax services, (www.monifax.com) toner cartridges (www.tonerkormer.com)

www.monisys.ca



Internet Gateway

Your Gateway to the WORLD

Your sole provider of internet solutions for business

Connect to one of the largest digital 56k modem networks in Canada!

Flat Rate Internet Access

www.intergate.ca

Personal Packages

starting at

\$19.50

per month



Personal

150 hours per month

Flat monthly fee of **\$19.50**

- 56K Dial-up Access
- Free 5MB Personal Website
- No Setup Fee
- No Hourly Charges
- No Primetime Restrictions
- Over 2300 Modem Lines

Personal Pro

300 hours per month

Flat monthly fee of **\$22.50**

➔ staff@intergate.ca

fatwire pure internet

starting at

\$39.50

per month

Fatwire Personal

- Unlimited Internet access at speeds up to 1.5 Mbps
- 5 email addresses
- 5 MB of web storage (personal use only)
- 5 hours of dial-up access
- 2 dynamic IP addresses

FatWire is a new and exciting division of Internet Gateway, focusing solely on providing high-speed Internet access for your home. It's a 24/7 "always on" Internet connection that is much faster than regular dial-up.

Please check www.intergate.ca for the latest updates on Fatwire.

Flat monthly fee of **\$39.50**

➔ fatwire@intergate.ca



Surf the Net without tying up your phone line.

Experience the world of cyberspace at breathtaking speeds!

web



news



chat



mail



TTY



Internet Gateway is now equipped with TTY machines for the hearing impaired.

604 654 6088 { tel
604 669 8489 { fax
1 800 453 1286 { toll free

We are open
Monday to Friday 9 AM to 9 PM
Saturday 9 AM to 6 PM.

Call Now

654-6088



fast
OC-3
BACKBONE

Online banking: how we got here

Continued from page 115

sonal financial software remained mostly disconnected from what consumers could most benefit from—easy maintenance and analysis of their daily transactions.

The result? Many Canadian financial institutions suddenly found themselves considering entering the personal financial software business to build a product that would only

work for their customers, offer limited functionality, likely need constant upgrading, and would never make any money.

The financial institutions didn't want to use a personal financial software program, like Quicken, as their front end for a number of reasons. One was the fact that they would then be seriously constrained by, and have to be dependent on, an independent, free-for-hire, software startup. Fortunately, it turned

out they didn't need to build or buy a front end. A new interface arrived and it was free: the Internet browser.

As the Web matured, its security increased at the same time as browser functionality matured. Over the last three years, the tables have turned such that most home banking is done via the Net. Some institutions have both private network home customer access and Net access, but the former is fading. So

in the end, banks and credit unions have managed to offer customers access to their banking information, while avoiding a hodge-podge of software incompatibilities, expenses, and access problems.

That's not all, folks

The story doesn't end there though. What about personal financial software?

Although the banks offer some limited financial planning/management functions at their respective Web sites, the browser and online functions are no match for a dedicated, money-management program that resides on your computer's hard drive.

In an attempt to begin bridging this divide, an Intuit initiative has finally managed to garner some industry consensus on a standard. The Open Financial Exchange (OFX) specification defines an export and import format for the exchange of information between financial institutions and software programs. After a long battle, many banks, credit unions and others are finally instituting the protocol.

In Canada, 21 institutions currently support OFX—from a number of large, high profile, national banks like CIBC and TD, to provincial or regional credit unions, such as, Credit Unions Atlantic and the Savings and Credit Unions of British Columbia. This development is the last link between consumers and their finances. Now that millions of Canadians have the ability to download their account information into a software program like Money or Quicken, the momentum has arrived to overhaul the way we deal with such institutions.

The whole infrastructure is not completely in place yet: some institutions allow you to download credit card transaction information and/or mortgage data, while others do not. However, the convergence of your personal financial software, your online banking data, and the rapidly growing encyclopedia of money-related information online offers some interesting developments.

Competition breeds innovation

An example of the unforeseeable things that can happen as we go from a world of bank lineups (where we couldn't even see our own accounts but the teller could), to a world where we will know our financial record better than the institution, can be seen by looking at President's Choice Financial. The new financial institution comes to us from a grocery store chain that has contracted the services of CIBC.

The resulting business has all the services most of us need (mortgages, chequing, credit cards, debit cards, and ATM), as well as a grocery store-style customer loyalty "points" program, all tied together with an online banking site that offers no-fee online transactions! If anybody actually finds out about this, look out. The Canadian Intuit Web site (<http://www.quicken.ca>) asks the big question: Will President's Choice Financial's no-online-fee policy survive, and, if so, catch on? Maybe not, but considering the current debate at the federal government level for widespread access to lower fee accounts, it is possible.

One thing is very clear, the swiftly aligning, online financial system infrastructure is empowering consumers and shaking the powers that are providing it. □

isp.lynx.net

High Speed Fiber Optic Backbone

advanced internet services

Dial Up Internet Access

- . No Setup Fee
- . No Prime-Time Restriction
- . Free Personal Web Page
- . 33.6Kbps / K56 Flex / V.90

Lite	Regular
30 Hours	150 Hours
\$10 per month	\$20 per month

- . \$50 Setup Fee
- . No Prime-Time Restriction
- . Domain Hosting
- . K56 Flex / V.90 / ISDN

Business
200 Hours
\$50 per month

tel
604.638.1818
fax
604.638.1919

Both Worlds, One Solution.
Internet Solution Provider

BuyEZ On-Line Merchant Service

- . Sell Your Products Online
- . Complete Inventory Control
- . User Friendly Product Management System
- . Secure Online Transaction
- . Mass Media Product Promotion

Join Lynxcity Now, the fastest growing e-commerce community in town.

Introductory Offer
as low as **\$50** per month

lynxcity.com

e-commerce solution power

Sign Up On-Line:

<http://www.lynxcity.com/signup>

Professional Web Design + E-Commerce

Lynx Communications Inc.

email : info@lynx.net

508 - 938 Howe St. Downtown Vancouver B.C. Canada V6Z 1N9



Internet Gateway

Your sole provider of internet solutions for business

Connect to one of the largest digital 56k modem networks in Canada!

Corporate Internet Access

www.intergate.ca

Your Complete Internet Solution

Experience the world of cyberspace at breathtaking speeds!

Domain Registration

More than 30,000 domain names are being registered each day. Call us to register your own domain name today while it is still available.

TTY



Internet Gateway is now equipped with TTY machines for the hearing impaired.

Your Gateway to the WORLD

604 654 6088 { tel
604 669 8489 { fax
1 800 453 1286 { toll free

We are open
Monday to Friday 9 AM to 9 PM
Saturday 9 AM to 6 PM

IntroWeb PACKAGE

\$19.95 per month



- 5 MB web storage
- Custom domain name (www.yourcompany.com)
- 5 POP accounts
- Unlimited email aliases
- No traffic charges

Web Server PACKAGE

\$39.95 per month



- Includes all benefits of the INTROWEB PACKAGE but with 15 MB web storage

Basic PACKAGE

\$29.95 per month



- 56K dial-up access
- Up to 300 hrs/month usage
- 10 MB web storage
- 2 POP accounts
- Unlimited email aliases
- No traffic charges

Plus PACKAGE

\$44.95 per month



- Includes all benefits of the BASIC CORPORATE PACKAGE plus a custom domain name (www.yourcompany.com)

fatwire

pure internet

FatWire is a new division focusing on high-speed internet access. New FatWire Packages with virtual server are now available starting at \$64.50 a month.

Please check www.intergate.ca for the latest updates on Fatwire.



Surf the Net without tying up your phone line.

Server COLOCATION

\$250 per month



- State-of-art server facilities
- High speed OC3 backbone
- Static IP addresses
- No setup fee

E-Business SERVICES



- Web design and hosting
- Web-based inventory management
- Shopping cart
- Credit card transactions
- Intranet and Extranet
- Site promotions

corporate@intergate.ca

Web Design and Development

Our team of graphics designers, marketing professionals, and programmers will partner with you to develop a successful online strategy. Call for a free consultation today!

ebusiness@intergate.ca

Call Now

654-6088



fast OC-3 BACKBONE



WWWB DIRECTORY

THE TECH SUPPORT CD

Contain The Full Text of All Our Books, Such As:
 The BIOS Companion, The Hard Disk Database,
 Communications & Networks, Motherboards, Hacking
 Systems, The PC User's Handbook and much much more...

Electrocution Technical Support Services
www.electrocution.com

It matters if your business succeeds!

For Bulletproof Bandwidth call
 ColoBrokers.com at 602-8199

ColoBrokers.com

Co-location at it's best
WE GUARANTEE
 Total Reliability - 100% Uptime (on our network)
 SPEED - 100 Mbps connection (Ethernet)
 Ironclad Security

Our Gateway to the Internet NEVER Closes!

FUSION MEDIA GROUP
 a new vision in design

the WORK
 speaks 4
 itself

403.228.3110 www.fusionmediagroup.com

There is a Better Way to be Found!

Attract customers DIRECTLY to your web site with an ad in this section! Available in our B.C., AB., and Prairie editions. Reach up to 400,000 surfers each month.

Next Booking Deadline, Jan. 04 / 00

For more information: (604) 688-2120
 or email: bcsales@tcp.ca

The Computer PAPER
 Canada's Computer Information Source

www.computer-books.com
FREE SHIPPING + Fast Delivery + Huge Selection

Sug. \$107.95 Our \$53.97	Sug. \$85.95 Our \$42.97	Sug. \$71.95 Our \$35.97	Sug. \$42.95 Our \$21.47

HALF COMPUTER PRICE BOOKS Canada's Price Leader
1-888-663-0063

UNLIMITED ONLINE BUSINESS POTENTIAL

Release Your Full Business Potential Online, With Gotoecom.com. Our Team Of Professional Graphics Designers & Marketing Professionals Will Enhance Your Business Online & Offline. Call For Information About Our Provided Services.

HOSTING	DESIGN
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Domain Registration • Domain Hosting • Secure Socket Layer Server (SSLs) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Business/Personal Webpage • Web Graphics Design • Database (Access/SQL/Cold Fusion)

gotoecom Please Visit Our Webpage For A List Of Our Current Clients
<http://www.gotoecom.com> info@gotoecom.com (604) 412-1503

Come visit our website

at: www.canadacomputes.com

ADVERTISERS' WEB LISTING

A-Power Computers Ltd.	www.a-power.com
ACP Marketing	www.acp.ca
Addax Computer Co	www.addax.bc.ca
ADR Computing	www.adrcomp.com
AE Electronics	www.aebc.com
Anex Technologies Inc.	http://anextech.com
Anitec Computer Technology	www.anitec.com
Annex Pro	www.annexpro.com
ATIC Computer	www.atic.ca
ATOP Computer	www.atop.bc.ca
Bader's Computer Hotline Ltd.	www.computerhotline.bc.ca
BCIT Publication & Ad Dept	www.bcit.bc.ca
Bestop Computers	www.bestop.bc.ca
C.C. Tech	www.cctech.bc.ca
Canada A - Best	www.a-best-ltd.com
Canadian Labels Etc.	www.cleinkjet.com
CET Production Inc.	www.jlcomp.com
Colobrokers/Sutton Group	www.colobrokers.com
Compu 2000	www.compu2000.com
Crystal Computer Ltd	www.crystalcomp.bc.ca
CSP Computer	www.cspcomputer.bc.ca
Cutting Edge Computers	www.gdsystems.bc.ca
Discount Software Club	www.discountcompu.com
DreamWeb Interactive	www.dreamwebinteractive.com
Eversource	www.eversource.com
Exe Computer Systems	www.execomputer.com
Fraser Valley Systems	www.fvsystem.com
Frontier Computer	www.fronet.com
GD Systems	www.gdsystems.bc.ca
Half Price Computer Books	www.computer-books.com
HomeBase Internet Publishing Ltd.	www.hbase.net
Huyen Canadian Enterprise LTD	www.huyen.com
In2net	www.in2nett.com
Information Gateway Services	www.vanc.igs.net
Intelligent Batteries Inc.	www.intelligentbatteries.com
Internet Gateway	www.intergate.bc.ca
Intertech O.A. Distribution	www.intertechpc.com
IT Systems Inc	www.itswebware.com
J & L Computer Ltd.	www.jlcomp.com
KTK Communications	www.smartt.com
Lynx Marketing	www.lynx.net
Mac Station Technologies Corp.	www.macstation.com
Memory House Inc.	www.memoryhouseinc.com
Micro Concept	www.mconcept.com
MobilTech International (MTI)	www.mobiltech.net
Multimedia Technologies	www.software.bc.com
Nantron Systems	www.nantron.com
Netlink Computer	www.pc97.com
NetNation Internet	www.netnation.ca
Network Control	www.network-control.com
Newsbytes-Post Newsweek Business Information	www.newsbytes.com
Nu Age Computer Plus	www.nuageplus.com
Pacific Online Services	www.paconline.net
PC Planet	www.pcplanet.bc.ca
Phase 1 Systems Corporation	www.phase-1.com
Phil Kushnir Enterprises	www.netcom.ca/~pkushnir
Portable World	www.portable-world.com
Notebook-City	www.notebook-city.com
Primex Computers	www.primex.bc.ca
Printer Solutions	www.printer-solutions.com
Progress Marketing	www.progressmarketing.com
Quantum Office Products	www.qproducts.com
Radiant Communication	www.radiant.net
Rock Computers	www.rockcomputer.com
Simmtec Industries Ltd	www.simmtec.com
Simply Computing	www.simply.bc.ca
Skadek Computers	www.skadeknetwork.bc.ca
Skybus Internet	www.skybus.com
SOHO Skyway	www.sohoskyway.net
SuperData Technologies Ltd	www.super-data.com
The Canadian Computer Store	www.clanguage.com
The One-Off CD Shop Inc.	www.newmediasource.com
Tricera Computer Center	www.tricera.com
Vanco Computers	www.vancocomputers.com
Western Imperial Magnetics Ltd	www.westerntape.com
Worldwide Computers	www.intergate.bc.ca/business/worldwid/
Zenon Technologies Inc	www.zntech.com

The listing is provided as a service and is subject to change without notice.
The Computer Paper is cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.
Please contact the BC Sales office for more information. Tel: 688-2120

Go Digital



SEARCH ANY TRADER PUBLICATION IN WESTERN CANADA
CHOOSE FROM OVER 6000 VEHICLES · CARS · TRUCKS
VANS · MINI-VANS · 4X4s · RVs · MOTORCYCLES · BOATS
HEAVY EQUIPMENT · FARM EQUIPMENT · AND MORE!

CANADA
TRADER.com
canadatrader.com

Now you can advertise your property on North America's best residential rental web site!

Exposure you can't ignore!

More than one million users see Rent Net apartment and relocations information every month!

Now it's your turn!

Through the Rent Net and partner sites including Yahoo! (the most popular search engine), NBC interactive, USA Today and Classifieds 2000, as well as search engines Excite, Lycos and Infoseek property managers will have access to detailed information, graphics, e-mail, fax and their very own web site!

You will be seen!

More hits - less vacancies

Get your properties on the most comprehensive web site of residential properties in North America. Call your Home Renters Guide sales representative now for information.

Get on the Web: maintain market presence and reduce your vacancies, fast!

A service provided by Rent Net in partnership with Home Renters Guide



Visit us at www.rent.net

For more Rent Net information just call: Vancouver 604-608-0316

Our promotional campaigns will draw surfers to Rent Net and increase visits to your site!

We're going to use the power of our Guide and Trader publications across the province to support, on a continuous basis, the Rent Net web site. With a combined readership of over 225,185 a month, you can be assured that anyone with access in the Internet will soon know about Rent Net!

Careers & Training

IT Career Trends • Productivity Tips and Tricks • Book Reviews • Tutorials

Mapping your data

Whenever you have a need to analyze data based on geographical regions, such as provinces or countries, you'll appreciate the mapping capabilities built into your spreadsheet software.



Helen Bradley

OFFICE SUITE TRAINING

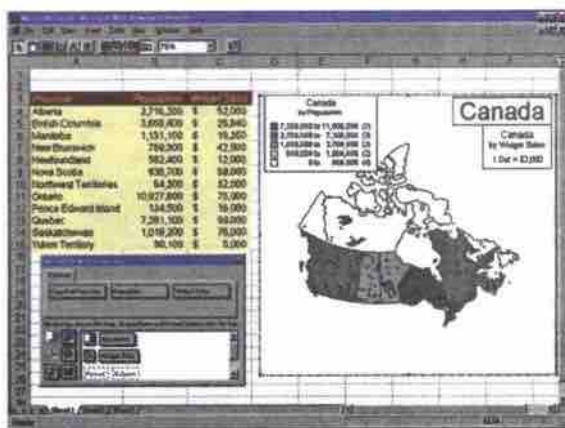
Each of the major spreadsheet packages has maps that allow you to quickly and easily plot data by province or by country.

This month, we'll look at how to create a simple chart for a company selling widgets.

The sales figures will be plotted alongside the population data for the provinces, allowing the company to analyze its sales relative to the population densities. I've given you detailed instructions for Microsoft Excel 97 and 2000, and some starter notes if you're using Lotus 1-2-3 97, or Quattro Pro 8.

You'll need some data to chart in Excel, so begin by creating a sample worksheet. Place the names of the provinces in the far left column of the range you want to plot on a map and make sure the data appropriate to the regions appears in columns to the right of the names.

You should use the region names specified by Excel, as it will make the map easier to create. If you use other shortened forms of the names, Excel may have difficulty finding the correct map to use or the correct area on the map to plot your data.



This Excel map of Canada uses Value Shading and Dot Density to plot population and sales data.

The names Excel recognizes are: Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Northwest Territories, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Saskatchewan, and Yukon Territory.

If you're plotting data for other geographical areas, you'll find a list of country and region names, together with a range of useful demographic information, in the file MAP-STATS.XLS, which is in the directory \Program Files\Common Files\Microsoft Shared\Datamap\data.

Once you've entered your data, highlight everything you want to graph, including the province names and your column headings. Select the Map button on the Standard toolbar,

or select Insert, Map, and click and drag an area on your worksheet for the map to appear.

You may see the Multiple Maps Available dialogue that lists the range of maps covering the regions you've nominated. If you see it, choose a map and click OK.

If you have typed a region name that Excel doesn't recognize, it will display the Resolve Unknown Geographical Data dialogue box and show the name it cannot match. Find a region name in the Suggestions list that corresponds to the region in question, select it and click the Change button. You

will need to repeat this process for all the regions Excel does not recognize.

When the completed map appears, you'll see the Microsoft Map Control dialogue on the screen, and the first column of data will have been plotted on the map (you must manually add the second column later). From here you can customize your map in a number of ways.

Customizing your map

Once your map is created, you can alter the way your first column of data is formatted by dragging one of the six formatting options from the left of the Map Control

Continued on page 126

Linux for Newbies: Part 6

Basic security in Linux



By Gene Wilburn

Last month's installment covered setting up the X Window System. This month we'll focus on basic security. (For any newcomers, this series is based on Red Hat Linux 6.)

If you intend to connect your Linux system to the Internet via telephone, ADSL, cable modem, ISDN or T1, you should give serious consideration to the security of your system. Linux provides a number of built-in security measures, but you need to learn how to make them work. Being proactive about security is smart. Before you get into the bells and whistles of Linux, you should learn good system administration practices.

Good security starts with good passwords. By themselves, good passwords are not enough to keep crackers from gaining control

of your system, but they're a critical first line of defence. After looking at passwords, we'll take a look at services. If Linux has one fault, it is the tendency for distributions to install a number of services you may not need to be running. These can lead to security weaknesses. We'll learn how to turn off unnecessary services.

Root, users, and passwords

The root, or superuser, account is your Linux master account. This account is not only the most important one on your system, it's also the account from which you can do the most shoot-yourself-in-the-foot damage. Here are three strategies for making this account less vulnerable.

First, log in as root *only* to perform administrative tasks. Do not use the account as your general login. Create a standard user account for yourself, with a different password, and use that for all your normal work, even if you're the only user on your workstation. The reason

is simple: as the master account, root can do anything, including anything bad, such as accidentally deleting critical system files.

Second, never include the current directory "." in root's path. Some users add this for convenience but it's a known security risk. (Red Hat treats this correctly. You won't have this security weakness unless you create it yourself.)

Third, if your Linux box is on the Internet or on a LAN, change the root password frequently. And make it a "good password."

Okay, what's a good password? One that can't be easily cracked. It should be at least six characters long and a mix of alphanumeric and special characters. It should not be based on a word or a name. Pet names and names of family members are easily guessed and crackers use dictionaries to try to crack password files.

A "bad password" would be something like *frostie* (a fictitious cat). Even changing it to *fr0st1e*, inserting a zero and a one, is not

Continued on page 124

IT careers series

Web development requires mixed skills

By Jean Allen-Ikeson

Pursuing a career in information technology, particularly anything related to the Web, can seem a bit like roaring off to the gold fields in the last century. Scientifically trained geologists and mining engineers showed up for the Gold Rush, but so did a larger number of average folk looking for opportunity. The same scenario seems to be playing itself out with Web page designers and Web masters, where computer programmers work side by side with others of varied talents.

If you are looking to train for a career in the Web Rush, you will be confronted with a broad range of choices, from intensive courses on a specific brand of Web page software that last only a few days to more general technical college-level certificate programs of several months duration. However, generally, to qualify for a job designing or maintaining Web sites, experience seems to be the biggest prerequisite when paired with some direct training or training in a related area such as design or business.

Multiple skills needed

That being said, liberal arts graduates, including journalists, commercial artists, multimedia creators, or business majors are finding that their skills open the door to working on Web site teams. Increasingly, they are joining more traditional IT graduates, such as programmers.

Carla-anne Oud is part of the team at a relatively new Canadian online auction site, bargoon.com (<http://www.bargoon.com>), which operates out of Halifax, and has many of the features you would find on eBay. This site, however, has regional auctions that take place in 12 Canadian and two U.S. cities. An auction in St. John's, Nfld., for example, will address the local market and allow vendors

Continued on page 130

Visual Basic Tutorials



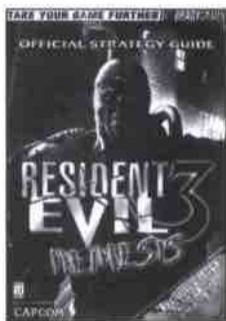
Jacques Surveyer

Our apologies to the many fans of Jacques Surveyer's Visual Basic Tutorials series. Due to some scheduling difficulties, Part 7 was not available in time for this issue. The tutorials will return in the February issue of TCP.

Chapters

www.chapters.ca

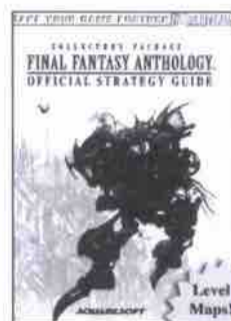
Turn on your mind and take control. Virtually.



Resident Evil 3 - Nemesis
Uncover the mysteries of the umbrella company and the zombies surrounding it.
\$18.95 · Chapter 1™ Club Price \$17.06



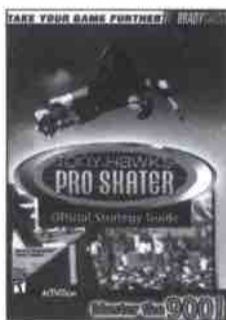
Virtua Fighter 3tb
Enjoy a great variety of gameplay options in up to thirteen 3-D environments.
\$18.95 · Chapter 1™ Club Price \$17.06



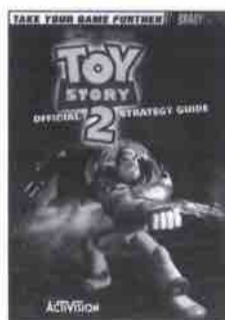
Final Fantasy Anthology
Make custom characters, overcome obstacles and solve many mysteries.
\$21.95 · Chapter 1™ Club Price \$19.76



Dino Crisis
Fight your way through an island overrun with puzzles and Jurassic enemies.
\$18.95 · Chapter 1™ Club Price \$17.06



Tony Hawk's Pro Skater
Perform hundreds of tricks and stunt combos to gain points and win competitions.
\$18.95 · Chapter 1™ Club Price \$17.06



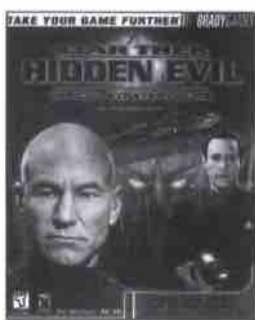
Toy Story 2
Take on Buzz's arch nemesis, Zurg, and save Woody from a toy collector's shelf.
\$18.95 · Chapter 1™ Club Price \$17.06



NFL Blitz 2000
Experience the compelling elements of NFL football in this intense sequel.
\$18.95 · Chapter 1™ Club Price \$17.06



Super Smash Bros.
Battle your way through computer opponents with Mario, Zelda, Pokemon, and more.
\$18.95 · Chapter 1™ Club Price \$17.06

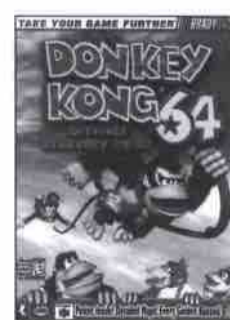


Star Trek: Hidden Evil
Work with Data and Captain Picard to unravel the mystery surrounding the Ba'ku.
\$28.95 · Chapter 1™ Club Price \$26.06

Official Strategy Guides from

BradyGAMES

Take your game further.



Donkey Kong 64
Face the mean-spirited Kremlings with help from your Favorite Nintendo characters.
\$18.95 · Chapter 1™ Club Price \$17.06

Come in. Go anywhere.

Basic security in Linux

Continued from page 122

much help. Password cracking algorithms take this simple ploy into account.

Good passwords should be difficult to crack but easy to remember so you're not tempted to write them down. Phrases can supply you with good mnemonics for a good password. For instance, "Frostie eats tuna" can be turned into something like `fr0}et`, a relatively easy to remember seven-character password that is considerably more difficult to crack.

Intruders love to get at your `/etc/passwd` file because it often contains encrypted passwords for your system, which they can run through a password-cracking program to look for accounts they can exploit. To make things more difficult for them, use *shadow passwords*. On Red Hat systems you can enable shadow passwords by typing `/sbin/pwconv` while logged in as root. This moves the encrypted passwords into a separate file that only programs with root access can read.

If your system has more than one user with an account, you may want impose some kind of group-oriented security so that files created by one user cannot be read by another user. Some distributions, such as Red Hat and Debian, use a separate default group for each user, which automatically makes group access more secure. Other distros, such as Caldera and SuSE, lump everyone into a default users group, which is not as secure.

Another thing you can do to protect all users (including root) from themselves is to put "safety bumpers" on some important Linux commands. One of the assumptions Linux

(and Unix) makes is that when you type something at the command line, you mean it. It doesn't prompt you with "do you really want to do this?" type responses.

Consequently it's quite possible make a horrible mistake such as `rm *.txt` (with a space between the * and the .) when you meant to type `rm *.txt` (no space). Linux will happily and instantly delete everything in the directory because of the inadvertent space in the command. Remember that Linux does not have an undelete command. What's gone is gone.

To help prevent this common mishap, add the following lines to either your `/etc/bashrc` or your `/etc/profile` file to make it the default for all users:

```
alias rm='rm -i'
alias cp='cp -i'
alias mv='mv -i'
```

This invokes the delete, copy and move/rename commands in interactive mode, with "y/n" prompts for every overwrite or deletion. This trick has saved my bacon on several occasions. Some Unix purists dislike these safety features, but I prefer to protect myself against the inevitable lapses of concentration that occur during a long programming session. You can override the interactivity by using the "-f" (force) flag when you're absolutely sure of what you're doing.

Apply all recommended updates

For convenience, most of us install Linux from CD-ROMs. The distribution on CD-ROM, however, is seldom as up-to-date as the version

on the distribution Web site. This has security implications.

The open-source community is quick to find, announce and fix security holes that are found in programs. All distributions have an announcement mailing list you can subscribe to, or a Web site page listing security updates. All distributions also maintain Web or ftp sites where updates are stored. If you're using Red Hat Linux, be sure to subscribe to the excellent Red Hat Announce list (low volume) by sending an email to `redhat-announce-list-request@redhat.com` with the single word "subscribe" (without the quotes) in the subject line.

If you're not using Red Hat, learn where these announcement lists are for your particular distribution and become a frequent flyer. Download and apply all security fixes as they're announced. Update any part of your system that your vendor recommends. The majority of the cracked sites on the Internet are those that have been lax about security updates. Don't be naive or lazy about security.

And don't let anyone try to convince you that, because it's open source, Linux is less secure than Windows NT. Microsoft operating systems have had some horrible security holes and the availability of fixes has been slow. All systems that are exposed to the Internet are vulnerable, without exception. Open source programmers tend to more vigilant about watching for exploits and much faster to get fixes into your hands. Take advantage of that.

Turn off unneeded services

Linux distributions typically activate a number of services during installation that you don't

actually need. The Unix tradition is that you, as system administrator, know what you're doing and will adjust your system accordingly. Unfortunately, as a new user, you may not even know yet what's going on under the hood.

For instance, one source of recent system cracks is an older version of `imap4` that was installed by default on most Linux systems. The only reason you'd even be running `imap` is if your Linux box is a mail server for external users and you want them (or you) to be able to get POP mail off your Linux box. You might want to do this in a home network, but if not, why run the service at all? The fewer services you run, the fewer vulnerabilities you introduce.

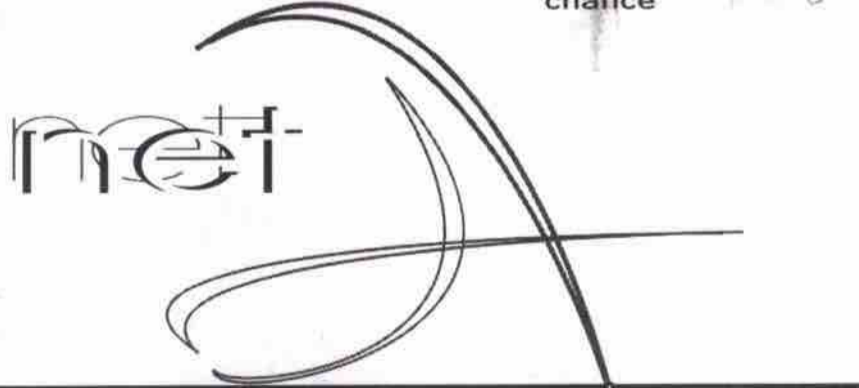
There are other, similar services that are often activated by default. Many of these services are initialized in the file `/etc/inetd.conf`. You can disable services by editing this file (as root) and placing a pound sign (#) at the start of the line that describes the service. Here are some good things to disable if you're not using them. If you're not sure, just comment them out. (You can always uncomment them if you change your mind.)

```
# Shell, login, exec, comsat and talk are BSD protocols.
#
#shell stream ... /usr/sbin/tcpd in.rshd
#login stream ... /usr/sbin/tcpd in.rlogind
#exec stream ... /usr/sbin/tcpd in.rexecd
#comsat dgram ... /usr/sbin/tcpd in.comsat
#talk dgram ... /usr/sbin/tcpd in.talkd
#ntalk dgram ... /usr/sbin/tcpd in.ntalkd
#dtalk stream ... /usr/sbin/tcpd in.dtalkd
```

Continued on page 131

internet shopping
A best way to advertise your products
The fastest growing market in the world

YOUR idea. OUR design
You don't want to lose this market
with new website
You will not miss this chance



creative

Professional Web Marketing
Graphic Design
multimedia image
Complete Internet Solutions
creative web design

www.netactive.bc.ca
(604)688-3083 | info@netactive.bc.ca

Fast Track To A Job


Ahead Institute of Technology takes a different approach to your Information Technology education.

Unlike most other schools, our classes are small. So you get the personal attention and help you need in instructor-led classes, or one-to-one. We're flexible, so you can adjust your schedule to fit your timetable. And our instructors really know their business.







A good education means exceptional support and training. With our reasonably-priced tuition fees, flexible options, and range of fully-certified and approved IT programs, you'll know why Ahead offers unrivalled value in your education.

DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Network Professional (A+ / MCSE)	32 weeks	Multimedia Development, Internet and Communications	call
Oracle Specialist (DBA / Developer)	20 weeks	Computerized Accounting	24 weeks
Programmer/Analyst (C++/JAVA)	32 weeks	Desktop Publishing & Web Design	24 weeks
A+ Computer Technician	8 weeks	CAD Specialist (AutoCAD R14)	20 weeks
Computer Applications (Admin.)	24 weeks	ASI/400 Programming / Operations	14 weeks
CISIO Networking CCNA/CCNP	call		



AHEAD
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Day & Evening Courses

Tel: (604) 581-5502
121-9801 King George Hwy, Surrey, BC
Email: info@ahead.bc.ca
Right across from King George Skytrain Station.

SALE RUNS FROM DEC 26TH UNTIL JAN 9TH

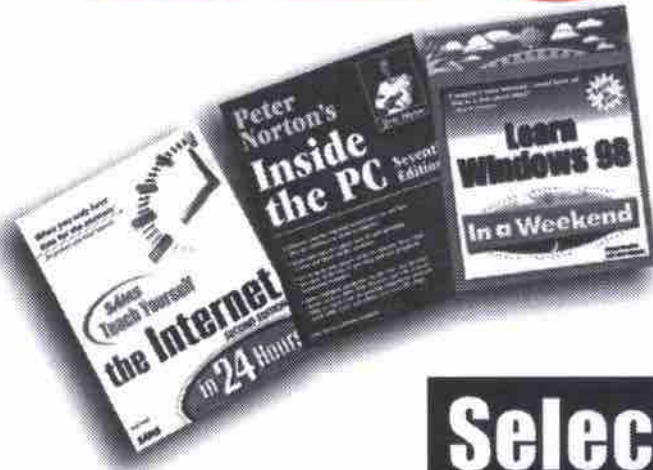
BOXING WEEK

DEC 26TH - JAN 9TH

BLOWOUT

WWW.COMPUTER-BOOKS.COM

1-888-663-0063



Windows 98 Starter Kit
3 Books

\$19.79
Reg: \$99.85

\$27.79

Reg: \$139.99
MCSE Exam Cram Set



Selected titles up to
80% OFF

SuSE Linux 6.1

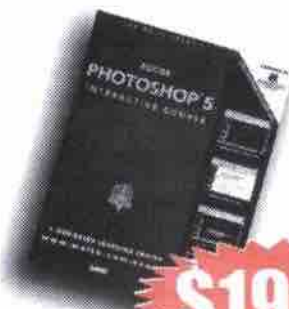


\$19.79
Reg: \$59.99
W/ 5 CDs
Includes StarOffice 5.0

The Complete FreeBSD 3.1

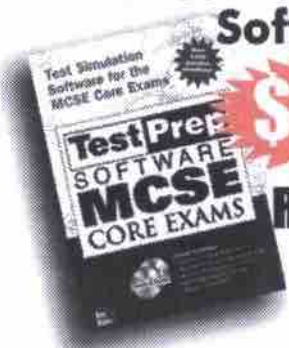


\$19.79
Reg: \$69.99
W/4 CDs
Includes FreeBSD 3.1



\$19.79
Reg: \$71.95
Photoshop 5 Interactive Course

MCSE Core Exam Software



\$12.79
Reg: \$70.95

\$7.79

Reg: \$28.95



\$12.79
Reg: \$72.99



Vancouver
520 West 8th Avenue
876-1007

Richmond
#122-4940 No. 3 Rd
231-1922

Burnaby
4269 Lougheed Hwy
291-1033

Mon 10-7 Tue 10-7 Wed 10-9 Thur 10-9 Fri 10-9 Sat 10-6 Sun & Holidays 10-6

Mapping your data

Continued from page 122

dialogue box and dropping it onto the existing formatting icon. If an option can't be used on the map, you won't be able to drop it; if it can be used the formatting will change to reflect your new choice.

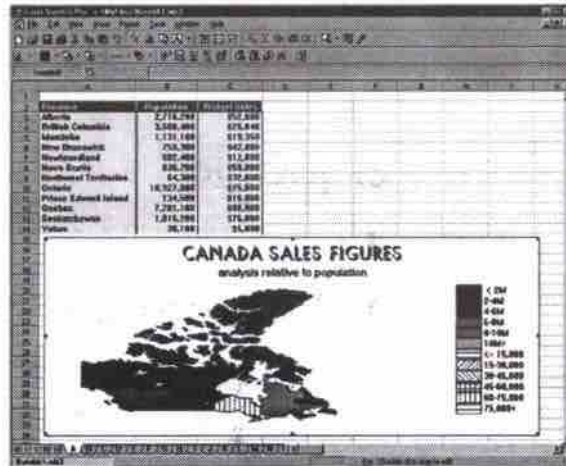
The image of the Excel map, shows the Value Shading format. In it, each province is shaded according to its population, which is the data in the first data column (column B). You can alter this formatting to Category Shading by dragging the Category Shading icon from the left of the dialogue and placing it on top of the Value Shading icon in the box on the screen. The Category Shading format makes each region a different colour.

Other formatting options include Dot Density, which could be used to show the sales figures for each province, with higher dot densities reflecting higher values.

When you have two or more data columns, you can overlay the map with another chart type; either a pie or a column chart. To create a meaningful pie chart you'll need at least two related data columns that, when added together, give you a 100 percent, or whole, piece of data. For example, you could compare the proportion of males and females in a population, because together they represent the total population. Or you could compare the ratio of sales of widgets to existing customers and to new customers—two groups that make up the total

widget customer base. However, comparing population to widget sales would generate meaningless results—the two pieces of data don't add together to give a "whole" anything.

A column chart requires a minimum of one column of data and overlays each state or province with a column showing the value



Quattro Pro's mapping allows you to plot one set of data by colour and another using patterns.

of the data for that region. The Graduated Symbol format shows a variable-sized symbol in each region—the larger the symbol, the larger the value in the data column.

Adding the second data range

To alter the map to show both data ranges, you'll need to add the second data range. To do this, drag the second data range name

from the top of the the Map Control dialogue into the Column area of the box and drag a formatting icon from the left of the dialogue into the Format area next to the name of the second data range.

Not all formats can be used together on a map. If a format cannot be used with an existing choice, the format will appear disabled and you will not be able to select it.

If you make a mistake you can pick up any data name or formatting option and drag it out of the box to discard it. Close the Map Control dialogue when you have selected all the data columns and map formats and return to your spreadsheet by pressing Escape or by selecting a cell outside the map area. As a map is an embedded object, to alter it, simply double-click on it to start up the Microsoft Map application.

Fine tuning your map

Once the basics of your map are complete, you can fine tune colours, patterns and placement by moving the various elements around with your mouse and resizing them using their sizing handles. You can alter colours by selecting the legend, right-clicking it and selecting Edit. You'll find the toolbar that appears when your map is selected has a number of other options for altering and adding to your map, including placing pins in it (to mark points of interests) and adding labels and text.

For example, click the Map Labels button to add province or country names and your cursor will change to a text box containing a label that will change to the correct province name as it moves over your map. Click when you have it in position, then add the next label—press Escape to turn off the label option.

Lotus 1-2-3

To create a map in Lotus, create your data in a similar manner to the instructions for Excel. Lotus's coding of province names is similar to Excel's except that it groups Northwest Territories and Yukon, but you'll find the process of reconciling names is quite simple, so mistakes are easy to fix.

When you have your data, highlight the portions you want to plot (include the region names and the data for these, but don't include the column headings). Select Create, Map and click in your worksheet where the top left corner of the map is to appear.

If Lotus can't determine the map type to use, then the Map Types dialogue box will appear. If this happens, select the map you want to use from the list and click OK.

The region dialogue box will appear every time you use a region name that Lotus does not recognize. You can choose to replace your region name with Lotus' own code for the region or you can add your own name for a region.

Chances are Lotus' names won't be an exact match for the names you use, so, if you find it preferable to use your own descriptions, spend a few minutes creating custom names for the region names you want to use (select the Add As Custom Name For option button and match your name with the appropriate one in Lotus' Known map region list). When you have reconciled all

your region names with the Lotus codes, your map will appear on the screen. You can customize your map by selecting the area to alter and right-clicking it to bring up the shortcut menus.

If the map you want to use isn't installed then you'll need to install it before you can create your map. To do this, insert your original Lotus CD-ROM into your PC and follow the install process to the point where you choose between Default, Minimum and Customize features, and select Customize features. Select 1-2-3 in the Application list and select the Customize button. Select the Map tab and select the checkbox for the map or maps you want to use and continue with the install.

Quattro Pro v 8

Not all the Quattro Pro files you need to map data are installed when you choose a Typical installation, so chances are you'll need to install them. To do this, load your original Quattro Pro CD-ROM and follow the install process to the point where you choose between the Typical, Compact, Custom or Run from CD-ROM installations. Select Custom and make sure that in the Quattro Pro options section you select the Mapping component and continue with the installation.

To create your map in Quattro Pro, create your data as you would for Excel. Quattro Pro recognizes standard province abbreviations as well as full names, so you may use AB, BC, MB, NB, NE, NS, NT, ON, PE, QC, SK and YT.

Select Insert, Graphics, Map and you'll be stepped through the Map Expert. In the first step you'll choose the map you want to use (e.g. Canada by province). In Step 2, select the arrow at the right of the Region Names box and click and drag the highlighting over the region names then click the Maximize button (or press Enter). Then repeat the process for the Colour data that will be the first column of data to plot on the map and repeat it again for the Pattern data, which is the second data column.

When you select Next, Quattro Pro will try to recognize the region names and, if it can't then the Check Regions dialogue will appear and you can match your name to the name Quattro Pro uses. When all regions have been matched, you can proceed through the remainder of the steps in the Expert to add other features to your map. Finally, click and drag an area for your map in your worksheet and the map will appear on the screen.

You can customize your map by selecting the area to alter and right-click to bring up the shortcut menus.

Quattro Pro ships with a number of files containing demographic data for many of its map areas including Canada. You can find this data in your \suite8\programs\DataMaps folder and you'll find Canadian data in the file Canada.wb3. This and the other demographic data files are useful for providing you with the codes that Quattro Pro uses for the regions on its maps. □

Helen Bradley specializes in writing hands-on tutorials. Her columns appear regularly in a number of publications in the U.S., Australia, the U.K. as well as *The Computer Paper*. Contact Helen at helen@helenbradley.com.

Strong

COMPUTER INC.

101-1926 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel: (604) 739-0438
Fax: (604) 739-0436
Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:30-18:00 Sat. 12:00-17:00

Intel Pentium III 512K L2 Cache 100 Mhz Bus	Intel Pentium III 512K L2 Cache 133MHz Bus	Intel Celeron 128K L2 Cache 66MHz Bus
450MHz \$1320	533MHz \$1490	366MHz \$1000
500MHz \$1400	600MHz \$1750	400MHz \$1050
600MHz \$1750	667MHz \$1980	433MHz \$1070
650MHz \$1950	733MHz \$2260	466MHz \$1100
700MHz \$2240		500MHz \$1180

- Motherboard:**
 - Celeron - 66MHz Bus: Aopen MX6E Intel EX 66MHz Chip Set, MicroATX
 - Pentium II-100MHz Bus: AOpen AX6Bc Intel BX 100MHz Chip Set, ATX
 - Pentium III-133MHz Bus: AOpen AX63Pro VIA Apollo Pro 133MHz Chip Set, UDMA-66 ATX
- On Board 2 USB Ports, 1 AGP Slots, 2 Channel UDMA IDE, 1 Channel Floppy Drive, 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel (SPP/EPP/ECP) Port
- 64MB SDRAM 168pin PC100 DIMM
- Quantum 13GB Ultra DMA-66 Hard Disk Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- AOpen 48X Speed Internal CD ROM Drive
- ATI Xpert98 3D/2D/DVD Graphics Accelerator 8MB SGRAM 2X AGP
- AOpen AW230 PCI 3D Sound Card w/128 Voices Wavetable Synthesizer
- AOpen 56K ITU-T V.90 and K56Flex Internal Fax/Data/Voice Modem PCI
- AOpen 17" Tower Case w/250W CSA Power Supply ATX
- Aopen 107 Key Windows98 Enhanced Keyboard PS/2
- Aopen 2 Button Mouse w/Scroll Wheel PS/2
- 100W External Shielded Computer Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 98SE (CD, OEM)
- Norton Anti-Virus
- Free One Month Internet Access (By Infnit Communications Group)
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Upgrades (from above systems): 128MB PC100 SDRAM \$150, 13GB Quantum KA 7200rpm HDD \$50, Diamond 32MB Stealth III \$540/Viper TNT2 \$50/\$110, Creative 32MB Savage4 Pro/TNT2 \$40/\$80, SoundBlaster PCI 128 \$30, SoundBlaster Live Value \$50, GWT5000A w/Sub-Woofer Speaker System \$50, 6X DVD Drive \$50, 10X DVD Drive \$70

Add to above systems: Impression 15" 0.28 5VGA Monitor \$200, KDS 17" 0.27 5VGA Monitor \$320, KDS 17" 25 Trinitron 5VGA Monitor \$410, Internal 100 MB/250MB Zip Drive \$100/250, Canon Bubble Jet 1000/2000/4400 Color Printer \$130/150/180, Epson Stylus 480/880/780 Color Inkjet Printer \$195/245/300, HP DeskJet 710c/810c/880c Color Printer \$235/295/420

* Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades * Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices. All products names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.



Comdex 2000

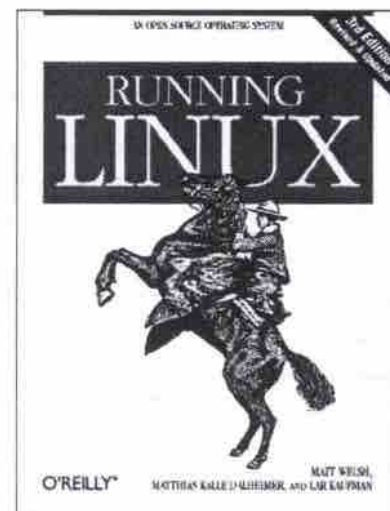
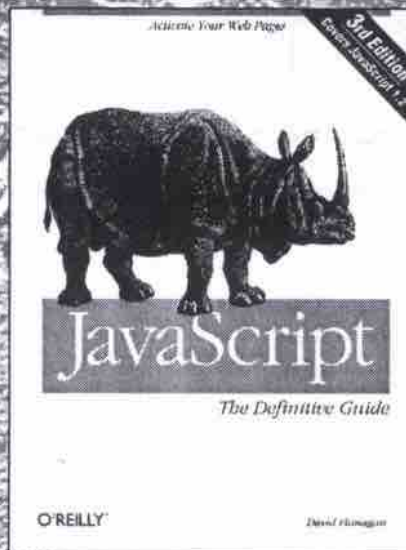
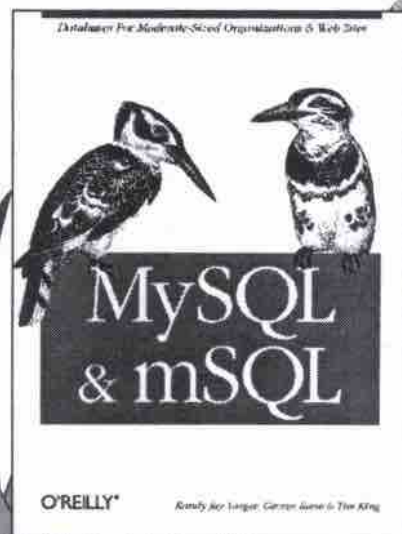
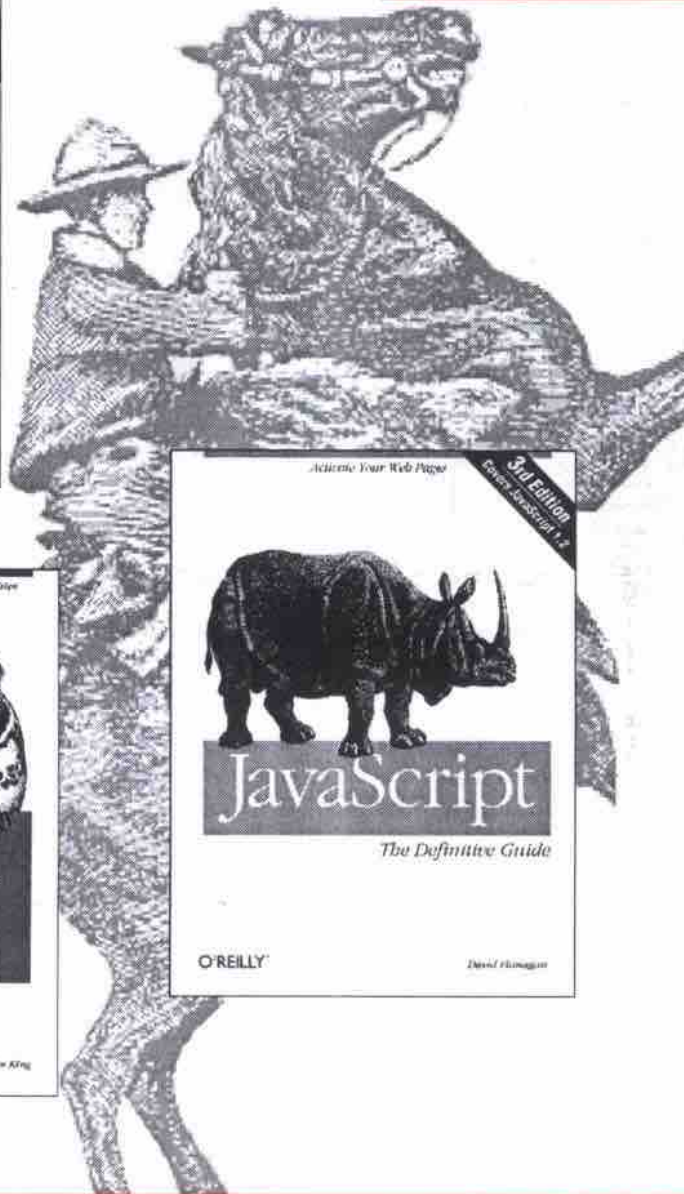
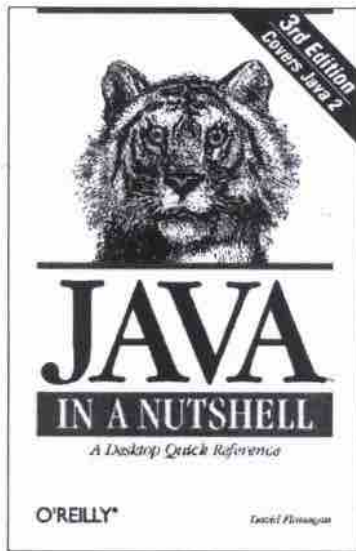
All books
20% off

Make sense of the computer jungle
Save dollars at the Bookstore
Come see us in the lobby at the Comdex Bookstore

The Vancouver Trade
and Convention Centre
January 19 - 21, 2000



O'Reilly
and Associates



Your Hi-Tech Bookstores

CODY BOOKS LTD.

139-3000 Lougheed Hwy.
Coquitlam, B.C. V3B 1C5
Phone: 464-5515 • FAX: 464-5050

GRANVILLE BOOK COMPANY

850 Granville St. Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K3
Phone: 687-2213 • FAX: 669-3556 • Toll Free 1-877-838-2665
e-mail: info@granvillebooks.com http://www.granvillebooks.com

Top 10 computer books of 1999

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

Over the past year, I received dozens upon dozens of computer books on various different subjects to review. My poor bookshelves only have room for so many, so every few months I head down to the local library with a knapsack brimming full of various computer book titles. Don't get me wrong—many of these are perfectly good books, but there are only a select few that I consider "keepers." These are the books I refer to again and again. Why? It has to do with a combination of the writer's talent for enlightening and engaging the reader on a subject that is otherwise apt to put most people to sleep, and the thoroughness in which a particular subject is covered.

Here, in no real order, are some of the best computer books from the past year.

1. Canadian Internet Handbook: Lightbulbs to Yottabits

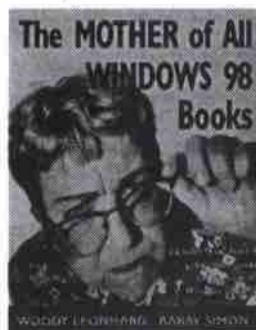
Authors: Jim Carroll and Rick Broadhead
Publisher: Macmillan Canada
Softcover 200 pages
Price: \$21.95

Carroll and Broadhead have managed to reinvent their venerable *Handbook* yet again. As the subtitle *How to Profit by Understanding the Internet of 2005* implies, the focus of this book is on the future of the Internet over the next five years.

So what's a yottabit? It is an extremely large amount of information, but of an order that Carroll and Broadhead predict we will soon be using as available bandwidth on the Internet (and other telecommunications) explodes. Carroll and Broadhead look at how this massive impending change to technology will undoubtedly change individual career paths and the way corporations function. The book is full of fascinating facts and analysis that never seem to go beyond the realm of the plausible. And as always, Carroll and Broadhead make it a compelling read.

2. The Mother of All Windows 98 Books

Authors: Woody Leonhard and Barry Simon
Publisher: Peachpit Press
ISBN: 0-201-43312-5
Softcover 829 pages 1998
Price: \$59.95



The many *Mom* books Leonhard and Simon have produced over the years have their own idiosyncratic approach to technology topics. In this case, the result is a book that looks at the various features of Windows 98, with interjections from Leonhard and Simon on how it ought to work, why things were designed the way they were, and how to change things so that they work more sensibly. If you can imagine an operating system being heckled as its various features are examined, you've got an idea of how this book reads. The result is a highly entertaining and

enlightening guide through this operating system.

3. Selling Online

Authors: Jim Carroll and Rick Broadhead
Publisher: Macmillan Canada
ISBN: 0-7715-7643-9
Softcover 394 pages
Price: \$21.95

The purpose of this book is straightforward: helping you to set up an online store. Sounds simple enough, but Carroll and Broadhead manage to provide the sort of detailed, practical information rarely seen elsewhere. It is an excellent and thorough introduction to the growing field of e-business that is aimed specifically at a Canadian audience.

True to form, Carroll and Broadhead provide sage advice, practical tips on Internet marketing strategies, and ways to encourage repeat visits to your online store. Along the way, they provide numerous examples of existing online merchants who got things right. It also delves into the processes of setting up a merchant's account to process credit card transactions online.

The book is nicely rounded out by interviews with key Canadian businesses that have established a significant online point-of-sale presence, and Carroll and Broadhead's visions of e-commerce in the near future. This is a thorough, practical introduction to e-commerce.

4. The Little iMac Book

Author: Robin Williams
Publisher: Addison-Wesley
ISBN: 0-201-35421-7
Softcover 191 pages
Price: \$26.95



Robin Williams

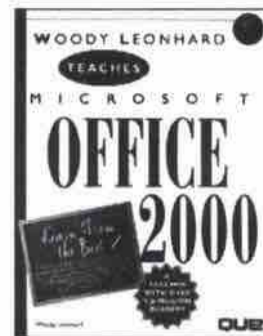
The Little iMac Book is aimed squarely at the iMac owner who is a first-time Macintosh user. It is designed as a desktop companion, to be glanced at while you are work on your iMac. The book assumes nothing;

dealing with how to turn an iMac on, how to use a mouse, what the Macintosh operating system environment looks like, and how it all works. What makes *The Little iMac Book* so good is its friendly, helpful tone that makes learning how to use an iMac fun. If you know any recent iMac converts who have never used a Mac before, this is the book for them.

5. Woody Leonhard Teaches Microsoft Office 2000

Author: Woody Leonhard
Publisher: Que
ISBN: 0-7897-1871-5
Softcover 650 pages
Price: \$29.95

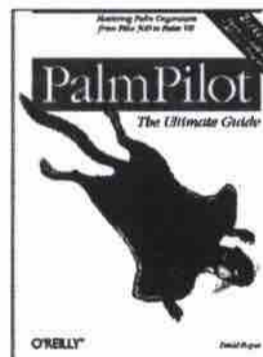
I have to admit a bias here, in that Leonhard has become one of my favourite computer book writers. In this book, he is playing to his natural strengths: as a long-time expert in such



Office 2000 part of the title is something of a misnomer, as Leonhard really only looks at Word, Excel, and PowerPoint in any depth. There is only one small chapter that ties them into the remaining Office 2000 programs. This title is best suited to the reader who has some basic knowledge of these programs, but wants to be taken on a tour of their new features by a true, critical expert.

6. PalmPilot: The Ultimate Guide, 2nd Edition

Author: David Pogue
Publisher: O'Reilly & Associates
ISBN: 1-56592-600-5
Softcover 597 pages
Comes with CD-ROM
Price: \$43.95

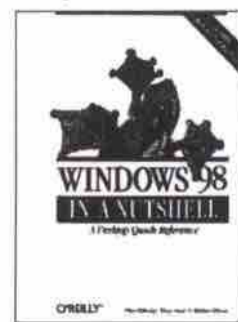


from the original Pilot 1000 to the Palm VII, and is an excellent update to the excellent original edition.

However, if you have a copy of the first edition and own a Palm III or earlier, there is no compelling reason to "upgrade" to this guide. If you have one of the more recent Palm devices, or use a Palm with a Macintosh computer, you will find the new sections devoted to these subjects make the guide a worthwhile buy. If you are a new PalmPilot user and are looking for a book that will prove to be a continually handy reference, this book's for you.

7. Windows 98 in a Nutshell

Authors: Tim O'Reilly, Troy Mott, and Walter Glenn
Publisher: O'Reilly & Associates
ISBN: 1-56592-486-X
Softcover 618 pages
Price: \$36.95



as Word and Excel (going back to the dark days of their DOS versions), he has written extensively about them in the past. He knows the quirks of these programs better than most.

However, the

The PalmPilot, continues to dominate the handheld computing market, despite repeated attempts by other manufacturers to dislodge it from the top. This book covers all of the variations of the Palm devices,

and is an excellent update to the excellent original edition.

Is Windows 98 really just Windows 95-plus? Well, that's what a lot of people thought, but four years of add-ons, utilities, and a Second Edition version later, Windows 98 is beginning to look more and

more removed from its progenitor, Windows 95. This latest edition in the series of venerable *Nutshell* books is a useful reference for the Windows 98 power user. On its back cover, this book even guarantees that it contains more information about using Windows 98 than any other book on the market! It may not make for a scintillating read, but it has more than you'll probably ever need to know about Windows 98.

8. WordPerfect Office 2000: The Official Guide

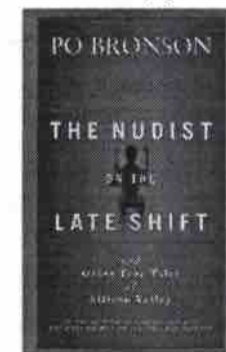
Author: Alan Neibauer
Publisher: Osborne/McGraw Hill
ISBN: 0-07-882569-5
Softcover 849 pages
Price: \$63.95

Microsoft Office 2000 is not the only office suite in town. There's also Corel's WordPerfect Office 2000. This book takes the approach of guiding the reader through each of WordPerfect Office 2000's programs by using their many functions in a real-world environment. So while reading about how to send email, compose a standard business letter, create a chart, presentation or spreadsheet, you learn about the functions and features of the programs comprising the suite.

There's something of a philosophical difference between the two major suites: unlike Microsoft Office, programs in WordPerfect Office are not Wizard-based, and, therefore, lend themselves more to a book like this, which explains all of the functions of the various programs. All in all, this is a good working reference for people using WordPerfect Office 2000 and its many individual applications.

9. The Nudist on the Late Shift: And Other True Tales of Silicon Valley

Author: Po Bronson
Publisher: Random House
Price: \$38
Hardcover 249 pages



last year he released *The First \$20 Million Is Always the Hardest*, which was subtitled *A Silicon Valley Novel*. In this book, he tries to provide a slice-of-life of those who live and work in Silicon Valley.

The Nudist on the Late Shift is a collection of articles, some of which have previously appeared in magazines, such as *Wired*. In the book he presents some interesting stories of the people who brought us such Internet success stories as C|Net and Hotmail, as well as the plight of a salesman trying desperately to make his quota by the end of a quarter. Unfortunately, while the book is long on atmosphere, it is short on analysis. However, it

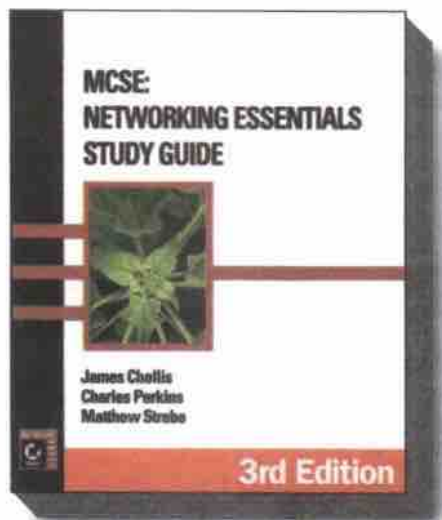
Continued on page 130

Computer Book News from Sybex

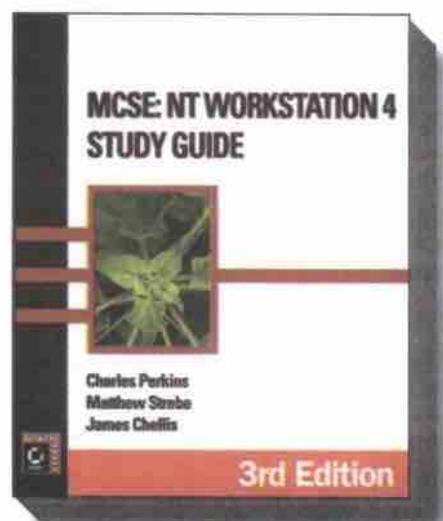
Sybex has just enhanced each MCSE Study Guide with a brand new CD!

Now you get program simulators, electronic flashcards (for both PC and Palm devices), adaptive testing, and all the questions from the book plus bonus exams.

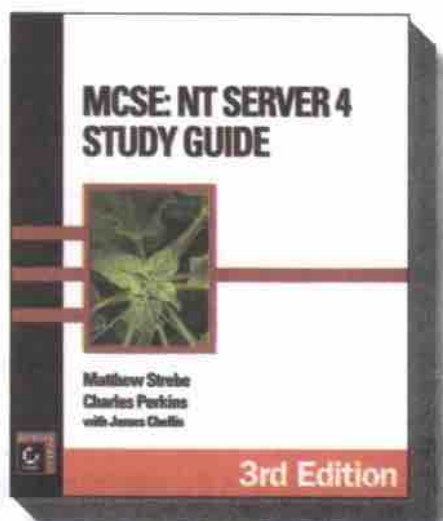
For a preview visit www.sybex.com/cd/certification/index.shtml



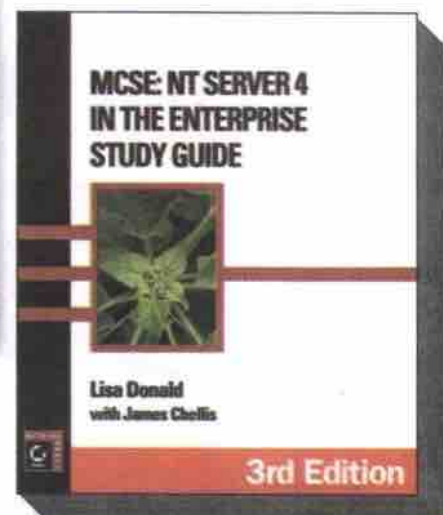
isbn 0-7821-2695-2 \$74.95
736 pages, 2 CDs



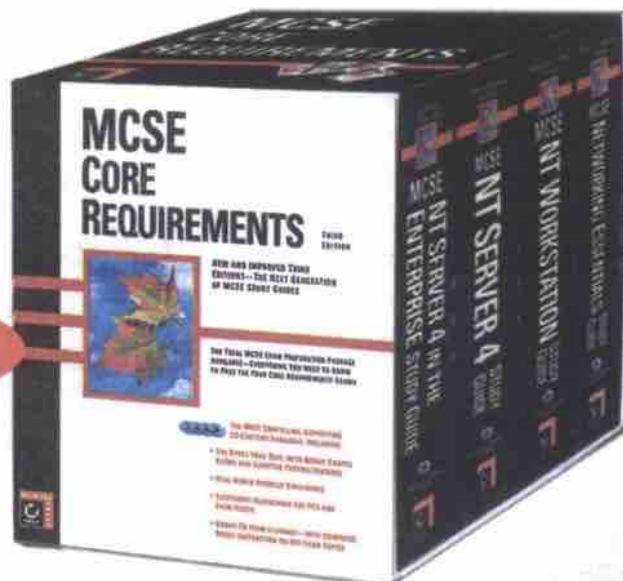
isbn 0-7821-2698-7 \$74.95
784 pages, 2 CDs



isbn 0-7821-2696-0 \$74.95
832 pages, 2 CDs



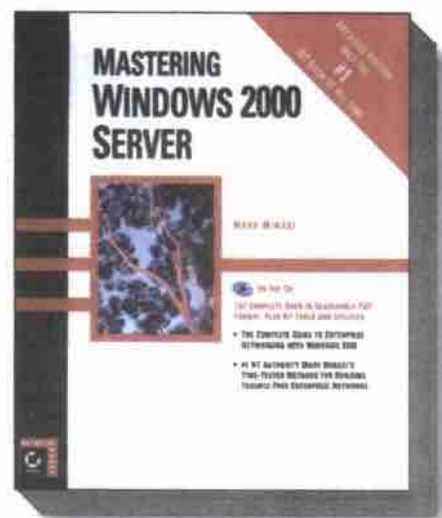
isbn 0-7821-2697-9 \$74.95
736 pages, 2 CDs



isbn 0-7821-2699-5 \$224.95
3,088 total pages, 8 CDs
Available late December 1999

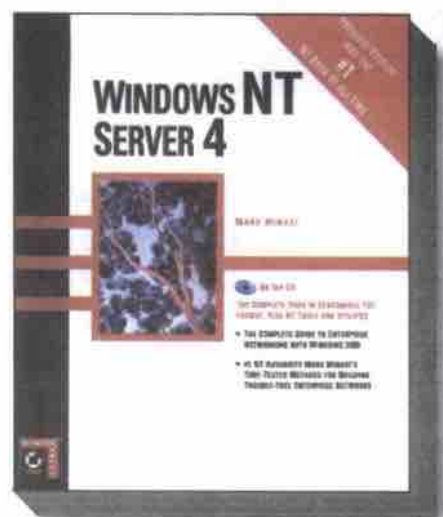
Save \$74.85 with this value priced 8 CD boxed set!

Get an early look at Windows 2000 Server!

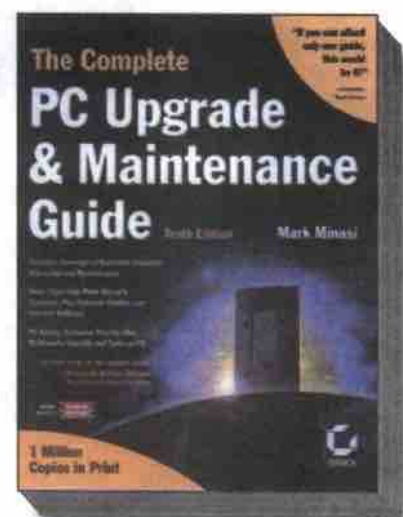


isbn 0-7821-2446-1 \$74.95
1,632 pages, 1 CD

Windows NT expert Mastering Windows 2000 Server offers complete coverage of Windows 2000 Server, giving all the conceptual and practical information you need to get the most out of Microsoft's latest network operating system. This is an indispensable resource for NT Administrators and MCSE candidates.



isbn 0-7821-2445-3 \$89.95
1,616 pages, 1 CD



isbn 0-7821-2606-5 \$74.95
1,616 pages, 2 CDs

Distributed in Canada by



FIREFLY BOOKS LTD.

3680 Victoria Park Avenue, Willowdale, ON M2H 3K1
Tel.: 416-499-8412 • Fax 416-499-8313

Visit www.sybex.com
for content, downloads
and more news.

Sybex Computer Books
are available wherever
computer books are sold.

Web development requires mixed skills

Continued from page 122

or individuals to sell their goods without being concerned about shipping costs or difficulties. Bargoon.com functions like a local buy-and-sell agency or classified ads, except that it is an auction and is supported both by commercial vendors and individuals.

For a Web site, which has so many sub-Web sites and constantly changing content, to be use-

ful to both veteran and new Web surfers, it needs to be well organized and easy and efficient to navigate. This is where Oud, who has a background in journalism, steps in. She oversees writing of the interface and organizing the navigation paths in consultation with the site's producer. She works with a team that includes programmers but each member comes with a bundle of skills and works as jack-of-all-trades. Formal boundaries and titles are tossed aside for a team effort.

While Oud is on the front lines of Web development, Francois Daoust has found opportunities both at the front and in the background. Daoust is employed by ITT (Information Technology and Training) in Langley, B.C., where he designs and implements Web sites, and also teaches others to do so as a certified trainer for SoftQuad's HoT MetaL Pro Web design software. But quite often he also works as a coach for indi-

viduals and small businesses that want the hands-on experience of designing their own site but need a bit of help with the finer points.

He finds that the demand for site designing has mushroomed in the last two years, which should offer continuing employment opportunities. According to Daoust, while most people did not trust the Internet enough to buy online two years ago, lately they "have gone crazy for it." He says there is a push to embrace the new technology. Just as computers have increased productivity at home and for business, the Web, secure limited-access sites, and intranets are doing the same for businesses, academics and individuals.

Most sites are a team effort involving not just Java script or CGI programmers but also people doing graphics, production and writing

Daoust also sees considerable opportunity for business, government or university intranets. Intranets are sites that use Internet structures and technologies like TCP/IP or HTML, but are restricted to a smaller community of users.

As for advice to anyone who wants to get into Web design, Daoust suggests that most sites are, like bargoon.com, a team effort involving not just Java script or CGI programmers but also people doing graphics, production and writing. The teams also need specialists in online security or intranet implementation. Each of these needs basic training in their field.

The point is that you need to be flexible in your training options and bring several skills to the team. Daoust says he is reluctant to tell anyone to train just as a Web designer, because as the industry sorts itself out and stabilizes, a range of flexible skills will be necessary. But the bottom line still seems to be the need for exper-

Continued on page 133

Top 10 computer books of 1999

Continued from page 128

is still a fun glimpse into life and times in the valley in the late 1990s.

10. Beginning Active Server Pages 2.0

Authors: Brian Francis, John Kauffman, Juan T. Llibre, Chris Ullman

Publisher: WROX Press

ISBN: 1-861001-34-7

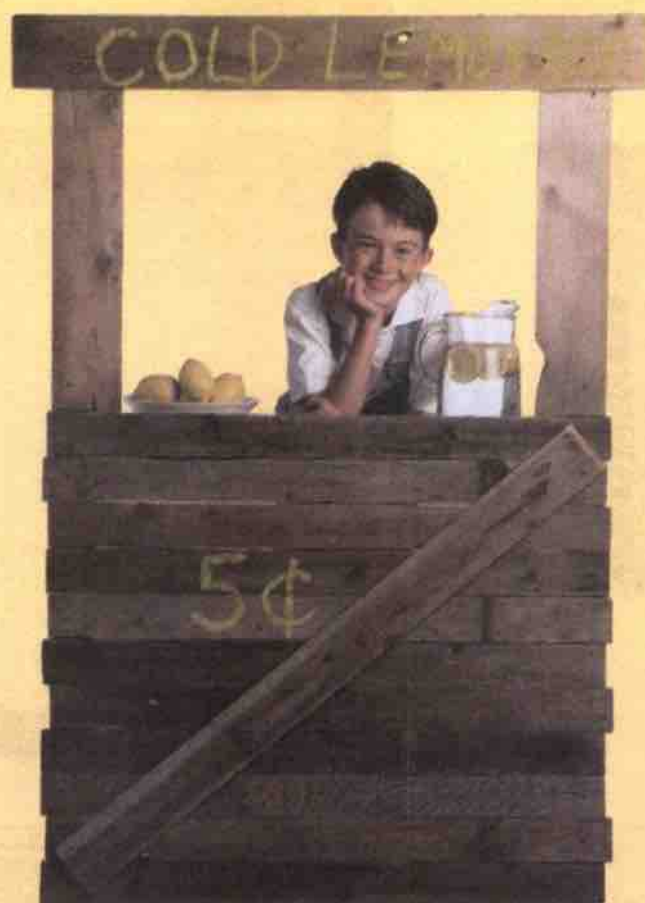
Softcover 652 pages

Price: \$55.95

It's not everyone who can simply leap into a new programming environment without at least some instruction. *Beginning Active Server Pages 2.0* is aimed squarely at the beginning ASP Web programmer, starting from the very basics and working on up to building robust Web applications. It should be pointed out that the subjects covered in this book are very basic—perfect if you have next to no programming knowledge, but it may be a bit on the thin side for those with some experience. On the whole, an excellent guide for the true ASP beginner. □

Internet Business?

E-Commerce solutions for everyone



**yourname.ca or
yourname.com**

Fully loaded web store \$ 45/mo.

- 50 MB disk space,
- 2 GB traffic/month
- 10 mailboxes
- Frontpage™ 98 server extensions
- web based control panel
- web site statistics, etc.
- FREE Miva Merchant™ shopping cart software (retail value \$ 495 US) featuring:
 - unlimited products
 - secure server integration
 - automatic tax & shipping calculations
 - email notifications of orders
 - online credit card authorization option
 - ready to use templates
 - browser based interface for store management and easy development
- FREE Miva Mia™ development software package (retail value \$ 99 US)

30 day money back guarantee!

Looking for just a entry level web site?

Available for just \$50 - one time fee.

Domain Plus - yourname.com, business card web site and email!

**Get
FIRST
MONTH
FREE!**

(promo code: cpap-3427)

Canada's #1 Web Site Hosting Company
100% Canadian operated



www.netnation.ca

1-888-277-0000

International +1(604) 688-8946

Email: sales@netnation.ca

Brussels Tel: +32-2-706-5115 Fax: +32-2-706-5116	Zurich Tel: +41-1-274-22-44 Fax: +41-1-274-22-45	Munich Tel: +49-89-92185-294 Fax: +49-89-92185-295	London Tel: +44-171-681-1862 Fax: +44-171-681-1862	Paris Tel: +33-15-301-3154 Fax: +33-15-301-3155	Amsterdam Tel: +31-20-524-1473 Fax: +31-20-524-1472	Frankfurt Tel: +49-69-25577-013 Fax: +49-69-25577-012	Sydney Tel: +61-29-475-0232 Fax: +61-29-475-0231
---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---

*US\$70 domain name registration fee is required by InterNIC. Set up fee: \$150 GST not included. Prices and features subject to change without notice. All trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

Basic security in Linux

Continued from page 124

```
# Pop and imap mail services et al
#
#pop-2 stream ... /usr/sbin/tcpd ipop2d
#pop-3 stream ... /usr/sbin/tcpd ipop3d
#imap stream ... /usr/sbin/tcpd imapd
#
#finger stream ... /usr/sbin/tcpd in.fingerd
#cfinger stream ... /usr/sbin/tcpd in.cfingerd
```

If you haven't yet mastered vi, you can edit this file (on a Red Hat system) by typing:

```
mcedit /etc/inetd.conf
or
pico -w /etc/inetd.conf
```

These are two simple text editors, the first from Midnight Commander (mc) and the other from Pine, a text-based email program. You must be logged in as root to edit the file.

Once the file is edited, you can activate the changes by restarting the Internet services daemon, inetd. On a Red Hat system you can do this, as root, by typing

```
/etc/rc.d/init.d/inetd restart
```

or by typing the more traditional Unix command:

```
killall -HUP inetd
```

Remember, you don't have to reboot a Linux system in order to make a change. Any operating system that would make you have to reboot in order to activate a minor change should be considered brain damaged.

Further study

What we've just covered barely scratches the surface of system security, but if you follow these steps and keep your system current

with security updates, you'll have covered the basics. The basics take you a long way towards keeping your system protected and secure.

To learn more about security, read the Linux Security-HOWTO that should be located in /usr/doc/HOWTO (on Red Hat systems), or read it online at http://www.linux-howto.org. You may also want to check out the Linux Inside column "Ramping up Linux

Security" in the October issue of TCP for a look at more advanced security measures. This is available on The Computer Paper Web site. □

Next time we'll look at Linux editors.

Gene Wilburn (njo@interlog.com) is a Toronto-based IT manager, musician and writer who operates a small farm of Linux servers. Back issues of this series are available on his Web site at www.interlog.com/~njo/.

PRINTER SOLUTIONS

"Your Digital Output Specialist"



compare colour laser printers

compare output quality

compare print speeds

compare reliability

compare paper handling

compare service & support



Chapters Top 10

The following list was provided by Chapters Books, based on sales in November 1999

10. **Linux: The Complete Reference**
By Richard Petersen, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, ISBN: 0072121645, \$63.95.
9. **FrontPage 2000 For Busy People**
By Christian Crumlish, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, ISBN: 0072119810, \$29.95.
8. **Internet for Dummies, 6th Edition**
By John Levine, CDG Books Canada, ISBN: 0764505068, \$28.99.
7. **Mastering Windows 98 Visually**
By Ruth Maran, CDG Books Canada, ISBN: 0764560344, \$54.99.
6. **Creating Web Pages With HTML Simplified, 2nd Edition**
By Ruth Maran, CDG Books Canada, ISBN: 0764560670, \$32.99.
5. **HTML For the World Wide Web**
By Elizabeth Castro, Pearson Educational, ISBN: 0201696987, \$24.95.
4. **Dictionary of Computer and Internet Terms, 6th Edition**
Douglas Downing, Barrons Educational Series, ISBN: 0764100947, \$14.75.
3. **PCs For Dummies, 7th Edition**
By Dan Gookin, CDG Books Canada, ISBN: 0764505947, \$29.99.
2. **2000 Official Canadian Internet Directory**
Pearson Educational, ISBN: 0130164194, \$29.95
1. **Windows 98 for Dummies**
By Andy Rathbone, CDG Books Canada, ISBN: 0764502611, \$28.99

Hewlett Packard Colour LaserJet 4500

- 4 pages/minute colour; 16 pages/minute black & white
- PostScript Ivl. 2 & HP-PCL 5c emulations
- 600 dots/inch (HP ImageREt up to 2400 dpi)
- 32Mb RAM expandable to 208Mb total
- HP ColorSmart II & sRGB for optimal colour settings
- bond paper, transparencies, laser labels (letter, legal, A4, B5)
- ECP Parallel interface standard (optional 10/100bT or Token Ring)
- Automatic Duplex & 500 sheet feeder optional
- One Year OnSite Warranty

\$ 4,295 (CPL/4500-model)

Hewlett Packard Colour LaserJet 8500

- 6 pages/minute colour; 24 pages/minute black & white
- Adobe PostScript 3 & Enhanced HP-PCL 5c
- 600 dots/inch (HP ImageREt up to 2400 dpi)
- 32Mb RAM expandable to 256Mb total
- HP ColorSmart II & sRGB for optimal colour settings
- Media sizes up to 12" x 18.5"; Weights 16 to 80 lbs.
- ECP Parallel interface standard (optional 10/100bT or Token Ring)
- Automatic Duplex, 8-Bin Mailbox & 2,000 sheet feeder optional
- One Year OnSite Warranty

\$ 9,495 (CPL/8500-model)

thinking colour laser printers • compare hewlett packard

Printer Solutions specializes in monochrome and colour printer solutions for workgroup, production, graphics/prepress and wide format output requirements. We offer complete installation, training, authorized service and support for all major printer manufacturers. We also offer computer systems from Apple and Intergraph and professional services such as colour calibration, output management solutions and customized service plans

PRINTER SOLUTIONS • 109 - 3993 Henning Drive • Burnaby, BC • V5C 6P7
tel: (604) 291.9170 • fax: (604) 291.9190
sales@printer-solutions.com | www.printer-solutions.com

apple | epson | genicom | hewlett packard | ibm | intergraph | lexmark | qms | tektronix | xante | xerox

The brain drain

Companies need to focus on internal culture to keep talented employees

By Tom Venetis

While debate rages over the scale—and even the existence—of a national brain drain of technology workers to the U.S., Canadian high-tech companies are realizing that they'll experience a brain drain on a corporate level if they don't find better ways to reach out to high-tech graduates and create a challenging, exciting environment for them to work in once they've been hired.

Brain drain debate

While the Toronto-based C.D. Howe Institute blames Canada's tax systems for driving nearly 40 percent of recent graduates in science, medicine and management out of the country (a theme frequently echoed in the popular press and news broadcasts), Statistics Canada suggests highly educated Canadians are not leaving the country in droves, and whatever losses there may be are outweighed by the number of highly educated and technically trained people coming into the country.

"There is little statistical evidence in support of a large scale exodus of knowledge workers from Canada to the United States,"

according to Statistics Canada's Scott Murray, who presented his research at a 1998 forum on whether a brain drain to the U.S. exists.

"When you look at the high-tech industry in Canada as opposed to the States, to say that taxes [are] the reason why American recruiters are taking Canadian high-tech graduates is disingenuous," suggests Seth Klein, director of the B.C. office of the Canadian Centre for Policy Alternatives in Vancouver.

And others suggest if graduates are leaving Canada, it has more to do with the kinds of job environments that U.S. companies are offering Canadians.

Al Nasturzio, regional vice-president for the Toronto-based Information Technology Institute (ITI), says some graduates from his college have been lured to the U.S. by the higher salaries, but more often it is the greater job support and continuous training that is the inducement to move.

"We keep hearing that people are leaving because of the financial benefits and the tax structure in the U.S.," Nasturzio adds. "I don't think that is the whole reason. The environment is absolutely critical: not only the working environment, but who they are working for."

Nasturzio suggests high-tech workers and graduates want to be in environments that are not only challenging but where their contributions are appreciated. Making them feel they are stuck in a back room, or are simply reduced to taking care of a couple of servers or computers, is a sure way to lose them, no matter how much money they are being paid.

Keeping employees interested

Christine Bacinski, associate instructor/consultant for the Toronto Technology Group (TTG), found after graduating from ITI that many employers were not doing enough to attract or keep skilled graduates like herself. Often, she and her classmates were offered unchallenging jobs, or the companies showed little interest in helping those they did hire continue to upgrade their skills as technology changed.

"[Companies] feel, certainly at the introductory level, that we are pretty much a dime a dozen and they don't really have to cater to our needs, and they don't have to appreciate us as much because there will be others coming along," Bacinski adds.

TTG recognized this when it launched less than a year ago. As a startup company that

develops high-end business-to-business and business-to-consumer applications, it knew it could not attract graduates and high-tech workers by offering high salaries. Instead, it offered employees an environment in which they could learn new technologies, and in which mentoring was encouraged to help employees understand new technologies and expand their skills.

Vancouver-based DNA Media Services Inc. similarly encourages its nearly 50 employees to mentor each other in the technologies and projects they do in order to foster an environment where they are constantly challenged. DNA translates computer solutions for foreign markets in Asia and Europe, and knows technology workers are willing to move to a different company if they feel they are not challenged or supported in their work.

"Creating a good working environment is one of our top priorities... and can outweigh how much you are making," says Mike Richards, business development manager for DNA. "We have regular sessions and mini-classes that people put on because it is impossible for everyone in the company to do what everyone else does. But having a

Continued on page 133



"When I decided to become an MCSE, I wanted to get classroom training, but I didn't have the time or money. Luckily I called ForeFront and got the facts about their IT training courses. ForeFront's ClassWare™ course gave me all the benefits of classroom training, including interaction with a certified instructor, at a fraction of the cost. The best thing was that I could train at my own pace, whenever I wanted. I finished the MCSE course in no time and got certified. Now I make \$37 an hour as an MCSE! Others promise certification... but ForeFront's ClassWare™ delivers with personalized training."

— Sheila Manor, MCSE

"ForeFront's ClassWare™ gave me the benefits of classroom training at a fraction of the cost!"

ForeFront's ClassWare™ courses combine the personal attention and effectiveness of traditional instructor-led training with the convenience and affordability of self-paced training. ForeFront's ClassWare™ provides award-winning training that will get you certified... guaranteed.

ForeFront's ClassWare™ Includes:

- Courseware Codeveloped by Industry Leaders
- 24-hour Online Mentoring From Certified Advisors
- Unlimited Telephone Access to IT Training Specialists*
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Hundreds of Practice Test Questions
- Self-paced Study Format
- Money-back Certification Guarantee**



Course Titles Include:
MCSE, MCSE+Internet, MCP, MCP+Internet, A+ and Cisco

Call Today for Our Limited Introductory Discount!

TOLL FREE 1-877-TRAINING

TOLL FREE 1-877-872-4646

* Personal Telephone Assistance not available for Cisco. ** Call for full details on our money-back guarantee!

FOREFRONT™
The SmartForce Direct Company

25400 US Hwy 19N, #285
Clearwater, FL 33763

(800) 475-5831
(727) 724-8994

Fax: (727) 726-6922
www.it-train.com

TCP

The brain drain

Continued from page 132

knowledge of what other people's jobs are and how it affects the projects we are working on is important."

Role of educators

If Canadian businesses need to start changing their corporate culture to find and keep valuable employees, Canada's high-tech colleges and training centres also need to start doing more to hook up their graduates with interested firms and opportunities. Too many times, colleges and universities offer little support to graduates once they finish their courses, leaving many struggling to find work.

CDI president Doug Morley says his college recently held a graduation ceremony that featured speakers and attendees from Canada's high-tech sector and was an opportunity for some informal networking. CDI also goes a step further by having 45 employment specialists on staff to help students meet high-tech recruiters and employers.

"I don't know of any college or university having 45 employment specialists working on their students' behalf," Morley adds.

Nasturzio says he is trying to get ITT's grad-

uates and Canadian technology companies together by creating a scholarship program and having companies offer to pay a part of a student's tuition in return for the student doing work for the company.

Maurice de Silva, who works as a network administrator for the Town of Pickering, Ont., suggests companies should also be looking at hiring students while they are still in school in order to foster better relation-

ships and to give them the opportunity to get valuable work experience before they graduate.

"My choice is not to go to the U.S.," de Silva adds. "Employers in Canada could do more to offer training so the person can grow with the company and I think flexible hours and more time off would be good starting points. There are things they can do other than working people to the bone." □

Chinese characters dictionary
NB—This useful Web site allows simultaneous searching of the major Chinese character dictionaries on the Web. It requires a Chinese language Web browser or Chinese fonts loaded.
<http://zhongwen.com/zi.htm>

PRINTER SOLUTIONS



"Your Digital Output Specialist"



QMS MC-2 DeskLaser

- 4 pages/min colour; 16 pages/min black & white
- Windows 95/NT 4.0 Plus & Play
- 600 x 600 dots/inch
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb total
- bond paper, transparencies, laser labels (letter, legal, A4, B5)
- IEEE Bi-directional parallel & Ethernet 10bT
- Automatic Duplex & 250 sheet feeder optional
- One Year OnSite Warranty

\$ 1,499
MSRP (incl. GST)

Web development requires mixed skills

Continued from page 130

rience with many people "winging it by the seat of their pants."

Programs of study

If you have experience in programming, graphic design, etc., and want to add a "piece of paper" to your resume, there are excellent programs that do not require years of study but offer a balanced curriculum. One place to start your search is at a technical or community college in your area.

For example, Seneca College of Applied Arts and Technology in Toronto offers a 14-week course called Webmaster: Content Certificate Program. Seneca expects that students taking this program will already have a diploma or degree in subjects such as library science, business communications, visual arts, or journalism, and should have basic computer skills. Some experience with HTML, designing a home page, or desktop publishing, is helpful.

The program stresses authoring of interactive multimedia information, how to plan, design and validate effective business sites for both Internet and intranets, and how e-commerce, database transactions, and future Internet technologies will evolve. The course teaches the tools and techniques of the trade using both individual and team projects. "The assumption is that Webmasters are multimedia communicators who learn by doing and by 'hands-on' experience," according to the course brochure.

The curriculum includes information on Web browsers, HTML, Web development tools, graphics, multimedia, applications and project planning and management. Tuition is \$6,250, which includes books, computer and printer use, Internet and email access and parking.

Other colleges offer night courses in Web design, HTML or CGI. Sometimes these lead to a formal certificate like the one graduates of Seneca's program receive, but often they are simply a single or a series of courses to get you started. □

QMS MagiColor 2+

- 4 pages/minute colour; 16 pages/minute black & white
- PostScript Lvl. 2, PDF, HP-PCL 6 & HPGL
- 600 dots/inch, upgradable to 2400 x 600 dots/inch
- 32Mb RAM expandable to 384Mb total
- QColour, Press Simulations, Pantone and ColorSync
- bond, labels, transparencies, t-shirt transfer, thick/glossy stock
- IEEE Parallel, RS-232c & Ethernet 10/100bT standard
- Automatic Duplex, 250 sheet feeder optional
- One Year OnSite Warranty

\$ 3,299
MSRP (incl. GST)



QMS MagiColor 330

- 4 pages/minute colour; 16 pages/minute black & white
- PostScript Lvl. 2, HP-PCL 5c & HPGL 7475A
- 600 dots/inch, optional 1200 dots/inch
- 64Mb RAM expandable to 384Mb total
- QColour, Press Simulations, Pantone and ColorSync
- Media sizes up to 13" x 19"; Weights 16 to 120 lbs.
- IEEE Parallel & Ethernet 10/100bT standard
- Manual Duplex, 750 (3 x 250) sheet feeder optional
- One Year OnSite Warranty

\$ 6,700
MSRP (incl. GST)

thinking colour laser • consider a qms magicolor

Printer Solutions specializes in monochrome and colour printer solutions for workgroup, production, graphics/prepress and wide format output requirements. We offer complete installation, training, authorized service and support for all major printer manufacturers. We also offer computer systems from Apple and Intergraph and professional services such as colour calibration, output management solutions and customized service plans

PRINTER SOLUTIONS • 109 - 3993 Henning Drive • Burnaby, BC • V5C 6P7
tel: (604) 291.9170 • fax: (604) 291.9190
sales@printer-solutions.com | www.printer-solutions.com

apple | epson | genicom | hewlett packard | ibm | intergraph | lexmark | qms | tektronix | xante | xerox

Guides to ASP

WROX targets beginners, O'Reilly aims for more experienced programmers

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

ASP (Active Server Pages) is a means of delivering Web page content on demand through Microsoft Internet Information Servers. Many professional Web masters are turning to developing sites using ASP-based Web servers—or other, similar systems such as Allaire's ColdFusion—in order to deliver highly customizable and dynamic content to their users. In most Web servers, the client requests a Web page, and a simple "flat" HTML file is sent to the client. With ASP, the server also takes the client request, but adds an interpretive layer, making it possible for the Web master to deliver dynamic, customizable information to the individual client. In this issue we take a look at a couple of books devoted to ASP.

ASP in a Nutshell

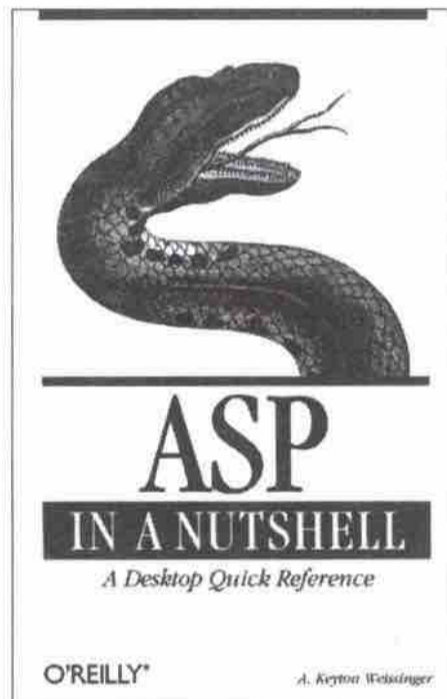
Author: A. Keyton Weissinger
Publisher: O'Reilly & Associates
Tel: 800-998-9938. <http://www.oreilly.com>
ISBN: 1-56592-490-8
Softcover 405 pages 1999
Price: \$36.95
Rating:
Information content: ****
Readability: ****
Intended for: Intermediate/Expert
Overall rating: ****

O'Reilly books are always easy to spot on the bookstore shelves because of their common design—each cover is adorned with a black and white engraving of a different animal. For this book, the animal is, aptly, an asp. Many Web masters will, no doubt, appreciate this snaky metaphor, as dealing with the fundamentals of ASP can be as tricky as wrestling an annoyed python. But as with the majority of O'Reilly's *Nutshell* series of books, *ASP in a Nutshell* is a good reference guide that will help both neophyte and more experienced ASP Web developers.

This book is divided into three major sections: an introduction that looks at ASP fundamentals, an extensive object reference that is handy to have when programming functions into your Web site, and an installable component reference that documents the properties and methods of additional functions you can add to your Web server.

The introductory section is good, laying out the basic principles of ASP in a concise manner, but is only suitable for the beginner who is familiar with the basics of object-oriented programming (or has some knowledge of Visual Basic).

The majority of the book is hard-core reference material: a list of all six objects (including detailed sections on the Application, Request and Session Objects), the methods you can use with each, and typical situations in which you might be expect-



ed to use them. The final section of the book deals with various ASP add-ons, such as the

Ad Rotator component for rotating banner ads on a Web site.

ASP in a Nutshell is packed with solid information that will undoubtedly find a premium spot on the bookshelves of experienced ASP programmers. It does not really have enough material here for the rank beginner, however. If you plan to develop an ASP-driven Web site, this book is worth having.

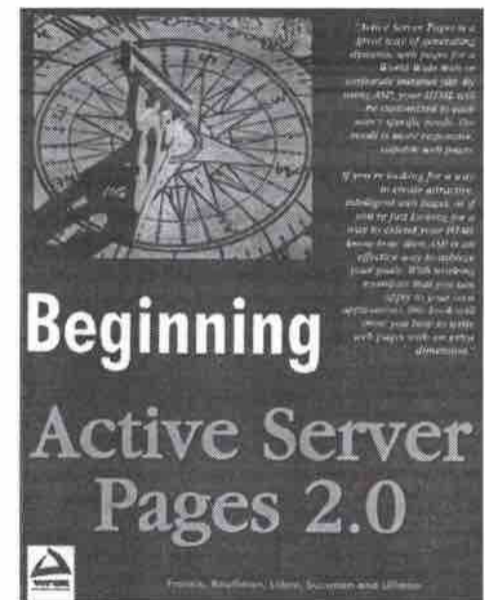
Beginning Active Server Pages 2.0

Authors: Brian Francis, John Kauffman, Juan T. Libre, David Sussman, and Chris Ullman
Publisher: WROX Press
<http://www.wrox.com> (Dist. by Addison-Wesley Longman, Tel: 416-447-5101)
ISBN: 1-861001-34-7
Softcover 652 pages 1999
Price: \$55.95
Rating:
Information content: ****1/2
Readability: ****
Intended for: Beginner
Overall Rating: ****

Wrox Press realizes that not everyone can simply leap into a new programming environment without some instruction. *Beginning Active Server Pages 2.0* is aimed squarely at the new ASP Web programmer. The book starts by teaching readers the very basics and works up to helping them build robust Web applications.

This is a good guide, if you're looking for a relatively easy, step-by-step approach to learning ASP. It doesn't assume the reader has prior programming experience, though it does assume a basic knowledge of HTML. The book outlines the very basics of ASP and how it functions at both the Web client and Web server ends. It then describes how to set up a basic Web server (the free Microsoft Personal Web Server), which is necessary for running the examples provided in the book. After looking at some basic ASP techniques, variables and control structures, it devotes a full chapter to understanding the basics of

object-oriented programming. This chapter is particularly good and provides a thorough and easy-to-understand example of how object-oriented programming works. Further chapters take readers on a tour of the various ASP methods and describe how to build progressively more complicated ASP applications.



Beginning Active Server Pages 2.0 does assume you can install Microsoft Personal Web Server on your system. (Personal Web Server is best suited for systems running Windows 9x.) By concentrating on this particular Web server it also bypasses dealing with arguably more popular servers like the Internet Information Server common to Windows NT servers.

The subjects covered in this book are very basic, which is perfect if you have next to no programming knowledge, but may be a bit on the thin side for those with some experience.

On the whole, *Beginning Active Server Pages 2.0* is an excellent guide for the true ASP beginner. □

BUSINESS ADSL

Don't wait, ADSL designed for Business is now available at Radiant.

Available at up to 1.5, 2.5, or 4.0Mbps throughput, webringT-1 and better performance to you, at a fraction of the cost. Plus, all accounts include Static IP's for security, and flexibility.



RADIANT
CORPORATE INTERNET SOLUTIONS
WWW.RADIANT.NET

Prices start at \$65/month

PHONE: (604) 257-0500

Fully managed CorporateADSL connections at \$150/month

SUITE 1660 - 885 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER B.C. V6C 3E8



Disney keeps Macs in mind

New Toy Story 2 game, activity titles PC and Mac compatible

Just in time for the launch of the Disney/Pixar animated film, Toy Story 2, Disney Interactive has released two new Toy Story software titles: *Toy Story 2 Activity Centre* and *Toy Story 2 Action Game*.



Activity Centre bundles together several arcade and strategy games with projects designed for children four to eight years of age. Players can create their own "talking" comic book using images and voices of their

favourite *Toy Story 2* characters, and print stickers, posters, and greeting cards.

Disney Interactive describes *Action Game*, which is for children eight years of age and older, as a fast-paced adventure in a high-resolution, 3D environment. In it, players help Buzz Lightyear rescue Woody. Challenges include firing laser weapons at enemy toys, using rocket jet boots to skate at high speeds, using moon-spring boots to access high places, and a variety of other manoeuvres. *Action Game* has 10 levels of play and five "intense battles," according to Disney.

Happily, both releases are available for the Mac platform (no doubt due to the fact that *Toy Story* was animated by Pixar, whose chairman and chief executive is Apple boss Steve Jobs). The Windows/Mac hybrid CD-ROMs are \$39.99 each.

On a PC, *Action Game* requires a minimum of Windows 95, 166 MHz Pentium processor, 32 MB RAM, 60 MB free hard disk space, 4x CD-ROM drive, DirectX-compatible 4 MB video card, DirectSound-compatible sound card, support for Windows-compatible joysticks, support for DirectX and Glide-compatible 3D cards. For the Mac, it needs a minimum of a 233 MHz G3 processor, Mac OS 8.1, 32 MB RAM, 60 MB free hard disk space, and a 24x CD-ROM drive.

Activity Centre requires a PC with a minimum 133 MHz Pentium CPU, Windows 95, 16 MB RAM, 50 MB free hard disk space, a 4x CD-ROM drive, and 16-bit DirectX-compatible video and sound cards. For the Mac, it requires a system with a 133 MHz Power PC processor, System 8.1, 32 MB RAM, 50 MB free hard disk space, and a 4x CD-ROM drive.

And if you can't get enough Regis...

Though not Mac compatible, Disney Interactive has also released a computer game of the TV ratings surprise of the year, *Who Wants to Be a Millionaire*. Like the TV show, players must answer a series of 15 questions posed by host Regis Philbin. Disney says the number of people who can play at one time is only limited by the space available around your computer. The *Who Wants to Be a Millionaire* CD-ROM was designed by the makers of *You Don't Know Jack*, a popular CD-ROM-based trivia game.

The bad news is that you won't win \$1 million playing this game. The good news is that only have to fork out \$19.99 to buy it. Who

Wants to Be a Millionaire requires a minimum of a 133 MHz Pentium processor, Windows 95, 32 MB RAM, 160 MB free hard disk space, a 4x

CD-ROM drive, and 16-bit DirectX-compatible sound and video cards.

—Megan Johnston



"Your Digital Output Specialist"

Tektronix Phaser 740 light

- 16 ppm black & white; upgradeable to COLOUR
- Adobe PostScript 3 & PCL-5c emulations
- 1200 dpi resolution; optional 600/1200 colour
- 16Mb RAM expandable to 256Mb total
- bond, card, coated, transparencies, labels (letter, legal, A4, B5)
- Bidirectional Parallel & Ethernet 10bT
- Automatic Duplex with (2 x 250) lower paper tray optional
- One Year Depot Warranty; upgrade to On Site optional



Tektronix Phaser 740 Network

- 5 ppm colour; 16 ppm black & white
- Adobe PostScript 3 & PCL-5c emulations
- 600 dpi colour; upgradeable to 1200 dpi colour
- 32Mb RAM expandable to 256Mb total
- Automatic, sRGB, SWOP, Commercial, Press Match
- bond, card, coated, transparencies, labels (letter, legal, A4, B5)
- Bidirectional Parallel & Ethernet 10bT
- Automatic Duplex with (2 x 250) lower tray optional
- One Year On Site Warranty



Adobe PostScript 3
Monochrome & Colour
Solid Ink • Laser
Superior Paper Handling
Business • DTP • Marketing



Tektronix Phaser 840 Standard

- 10 pages/min colour and monochrome
- Adobe PostScript 3 & PCL-5c emulations
- 1000 dpi colour; upgradeable to 1200 dots/inch
- 32Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb total
- Automatic, sRGB, SWOP, Commercial, Press Match
- bond, card, coated, transparencies, labels (letter, A4, B5)
- Bidirectional Parallel, USB & Ethernet 10bT
- Automatic Duplex; up to 2-500 lower paper tray optional
- One Year On Site Warranty



Tektronix Phaser 780 Standard

- 4 ppm colour; 16ppm mono. (letter size)
- Adobe PostScript 3 & PCL-5c emulations
- 600 dpi colour; upgradeable to 1200 dots/inch
- 64Mb RAM expandable to 192Mb total
- Automatic, sRGB, SWOP, Commercial, Press Match
- Media sizes up to 13" x 19"; Weights 16 to 120 lbs.
- Bidirectional Parallel, Ethernet 10bT
- 3 x 250 sheet lower tray optional
- One Year On Site Warranty



thinking colour laser • choose tektronix

Printer Solutions specializes in monochrome and colour printer solutions for workgroup, production, graphics/prepress and wide format output requirements. We offer complete installation, training, authorized service and support for all major printer manufacturers. We also offer computer systems from Apple and Intergraph and professional services such as colour calibration, output management solutions and customized service plans

PRINTER SOLUTIONS • 109 - 3993 Henning Drive • Burnaby, BC • V5C 6P7

tel: (604) 291.9170 • fax: (604) 291.9190

info@printer-solutions.com • www.printer-solutions.com

December Promotion • While Quantities Last • C.O.D. Terms

apple • epson • genicom • hewlett packard • ibm • intergraph • lexmark • qms • tektronix • xante • xerox

Subscribe to
The Computer PAPER
 Canada's Computer Information Source

and receive

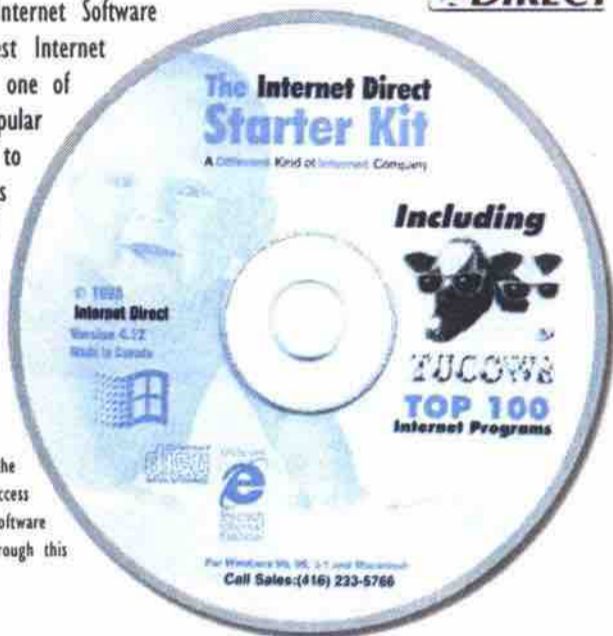
**THE INTERNET DIRECT
 STARTER KIT &
 TUCOWS TOP 100
 INTERNET PROGRAMS**



So Easy It's Child's Play! Internet Direct makes it easy for you to get on the Internet! With over 115,000 members, Internet Direct is one of Canada's fastest growing Internet communities. Just put this disc into your CD ROM drive and get 30 days of unlimited Internet access with 5 email addresses and a free personal web page. No commitments and no credit card requirements! Visit our website at www.idirect.com



The World's Number 1 Internet Software Site Get 100 of the best Internet software from TUCOWS - one of the Internet's most popular web sites! From browsers to chat programs, email clients to HTML tools, this CD ROM has what you need to make the most of the Internet. For more of the best Internet software, go to www.tucows.com



*This single CD ROM contains both the 30 days of free unlimited Internet access and the TUCOWS TOP 100 Internet software programs, and is only available through this Computer Paper subscription offer.



Please send me a subscription to *The Computer Paper* and The Internet Direct Starter Kit & Tucows Top 100 Internet Programs CD 1 year @ \$34.95 (\$75 US, \$135 Overseas) 2 years @ \$59.90 3 years @ \$74.85

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ PROVINCE _____ POSTAL CODE _____

TELEPHONE _____

PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO THE COMPUTER PAPER) VISA MasterCard

CARD # _____ EXP. DATE _____

Email: subscriptions@tcp.ca

Subscriptions are transferable, but non-refundable.

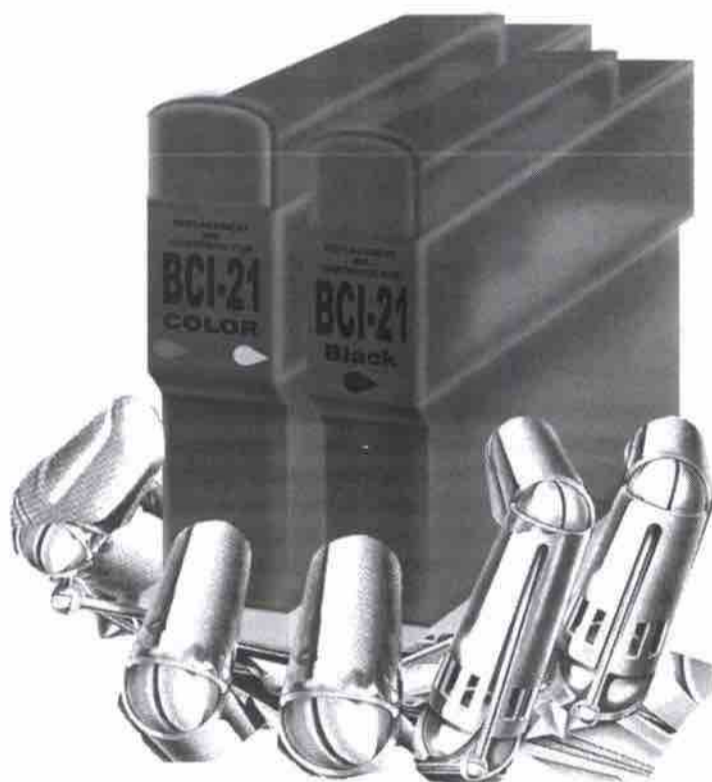
TCP-BC-01-2000

Subscriptions *The Computer Paper*
 99 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 200
 Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8

Phone: (416) 588-1580
 Fax: (416) 588-5388
 Toll free: (800) 465-3517

**Smart Idea!
 Choice!!
 Savings!!!
 You!!!!**

**Only Pay 30% And Get 100%
 Quality On Inkjet Cartridges**



**visit our site
www.inkjetmart.com**

Paying too much for inkjet cartridges? www.inkjetmart.com guarantees high quality products with up to 70% savings on all your inkjet cartridge needs.

Our friendly and helpful staff from our Retail Sales, Mobile Sales or Internet Sales Service guarantees 100% customer satisfaction and convenience.

Want to find out more?

Simply visit us at www.inkjetmart.com or call us at (604)232-0563

**TOLL FREE
 1-888-2833-INK**

Address: #203-6151 Westminster Hwy, Richmond, B.C. V7C 4V4 Canada

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the February issue by Friday, January 7, 2000. Submissions runs for one month only in the local edition. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable.

ALT.2600 VANCOUVER USER GROUP: Meeting are 1st Friday of each month at Pacific Center Mall by payphones in food court, north of Dunsmuir at Granville 4pm to 9pm. Starts early to catch the evening shift 2600ers. For more information contact Steve via email at <sage@vanbc.wimsey.com> or <sage@ralr-bow.descon.com>

AMIGA USER GROUP (Panorama) For meeting times and place call: Ray Norman 589-7199 or Robert Hardy 942-8364. BBS numbers 270-4561.

APPLES B.C. COMPUTER SOCIETY: A User Group for Macintosh and Apple IIs. Macintosh meetings are on 3rd Wednesday of each month at the York House School in Vancouver at 7 p.m. Novice and other special-interest groups are held mid-month. Apple II meetings are on 1st Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Century House in New Westminster. For further information call 437-9935 or 299-9597.

ATARI USERS! Vantari, Vancouver, BC V6B 3Y6. Bill Sutherland 988-1450; Don Hatch 433-8055. 2357 Western Avenue, N.Van B.C. V7M 2L4.

EDI USER GROUP: For more information call 532-8204 (preferred), or voice mail 532-8219.

B.C. WAX/VMS Local Users Group (BCWAXLUG) provides a forum for the professional growth and education of its members through the exchange of solutions, ideas, and opinions. User group meetings are held the 3rd Wednesday of every other month at 6:30 p.m. with location to be advised. For further info please call voicemail 276-6966.

CANADIAN INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP CONFERENCE: September 8-11, 1996. Delta Meadowdale, Mississauga, ON. "Drive The Open Road". Contact Laura Banman, Intergraph, 2912 Memorial Dr. SE, Calgary AB T2A 7R9. Voice: (403) 569-5562 Fax: (403) 569-5801 e-mail: lbanm@ingr.com

CIPS VANCOUVER SECTION: (Canada's largest Association for Computer Professionals). CIPS Members enjoy unparalleled networking and professional development opportunities at our monthly meetings and special events.

Discounts offered for student members. PO Box 20522, Howe St, Vancouver, BC V6Z 2N8. Phone (604) 681-2796 or Fax (604) 689-1879 for next meeting date.

FOXSOFT, EDMONTON'S FOXPRO USERS GROUP: second Tuesday, 7.00 pm, Grant MacEwan City Centre Campus, East Wing, Room C-137/C-135, 10700-104th Ave. Contact: Ken Rayner at 437-0315 or Robin Stuart at 460-3712 (days). Info Bulletins on BBS 457-4105.

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION OF BC: The ICCA is a non-profit association of consultants who provide services in the field of Information Technology. The objectives of the ICCA are to provide a forum where consultants can network with each other, exchange ideas, and improve their business and computer skills. Monthly meetings with speakers. For further information contact us at: PO Box 820, Bentall Station, Vancouver, BC V6C 2N6 tel: 682-2747 fax: 681-0916 email: icca@mindlink.bc.ca / WWW: http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/

LOTUS NOTES: - see "Pacific Notes User Group"

MACWEST COMPUTER SOCIETY: Meetings for members and visitors include PD copy sessions. General meetings: 2nd Wednesday of each month; Beginner's meetings: 3rd Wednesday of each month. 7:30 p.m. at Surrey Conference Centre. For messages and information call: 268-9530.

MS ACCESS TECHNICAL USER'S GROUP: For those who want to participate in learning more about MS Access. For information call Greg Hind at 454-0262, or refer to www3.telus.net/ghind/msatug.html

MACROMEDIA USERS GROUP: This group is dedicated to networking and shared learning. The products covered include Flash, Dreamweaver, Director, Authorware, and Generator. For additional information please call (604) 873-4464 (evenings) or email Rob at: rob@intargate.bc.ca

OPENSTEP USER SOCIETY (VNUIS): See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.)

PACIFIC NOTES USER GROUP (PACNUG): Lotus Notes users meet the last Wednesday of each month. 5:15pm at Rosie's on Robson on July 31st. Contact Delores Beler at 988-2141 or delores-b@awoda.com

PC/MAC USER GROUP: Wanted Professional Photography/Graphic Designers to share, network and learn the latest hardware and software programs. If you are interested please contact: B. Hanington at 874-6980 or email me at: rasta@istar.ca for further info.

PORT COQUITLAM COMPUTER CLUB: Commodore, Amiga & IBM. 1st & 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 p.m., Room 104, George Pearkes Jr. Sec. School, 1390 Laurier Ave., Port Coquitlam. For further information contact: Ed Dyer at 942-0954.

POWER BUILDER: User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Wednesday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247.

SQL SERVER: User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Monday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247.

T.I. 99/4A COMPUTER B.C. 99er Users Group: every Thursday 7-10 p.m. For information, call Ron: 522-2598.

TEENS IN VANCOUVER USER GROUP: For teens under the age of 16 interested in doing computer related projects regularly WWW, programming, games, anything! The main goal is to share computer knowledge and to make friends. If there are any homeschoolers interested, that would be great. If interested, please call Orton Mak at 926-2835.

VANCOUVER AUTOCAD USERS SOCIETY: 1st Wed. of the month, 7:30 p.m., B.C.I.T. Bby. Campus Bldg. SW5 Room 1850. Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8283.

主機板 顯示器 機箱 硬碟機 記憶體 電腦用品 軟體 電腦升級 電腦系統

BRAND NEW SAMPLE & USED PARTS DEAD & DAMAGED UPGRADES CASE

OUTLET

Since 1991

CE COMPUTER OUTLET Tel: (604) 278-2633 Fax: (604) 278-2661
118-4800, No.3 Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6X 3A6

STORE HOURS Monday-Friday 11:00am - 7:00pm · Saturday 11:00 am - 6:00pm
Sunday & Holidays closed

INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEMS		INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEMS	
PENTIUM SYSTEMS		PENTIUM SYSTEMS	
PIII - 500	\$1520	CELERON 366A	\$900
PIII - 550	\$1710	CELERON 400A	\$935
PIII - 600	\$1910	CELERON 433A	\$950
		CELERON 466A	\$990
		PIII - 500	\$1225

* With Intel CPU & fan
* ASUS P3B-F Motherboard (100MHZ)
* 64MB SDRAM (168 Pin)(PC100)
* 8.4GB HDD (UDMA)
* 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
* ATI Xpert98 w/8MB AGP Video Card
* 15" N/I L/R SVGA .28dp Monitor
* 40x CD ROM
* Sound Blaster LIVE! (Value)
* 450 W/ Speakers w/ Subwoofer
* ATX Case
* 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
* Logitech 2 button Mouse & Pad

* With Intel CPU & Fan
* Pentium Motherboard
* 32MB SDRAM (168 Pin)
* 6.4 GB HDD (UDMA)
* 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
* AGP Video
* 15" N/I L/R SVGA .28dp Monitor
* 40X CD-ROM
* 3D Sound
* 140W Speakers (Amp)
* ATX Case
* 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
* Mouse & Pad
* 56K Fax Modem (v.90)
***with built-in 10/100 Base-T Netcard +\$15

System Upgrades

Modem 56K Fax/Voice Internal (v.90) +\$50	Monitor 15" to 17" 0.28dp +\$180	Hard Drive/Memory (please call)
---	--	---

Prices subject to change without prior notice *Cash and Carry**

THREE YEARS LABOUR AND ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS

We do Trade-ins, Repairs, System Upgrades We carry New and Used Computer Components

樣品和舊電腦 售零件 損壞的電腦和零件 全新電腦和大量零部件

SOFTWARE PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS

CD & DISK Duplication

- Choice of quality media - TDK, FUJI, SONY, KODAK, RICOH, MEMOREX, DYLAN, PRINCO etc.
- Copy with 100% verification
- Quality service with competitive pricing
- Fast turnaround - over 1500 CDs a day
- Equipment sale

Labelling & Packaging

- Customer supplied or custom designed
- Inkjet/offset labels
- Multi colour screen printing
- Various packaging options

ROM Replication Produced in partner with world's biggest factory Low minimum requirements Extremely competitive pricing

PROGRESS Media Duplication
a division of PROGRESS Marketing Inc.
http://www.progressmarketing.com
TOLL FREE: 1-800-815-6944 145-4471 No. 5 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8 Tel: (604) 821-0066 Fax: (604) 821-0110

Barcode Software & Equipment



BARCODE FONT, OCX, VCL, DLL for Office, VB, Access, Crystal Report, C/C++, Delphi, QuickReport, Oracle Report, and more. Free Trial Download from Web. ID: Code39, Code128, Code93, Codabar, ITF, MSI, UPC-A, UPC-E, EAN-8, EAN-13, UCC 128, EAN 128, US PostNet, FIM, and more.
2D: PDF417, DataMatrix, MaxiCode, QRCode. \$55 up

BARCODE SCANNERS
Intermec Sabre Scanner/ScanPlus 1800 Series
Metanetics IR2000/IR2000HD
Symbol LT1800/LS1000/LS2100/LS4000 Series
Unitech MS280/MS580/MS690 Series \$195 up

CALL FOR QUOTE IF YOU NEED LABEL PRINTERS, POS SYSTEM, SOFTWARE CUSTOMIZATION & UNLISTED POS HARDWARE

ANEX Technologies Inc.
Tel: (604) 727-9203 Fax: (604) 821-1285 sales@anextech.com www.anextech.com

Simmo The Choice Technology Partner of Small Business (780) 413-3249

RAM!

Whether your memory needs are Edmonton or England, our pricing, availability and delivery will exceed your needs: on time, every time.

Visit www.simmo.com for consistently updated RAM pricing and availability

1-800-221-8581 • 11419-106 Ave. Edmonton, AB • T5H 4H1

3.5" Floppy Disk, (manufactured under license of IBM & Sony Corp)
Blank CDR & Media Duplication Service

OTHER PRODUCTS:
Video Tape, Library Case speaker, CD & Floppy Disk Jewel Case, CD tower, CD Rack, CD wallet, & other accessories. OEM projects are welcome

YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.
Tel: (416) 321-1179 Fax: (416) 321-8451
75 Saintsbury Square, Scarborough, Ontario, M1V 3K1
Email: yhc@accessx.com http://www.accessx.com/~yhc

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2558 2203 Fax: (852) 2897 3700
Email: inmark@hkstar.com http://www.hkstar.com/~inmark

FVS Fraser Valley Systems

- Network Design/Planning
- Unix/Windows Support
- Software Design, and Process consulting
- Corporate Training Programs
- Web Design and E-Commerce Solutions
- Internet Technology Consulting

info@fvssystem.com www.fvssystem.com Tel: (604) 590-4041

www.LaptopCloseout.com

Canada's Clearance source of:
Used & Refurbished Laptops
for pricing and availability please call or visit website
1-800-473-7991

YOUR ONE STOP CD SOLUTIONS (604) 231-8777

- CD Writers
- CDs from 1.19 to 2.50
- Stomper CD Label Kit \$34.99
- Stomper Cd Label 100 pk \$19.99
- CD Sleeves, Storage Case, Racks & Mailers
- Other Data Storage Products (zip, jaz, etc.)
- CD Premastering (ROM & Audio)
- CD Duplication/Labeling/Packaging
- Video Tape to VCD
- LP/Cassette to CD
- Photos to CD
- Training/Workshops
- CDR Recording
- Video Editing
- Audio Recording

COMPUTER REPAIR DEPOT
Repairing Computers & Peripherals

WEB SITE: WWW.PCSCOMPUSUPPLIES.COM
1304-3757, Jacombs Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2R3
Tel: (604) 231-8777 Fax: (604) 231-8775

PCS COMPUSUPPLIES EXPRESS



www.adrcomp.com

Need LINUX?

...get it now!

Custom-designed and configured LINUX servers, workstations, notebooks and networks
Ask about LINUX/Windows dual-boot systems!

Got LINUX? ...Now What?!

Uncompromising support and service for all of your LINUX systems
Hourly and contract consulting • Client-centered server support packages

INSTALLATION & CONFIGURATION • UNIX-WINDOWS CONNECTIVITY
SOFTWARE, HARDWARE & SYSTEMS CONSULTING • WEBSITE & DNS HOSTING

ADR Computing
digital perfectionists

LINUX
SPECIALISTS

adr@adrcomp.com
Tel 604 202 2800
FAX 604 684 3057

Amess Digital Research Ltd

Monitor King

We buy & recycle Monitors

Monitor Repairs

14"	.....\$69.00
15"	.....85.00
17"	.....149.00
21"	.....265.00

Monitor Sales

14" VGA	.....\$49.00
14" SVGA	.....79.00
15" SVGA	.....99.00
17" SVGA	.....199.00

14" SVGA from \$79

Monitor King

3 - 12391 Bridgeport Road
Richmond, B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel: (604) 270-2677 Fax: (604) 270-2630
Toll free: 1-888-918-5464

Free estimate
No Fix - No Charge
That's our policy
Pick-up + Delivery \$10.00

COME & VISIT...

CAL'S

Fabulous computer warehouse

Over 10,000 Square Feet of Computers

GoSeeCal.com

3083 Grandview Highway, Vancouver, B.C.
437-5551

Rentals Available



Portable World

BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA
Call Now! (604) 303-8609 • Toll Free 888-222-8082

TOSHIBA SATELLITE 2595XDVD
Intel Celeron 400MHz CPU, Super Brilliant 14.1" TFT 1024x768 Color Display, 64MB RAM, 6.4GB HDD, All-in-One Design DVD/FDD, 56K Fax/Modem, Yamaha 3D Sound, Stereo Bass, Universal AD Adapter, Win 98, MS Encarta, Money, Outlook, Norton AntiVirus, Lotus Smart Suite 2000 and Bonus Software Bundle!
BEST EVER! \$2990

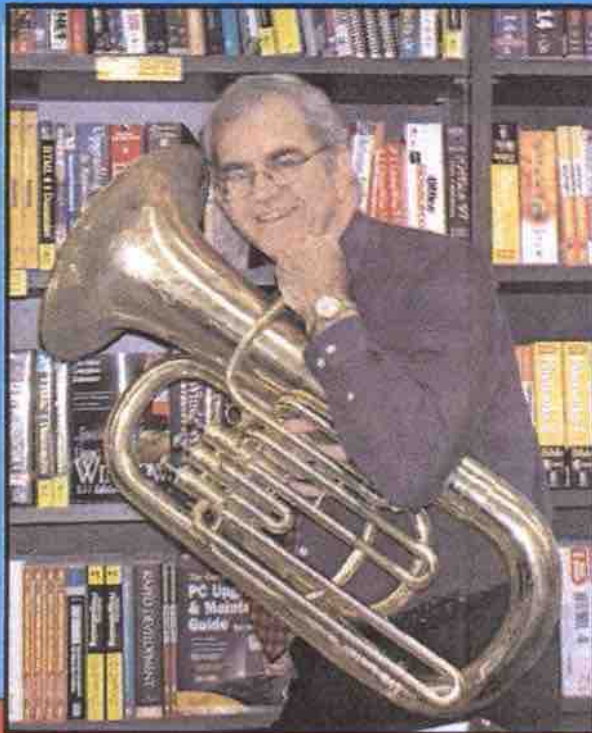
Model	CPU/Batt./CD/Modem	RAM/HDD	Display	Res.	Wholesale	Our Price	Lease
Toshiba 8000DVD	Pii 400/LI/DVD	128MB/14GB	TFT 14.1"	XGA	\$5990	\$5600	\$198/mo
Toshiba 4100XDVD	Pii 400/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 14.1"	XGA	\$3850	\$3590	\$136/mo
Toshiba 4090XDVD	Cel 400/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 14.1"	XGA	\$3440	\$3290	\$125/mo
Toshiba 4070CDS	Cel 366/LI/24X/56K	64MB/4.3GB	DS 13.1"	VGA	\$2430	\$2290	\$87/mo
Toshiba 2595XDVD	Cel 400/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 14.1"	XGA	\$3350	\$2990	\$113/mo
Toshiba 2590CDT	Cel 400/LI/24X/56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 12.1"	VGA	\$2720	\$2490	\$95/mo
Toshiba 2510CDS	MMX 266/LI/24X	32MB/4.0GB	DS 13.0"	VGA	\$1850	\$1590	\$60/mo
Toshiba 440CDT*	MMX 133/LI/10X/33.6K	32MB/1.4GB	TFT 12.1"	VGA	\$1590	\$1290	\$49/mo
Acer TM 512T*	Cel 366/LI/24X/56K	32MB/4.1GB	TFT 12.1"	VGA	\$2440	\$2190	\$84/mo
Acer TM 512DX*	Cel 366/LI/24X/56K	32MB/4.1GB	DS 12.1"	VGA	\$2080	\$1890	\$72/mo
Acer TM 332T*	Pii 366/LI/24X/56K/4lbs!	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 12.1"	VGA	\$3390	\$2930	\$111/mo

All Toshiba and Acer notebooks come with 1 year warranty parts and labor except 3 year for Toshiba 8000DVD. Free delivery to major centers in BC. Complimentary on-site service within Greater Vancouver. Lowest lease rates direct from CIBC. Fast 4 hour apply & approve by fax. 36 month lease. \$10 buy out. All advertised models in stock. Sale prices subject to change without notice.

Retailer Spotlight

The Computer Paper
Thanks Sharmin King

for 10 Years of Association



Book WAREHOUSE

MORE BOOKS FOR YOUR MONEY™

632 West Broadway
872-5711
2388 West 4th Ave
734-5711
4444 W10th Ave
221-5744
1181 Davie St
685-5711
1524 Lonsdale Ave
904-5711 •
Metrotown Centre
434-5711

Open 10am-10pm 7 days a week
FREE coffee!

COMPUTER MEDIA SUPPLIES & PRODUCTION CENTER

Product:

3.5" Floppy Diskette, CDR, Zip, Jazz, Dat Tape & more
3.5" Diskette Case, CD Jewel Case, Envelope, CD Profile, Rack, Tower
CD & Diskette Label (Laser/inkjet/offset)

CDR & 3.5" Diskette Duplication

Quality Brand: SONY, TDK, VERBATIM, KODAK, MEMOREX, FUJI, DYSAN, RITEK etc.

100% data scan & verification
500 copies of CDR per day

CD/3.5" Diskette Services

custom label design, multi-color screen printing, turkey packaging

CD Rom Replication Services

low cost, low minimum requirement

Never out of stock

HYUEN 1102-12811 Rowan Place Richmond BC V6V 2S6

Tel: (604)279-8818

Fax: (604)278-3089

website: www.hyuen.com

Email: sales@hyuen.com

Toll Free: 1-888-816-6655

Save 20% on ALL Books!

Free Shipping* until December 31!

(* - Canada Post Expedited Parcel)



OA Books

www.oabooks.com

10503 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
1-877-833-3388 x230

Specializing in computer

MONITOR

Repairs

- ❖ All models from 14"-21"
- ❖ Free estimates
- ❖ Free pick-up and delivery
- ❖ Three month warranty
- ❖ Monitor loan available

IBM MACINTOSH NEC ADI SONY HP DELL
MITSUBISHI ACER KDS VIEWSONIC MAG
SAMSUNG DARIUS...

AERO Monitors

116-2323 Boundary Rd. Vancouver

298-4455

e-mail: aero@imag.net

Free Long Distance

Connect your telephone to the internet
No Computer Required
Digital Sound Quality
Full one-year warranty

APLIO reseller Only \$298

Net2Phone

Only 8¢/min

Anywhere, anytime call to Vancouver

Pacisun Enterprises Inc.
Tel: (604) 266-3037 www.pacisun.com
930-1200 W. 73rd Ave., Van, BC Canada V6P 6G5

Rebuild Computer Battery Packs

- Rebuild battery packs for notebook computer and other rechargeable battery systems.
- Upgrade battery pack with higher current (mA) capacity cells.
- Battery supplier for UPS Systems.

NiCd, MiMH, Sealed Lead Acid Battery (UPS), Charger and Battery Systems.

D W Technologies Ltd.

132-2323 Boundary Rd.,
Vancouver, BC V5M 4V8

Tel: (604) 205-6928

Fax: (604) 205-6918

E-Mail: dwtl@bc.sympatico.ca

Professional Quality Ink Refills

We carry Cartridges & Refills for HP, Epson, Canon, Lexmark, NEC & More! We also carry photo papers & labels!

HERE IS AN EXAMPLE OF SAVINGS:

~~\$42.95~~ → **OR Save 52%** → \$20.95

~~\$44.95~~ → **OR Save 65%** → \$15.95

SEND US YOUR EMPTY CARTRIDGE and we will recycle it for you. Guaranteed Quality!

HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET SERIES 700/800 BLACK CARTRIDGES 51645A Black Cartridge

BUY A REFILL KIT AND REFILL YOURSELF CL-51645 Does 3 Refills Black HC Contains all the ink and tools needed.

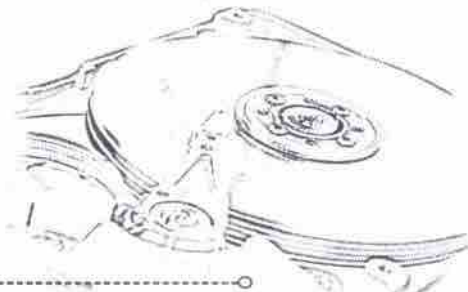
CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA
(604) 420-7510
Web: www.cieinkjet.com

Mail Order Specialists 1-800-807-3310

FREE CATALOG

DATA RECOVERY

DATA RECOVERY LABS



"The Best Data Recovery Service available - Anywhere - at any Price!"

Canada's only authorized Data Recovery Centre.

Warranty Approved by Quantum, Seagate/Conner, Western Digital, Fujitsu, Maxtor, Samsung, NEC, etc.

Specializing in high priority recoveries for network servers (NT, Netware, Unix), RAID configurations, tape formats, and all hard drive recoveries.

Datarec.com Canada 1-800-563-1167
DATA RECOVERY LABS

The One-Off CD Shop



MITSUMI
CD-R 111111

CD-R Pen with purchase of 100 Mitsui CD-R's

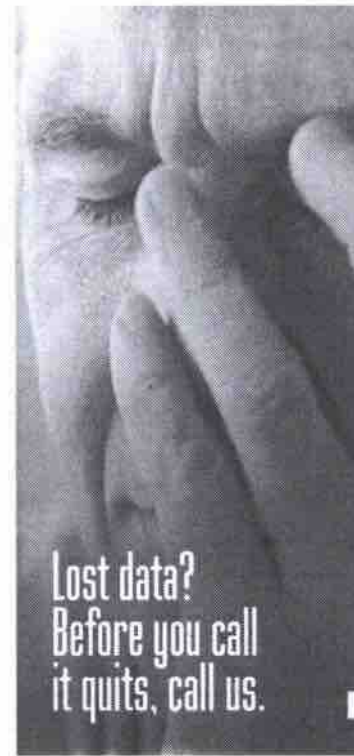
- CD-R Media
- CD-ROM Replication
- CD-R Duplication
- DVD Replication
- Mastering
- Packaging
- Printing
- Diskette Duplication

13-12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B.C.

Ph 604.278.5356 Fax 604.278.3486

out of town call 888.454.1544

www.newmediasource.com



Lost data?
Before you call
it quits, call us.

Secure facilities. New solutions for new technologies. Gifted engineers and dedicated reps. One goal. To get you through the chaos of a data loss crisis. Your data is important to us. So are you.

(toll free) 1.800.551.3917
(t) 905.479.9938
(f) 905.479.1515

590 Alden Rd., Unit 105
Markham, Ontario L3R 8N2
Canada

free Y2K software
visit our website
www.cbltech.com



OBL Data Recovery Technologies Inc.

The lost-and-found for 1s and 0s.

Coming Up in February

- Your Next Operating System
- Performance Notebooks
- Contact Management

The **Computer PAPER**
Canada's Computer Information Source



SOURCE

**We are in Surrey,
wholesaling Computer Parts.
Dealers Only!
Welcome!**

EVERSOURCE TECHNOLOGY INC.

A member of the Tai Hsin Group—founded in 1962, Taiwan

Tel: (604) 502-7688 Fax: (604) 502-7686
Toll Free: 1-888-303-WWVV (9988)
E-mail: source@eversource.com
www.eversource.com

50 NEW COLOURS CD-R LABELS 995
AVERY® Compatible • Works with inkjets and lasers • CD-R's in Stock
Call for Free Catalogue

25 CD-R insert cards SPECIAL 995

Western www.westerntape.com We ship everywhere
Imperial Magnetic Ltd. 7-12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, BC V6V 1Z4

PH: (604) 270-8682 • 1-800-663-8273

simmtec Tel: (604)273-5581 Fax: (604)273-1049

Best Wholesale prices for memory & CPU's

CPU: INTEL, AMD, CYRIX, IBM
MEMORY: 30 PIN SIMMS, 72 PIN SIMMS, EDO, DIMMS, DRAM + SRAM, PIPELINE CACHE
NEW: PROPRIETARY MODULES FOR LASER PRINTERS + NOTEBOOKS



Are you getting enough?

Eating five to ten servings of vegetables and fruit per day as part of a healthy diet can help reduce your risk of cancer, heart disease and stroke.

For more information, visit www.5to10aday.com or call the CANADIAN CANCER SOCIETY at 1-888-939-3333



AutoCAD

BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate, AutoCAD 2D, 3D AutoCAD LT, AutoLISP, 3D Studio, MicroStation

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph: (403) 284-8430
Fx: (403) 284-7077
e-mail: cadd@sait.ab.ca
<http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd>



SOHO Skyway

482.1222



Power-up your LAN

Full Service Internet Service Provider since 1996

ISDN, Analog, ADSL

sales@sohoskyway.net www.sohoskyway.net

order your ADSL now



YOU GET CASH!

We Recycle Computers,
Electronic Office Equipment
...More & Great Service

Pick-up/Drop Off (604)306-7843

C.S.E.M. RECYCLING CANADA LTD.
#135-11951 W Mitchell Rd. Richmond



Installation
Configuration
Support

Coast Mountain Linux Consulting
Home SOHO Small Business
Throughout the Lower Mainland

Free Linux CD (604) 465-3088
linux@myrealbox.com

I.T. Systems Inc.
Suite 200-1155 West Pender Street
Vancouver, BC V6E 2P4
E-mail: info@itswebware.com
Website: www.itswebware.com

Applications Available
• e-commerce
• Intranet/Intranet Databases
• Mutual Fund & Group RESP Systems

Providing Complete Business Solutions Utilising:
• Windows NT • SQL Server
• Visual Basic & Visual FoxPro • Access

Microsoft Certified Solutions Provider Year 2000 Consulting

We put
proven
technology
to work.

899-9434
Fax: 899-9474

TOM MONITOR REPAIRS

All Models – All Sizes
Free Pick-Up and Delivery
Lowest Prices – Best Service
Three Months Warranty

324-3778 or 813-2199



20% OFF repair service until Jan. 31/2000

- WEB Site Designing
- Computer Training
- Internet Support
- Computer Consulting
- Y2K Support & Analysis
- Quickbooks Support & Installation
- Used Computer Rentals/Consignment/Repairs

[Http://www.paramountcomputersltd.com](http://www.paramountcomputersltd.com)
Phone: (604) 985-9233 • Pager: (604) 252-1530
Email: ghee@direct.ca • Cell.: (604) 836-3521

ADVERTISE IN...

THE COMPUTER PAPER

RATES FOR AN AD THIS SIZE ARE:
3 issues.....\$155¹⁵ (per month for 3 months)
6 issues.....\$144⁴⁵ (per month for 6 months)
12 issues.....\$128⁴⁰ (per month for 12 months)

Call **688-2120** for details

Prices include GST. Can you afford not to?

Smartech Systems 418-8775

COMPLETE LASER PRINTER SERVICES

- Laser Printer Repairs
- Preventive Maintenance Program
- Remanufactured Toner Cartridges
- 100% Satisfaction Guarantee



Mac Consultant
Mac OS Multimedia/Database Developer

Phil Kushnir

604/618.PHIL (618.7445)

iMac@home.com <http://kushnir.dhs.org/>

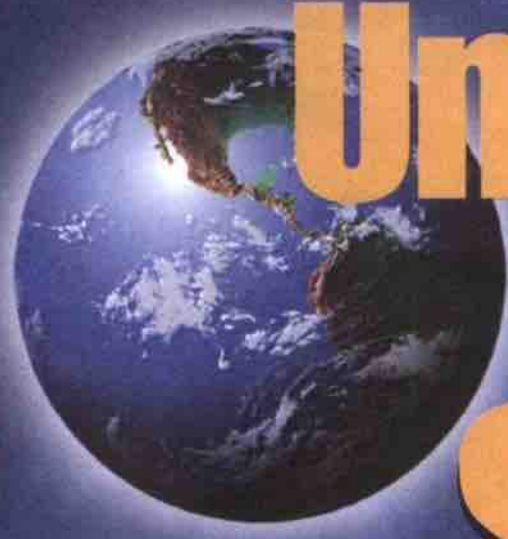
For years, Pat wanted to quit smoking...



Then he got
COLD FEET.

BRITISH COLUMBIA
LUNG ASSOCIATION
Box 34009, Station D
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 4M6
Phone: 1-800-665-LUNG

Get a
FREE MONTH!



Unlimited Internet! **\$19.95*** per month

Join iPrimus today and receive:

One Month FREE!



We host FrontPage® Web Sites

- Free e-mail Account
- High Speed Access
- 24 x 7 Customer Service
- 20 Meg personal Web Space
- Free Software
- Free New User Guide

\$19.95 offer applies when you switch to Primus for long distance. For example, choose *Dime Anytime™* - 10 c a minute anytime, anywhere in Canada.

Some terms and conditions apply. *Free month credit applied on your fourth invoice. Service may not be available in some local serving areas. \$22.95 per month for internet only. Minimal systems requirements 14.4 k modem or higher. Call for details.



Call 1 877 216-6617

A-Power Computers Ltd.	98
ACP PAC	132
ACP Marketing	132
Addax Computer Co.	52
ADR Computing	138
Advertise in TCP	140
AE Electronics	143
Aero Monitors	139
Ahead Institute of Technology	124
Amex Technologies Inc.	137
Anitec Computer Technology	94
Annex Pro	141
Aspert Technology	70
ATIC Computer	38, 39
ATOR Computer	96
Auction4it.com	61
Azur	9
Bader's Computer Hotline	112
BCIT	60
Beckman Computer	141
Bestop Computers	23
Blue Genesis.com	34
Burnaby College	60
C. Tech	110
CAVision Development Corp.	73
Canada A-Best	141
canadatrader.com	121
Canadian Computer Store	103
Canadian Labels	139
CBW Data Recovery Technologies	139
CBW Subscription ad	139
CE Outlet	137
Chapters	123
Coast Mountain Linux Consulting	140
colobrokers.com	120
Com Canada	55
Compu 2000	138
Computer Clearance Warehouse	138
Computer Graphics Warehouse Direct	85
Crystal Computer Ltd.	82
CSEM	140
CSP Computer	77
Cutting Edge Computers	113
Cybercom Systems	92
Dawn	139
Data Recovery Labs	139
dataschool.com	82
Daytek	84, 90
Dell Canada	2, 7
Digital Video Lab	112
Discount Computer Club	109
Dollarhost	99
DreamWeb Interactive	114
DW Technologies	139
Electrocution	120
Life Systems	104
MPAC	5
SS	57
urocom	140
ve resource	140
ze Computer	95
irefly Books Ltd.	129
ly Computers	111
oreFront Direct	132
Fraser Valley Systems	137
Frontier Computer	28, 29, 31
Fun Media Group Inc.	130
GD Systems	113
Generic Computers	88
Go To Ecom.com	120
Half Price Computer Books	120, 125
Hewlett Packard	48, 47
HomeBase Internet Publishing Ltd.	100
Houston	59
Hyugn Canadian Enterprise Ltd.	138
ICI Computer	40, 41
Direct Hosting.com	49
in2net	57
Independent Books Sellers	127
Infomatch Internet	114
Information Gateway	54
Intelligent Batteries Inc.	108
Internet Direct	113
Internet Gateway	117, 119
Intertech Computers	87
Inxa Micro System Ltd.	97
PC - Windows NT	27, 74, 75, 148
Primus	64, 142
IT Systems Inc.	140
J&L Computer	88
Jasc Software Canada, Ltd.	71
JRS Computers Inc.	56
Laptop Closeout.com	137
LG Electronics	11
Logtech Canada Inc.	11
Lynx Internet	118
Mac Station	107
Memory House Inc.	141
Microok Computer Inc.	111
MicroConcept	14, 15, 16, 17, 18
Microsoft	48
MobilTech Int. (MTI)	116
Monkeys Internet	116
Monitor King	138
Multimedia Technologies	102
Nantron Systems	56
NetActive	124
Netcom	21, 105
Netlink Computers	36, 37
NetNation Internet	30
NetPro Computer Solutions	82
Network Control	83
New Type Computers	67
NextGen Computers	35
Notebook-City	83
Nu-Age Computer Plus	42
OA Comp	56
oabooks.com	138
Pacific Online Inc.	116
Pacisun Interprises Inc.	139
Paramount Computers Ltd.	140
PC Planet	76
PC Centre	44, 137
PCS CompuSupplies Express	137
Phase 1 Systems	25
Phil Kushnir Enterprises	140
Planetair Internet	82
Portable World	138
Powersonic Computers	93
Primex Computers	61
Printer Solutions / HP	81
Printer Solutions / QMS	133
Printer Solutions/Tektronix	135
Priority Computer Systems	79
Progress Media Duplication	137
Quantum Office Products	81
Radiant Communication	71, 85, 134
rent.net	121
Retailer Spotlight - TCP	138
Rock Computers	32, 33
AIT	140
samsung	137
IMMCO	137
immitac Industries Ltd.	107
Imply Computing	107
kadek Computers	108
smartech Systems	140
smarthNet	78
CHO Skyway	140
Strong Computers	126
Tupia Computers	20
SuperData Technologies Ltd	86
TCP Subscription ad	136
TD Bank	30
The One-Off CD Shop Inc.	139
Tom Monitor Repairs	140
Tristar Computer Center	80
Ultinet	24
Vanco Computers	53
Viewsonic	3
Webhosting.com	50
Western Imperial Magnetics Ltd	140
Worldwide Computers	69
www.injmart.com	136
yanha	24
YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.	137
Zenon Technologies	101
Zoltrix	144

This listing is provided as a service and is subject to change without notice. The Computer Paper cannot be responsible for errors or omissions. Please contact the BC Sales office for more information. Tel: 688-2120

High Speed Internet Access

**CIPHERKEY™
EXCHANGE CORP**

High-Speed OC-3 (155MB x 2) backbone

56k dialup unlimited \$18.88/m

30 hours access for \$10.00/m

ADSL

- *No contract
- *Free tech-support
- *Free Internet News
- *Best network Integrity
- *Web, Mail, Server hosting
- *Using state-of-the-art equipment
- *You can be an ISP by partnering with us
- *Web page design and Data Base Programming



**xxx rated site filtering
for the family at no extra charge**

Call: 279-8867

138-2981 Simpson Road, Richmond, BC, Canada, V6X 2R2 Tel: 279-8867, Fax: 207-0155, www.aebc.com

Service and Support

Network Design & Implementation

**Network Cabling
Internet Connectivity
Emergency On-Site Service**

We will be here to serve you. We are one the longest advertisers in The Computer Paper, since July 1990



138-2981 Simpson Road, Richmond, BC, Canada, V6X 2R2 Tel: 279-8867, Fax: 207-5510 www.aebc.com

Special Prices of Christmas Gifts.....



**AE System
with FREE
2 months
Internet
Access**

Palm Computing



**Kodak DC215
Millennium Digital Camera \$660**



**Logitech
Quickcam Web
\$138**

**Plantronics
CT901HS
Cordless
Headset
\$158**

**Palm IIIx
\$ 420
Palm V
\$ 540**



**Microsoft Sidewinder
Force Feedback Pro
\$145**



**Microsoft
Flight
Simulator
2000
\$65**

Top Quality Telephone Headsets



No surcharge

PLANTRONICS
World Leader in Communications Headsets



**H 91
Encore
\$140**



**H 51
Supra
\$90**



**H 81
Tristar
\$140**



**H 41
Mirage
\$140**



**PLX 400
Hand-Free
\$125**



**CS-10
Cordless Headset
\$ 300**



**M12
Adapter
\$130**



**SR 1
PC Headset
\$40**

Computer Systems

**2 Months FREE Internet
Access for any system
purchase**



**Celeron 366 MHz
\$955**

Business Leasing \$ 36/m
Asus Motherboard
64MB of PC100 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 4.3GB HD UDMA
44x IDE CD ROM Drive
Built In VGA
Integrated Sound w/ Speakers
Fujitsu Keyboard
Logitech Mouse
Microsoft Win 98 ver2
USR 56K V.90 Int Fax Modem
2 months FREE Internet Access

**Pentium III 450
\$1,360**

Business Leasing \$ 48/m
Asus BX 100MHz Motherboard
64MB of PC100 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 8.4GB HD UDMA
44x IDE CD ROM Drive
ATI 3D AGP Video 4MB
Creative 128 PCI
Altec Lansing ACS-22 Speakers
Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
Microsoft Win 98 ver2
USR 56K V.90 Int Fax Modem
2 months FREE Internet Access

**Pentium III 500
\$1,740**

Business Leasing \$ 60/m
Asus BX 100MHz Motherboard
128MB of PC100 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 8.4GB HD UDMA
44x IDE CD ROM Drive
ATI Xpert 2000 Video 32MB
Sound Blaster Live Value
Logitech Speakers w/ Subwoofer
Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
Microsoft Win 98 ver2
USR 56K V.90 Int Fax Modem
2 months FREE Internet Access

**Pentium III 600
133MHz FSB \$2,170**

Business Leasing \$ 78/m
Asus 133MHz Motherboard
128MB of PC100 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 20GB Hard Drive U.DMA
Sony 6x IDE DVD Rom Drive
Built in Video
Creative Labs 128 PCI Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS 45.2 Speakers
Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
Microsoft Win 98 ver2
USR 56K V.90 Int Modem
2 months FREE Internet Access

Updated for January 2000
Prices are subject to change without notice

STOCKING STUFFERS THAT WILL MAKE YOUR KIDS SING CHRISTMAS CAROLS FROM ZOLTRIX

PRICE + QUALITY + SERVICE = ZOLTRIX COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

SPIRIT 56K PCI MODEM

- Internal PCI Windows 98 modem
- Plug n' Play support
- 56000bps Data comprehension complies with K56Flex ITU-TV.90, V.34, V.34bis, V.22bis, V.22 & V.21
- Voice mail with remote retrieval
- Full Duplex Speakerphone Feature
- Five Year Warranty



PHANTOM 56K HSF PCI MODEM

- Internal PCI Windows 98 modem
- Plug n' Play support
- Dual V.90 or KFlex Support
- Voice mail with remote retrieval
- Full Duplex Speakerphone Feature
- With MNP2-5, V.42, V.42bis Error Correction and Data Compression
- Five Year Nationwide Warranty
- 50 Hours of Free Internet Included



ZOLTRIX RAINBOW EXTERNAL

- External Windows 98 modem
- Plug n' Play support
- Voice mail with remote retrieval
- Full Duplex Speakerphone Feature
- Dual V.90 or KFlex Support
- Five Year Nationwide Warranty
- 50 Hours of Free Internet Included



56K PCMCIA MODEM

- V.42 & MNP2-4 Error Correction, V.42bis, and MNP5 Data Compression
- Troughput up to 115,200 bps
- Complies to PCMCIA 2.1 specification
- Ultra-low Power usage: 200mA (operating), 10mA (standby)
- Integrated 16550 UART
- Fax and Data software included
- Modem operating Modes K56Flex, V.32, V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, Bell 212A and 103
- Auto Dial and Answer
- FCC Class B certified for home and office use



AUDIO PLUS 3D SOUND CARD

- 3D Surround Sound
- Supports 4 Speakers
- Full Duplex Playback and Recording
- MP3 Player Included
- 24 bit SPDIF in/out
- General Midi 128 Sounds
- Microsoft Direct Sound 3D Supported
- PCI V2.1 DOS Plug n' Play Device Support
- WSS<MP0401, GamePort SB16



NIGHTINGALE OPTICAL UPGRADE KIT

- Why spend extra bucks for expensive MP3 player when your MD player can do the same? With this Optical Upgrade Kit, it will turn your Nightingale PCI Sound Card into professional digital playback/recording centre. It allows you to digitally record your favorite MP3 music from your PC to MD player. You can also record music or wav files from CD/LD/DVD to MD too! The kit comes with an Optical add-on Module with in/out plug and a Toslink Optical Digital Cable.

\$19

JOYSTICK & GAMEPAD

ZX-FIGHTER

- Translucent Colour
- Ergonomic grip to increase playtime
- 4 fire buttons
- Rotary throttle giving precise acceleration control
- New fingertip design throttle control
- Auto centering to improve control
- High quality construction and design
- Windows 95/98, Windows 3.1 and DOS compatible
- X and Y trim control to ensure precise setting
- Perfect for flight sim games
- Designed for entry level users



\$14

ZX-BOXER

- Translucent Colour
- 6 fire buttons to increase compatibility
- Digital directional control for easy and fast movement
- Best for all kinds of PC games
- Unique design and layout to fit your hand
- Dimension: 145 (L) x 64 (W) x 36 (H) mm



\$11



VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE LATEST PRODUCT NEWS, UPDATES & DRIVERS @ WWW.ZOLTRIX.COM

GOT A PROBLEM? CALL OUR TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT @ 1.877.ZOLTRIX* FREE! FOR END USERS*



YEAR 2000 READY

FOR THE NAME OF AN AUTHORIZED RESELLER, NEAREST YOU CALL 1-888-221-0644

Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions (due to CRTC regulations, speeds are restricted to less than 56kps, and connection times may vary). Pricing and specifications are subject to error and may change without notice. Call your dealer for current pricing. *Available only to Zoltrix products purchased after March 1st, 1999.

USER GROUPS

the second or third Weds of the month. Please check website for details, <http://www.infocan.com/VDDA.htm>. The purpose of the group is to provide a common and regular forum for Delphi developers to get together and discuss Delphi related issues. Admission is free and all notices are sent via e-mail. To have your name added to our distribution list, please send your complete contact information to vdde@infocan.com, Fax: 604-736-5866, contact Maggie U (administrator) at tel: 604-736-5888.

VANCOUVER FOXPRO USER GROUP (VFUG). We meet on the 2nd Tuesday each month. Our group is mainly comprised of developers, who exchange knowledge on working with all versions of Foxpro. Please check our website www.foxpro.org for a schedule and location of our next meeting. For information, please contact Kimberley at bccomp@planeteeer.com or Joy at jaytan@itswebware.com.

VANCOUVER GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS USER GROUP. Meetings are held on the 1st Wednesday of each month, September through May, at B.C.I.T. Town Square Room 'C' at 7:30pm. Contact Dwight at 940-1518 for information.

VANCOUVER KAYPRO USERS GROUP-VANCOUVER PORTABLE COMPUTER CLUB

VANCOUVER NETWARE USERS GROUP (VNUG) is an official user group recognized by the Netware Users' International Assoc. and supported, in part, by Novell. Meetings are held on the third Wednesday of every month at 7 pm at PBSC Computer Training Centre, Hong Kong Bank building 900-885 West Georgia Street. All aspects of the networking environment are discussed and presented with emphasis on the Netware network operating system. The workshop begins at 4:00pm, buffet dinner at 6:00pm, at 7:00pm is a Q&A session followed by a presentation ending at around 8:30pm. Member, no-member and student pricing applies to the workshop and/or dinner-presentation. For further information or meeting topic announcements call our voice mail at 689-VNUG (689-8684) or Fax us at 689-8656.

VANCOUVER PC USERS SOCIETY (VPCUS), 2nd Thursday, 7pm at the Pacific Space Centre (the Vancouver Planetarium) members free and guests \$5 admission. Excellent Q&A session & feature presentation. Our mission is to educate and inform our members and the general public on the current and future issues in personal computing and to provide a social context for the business, educational and personal use of micro-computers. We offer on disk newsletter, educational seminars, special interest groups (see separate VPCUS SIG listings), and more. Call 290-0660 for details and schedule.

THE VANCOUVER SQL Server Users Group is an independent non-profit organization dedicated to providing an information exchange about Microsoft SQL Server. Launching its bi-monthly meetings starting Thursday January 7, 1999 from 6:30pm to 8:30pm. For more information, visit our web site at www.vansql.org. Phone: 899-9434.

VPCUS CLARION-TOPSPEED SIG — Clarion is a full-featured, industrial-strength DOS & Windows application development tool. Its superior high level language and re-usable templates produce compilable code and tight EXE's that run fast and are royalty free. This lively SIG attracts a range of participants from seasoned professional programmers to new users and the curious. Meets the 1st Wednesday of every month in Metrotown. Contact John Golka, 738-7762.

VPCUS DEBUG (Data Base Users Group) Emphasis is on solving problems of data management with special reference to Paradox. Bring a blank 3.5 inch disk to pick up goodies from the meeting. Meetings for the next few months will be informal, and held at a local pub. Contact Brad Froese, 937-7222, or email brad_froese@assistems.com

VPCUS Educational Seminars — Members \$5, Non-members \$15. Various topics, times and dates. Contact Gwenda Ellwood, 737-8674.

VPCUS HTML AUTHORIZING SIG - this SIG is a good place to come for informal discussions with other HTML developers or to get advice on building business and personal Web pages. Topics include graphics and HTML, plug-ins, the browser wars, Jamba, connectivity issues and marketing on the internet. Both novice and advanced HTML authors are welcome. We meet on the 2nd Tuesday of each month. Contact Brenda Delaney; bdelaney@interchange.ubc.ca or Virginia Green; virginia@arts.ubc.ca for meeting info and to get our email list.

VPCUS INTERNET SIG - New to the info highway? Get to know the internet and the Web with an experienced guide. Contact Joe Thompson for details, 685-6945.

VPCUS WordPerfect SIG-Participants share tips and troubleshooting for all versions of WordPerfect for Windows and DOS. Contact Holly Rivers at 731-0039, or email: hollyr@dowco.com

VPCUS NETWORKING SIG - This is the place if you are a network administrator and you need a break from beating your head against a wall, or want to relate with people who actually care what you are talking about. Come and share tips, tricks and support ideas. Currently on hiatus, we're looking for volunteers interested in getting this SIG going again. Contact Brenda Delaney; bdelaney@interchange.ubc.ca or fax 224-2143 for more information.

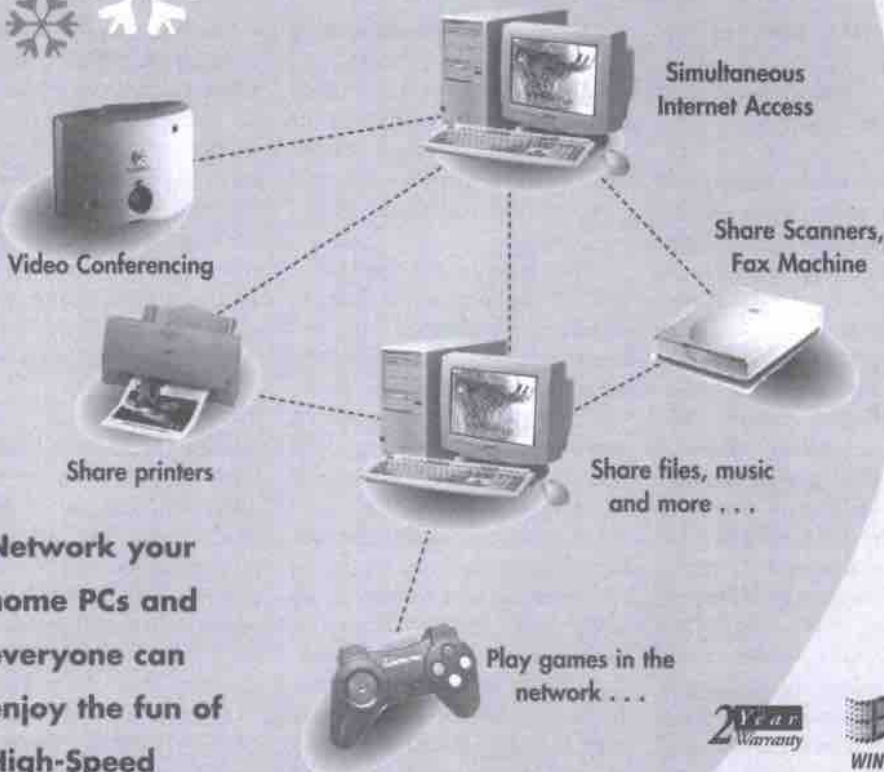
VANCOUVER LINUX USER GROUP-A group of students, professionals and computer enthusiasts with a common interest in Linux, UNIX and Open

Systems. Linux is a free, yet very powerful operating system for personal computers of all types. Anyone interested is welcome to join VanLUG. For membership information, please visit the Linux in Vancouver Web Site (<http://www.vancouver-webpages.com/vanlug/>), or send messages to: info@linux.bc.ca

VANCOUVER OS/2 USER GROUP. Attended by OS/2 gurus and novices alike. The large and lively meeting is held on the first Wednesday of each month at the BC Tel Building, 3777 Kingsway, Burnaby and starts at 6:45 pm. Contact Jim Shewchuk 876-4780.

WESTERN CANADA WEBOBJECTS USER GROUP. The WCWUG is a society of business managers and software developers interested in exchanging ideas about building exciting database-driven web sites, using the best internet application development tools. The next meeting is scheduled for 7pm on Tues. Jan. 11, 2000 in Vancouver. Send e-mail to info@wcwug.org or visit our web site at <http://www.wcwug.org> for details.

Season's Greetings



Network your home PCs and everyone can enjoy the fun of High-Speed Internet highway, share files, printers, scanners and more to increase efficiency.

Simultaneous Internet Access

Share Scanners, Fax Machine

Share printers

Share files, music and more ...

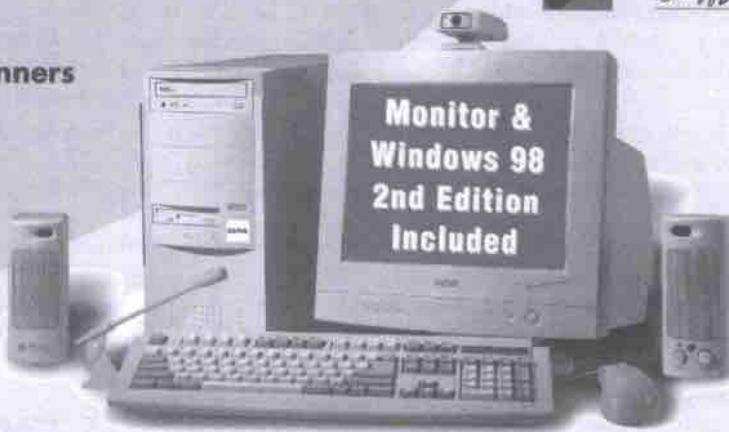
Play games in the network ...

2 Year Warranty

WIN 98

2000 Year Commitment

Direct



DAIWA

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.

Unit 11-13, 13520 Crestwood Place, Richmond B.C. V6V 2G3
Tel: (604) 244-9912
Fax: (604) 244-9986
Tech: (604) 244-9195
Website: WWW.DAIWA.NET
EMAIL: DAIWA.BC@DAIWA.NET

Dealers Welcome

1-877-BC-DAIWA

For further price & upgrade options, please call our authorized resellers:

Sprite Computers
(Surrey)
581-1244

BJJ Computer Sales
(Vernon)
549-2041

CompuCare System Inc.
(Langley)
534-2534

Interaction
(M. Vancouver)
987-3472

Specialty Electronics
(Kamloops)
851-9949

First Look Computers
(Delta)
591-1666

Dexton
(Burnaby)
433-9866

Duncan Computer Centre
(Duncan)
746-9715

DAIWA

GOLD SERIES

- Pentium® /AMD® MMX Super 7 512K Cache All-in-One Mainboard
- Trident Blade 3D 2xAGP Video
- AC97 PCI Audio
- PC-100 32MB SD DIMM RAM
- 6.4GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive
- * High Speed UDMA-66 Access *

AMD K6-2 400	\$998
AMD K6-2 450	\$1023
AMD K6-2 475	\$1065
AMD K6-2 500	\$1100
AMD K6-3 400	\$1095
AMD K6-3 450	\$1168

PLATINUM SERIES

- Celeron® Socket 370 ATX Intel® 810 Chipsets All-in-One Motherboard
- Built-in Intel® Video & Audio
- PC-100 64MB SD DIMM RAM
- 8.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
- * High Speed UDMA-66 Access *

Celeron® MMX 400	\$1119
Celeron® MMX 433	\$1145
Celeron® MMX 466	\$1179
Celeron® MMX 500	\$1275

DIAMOND SERIES

- Pentium® II/III i440BX AGP ATX Mainboard
- PC-100 64MB SD DIMM RAM
- 10.2GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive
- S3 Savage4 Pro AGP Video w/16MB RAM
- Sound Blaster Live! Value Sound Card

Pentium® III 450	\$1548
Pentium® III 500	\$1615
Pentium® III 550	\$1798
Pentium® III 600	\$2008
Pentium® III 533B	\$1749
Pentium® III 600B	\$2009

All Above Systems Include:

Panasonic 1.44 Floppy drive, 16" Mid Tower Case, GVC V.90 PCI Internal Voice Fax Modem, 48x IDE CD Rom, 120 Watts Stereo Speakers, 107 Win 98 Keyboard + PS/2 Mouse w/Pad, KDS VS-550 15" SVGA Monitor, Pre-loaded w/Windows 98 Second Edition w/CD & Manual Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

CALENDAR

FEBRUARY

BIG COMPUTER SWAP MEET-Saturday February 5th, 2000 from 11am to 4pm at the Croation Cultural Center 3250 Commercial Drive, Vancouver. Admission is \$3.00. For more info call (604)521-6304

MARCH

BIG COMPUTER SWAP MEET-Saturday March 4th, 2000 from 11am to 4pm at the Capital Hill Community Center 361 South Howard, North Burnaby. Admission is \$2.00. For more info call (604)521-6304

TRAINING

LANGARA COLLEGE-CONTINUING STUDIES. 100 West 49th Avenue, Van, BC V5Y 2Z6. Phone: 323-5322 Fax: 323-5899. Multimedia Courses for Beginners & Professionals.

HOME BASED BUSINESS EDUCATION CENTRE offers self-employed home-based business seminars taught by Buzz Bezanson. Buzz is a seminar leader, author, newspaper columnist, consultant, and has operated his own successful home-based business for the past twelve years. Call 576-4783 for more info.

INTERNET SEMINARS FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT. Offers introduction to Java Language, Web Site building using Microsoft FrontPage, Distributed objects.

Java & Objects. For time and place of seminars, please see our Internet Home Page at: <http://www.instruct.langara.bc.ca/csw/>

ASPIRE Integrative Remedial Education Society is a non-profit charitable organization (B.C. Reg S25-902; Fed. Charity Reg 0870212-20). Phone (604) 263-4942.

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business, classifieds are \$7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad, along with your payment for the February issue by Friday, January 7, 2000. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions.

HARDWARE

Apple PowerMac 8600/200, G3/G4, 2G HD, 96MB RAM, CD-ROM, FD, Keyboard, Kensington mouse, and NEC XP17 professional monitor (has NEC anti-glare/radiation lens). Both in mint condition, \$1350 OBO. ph: 730-6985. e-mail: mailmessages@mail.com

LEASING

Edmonton, AB computer classroom for rent. (780)431-1296

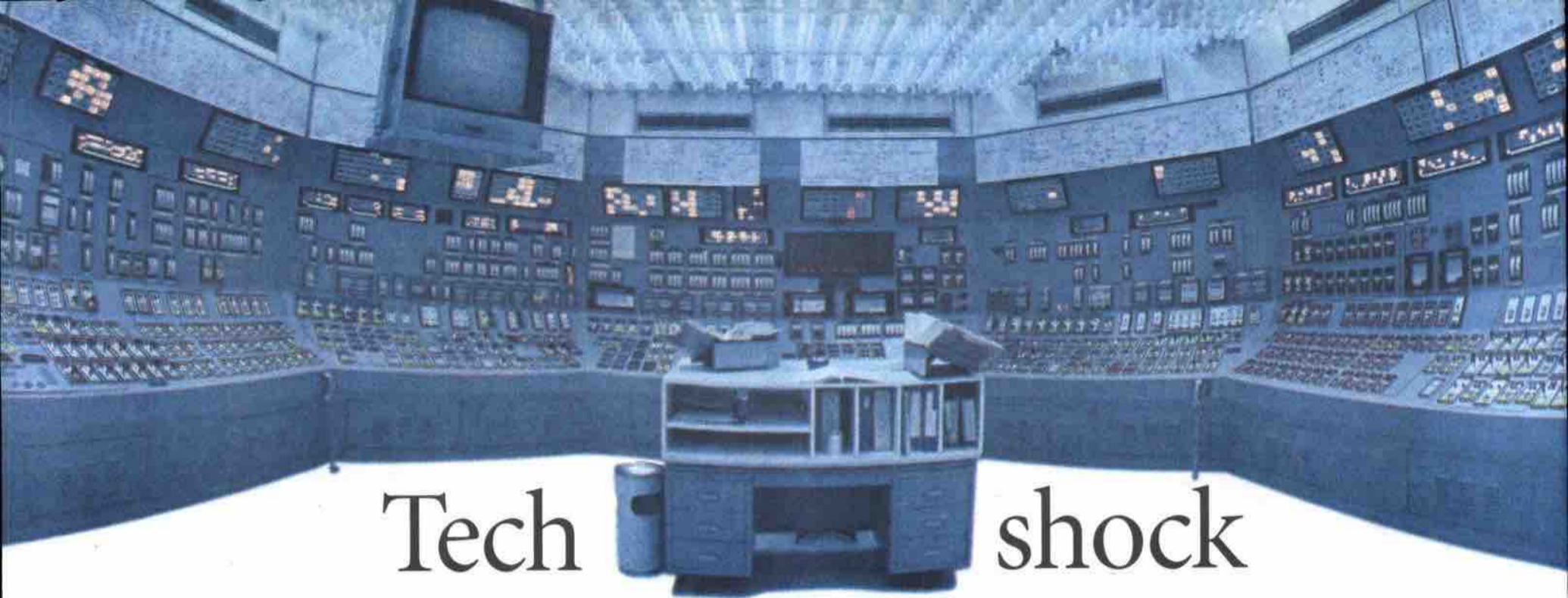
TRAINING

LEARN C, C++, JAVA, Windows & VHDL Programming by e-mail. www.cstutoring.com

HELP WANTED

Small business requires help in creating company website. Please fax experience & hourly rate to 604-244-9667 attn:Sean

* Minimal charges for installation and consultation may apply to special items * All Pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice * All trademarks are the property of their owners * Products may differ from illustration



Tech shock

Y2K is upon us and I have no idea what's going to happen

I rarely watch TV, but I did force myself to sit down on Nov. 21 to watch the made-for-TV movie Y2K. I regarded it as homework, in the sense that this was the only large-scale year 2000 (Y2K) drama that was going to be released before the year 2000 actually happens. Apparently, most producers figured that any Y2K disaster movies would only be of interest, briefly, right before the rollover to 2000, and would be of no interest at all afterwards. Most passed on the chance to make feature films with such a rigid "best-before" date.

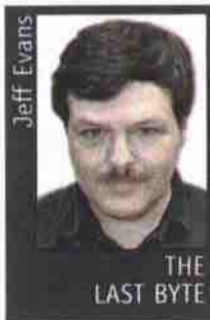
I thought the Y2K movie was a lousy production, and it enormously oversimplified and dumbed down a very complex issue. In particular, it quickly moved to a U.S.-centric view, and focused on one big technical threat (a breakdown at a U.S. nuclear plant), pretty much ignoring every other possible consequence of Y2K. The movie also ended about three hours into 2000, local time, which didn't provide much insight as to possible longer-term consequences of the Y2K problem.

Mutatis mutandi

The old Latin saying, *mutatis mutandi*, translates into "everything affects everything else," and this especially applies to Y2K.

According to hearings before the U.S. Senate in October (<http://www.senate.gov/~y2k/hearings/991013/>), expert witnesses on Y2K claimed that the spectacular failures featured in sensational, media and entertainment coverage are less likely to occur than a more complex phenomenon: the decline of economies over an extended period due to the "drag" imposed by many, individually non-critical Y2K failures.

As Bruce McConnell of the International Y2K Cooperation Center put it, "In reality, the most significant risk Y2K poses is not localized technology failure, but a degradation in the performance of the connected relationships among electronic devices, procedures, people, and organizations that together make modern life workable and efficient."



THE LAST BYTE

I think this global systems approach to Y2K may give us a better hint of what's going to happen come the new year. To put it simply, I think the can of worms that opens up on New Year's Day could be big and very messy, even if it isn't the kind of apocalypse that the gun-happy survivalists and end-of-the-worlders are predicting. I think the event will be significant globally, and possibly have effects that last for months.

Will Y2K's effects be catastrophic, serious, embarrassing, mildly irritating, or trivial? I hope I'm wrong, but I think in some instances it will quite seriously affect people's daily work and home lives. If we're lucky, many of the breakdowns can be fixed quickly, and collectively will be no more than a blip that doesn't generate long-term damage. If we're unlucky, some parts of the world, and the global economy generally, could take a significant hit.

Even if we avoid most of the disaster scenarios—nuclear plant meltdowns, nuclear weapon malfunctions, power, gas and telecom grid shutdowns, mass small business bankruptcies—I would be surprised if our faith in computers doesn't take a considerable hit.

Location, location, location

How Y2K really affects you or me will depend to a large degree on

where we live. In Canada, we have one of the most advanced, and most computer-dependent societies on earth. As another recent U.S. government report pointed out, Canada is therefore, theoretically, highly vulnerable to Y2K disruptions.

However, as a result of spending tens of billions of dollars to address the problem in the last three years, Canada is one of the most Y2K-ready countries in the world. Nevertheless, if anything goes wrong, it will go wrong at the worst possible time—in the middle of the Canadian winter.

In terms of the global money religion, Canada's temples, the banks and other financial institution, are highly Y2K ready. Not too far behind are the government agencies, public utilities and *Fortune* 1,000 companies that have generally done a pretty thorough job preparing for Y2K, and which now claim they will only face minor internal issues related to the Y2K problem.

At the local level, however, Canada's small to medium businesses, which represent the bulk of employment and new economic growth in Canada, are mostly Y2K-unready. In a great many cases, companies and individuals have decided, either deliberately or by simply avoiding this issue, to "test by failure." Many of us will simply wait it out and see what stops working after New Year's Eve, and then try to get someone to fix it.

According to Al Aubrey, IBM Canada's head of Y2K preparations, one of the most vulnerable parts of the infrastructure is the HVAC (heating, ventilation, air conditioning) category. Many modern buildings risk going dead this winter if their computerized temperature control, pumps, fans, transformers, alarms, power regulators and other equipment has not been completely checked and made Y2K-proof.

Think globally...

Outside the 20 or so most industrialized countries, government attention, and funds for Y2K remediation, have generally been grossly insufficient. We may see test by failure for whole countries where government and infrastructure Y2K readiness is at the miserably low level of Canadian small businesses. A U.S. government advisory to pull diplomatic staff out of former East Bloc countries is an indication of the high probability of trouble in that region.

... Act locally

If Y2K turns out to be just another bizarre bout of mass hysteria, along the lines of other end-of-the-world panics, great. I'll be the first to laugh at my own nervousness. However, just in case, I'll have taken the following precautions before Dec. 31:

- Checked and updated the BIOS on the family business's main PC (a 1998 Dell desktop).

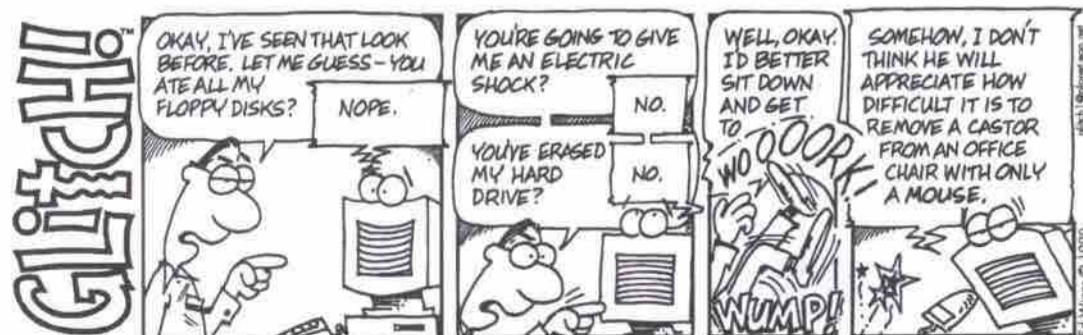
- Backed up all the business data on the hard drive on Zip cartridges and CD-ROMs.
- Downloaded the Microsoft Y2K testing software, checked and fixed all the critical business-related database, spreadsheet and word processed files.
- Ensured that if power does go down for any length of time, our extended family has made arrangements for "winter camping" in our houses for at least a few days.

However Y2K turns out, I've had my own tech shock by degrees over the last three years. I have developed a very skeptical attitude towards our reliance on computer technology, which won't go away, no matter how the next 30 days go.

Ironically, I'm writing this article on a commuter train in Toronto, which has been sitting about a mile short of the station for the last hour, due to a power failure to the track signals. I've been trapped on the train, with my notebook's batteries running down, watching the computer's clock as I become increasingly late for a meeting with Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard.

Faith in technology? Not me. For the next little while at least, I'm going to be a true believer in Murphy's Law: "If it can go wrong, it will—and at the worst possible time."

Happy new year! ☐



IPC the Popular Canadian Brand

Now at a Store Near You!



COMMON SYSTEM FEATURES

- 56K V.90 Modem
- Zoltrix Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- Windows '98 + CD

FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLE

- Pitfall
- Virtual Fighter
- Philips Free Speech 98
- & an Encyclopedia (a \$250 Value)

IPC Universal 450-3



\$1199
After \$50 Rebate*

UC9-A-3-450-33

- Includes 17" Monitor
 - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz
 - 32 MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 4.3 GB Hard Drive
 - 40X CD ROM
 - TV Output
 - ATI 8MB AGP Video**
 - 120w Speakers
 - Zoltrix Gamepad
 - 17" Monitor
- Upgrade Package 1: \$99**
64 MB RAM
10 GB Hard Drive
- Upgrade Package 2: \$99**
DVD 6X CD ROM
450W spkrs. w/Subwoofer

IPC Universal C•433i



\$1099
After \$50 Rebate*

UC9-B-2-433-35

- Includes 17" Monitor
 - Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433 MHz
 - 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 6.4 GB Hard Drive
 - 5X DVD CD ROM
 - 8 MB AGP Video**
 - 300W Speakers w/Sub-Woofer
 - Zoltrix Gamepad
 - Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8
 - 17" Monitor
- Upgrade Package 1: \$189**
128 MB RAM
17 GB Hard Drive
- Upgrade Package 2: \$299**
19" Monitor



IPC Universal C•500i



\$999
After \$50 Rebate*

UC9-G-1-500-34

- Includes 15" Monitor
 - Intel® Celeron™ Processor 500 MHz
 - 32 MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 6.4 GB Hard Drive
 - 40X CD ROM
 - Intel® 3D AGP Graphics
 - TV Output
 - 10/100 LAN Network Card
 - Zoltrix USB Camera
 - Zoltrix Gamepad
 - Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8
 - 15" Monitor
- Upgrade Package 1: \$99**
64 MB RAM
17 GB Hard Drive
- Upgrade Package 2: \$99**
17" SVGA Monitor

IPC Universal C•366i



\$799
After \$50 Rebate*

UC9-B-1-366-36

- Includes 14" Monitor
 - Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366 MHz
 - 32 MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 4.3 GB Hard Drive
 - 40X CD ROM
 - 8 MB AGP Video**
 - Zoltrix Gamepad
 - Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8
 - 14" Monitor
 - Canon BJC 1000 Colour Printer
- Upgrade Package 1: \$99**
64 MB RAM
8.4 GB Hard Drive
- Upgrade Package 2: \$139**
15" Monitor
450W spkrs. w/Subwoofer

The IPC Universal Series

For Your Complete Demonstration Or To Order Please Visit Your Local PC Centre ...

ORDER TODAY!

To Order www.ipc.ca



Surrey (Campus Computers)

7380 King George Hwy, Unit 408

72nd Ave

604.501.0328

7380 King George Hwy Unit # 408

Coquitlam (Campus Computers)

Schoolhouse Ave

100 Schoolhouse, Unit 408

604.517.8080

100 Schoolhouse Unit # 408

Vancouver (Campus Computers)

1701 West Broadway, Unit 408

West Broadway

604.730.6886

103-1701 West Broadway

Systems must be registered online to receive full system warranty benefits. All systems come with a two year parts & labour warranty, unless otherwise specified. (Please ask your sales representative for more details). Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage. Technical support for software and operating systems are for a period of 90 days from original date of invoice. Toll Free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday 9:00 AM to 11:00 PM. Saturday 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM. Eastern Standard Time. Configurations are subject to change without notice, and prices may vary in different regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. © 2001 IPC Inc. All rights reserved. Due to C-433i specifications in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56Kbps, and connection times may vary. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks of IPC Computers. Systems may not be exactly as shown. Windows 98 comes pre-installed on all systems. Actual systems not exactly as shown. **Shared memory architecture from system memory. **Replaces only available to students with valid Student ID from a government recognized learning institution. Ask your sales representative for more details.

Thank You Canada

for 15 years of patronage



THE REAL CANADIAN PC DIRECT

4 Great Reasons to Buy an IPC

1

The IPC Brand has been making Canadians happy for over 15 years.



Proven over 15 Years

2

Your system is shipped out of Toronto. (not US)

You save \$100.

3

Pump your money back into Canada.



You fuel the Canadian Economy.

4

IPC is partnered with Canada's largest independent internet service provider: Internet Direct (not a US conglomerate)

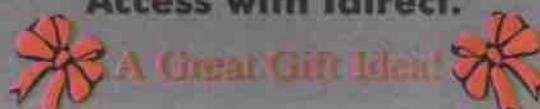
Your Dollar stays in Canada.



Check out our website at

www.ipc.ca for details on how

to get a **FREE** IPC PC when you sign up for Unlimited Internet Access with Idirect.



IPC Enternet 3-450



Includes 15" Monitor
 Upgrades Pkg 1
 64 MB RAM
 10 GB Hard Drive
 17" Monitor
 3 yr. parts and labour warranty w/1st On-Site*

Upgrades Pkg 2
 64 MB RAM
 13 GB Hard Drive
 Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
 17" Monitor
 3 yr. parts and labour warranty w/1st On-Site*

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz
 32 PC100 MB RAM
 4.3 GB Hard Drive
 40X Max. CD ROM
 Amplified Speakers
 56K V.90 Modem
 Integrated Surround Sound
 Windows Keyboard
 Zoltrix Gamepad
 Windows '98 with CD
 Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8
 Philips Free Speech '98
 15" SVGA Monitor

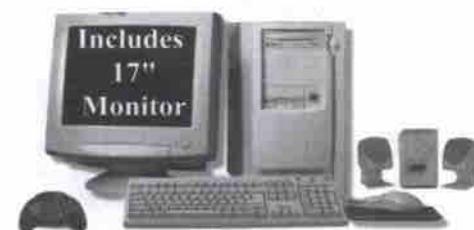
\$999
 After \$50 Mail-in Rebate
 Or Lease for \$37/month

\$300

\$399

IPC e# AF9-B-3-450-71

IPC Select • 3-600



\$2199

After \$50 Mail-in Rebate
 Or Lease for \$72/month

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600 MHz
 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
 17 GB Hard Drive
 6x DVD CD ROM
 300w Speakers w/ Sub-Woofer
 Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
 Diamond Viper 32 MB AGP Video
 Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
 Philips Free Speech 98
 Norton Anti-Virus
 17" Monitor

Upgrades Pkg 1
 256 MB RAM
 27 GB Hard Drive **\$470***

Upgrades Pkg 2
 19" Monitor **\$300***

IPC e# AG9-A-3-600-88

Also Includes: Windows 98 + CD, Windows Keyboard, Integrated Surround Sound, Microsoft Mouse, Zoltrix Gamepad w/ Sega Virtua Fighter & Sonic R game Packages.

\$1499

After \$50 Mail-in Rebate
 Or Lease for \$49/month

Upgrades Pkg 1
 128 MB RAM
 10 GB Hard Drive **\$165***

Upgrades Pkg 2
 6X DVD CD ROM
 nVidia TNT 16 MB AGP Video **\$70***

Also Includes:
 Windows 98 + CD, Windows Keyboard,
 Integrated Surround Sound, Microsoft Mouse,
 Zoltrix Gamepad w/ Sega Virtua Fighter &
 Sonic R game Packages.



IPC e# AG9-A-3-450-81

IPC Select • 3-450

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz
 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
 6.4 GB Hard Drive
 52x CD ROM
 300w Speakers w/ Sub-Woofer
 Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
 ATI Xpert 8MB AGP Video w/TV Output
 Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
 Philips Free Speech 98
 Norton Anti-Virus
 Zoltrix USB Camera
 17" Monitor

IPC Select • 3-550



IPC e# AG9-A-3-550-82

Upgrades Pkg 1
 128 MB RAM
 13 GB Hard Drive **\$180***

Upgrades Pkg 2
 NEC 3/1 CDR
 nVidia TNT 32 MB AGP Video **\$255***

Also Includes: Windows 98 + CD, Windows Keyboard, Integrated Surround Sound, Microsoft Mouse, Zoltrix Gamepad w/ Sega Virtua Fighter & Sonic R game Packages.

\$1799

After \$50 Mail-in Rebate
 Or Lease for \$59/month

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz
 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
 6.4 GB Hard Drive
 6x DVD CD ROM
 300W Speakers w/Sub-Woofer
 Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
 nVidia TNT 16 MB AGP Video
 Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
 Philips Free Speech 98
 Norton Anti-Virus
 Zoltrix USB Camera
 17" Monitor



To Order By



To Order



1.888.446.4472

Mon-Fri 9-11 EST / Sat 9-4 EST

www.ipc.ca

24 Hours



Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. Enternet Series comes with a two year parts & labour warranty. Select series comes with a three year parts and labour warranty. Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage. Technical support for software and operating systems are for a period of 90 days from original date of invoice. Toll Free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday, 9:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Eastern Standard Time. Configuration are subject to change without notice, and prices may vary in differing regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Shipping is FOB Markham, ON. Due to CRTC regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56Kbps, and connection times may vary. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks. Systems may not be exactly as shown. †price shown is upgrade price. ‡ Windows 98 comes preloaded on all systems. *Shared memory architecture from system memory. **Lease price based on 48 month period OAC. ††Subject to manufacturers rebate.

INTERNET DIRECT BUSINESS SOLUTIONS



It's time to grow
your business on the **Internet.**

Find out how **easy** we can make it...

Host your Business Website **from \$29.99!**



iDirectHosting.com

All accounts include:

- Free Website Creation Software
- Free Domain Registration
- Microsoft FrontPage Extensions
- E-commerce Solutions Available
- Web Site Management Tools

Web Hosting made easy!

Putting the Easy in E-commerce!

"iDirectHosting.com" is the easiest one-stop location to begin to grow your business on the Internet. iDirectHosting.com gives you everything you need to build a web site, register a domain name, launch an e-commerce-enabled Web store and process credit card orders online real time! iDirectHosting.com provides you with the tools you need to track your web sales with real time statistics and promote your web site to the world with Web Marketing tools and Web Management tools.

We have a reliable high speed network that is fully equipped to ensure that your site is always up.

Did You Know Domain Names Are Disappearing Quickly?

Thousands of domain names are registered every day, so don't miss out on www.your-name.com. Visit www.easyhosting.com to quickly and easily reserve and park your own web address for FREE! until you are ready to put up your web site.

Call now toll free: **1-877-724-2309**

or visit www.idirecthosting.com and put your business on the Internet the easy way!

No bandwidth transfer fees!

OUR PACKAGES:

Easy same day setup!

iDirectHosting Gold only \$99.99/month!

- 60 megs of web space • www.yourname.com • 30 SmartMail! accounts (you@yourname.com) • 30 Configurable mail forwarding options

Complete web site creation, cataloging and site maintenance tools

- **EC-Builder 4.5 PRO**

Complete order and inquiry management tool

- **EC Order Desk**

One-time set up fee: \$100.00

Built-in ecOrder Desk receives and manages orders - Create sales, customer or shipping reports.

- 2000-item catalog maximum, 100 marketing messages.
- Third party real-time transaction features available

iDirectHosting Silver only \$49.99/month!

- 40 megs of web space • www.yourname.com
- 15 SmartMail! accounts (you@yourname.com)
- 15 Mail configurable mail forwarding options

One-time set up fee: \$50.00

- **EC-Builder 4.5** *Complete web site creation, cataloging and site maintenance tools*

- **EC Order Desk** • 100 item catalog maximum • *Third party real-time transaction features available*

iDirectHosting Bronze only \$29.99/month!

- 20 Megs of web space
- www.yourname.com
- 5 SmartMail! accounts (you@yourname.com)
- EC-Builder- SOHO (Web site creation tool)

No setup fees!

CALL NOW!

Toll FREE 1-877-724-2309

*Does not include Internet fees for .com, .net or .org

Internet Access and Email for your Business

ACCESS FOR YOUR ENTIRE COMPANY

Smart LAN! [High speed Internet Access]

SmartLAN! isn't just an incredibly simple and cost effective way to hook your company up to the Internet. It's a lot more. It's about giving your employees the tools they need to be productive in today's digital business environment. It's about ensuring that your company can not only stay in touch with each other internally, but with your clients and suppliers. It's about transforming the way that your company views communications and interaction.

SmartLAN! gives your office network that high-speed Internet boost that you've been looking for at a price that every business can afford. For as low as **\$150.00 per month**, you can take advantage of the incredible benefits that the Internet has to offer.

Fast

Want to give your sales staff an edge with lightning fast email service? Provide better service to your customers by getting your company online? SmartLAN! delivers by adding a high speed digital Internet connection (64K through T1 speeds) to your office network that is ready to go 24 hours a day.

Secure

A big part of our job is to make sure that your company is kept safe on the Internet. In addition to the high-level security measures we employ on our network, all of our recommended Internet equipment includes the newest firewall and security features built right in at no extra cost to you.

Easy to use

We provide our clients with turn-key Internet technologies that are easy to use. All SmartLAN! packages include 24 hour a day technical support, pre-configured equipment, Free Easy Hosting account and email (you@yourname.com). We will even send people out to your office to ensure that everything is setup properly in the event that there are problems - all at no extra cost.

Affordable

The bottom-line on SmartLAN! is how **affordable** it actually is to get your company connected to the Internet. For less than \$5.00 per day, you can give your entire office premium high-speed Internet access. Starting at \$150.00 per month, SmartLAN! offers the best value, best performance and best price found anywhere.



E-MAIL FOR YOUR ENTIRE COMPANY

Smart MAIL! [Included with all Smartsolutions!]

SmartMail! removes 100% of the hassle and frustration associated with administering local mail services by **completely eliminating** the need for specialized hardware at your premises.

We run it all for you from our network and give you access to our innovative **SmartWizard!** The SmartWizard! assists you with all aspects of running a corporate e-mail network. You can change your employee's Internet e-mail addresses, delete old accounts and create new ones, all from **one simple interface**.



SmartLAN! 64

- * 64K ISDN Internet Connection
- * 15 SmartMail! Accounts
- * Domain Name Registration and Routing (www.yourcompany.com)
- * 10mb Easyhosting Web Space
- * **\$149.99 per month**

SmartLAN! 128

- * 128K ISDN Internet Connection
- * 30 Smart Mail! Accounts
- * Domain Name Registration and Routing (www.yourcompany.com)
- * 20 mb Easyhosting Web Space
- * **\$299.99 per month**

SmartLAN! T1

- * up to 1.55Mbps Internet Connection
- * 60 SmartMail! Accounts
- * Domain Name Registration and Routing (www.yourcompany.com)
- * 25mb Easyhosting Web Space
- * T1 Router w/integrated CSU/DSU
- * **starting at just \$999 per month!!**

64

128

T1

LanPLAN! 64 DEDICATED

- * 64K ISDN **dedicated** Internet Connection
- * 30 SmartMail! Accounts
- * 20mb Easyhosting Web Space
- * **\$299.99 per month**

LanPLAN! 128 DEDICATED

- * 128K ISDN **dedicated** Internet Connection
- * 60 SmartMail! Accounts
- * 20mb Easyhosting Web Space
- * **\$469.99 per month**

Call now, mention this ad and receive a **\$300.00 credit** towards the awarding winning **Netopia R3100 ISDN Internet router (including firewall and 8 port hub).**

64

128



Internet Direct Business Solutions is committed to providing our customers not only with the best value and best service, but the best price also. **We will meet or beat the best-advertised price** from any national service provider for all Dedicated Internet access products and Dial on Demand products (SmartLAN!/ISDN)

Simply contact our sales representatives for more details on how you can take advantage of this special offer NOW!

Toll FREE 1-877-724-2309

HOSTING ACCESS EMAIL



Internet Direct
Business Solutions

1 - 8 7 7 - 7 2 4 - 2 3 0 9

<http://solutions.idirect.com> • solutions@idirect.com

S e r v i n g C a n a d a !

Internet Direct
Business Partners Include:



Internet Secure



APACHE

WebSite Powered By
ANIMATE

netopia
What the Internet Experience
Should Be.™

